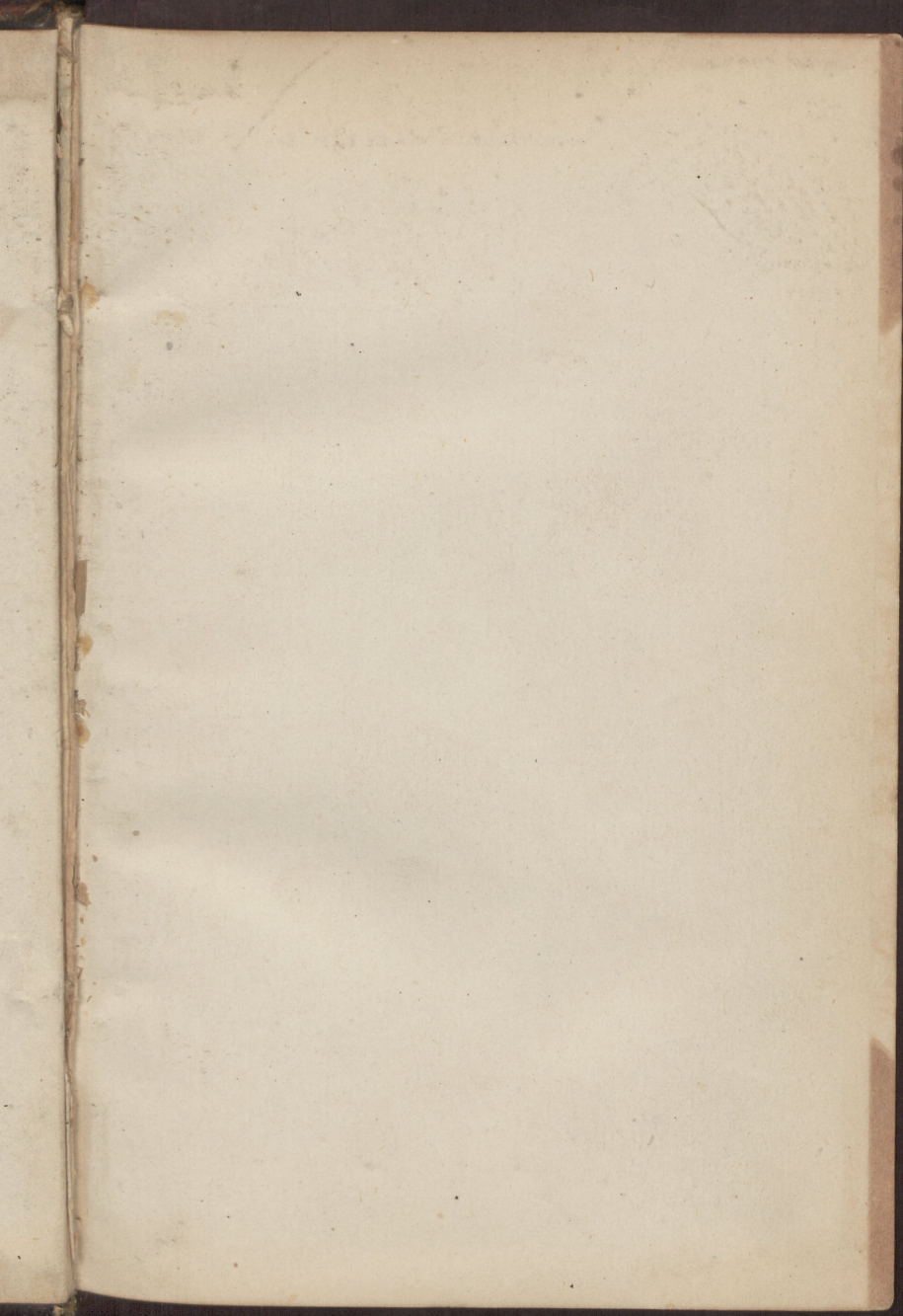
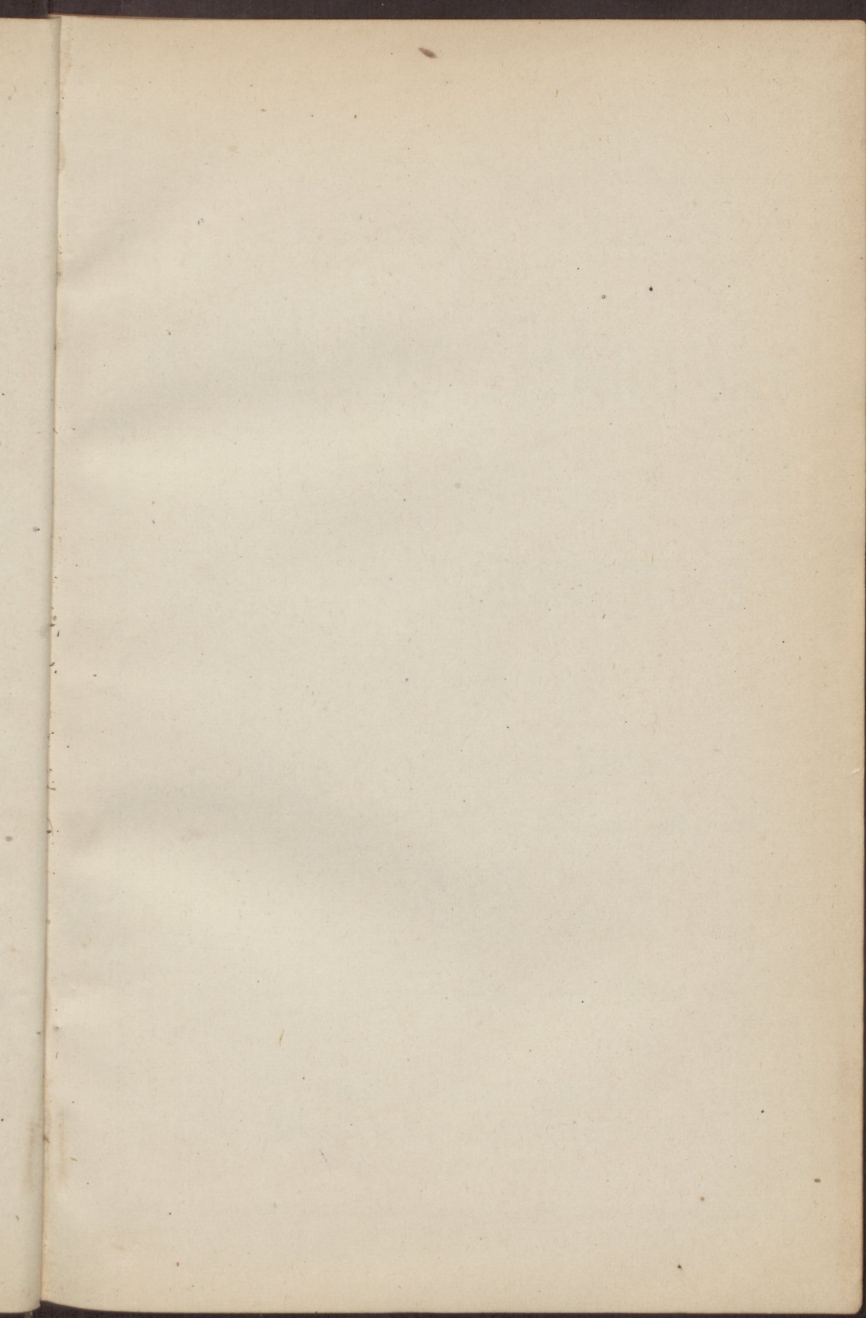




no

5





THE

METROPOLITAN

Catholic Almanac

AND

LAITY'S DIRECTORY,

FOR THE

YEAR OF OUR LORD

Thomas Sebastian Byrne.

1853.

to
Sister Mary
Squares McNamee
1909

BALTIMORE:

PUBLISHED BY FIELDING LUCAS, Jr.,

No. 170 MARKET STREET.

P R E F A C E.

THE twenty-first number of the METROPOLITAN CATHOLIC ALMANAC, and the fourth of the new series, is here presented to the public. The most diligent efforts were made to obtain full and accurate accounts of the state of Catholicity in the different diocesses, and the editor has the gratification to state that returns were received from all, with the exception of three. The acknowledgment of the official report has been inadvertently omitted at pp. 72, 151. An official communication from California, received at the last moment, informs us that Catholicity is prospering in that distant country, that the number of priests has increased, and that the services of the Sisters of Charity have been secured at San Francisco. The Rev. Clergy are respectfully requested to indicate to the publishers of the work any inaccuracy that they may discover in their name or address. The additional matter promised for this number of the Almanac, has been unavoidably omitted.

The editor returns his thanks to the Most Rev. and Rt. Rev. prelates, and to the Rev. Clergy and others who have supplied him with materials for the work, and he respectfully solicits a continuance of their favors.

BALTIMORE, Dec. 15, 1852.

1001

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Celestial Phenomena, Rising and Setting of Planets, &c.....	5
Commandments, Fasting-days, &c.....	7—8
Liturgical Instruction, Ceremonies of Mass, &c.....	9
Explanation of Calendar and rubrics.....	10—13
Calendar of Feasts and Directory.....	14—36
Rising and Setting of Sun and Moon.....	15—37
Alphabetical list of Feasts.....	38
Epistles and Gospels.....	40
Pastoral Letter.....	43
Notice of the Right Rev. Bishop Chance.....	52
Hierarchy of the Church in the United States.....	54

DIOCESES OF THE UNITED STATES.

Archdiocese of Baltimore.....	58
Diocese of Philadelphia.....	175
" Pittsburg.....	127
" Charleston.....	154
" Savannah.....	151
" Richmond.....	150
" Wheeling.....	136
Archdiocese of Cincinnati.....	78
Diocese of Cleveland.....	123
" Louisville.....	87
" Vincennes.....	104
" Detroit.....	171
Archdiocese of St. Louis.....	164
Diocese of Chicago.....	109
" Dubuque.....	117
" St. Paul's.....	196
" Nashville.....	121
" Milwaukie.....	140
Archdiocese of New Orleans.....	97
Diocese of Natchez.....	102
" Little Rock.....	198
" Mobile.....	207
" Galveston.....	134

	PAGE
Archdiocese of New York.....	186
Diocese of Buffalo.....	157
“ Hartford.....	131
“ Albany.....	72
“ Boston.....	160
Archdiocese of Oregon City.....	203
Diocese of Nesqually.....	205
Dioceses of Walla Walla, Fort Hall, Colville.....	205
Diocese of Vancouver's Island.....	206
“ Monterey.....	195
Apostolic Vicariate of New Mexico.....	201
“ “ Indian Territory.....	139
Alphabetical Index of the Catholic Clergy in the United States....	210
Obituary—Clerical and Religious.....	240
Catholic Periodicals in the United States.....	243
Corrections and Additions.....	244
Tabular Summary of the Catholic Church in the United States....	246
Receipts of the Institute for the Propagation of the Faith.....	253
Hierarchy of England—Bishops in Scotland.....	248
Summary of Churches, Clergymen, &c., in Great Britain.....	249
Hierarchy of Ireland.....	250
Religious Summary of Ireland.....	251
Archbishops and Bishops in the British Possessions.....	252
Civil Statistics—Presidents of the United States, &c.....	254
Post-Office Department—Rates of Postage.....	255
Revenue and Expenditures of the United States.....	260
Statistics of the United States Mint.....	261
Public Lands of the United States.....	263
Congress of the United States, &c. &c.....	264

CELESTIAL PHENOMENA.

RIISING AND SETTING OF PLANETS AND STARS.

It should be observed that these are not materially affected by the *longitude* of a place. When the hour is less than 6, it is in the morning; when greater than 6, it is in the evening.

Date.	PLANET.	Boston.	Wash- ington.	Charles- ton.	Date.	PLANET.	Boston.	Wash- ington.	Charles- ton.
1853		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	1853		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
Jan. 14	Regulus rises,...	7 32	7 38	7 47	July 13	Venus sets,....	8 36	8 27	8 12
" 27	Jupiter rises,...	4 2	3 52	3 36	" 23	" "	8 27	8 20	8 10
Feb. 8	" "	3 24	3 14	2 58	Aug. 9	" "	8 14	8 10	8 4
" 17	" "	2 55	2 45	2 29	" 19	Seven Stars rise	10 8	10 19	10 37
" 28	" "	2 19	2 8	1 52	" 20	Venus sets,....	7 59	7 58	7 55
Mar. 8	Saturn sets,....	10 37	10 30	10 20	Sept. 1	Seven Stars rise	9 17	9 28	9 45
" 11	Jupiter rises,...	1 41	1 30	1 14	" 16	" "	8 18	8 29	8 46
" 21	Saturn sets,....	9 52	9 46	9 35	" 28	" "	7 30	7 42	7 59
April 8	Antares rises,...	10 54	10 41	10 22	Oct. 1	Jupiter sets,....	9 1	9 11	9 27
" 18	" "	10 14	10 2	9 42	" 15	" "	8 14	8 25	8 41
" 29	" "	9 31	9 19	8 59	" 26	" "	7 39	7 49	8 6
May 4	Jupiter rises,...	10 7	9 56	9 40	Nov. 12	Venus sets,....	7 11	7 23	7 43
" 9	" "	9 45	9 35	9 19	" 21	" "	7 25	7 36	7 55
" 14	" "	9 23	9 13	8 57	" 28	" "	7 37	7 48	8 6
June 14	Regulus sets,...	11 18	11 12	11 3	Dec. 7	Mars rises,....	10 57	11 1	11 9
" 30	" "	10 15	10 9	10 0	" 13	" "	10 44	10 48	10 55
July 8	Venus sets,....	8 36	8 26	8 11	" 20	" "	10 27	10 31	10 37

ECLIPSES IN THE YEAR 1853.

There will be two Eclipses of the Sun, and one Eclipse of the Moon, this year.

I. There will be an Eclipse of the Sun on Monday, June 6th, at the time of New Moon in the afternoon; invisible in all the northern portion of the United States. It will be visible on the Sun's southern limb at the following cities:

SOUTH-WESTERN CITIES.	Begin'g.	Greatest Eclipse.	End.	Durat'n.	Magnit.	SOUTH-WESTERN CITIES.	Begin'g.	Greatest Eclipse.	End.	Durat'n.	Magnit.
	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	DIG.		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	DIG.
Little Rock,.....	2 45	3 9	3 32	0 47	0.36	Mobile,.....	2 49	3 33	4 14	1 25	1.38
Tuscaloosa,.....	3 8	3 34	4 0	52	0.50	Tallahassee,.....	3 12	3 52	4 29	1 17	1.17
Milledgeville,.....	3 43	3 57	4 11	28	0.15	Austin,.....	1 44	2 42	3 36	1 52	2.14
Vicksburg,.....	2 40	3 17	3 53	13	0.97	New Orleans,.....	2 33	3 23	4 10	1 37	1.82
Jackson,.....	2 45	3 21	3 56	11	0.93	St. Augustine,.....	3 29	4 7	4 31	1 14	1.20
Port Gibson,.....	2 33	3 16	3 57	1 24	1.16	Havana,.....	3 34	6 5	4 2	1 33	3.4
Natchez,.....	2 32	3 16	3 57	1 25	1.26	Mexico,.....	1 12	38	4 23	1 5	9.6

The northern limit of visibility in this Eclipse, is a line leaving the Pacific coast about 150 miles south-east from San Francisco, and passing near Santa Fe, and thence east, bending south to the Atlantic Ocean; leaving Little Rock and Milledgeville on the right hand in the region of visibility, and Huntsville, Augusta, and Charleston on the left, where the Eclipse will not be seen. The Eclipse will be central and annular on the meridian in longitude 119° 54' west from Greenwich, and latitude 0° 38' north.

II. There will be an Eclipse on the Moon's northern limb on the 20th and 21st of June; visible. Duration, 1h. 36m. Magnitude, 2.45 digits.

CITIES.	Beginning.	End.	CITIES.	Beginning.	End.
	D. H. M.	D. H. M.		D. H. M.	D. H. M.
Boston	21 0 29 m.	21 2 5	Cincinnati	20 11 35 e.	21 1 11
Concord	21 0 27 m.	21 2 3	Frankfort	20 11 34 e.	21 1 10
New Haven	21 0 21 m.	21 1 57	Indianapolis	20 11 29 e.	21 1 5
New York	21 0 17 m.	21 1 53	Nashville	20 11 26 e.	21 1 2
Philadelphia	21 0 12 m.	21 1 48	Chicago	20 11 22 e.	21 0 58
Baltimore ..	21 0 6 m.	21 1 42	St. Louis	20 11 15 e.	21 0 51
Washington	21 0 5 m.	21 1 41	New Orleans	20 11 13 e.	21 0 49
Richmond	21 0 3 m.	21 1 39	Galena	20 11 12 e.	21 0 48
Rochester	21 0 2 m.	21 1 38	Natchez	20 11 7 e.	21 0 43
Raleigh	20 11 58 e.	21 1 34	Little Rock	20 11 4 e.	21 0 40
Charleston	20 11 53 e.	21 1 29	Austin	20 10 42 e.	21 0 18
Augusta	20 11 45 e.	21 1 21	Mexico	20 10 37 e.	21 0 13
Detroit	20 11 41 e.	21 1 17	San Francisco	20 9 5 e.	20 10 41
Milledgeville	20 11 40 e.	21 1 16	Astoria	20 8 59 e.	20 10 35

III. There will be an Eclipse of the Sun on the 30th of November, at the time of New Moon; invisible in North America, excepting that a small Eclipse may be seen on the Sun's southern limb, along the peninsula and gulf of California and the isthmus of Darien. It will be more or less visible in all parts of South America as far as about 46 degrees of south latitude. It will be central and total on the meridian in longitude 110 degrees 18 minutes west from Greenwich, and latitude 11 degrees 20 minutes south.

CHRONOLOGICAL CYCLES.

Dominical Letter.....	B	Solar Cycle.....	14
Lunar Cycle, or Golden No...	11	Roman Indiction.....	11
Epact.....	20	Julian Period.....	6566
Letter of Martyrology.....	A	Age of the World.....	5857

CARDINAL POINTS.

Equinoxes and Solstices.	London.	Boston.	Washington	Cincinnati.	San Francisco
	D. H. M.	D. H. M.	D. H. M.	D. H. M.	D. H. M.
Vernal Equinox....Mar.	20 4 25 e.	20 11 41 m.	20 11 17 m.	20 10 47 m.	20 8 17 m.
Summer Solstice....June	21 1 23 e.	21 8 39 m.	21 8 15 m.	21 7 45 m.	21 5 15 m.
Autumnal Equinox Sept.	23 3 36 m.	22 10 52 e.	22 10 28 e.	22 9 58 e.	22 7 28 e.
Winter Solstice....Dec.	21 9 12 e.	21 4 28 e.	21 4 4 e.	21 3 34 e.	21 1 4 e.

When it is noon at London, it is 6 h. 52 m. in the morning at Washington; and when it is noon at Washington, it is 5 h. 8 m. in the evening at London.

COMMANDMENTS.

THE TEN COMMANDMENTS.

1. "I am the Lord thy God, who brought thee out of the land of Egypt, out of the house of bondage. Thou shalt not have strange gods before me. Thou shalt not make to thyself a graven thing, nor the likeness of any thing that is in heaven above, or in the earth beneath, nor of those things that are in the waters under the earth. Thou shalt not adore them, nor serve them."
2. "Thou shalt not take the name of the Lord thy God in vain."
3. "Remember that thou keep holy the Sabbath day."
4. "Honor thy father and thy mother."
5. "Thou shalt not kill."
6. "Thou shalt not commit adultery."
7. "Thou shalt not steal."
8. "Thou shalt not bear false witness against thy neighbor."
9. "Thou shalt not covet thy neighbor's wife."
10. "Thou shalt not covet thy neighbor's goods."

COMMANDMENTS OF THE CHURCH.

1. The Catholic church commands her children, on Sundays and holydays of obligation, to be present at the holy sacrifice of mass, to rest from servile works on those days, and to keep them holy.

2. She commands them to abstain from flesh on all days of fasting and abstinence; and on fast days to eat but one meal.

3. She commands them to confess their sins to their pastor at least once a year.

4. She commands them to receive the blessed sacrament at least once a year, and that at Easter, or during the paschal time.

5. To contribute to the support of their pastor.

6. Not to marry within the fourth degree of kindred, nor privately without witnesses; nor to solemnize marriage at certain prohibited times.

N. B. 1. The fourth council of Lateran, *Can.* 21, ordains that "every one of the faithful, of both sexes, after they come to the years of discretion, shall in private faithfully confess all their sins, at least once a year, to their own pastor; and take care to fulfil, to the best of their power, the penance enjoined them; receiving reverently, at least at Easter, the sacrament of the eucharist, unless perhaps by the counsel of their own pastor, for some reasonable cause, they judge proper to abstain from it for a time: otherwise let them be excluded out of the church whilst living; and when they die, be deprived of Christian burial."

2. The time for the performance of the Easter-duty, may be extended within the United States, from the first Sunday of Lent to Trinity Sunday, both inclusively.

3. The solemnizing of marriage, that is, the celebration of the rite during the mass *pro sponso et sponsa*, or with a display of festivity, is prohibited from the first Sunday of Advent till after Epiphany, and from the beginning of Lent till after Low Sunday.

FASTING DAYS.

Friday in Advent. Every day in Lent, Sundays excepted. The Ember Days (see below.) The Vigil of Whitsunday or Pentecost, of the Assumption, of All-Saints, and of Christmas.

N. B. 1. When a fasting day falls upon a Sunday, it is kept on the Saturday preceding that Sunday. To fast, consists in abstaining from flesh-meat, and eating but one full meal in the day, not before 12 o'clock, m. Besides this, a collation, or about the one-fourth of a meal, is allowed in the evening. All who have completed their 21st year are obliged to observe the fasts of the church, unless exempted for some legitimate cause.

2. In the dioceses of New Orleans, St. Louis, Mobile, Vincennes; Dubuque, Little Rock and Chicago, the Friday of the Ember days is the only Friday in Advent on which there is an obligation to fast.

3. It has been directed by the sacred Congregation *de Propaganda Fide*, that the feast of SS. Peter and Paul be solemnly celebrated in the United States, on the Sunday immediately after the 29th of June, and it is the wish of the Sacred Congregation that the Rt. Rev. Bishops exhort the faithful under their charge, to keep fast on the Saturday preceding that solemn celebration.

DAYS OF ABSTINENCE.

All Fridays and Saturdays, except those Saturdays which fall between the 25th of Dec. and the 2d of Feb., inclusively,* and all the Sundays in Lent. When Christmas falls on a Friday, abstinence is not of precept.

* Abstinence on Saturday has been dispensed with, for the faithful of the U. States, for the space of twenty years, from the year 1840, except when a fast falls on that day.

EMBER DAYS.

Spring—February.....	16, 18, 19.	Autumn—September.....	21, 23, 24.
Summer—May.....	18, 20, 21.	Winter—December.....	14, 16, 17.

The ember-days are the Wednesdays, Fridays and Saturdays, which occur 1st, in winter, immediately after the 3d Sunday of Advent; 2d, in the spring, immediately after the 1st Sunday in Lent; 3d, in the summer, during Whitsun-week; 4th, in the autumn, immediately after the 10th of September. They are days of fasting and are of great antiquity in the church. The object of their observance is, to consecrate to God the four seasons of the year, by penance; to obtain his blessing on the fruits of the earth, and to beg of him worthy ministers of the church. The ordination of clergymen generally takes place, in Catholic countries, on the ember-days.

MOVEABLE FEASTS.

Feast of Holy Name of Jesus.....	Jan. 16	Whit Sunday.....	May 15
Septuagesima Sunday.....	" 23	Trinity Sunday.....	" 22
Ash Wednesday.....	Feb. 9	Corpus Christi.....	" 26
Office of the Passion of our Lord... "	" 10	Feast of Sacred Heart of Jesus....	June 3
" " Most Sacred Crown... "	" 18	" M. Prec. B'd of our Lord.....	July 3
" " Spear and Nails.....	" 25	" Holy Name of Mary.....	Sept. 11
" " Five Wounds.....	Mar. 4	" Seven Dolours of B. V. M.....	Sept. 18
" " Most Precious Blood... "	" 11	" Holy Rosary.....	Oct. 2
Sorrows of the B. V. Mary.....	" 18	" Maternity of B. V. M.....	Oct. 16
Easter-Day.....	" 22	" Patronage of B. V. M.....	Nov. 13
Patronage of St. Joseph.....	April 17	Sundays after Pentecost.....	xxvii
Ascension of our Lord.....	May 5	First Sunday of Advent.....	Nov. 27

HOLYDAYS OF OBLIGATION.

The Circumcision of our Lord—The Epiphany—The Annunciation of the B. V. Mary—The Ascension of our Lord—Corpus Christi—The Assumption of the B. V. Mary—All Saints—Nativity of our Lord or Christmas.

N. B. 1. Sundays and the feasts which fall on them, are not included in this enumeration.

2. In the dioceses of *New Orleans, St. Louis, Mobile, Vincennes, Dubuque, Little Rock, and Chicago*, the Circumcision, Epiphany, Annunciation, and Corpus Christi, are not holydays of obligation.

3. The sanctification of Sundays and other holydays of obligation consists, 1st, in abstaining from servile work, from all commerce and manual labor, which is not necessary for the worship of God and the support of life; 2d, in returning to God by penance, cleansing our conscience, receiving the Sacraments, and performing other duties of religion. Among these duties, that of assisting at the holy sacrifice of Mass is the principal, and is binding under pain of mortal sin, unless sickness or some other important reason dispense us from this obligation. Though a person may be said to obey to the letter the precept of the church, by hearing Mass, it is certainly a great abuse to restrict to this point only, the whole sanctification which the law of God prescribes. To be satisfied with assisting at low Mass, without performing any other act of religion, as many Christians do, is to go against the spirit of the Church in that particular commandment, to disobey other commandments she has imposed, and not to satisfy the commandments of God.

LITURGICAL INSTRUCTION.

Explanation of the Ornaments and Ceremonies used in the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass.

All the external rites used in the celebration of the holy mysteries are intended for the instruction of the faithful. The chief design of these rites is to commemorate and to represent the passion and death of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. This is plainly to be observed in the altar and its ornaments, as also in the vestments which are worn by the priest.

As to the color of the ornaments with which the priest celebrates the holy mysteries, the *White* is used on the festivals of our Lord, of the B. Virgin Mary, and of all the saints who are not martyrs.

The *Red* is used on Pentecost, on the finding and Exaltation of the Cross, and on the Feasts of the Apostles and Martyrs.

The *Purple* or *Violet*, which is the penitential color, is used on all the Sundays and Ferias of Advent, and during the whole of the penitential time from Septuagesima Sunday till Easter; as also on all Vigils, Ember Days, and Rogation Days, when the office is of them.

The *Green* is used on all Sundays and Ferias from Trinity Sunday to Advent exclusively, and from the octave of the Epiphany to Septuagesima Sunday exclusively, when the office is of the Sunday; but in the Paschal time the *White* is used.

The *Black* is used on Good Friday, and in Masses of *Requiem* for the dead; which may be said on any day that is not a Sunday or a double, except from Palm Sunday to Low Sunday, and during the Octaves of Christmas, of the Epiphany, of Pentecost, and of Corpus Christi.

EXPLANATION OF THE CALENDAR.

Ap signifies Apostle—App Apostles—M Martyr—MM Martyrs—P Pope—B Bishop—C Confessor—D Doctor—Ab Abbot—V Virgin—Wid Widow—SS Saints—D M Days of the Month—D W Days of the Week—† marks the days of indulgence—*hym. ch.* means the change in the hymn *Iste Confessor*.

The prayers and portions of the Holy Scriptures of which the Mass is composed, are in part the same, and partly different every day. Those fixed are contained in the *Ordinary of the Mass*, at the beginning of the Missal. The parts changeable or proper are—the *Introits, Collects, Gradual, Tracts, Epistles, Gospel, Offertories, Secrets, Communion, and Post-communions*—form the subsequent contents of the book. As the Prefaces are not so frequently subject to change, they follow each other in regular succession in the *Ordinary of the Mass*.

If a double fall on a Sunday, then the Mass of the double is said instead of that of the Sunday, unless it be a privileged Sunday, such as the first Sunday of *Advent or Lent, Passion, Palm, Easter, Pentecost, and Trinity Sundays*, which are never superseded. The Sundays of the second class, which cannot be superseded except by doubles of the first class, are the second, third, and fourth of *Advent, Septuagesima, Sexagesima, and Quinquagesima*; as also the second, third, and fourth of *Lent*. It must, however, be remarked that the gospels of Sundays thus superseded by doubles are never omitted, but are recited at the end of the mass, instead of St. John's gospel; and also that a commemoration of the Sunday, by its proper *collect, secret, and post-communion*, is always made immediately after the collect, &c., of the festival.

As it sometimes happens that a double is transferred to some future vacant day, on account of the octave of some festival of higher rank intervening, then the difficulty of finding out the day on which such transferred festival is celebrated, as well as the other principal difficulties regarding the service, may be easily removed by consulting the following **DIRECTORY**, as a guide to the morning as well as the evening service of the church:

1. The office of every day is either *double, semi-double, simple, or of the feria*.

Of doubles (so called because the anthems are repeated entire, both before and after the psalms at Vespers) some are of the first class, marked thus in the calendar: *doub. 1st cl.*; others of the second class, and are marked thus: *doub. 2d cl.*; others are greater doubles, marked *gr. doub.*; others common doubles, marked *doub.*, or *d.*

2. Doubles are kept on the day marked in the calendar, unless they fall on some Sunday of the first or second class, some privileged feria, or with certain octaves which take the place of the festivals; in which case they are transferred to the first day not marked either as a double or a semi-double.

Doub. 1st cl. denotes a great solemnity; *doub. 2d cl.* a lesser solemnity; greater double marks the feast to be of higher rite than a common double; double is the common and most general rank of saints; semi-double is less than a double; simple shows the feast to be of the lowest rite; *fer.*, or feria day, is a week day having no feast; great *fer.* are weeks in *Lent, Advent, &c.*; *Vig. vigil*, is the eve of a great solemnity.

The Sundays of the 1st class which take place of all doubles are—

The first Sunday of Advent, first Sunday of Lent, Passion, Palm, Easter, Low, Whit and Trinity Sundays.

The Sundays of the second class which take place, also, of all doubles except those of the first class, and of which, in that case, a commemoration is made at mass and in both vespers, are the second, third, and fourth of Advent; septuagesima, sexagesima, and quinquagesima, the second, third, and fourth of Lent.

The ferias, which enjoy the same privileges as Sundays of the first class, are Ash-Wednesday, All Holy Week, Whitsun Eve, the whole octaves of Easter and Whitsuntide.

In like manner within the octave of Epiphany, no feast less than a first class can be kept.

On all other Sundays of the year, if a double occur, it is kept with a commemoration of the Sunday at Mass, and at Vespers also, except the following day be a feast of the first class.

3. A semi-double (so called because only a part of the anthem is said before each psalm at vespers) is marked in the calendar thus, *semid.*, and occurring on any Sunday whatsoever, is put off to the first vacant day; that is, the first day on which there is neither double nor semi-double marked in the calendar. The same is to be observed of all semi-doubles occurring within the octave of Corpus Christi.

4. Simples have no mark in the calendar, and are never transferred; but if they fall on Sunday, or on any other day when the office cannot be said of them, a commemoration is made of the first vespers, and at mass; unless it be a feast of the first class, (on which no notice is taken of simples,) or of the second class, in which case a commemoration of them is made in the Lauds, and at a low private mass only.

5. The following ferias, called greater ferias, take place of all simples of which there is only a commemoration made at mass, viz: the ferias of Advent and of Lent, the Ember Days, and Tuesdays in Rogation Week. A commemoration is also made of the ferias of Advent, Lent, at vespers and mass, whatever feast happens; but of the Ember Days and Tuesday in Rogation Week, only at mass.

6. If a vigil happen within the octave, then the vigil, with a commemoration of the octave, unless there be a double or a semi-double feast that day, in which case the mass is of the feast, with a commemoration of the octave and of the vigil. But if a vigil occur on a feast of the first class, there is no commemoration made of it.

If a festival that has a vigil, fall on a Monday, the mass of the vigil is said on the foregoing Saturday, except the vigil of Christmas and of the Epiphany.

If a vigil happen in Advent, the mass is of the vigil, with a commemoration of the feria, except the vigil of Christmas.

If a vigil happen in Lent, or on an ember day, the mass is of the feria, with a commemoration of the vigil.

In the paschal time there is no office of vigil, except that of Ascension Eve, which, however, is no fast.

7. When several festivals have been translated from their proper days, they are afterwards to be kept in this order: first, those that are doubles, and then those that are semi-doubles; and among the doubles

or semidoubles, those whose proper days first occurred are to be kept first.

8. *Coll.* or *Collect*, signifies the oration or prayer. Upon all doubles one collect, secret or post-communion, only, is said; except they fall on a Sunday, or within the same octave, or upon some vigil, or in the time of Lent or Advent, or except it occurs with some simple; in all such cases, two collects, &c., are said; one of the double, the other of the Sunday, octave, &c.

Upon Sundays, and all semidoubles, are said three collects, secrets or post-communions; excepting Sundays which occur within an octave, on which are said two collects, &c., one of the Sunday, the other of the octave.

The second and third collects, secrets, and post-communions, to be said on Sundays and semidoubles in the different seasons of the year, are specified in their proper places.

Upon semidoubles occurring within octaves, or on vigils, &c., the second collect, secret, and post-communion, are a commemoration of the octave or vigil; and the third of the B. V. M., but within the octaves of the Blessed Virgin, the third is of the Holy Ghost.

On semidoubles in Advent, the second collect, secret, and post-communion, are the collect, &c., of the foregoing Sunday; the third of the Blessed Virgin Mary.

Upon simples and ferias three collects, &c., are said; but if the priest please he may say five or seven, to be taken out of the divers prayers in the *common*.

9. When the bishop of a diocess appoints a collect to be said at mass, it is to be placed after the collects of the day, and cannot be substituted for the collect which is marked *ad lib.* This prayer prescribed by the bishop, is said at all masses, except that of the first class, and conuertual and high mass of second class; at low mass of 2 cl. it may be said or omitted. It is omitted also on Christmas eve, vigil of Pentecost, Palm Sunday, Holy Thursday, and Holy Saturday.

10. Upon week days which have no proper office, nor any saint's day occurring thereon, the mass is of the foregoing Sundays.

11. Upon days within octaves, when no proper mass is assigned, the mass is said as on the feast, with three collects, &c. N. B.—The days within octaves are kept as semidoubles only.

12. The collect of the B. V. M., within octaves on vigils and on semidoubles within paschal time, is found in the votive mass of the Blessed Virgin Mary, from Advent to Christmas the collect of the B. V. M. is read in the mass of first Sunday of Advent, from Christmas to Candlemas the collect of the Blessed Virgin, as in the mass of the Circumcision.

13. The collects for Church and Pope are seen in the mass of the first Sunday of Advent, one of them is only recited at the choice of the priest, generally they are said in turn, when mentioned in the Directory. The collect of the Pope is said on the anniversary days of his creation and coronation; the *creation* here signifies his election to the sovereign Pontificate.

14. On the anniversary day of the consecration of the bishop, the collect for his installation is said at mass by the clergy of the diocess. If

the bishop be translated from another diocess, the collect is said on the anniversary of his translation, that is, the date of the pope's letter of translation. The collect of the bishop is the same as that of the pope, except that the names of the prelate and of the diocess are mentioned.

15. The words *ad lib.* signify that one is at liberty to recite any of the occasional collects or prayers, found towards the end of the missal.

16. The gospels assigned on Sundays are never omitted. Wherefore if a double be kept on a Sunday, at the end of mass is read the gospel of the Sunday, instead of that of St. John; and the same is observed when a double or semidouble is kept on any day in Lent, or on a vigil or ember day.

17. The *Gloria in excelsis* is said at Mass, whenever the *Te Deum* has been said after Matins; except at Mass on Holy Thursday and Holy Saturday, when the *Gloria* is said though the *Te Deum* is omitted in the office. The *Gloria* is omitted in Masses for the dead, in votive Masses, even during the Paschal time or an octave, except in the Mass *de B. Maria in Sabbato*, or *de Angelis*, or when the votive Mass is said for an important object or some public affair of the Church, and without the purple vestments.

18. Low Masses votive or of requiem for the dead, cannot be celebrated on Sunday or on a double feast. They are also prohibited from the vigil of Christmas to the octave-day of the Epiphany inclusively, and on Ash-Wednesday; also, from Palm-Sunday to Low-Sunday inclusively; moreover, from the vigil of Pentecost to Trinity Sunday included, and during the octave of Corpus Christi.

19. High Masses of requiem for the dead, where the body is not present, are forbidden on double feasts; but where the body is present and unburied, they may be celebrated on Sundays (provided the parochial Mass be not omitted) and on doubles, even of the first class, which are not festivals of obligation. But these Masses, even when the body is present, are prohibited on the Nativity, Epiphany, and Ascension of our Lord, Easter-day, Pentecost, Corpus Christi, Assumption of the B. V. Mary, All-Saints, and the three days before Easter; also, on the feast of the principal patron, that of the titular saint, and such festivals as are celebrated with much solemnity.

20. The offices of the Sacred Passion, which are marked for the different Fridays of Lent, are *ad libitum*: that is, they may be recited by those who wish, but there is no obligation to do so. The same is to be said of the office of the M. Blessed Sacrament on Thursdays, and that of the conception of the B. V. Mary on Saturday, during the year. But if any one of these offices be omitted, the office occurring on the day according to the rubrics, should be recited.

21. In the office of the B. V. Mary and during the octave, the hymns conclude with the strophe, *Jesu tibi sit gloria, Qui natus es, &c.*; and in the Respons. at Prime, is said *Qui natus es, &c.*, unless otherwise marked. Also, from the first Vespers of Christmas to the first Vespers of Epiphany, on the feast of the H. name of Jesus, and during the octave of Corpus Christi. The same is observed in the office of the Blessed Sacrament on Thursdays, and that of the B. V. Mary on Saturdays, from Complin of the preceding day, (if even a commemoration of these offices be made) until *None* inclusively.

D. M.	Day of week.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS AND DIRECTORY.
1	Satur	† CIRCUMCISION OF OUR LORD, d. 2 cl. (Holyday of oblig.) Gl. Cr. Pref. and <i>Communic.</i> of Nativ. <i>White.</i> In Vesp. com. of fol. <i>only.</i>
2	SUND	† Octave of St. Stephen, doub. com. of St. John and Holy Innocents in L. and M. Gl. Cr. and Pref. of Nativity. <i>Red.</i> Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and Holy Innocents.
3	Mond	† Octave of St. John, doub. com. of Holy Innocents in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. <i>White.</i> In Vesp. com. of fol.
4	Tues	† Octave of Holy Innocents, doub. Gl. Preface of Nativity. <i>Red.</i> In V. com. of fol. and St. Telesphorus.
5	Wed	† Vigil of Epiphany, semid. Gl. com. of St. Telesphorus in Lauds and Mass. 3d col. <i>Deus qui salutis.</i> Preface of Nativity. <i>White.</i> Vesp. of fol.
6	Thur	† EPIPHANY OF OUR LORD, doub. 1st class, with Octave. (Holyday of oblig.) All prop. <i>White.</i> Vesp. of same, which are said daily during the Octave.
7	Frid	Second day in the Octave, semid. as yest. Gl. 2d col. <i>Deus qui salutis</i> , 3d <i>Eccles.</i> or <i>pro Papa.</i> Cr. <i>White.</i> Vesp. of same. <i>Abstinence.</i>
8	Satur	Third day in the Octave, semid. as yesterday. <i>White.</i> Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of Oct.
9	SUND	Sunday in the Oct., semid. com. of Oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. &c. as on feast. <i>White.</i> In Vesp. com. of Oct.
10	Mond	Fourth day in the Octave, semid. as on 7th inst. <i>White.</i> In Vesp. com. of St. Hyginus.
11	Tues	Fifth day in the Octave, semid. com. of St. Hyginus in L. and M. 3d col. <i>Deus qui.</i> Gl. Cr. <i>White.</i>
12	Wed	Sixth day in the Oct. semid. as 7th inst. <i>White.</i> Vesp. of fol.
13	Thur	Octave of Epiphany, doub. Mass prop. Gl. &c. as on feast. <i>White.</i> In Vesp. com. of fol. and St. Felix, M.
14	Frid	St. Hilary, B. C. D. doub. (<i>hym. ch.</i>) 9th lesson and com. of St. Felix in Lauds and Mass, Gl. Cr. <i>White.</i> Vespers from ch. of fol. (<i>hym. ch.</i>) com. of prec. and St. Maur. <i>Abstinence.</i>
15	Satur	St. Paul, first hermit, C. doub. 9th lesson and com. of St. Maur. in Lauds and Mass. Gl. <i>White.</i> Vespers of fol. com. of prec. and Sunday.
16	SUND	Sunday (2d after Epiph.) Holy Name of Jesus, doub. 2 cl. 9th less. and com. of Sunday in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Nativity and last gospel of Sunday. <i>White.</i> In Vesp. com. of fol. and Sunday.
17	Mond	St. Anthony, Abbot, doub. Less. 1 Noct. <i>Incipit Epist. 2 ad Cor.</i> Gl. <i>White.</i> Vespers of fol. com. of St. Paul, prec. and St. Prisca.
18	Tues	St. Peter's Chair at Rome, gr. d. 9th less. of St. Prisca. Com. of St. Paul and St. Prisca in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. <i>White.</i> In Vespers com. of St. Paul, fol. and SS. Marius, &c.
19	Wed	St. Canute, M. semid. <i>ad lib.</i> 9th less. and com. of MM. in L. and M. 3d col. <i>Deus qui.</i> (Secret <i>Tua Dom.</i>) <i>Red.</i> Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
20	Thur	SS. Fabian and Sebastian, MM. d. Gl. <i>Red.</i> V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
21	Frid	St. Agnes, V. M. doub. Gl. <i>Red.</i> In Vespers com. of fol. <i>Abstinence.</i>
22	Satur	SS. Vincent and Anastasius, MM. semid. Less. 1 Noct. <i>Incip. Epist. ad Gal.</i> from 3d Sund. after Epiph. 9th less. and com. of same Sund. in L. and M. Gl. 3d col. <i>Deus qui.</i> and last gosp. of Sund. <i>Red.</i> Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec., and St. Emerentiana.
23	SUND	Septuagesima Sunday, semid. com. of St. Emerent. in L. and M., 3d col. <i>Deus qui.</i> Cr. Pref. of Trin. <i>Purple.</i> In Vesp. com. of fol.
24	Mond	St. Timothy, B. M. semid. Gl. 2d col. <i>Deus qui</i> , 3d <i>Ecc.</i> or <i>pro Papa.</i> <i>Red.</i> V. of fol. com. of St. Peter and prec.
25	Tues	Conversion of St. Paul, Ap. gr. d. Com. of St. Peter in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. <i>White.</i> In Vesp. com. of St. Peter and fol.
26	Wed	St. Polycarp, B. M. semid. Gl. Coll. as 24th inst. <i>Red.</i> Vespers of fol. (<i>hym. ch.</i>) com. of prec.
27	Thur	St. John Chrysostom, B. C. D. doub. Gl. Cr. <i>White.</i> In Vespers com. of fol. and St. Agnes, 2do.
28	Frid	St. Raymund de Pennaf., C. semid. (<i>hym. ch.</i>) 9th less. and com. of St. Agnes in L. and M. 3d col. <i>Deus qui.</i> Gl. <i>White.</i> V. of fol. (<i>hym. ch.</i>) com. of prec. <i>Abs.</i>
29	Satur	St. Francis of Sales, B. C. doub. Gl. <i>White.</i> In Vespers com. of fol.
30	SUND	Sexagesima Sunday, semid. coll. as 24th inst. Cr. Pref. of Trin. <i>Purple.</i> Vesp. of fol. (<i>hym. ch.</i>) com. of Sunday.
31	Mond	St. Peter Nolasco, C. doub. Gl. <i>White.</i> In Vespers com. of fol.

1st Month.

JANUARY HAS 31 DAYS.

1853.

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.		NEW YORK.	BALTIMORE.	CHARLES'N.	Sun on Mer.	
	D.	H. M.		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	D.	H. M. S.
Third Quarter	2	5 10 ev.		4 58 ev.	4 47 ev.	4 34 ev.	1	ev. 4 4
New Moon...	9	11 9 mo.	10	57 mo.	10 46 mo.	10 33 mo.	9	0 7 37
First Quarter.	17	0 45 mo.	0	33 mo.	0 22 mo.	0 9 mo.	17	0 10 35
Full Moon...	25	0 59 mo.	0	47 mo.	0 36 mo.	0 23 mo.	25	0 12 45

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; N. ENG- LAND, NEW YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, AND IOWA.			Calendar for N. YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., N. JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, IN- DIANA, AND ILLI'S.			Calendar for BALTIMORE; VIRGINIA, KEN- TUCKY, AND MIS- SOURI.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; NORTH CAROLINA, TENN., GEO., ALA- BAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.
1	Sa	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
2	S	7 32	4 36	11 17	7 27	4 41	11 18	7 23	4 45	11 19	7 55	3	11 22
3	M	7 32	4 37	morn	7 27	4 42	morn	7 23	4 46	morn	7 55	4	morn
4	Tu	7 32	4 38	0 28	7 27	4 43	0 28	7 23	4 47	0 28	7 55	5	0 27
5	W	7 32	4 39	1 41	7 27	4 44	1 39	7 23	4 48	1 38	7 55	6	1 33
6	Th	7 32	4 40	2 55	7 27	4 45	2 52	7 23	4 49	2 50	7 55	7	2 40
7	Fr	7 32	4 41	4 11	7 27	4 46	4 7	7 23	4 50	4 47	6 5	8	3 50
8	Sa	7 32	4 42	5 26	7 27	4 47	5 21	7 23	4 51	5 17	6 5	9	5 0
9	S	7 32	4 43	6 36	7 27	4 48	6 31	7 23	4 52	6 26	6 5	10	6 7
10	M	7 32	4 44	sets.	7 26	4 49	sets.	7 23	4 53	sets.	7 6	11	sets.
11	Tu	7 31	4 45	5 54	7 26	4 50	5 59	7 22	4 54	6 47	6 5	12	6 22
12	W	7 31	4 46	7 3	7 26	4 51	7 8	7 22	4 55	7 12	7 5	13	7 27
13	Th	7 31	4 47	8 11	7 26	4 52	8 15	7 22	4 56	8 18	7 5	14	8 29
14	Fr	7 30	4 48	9 17	7 25	4 53	9 19	7 22	4 57	9 21	7 5	15	9 29
15	Sa	7 30	4 49	10 20	7 25	4 54	10 21	7 21	4 58	10 22	7 5	16	10 26
16	S	7 29	4 51	11 21	7 25	4 55	11 21	7 21	4 59	11 21	7 5	17	11 21
17	M	7 29	4 52	morn	7 24	4 57	morn	7 21	5 0	morn	7 5	18	morn
18	Tu	7 28	4 53	0 21	7 24	4 58	0 20	7 20	5 1	0 19	7 4	19	0 15
19	W	7 28	4 54	1 21	7 23	4 59	1 19	7 20	5 2	1 17	7 4	20	1 10
20	Th	7 27	4 55	2 21	7 23	5 0	2 18	7 19	5 4	2 15	7 4	21	2 4
21	Fr	7 27	4 56	3 21	7 22	5 1	3 17	7 19	5 5	3 14	7 3	22	3 0
22	Sa	7 26	4 58	4 22	7 21	5 3	4 17	7 18	5 6	4 13	7 3	23	3 57
23	S	7 25	4 59	5 21	7 21	5 4	5 16	7 17	5 7	5 12	7 3	24	4 53
24	M	7 24	5 1	6 17	7 20	5 5	6 11	7 17	5 8	6 7	7 2	25	5 48
25	Tu	7 24	5 2	rises.	7 19	5 6	rises.	7 16	5 9	rises.	7 2	26	rises.
26	W	7 23	5 3	5 37	7 19	5 7	5 42	7 15	5 11	5 46	7 1	27	6 2
27	Th	7 22	5 4	6 46	7 18	5 9	6 50	7 15	5 12	6 54	7 1	28	7 6
28	Fr	7 21	5 6	7 57	7 17	5 10	8 0	7 14	5 13	8 2	7 0	29	8 11
29	Sa	7 20	5 7	9 8	7 16	5 11	9 10	7 13	5 14	9 11	7 0	30	9 16
30	S	7 19	5 8	10 20	7 15	5 12	10 20	7 12	5 15	10 20	6 5	31	10 20
31	M	7 18	5 10	11 32	7 14	5 14	11 31	7 11	5 17	11 30	6 5		11 26
		7 17	5 11	morn	7 13	5 15	morn	7 10	5 18	morn	6 5		30 morn

No.	Day of week.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS AND DIRECTORY.
1	S	St. Ignatius, B. M., semid. Gl. 2 col. <i>Deus qui.</i> 3d Eccl. or <i>pro Papa.</i> Red. Vesp. of fol.
2	Wed	† Purification of B. V. Mary, d. 2 cl. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Nativ. White. (At Blessing of Candles, Purple.) In Vespers com. of St. Blaise. At Complin, <i>Ave Regina.</i>
3	Thur	† Espousals of the B. V. M., gr. doub. (Jan. 23d) 9th less and com. of St. Blaise in Lauds and Mass, Gl. Creed, Pref. <i>Et te in Despons.</i> White. In Vespers com. of fol.
4	Frid	† St. Andrew Corsini, B. C. doub. (<i>hym. ch.</i>) Gl. White. Vespers from ch. of fol. com. of prec. <i>Abstinence.</i>
5	Satur	† St. Agatha, V. M. doub. Gl. Red. In Vespers com. of fol. and St. Dorothy.
6	SUND	† Quinquagesima Sunday, semid. com. of St. Dorothy in Lauds and Mass, 3d col. <i>A cunctis.</i> Creed, Pref. of Trinity. Purple. Vespers of fol. (<i>hym. ch.</i>) com. of prec.
7	Mond	† St. Romuald, Abbot, doub. Gl. White. Vespers from ch. of fol. (<i>hym. ch.</i>) com. of prec.
8	Tues	† St. John of Malha, C. doub. Gl. White. In Vespers com. of St. Apollonia.
9	Wed	† Ash-Wednesday, 1st day of Lent. See p. 8. Com. of St. in Lauds and Mass, 3d col. <i>A cunctis.</i> Pref. of Lent, which is said daily unless otherwise marked. (Blessing and Distribution of Ashes.) Purple. Vespers of fol. com. of feria.
10	Thur	St. Scholastica, V. doub. Less. 1 Noct. <i>De Virgin.</i> 9th less. and com. of fer. in Lauds and Mass, Gl. and last gosp. of feria. White. Vespers of fol. com. of prec. and feria.
11	Frid	Office of the Most Holy Passion of our Lord, gr. doub. <i>ad lib.</i> 9th less. and com. of feria in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. <i>de Cruce</i> , and last gosp. of feria. Red. In Vespers com. of fol. and fer.
12	Satur	St. Marcellus, P. M. semid. (Jan. 16) Less. 1 Noct. <i>A Mileto.</i> 9th less. and com. of feria in Lauds and M. 3d col. <i>A cunctis.</i> Gl. and last gosp. of feria. Red. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
13	SUND	† 1st Sunday of Lent, semid. All as in prop. Creed. Purple. In Vesp. com. of fol. and St. Valentine.
14	Mond	† St. Martina, V. M. semid. (Jan. 30) Less. 1 Noct. <i>Confitebor</i> , 9th less. and com. of feria and St. Valentine in L. and M. Gl. and last gosp. of feria. Red. In Vesp. com. of feria and SS. Faust. &c.
15	Tues	† Feria. Com. of SS. in Lauds and Mass, 3d col. <i>A cunctis.</i> Purple. Vespers of feria.
16	Wed	† Feria. <i>Ember day.</i> Purple.
17	Thur	† Feria. Purple. Vesp. of fol. com. of fer. and St. Simeon.
18	Frid	† <i>Ember Day.</i> Office of the Most Holy Crown of Thorns, great double, <i>ad lib.</i> 9th less. and com. of feria and St. Simeon in Lauds and Mass, Gl. Creed, Preface <i>de Cruce</i> , and last gospel of feria. Red. In Vespers com. of feria.
19	Satur	† <i>Emb. Day.</i> Purple. Vesp. from ch. of fol.
20	SUND	† 2d Sunday of Lent, semid. as in proper. Purple. Vesp. of Sunday.
21	Mond	Feria. Purple. Vesp. of fol. com. of St. Paul and fer.
22	Tues	St. Peter's Chair at Antioch, gr. d. 9th less. of fer. com. of St. Paul and fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. and last gosp. of feria. White. In Vesp. com. of St. Paul and fol. and fer.
23	Wed	St. Peter Damian, B. C. D. doub. (<i>hym. ch.</i>) Less. 1 Noct. <i>Fidelis sermo.</i> 9th less. and com. of feria in Lauds and Mass, 3d col. of Vigil of St. Mathias. Gl. Creed and last gospel of feria. White. Vespers of fol. com. of prec. and feria.
24	Thur	St. Mathias, Apostle, double 2d cl. 9th less. and com. of feria in Lauds and Mass, Gl. Creed, Pref. of App. and last gospel of feria. Red. In Vespers com. of fol. and fer.
25	Frid	Office of the Spear and Nails of our Lord, gr. doub. <i>ad lib.</i> 9th less. and com. of feria in Lauds and Mass, Gl. Cr. Pref. <i>de Cruce</i> , and last gospel of feria. Red. In Vesp. com. of fer.
26	Satur	Feria. Purple. Vesp. from ch. of fol.
27	SUND	3d Sunday of Lent, semidouble. As in prop. Creed. Purple. Vespers of Sunday.
28	Mond	Feria. Purple.

2nd Month.

FEBRUARY HAS 28 DAYS.

1853.

MOON'S PHASES.	BOSTON.		NEW YORK.		BALTIMORE.	CHARLES'N.		Sun on Mer.	
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	D.	H. M.	S.
Third Quarter	1	1 17 mo.	1 5 mo.	0 54 mo.	0 41 mo.	1 0 13 58			
New Moon...	8	0 50 mo.	0 38 mo.	0 27 mo.	0 14 mo.	9 0 14 33			
First Quarter.	15	10 28 ev.	10 16 ev.	10 5 ev.	9 52 ev.	17 0 14 17			
Full Moon....	23	2 40 ev.	2 28 ev.	2 17 ev.	2 4 ev.	25 0 13 16			

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; N. ENG- LAND, NEW YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, AND IOWA.			Calendar for N. YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., N. JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, IN- DIANA, AND ILL'S.			Calendar for BALTIMORE; VIRGINIA, KEN- TUCKY, AND MIS- SOURI.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; NORTH CAROLINA, TENN., GEO., ALA- BAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Tu	7 16	5 12	0 45	7 12	5 16	0 42	7 10	5 19	0 40	6 57	5 31	0 32
2	W	7 15	5 14	1 58	7 11	5 17	1 55	7 9	5 20	1 52	6 56	5 32	1 39
3	Th	7 14	5 15	3 12	7 10	5 19	3 7	7 8	5 21	3 3	6 56	5 33	2 47
4	Fr	7 13	5 16	4 22	7 9	5 20	4 17	7 7	5 22	4 12	6 55	5 34	3 53
5	Sa	7 12	5 18	5 26	7 8	5 21	5 20	7 6	5 24	5 16	6 54	5 35	4 56
6	S	7 11	5 19	6 21	7 7	5 22	6 16	7 5	5 25	6 11	6 53	5 36	5 52
7	M	7 9	5 20	sets.	7 6	5 24	sets.	7 3	5 26	sets.	6 52	5 37	sets.
8	Tu	7 8	5 22	5 52	7 5	5 25	5 56	7 2	5 27	5 59	6 52	5 38	6 12
9	W	7 7	5 23	6 59	7 4	5 26	7 2	7 1	5 28	7 4	6 51	5 39	7 13
10	Th	7 6	5 24	8 4	7 2	5 27	8 6	7 0	5 30	8 7	6 50	5 40	8 12
11	Fr	7 4	5 25	9 7	7 1	5 28	9 7	6 59	5 31	9 8	6 49	5 41	9 9
12	Sa	7 3	5 27	10 8	7 0	5 30	10 7	6 58	5 32	10 7	6 48	5 42	10 5
13	S	7 2	5 28	11 8	6 59	5 31	11 6	6 57	5 33	11 5	6 47	5 42	10 59
14	M	7 0	5 29	morn	6 57	5 32	morn	6 55	5 34	morn	6 46	5 43	11 54
15	Tu	6 59	5 31	0 8	6 56	5 33	0 6	6 54	5 35	0 3	6 45	5 44	morn
16	W	6 57	5 32	1 9	6 55	5 35	1 5	6 53	5 37	1 2	6 44	5 45	0 49
17	Th	6 56	5 33	2 9	6 53	5 36	2 4	6 52	5 38	2 1	6 43	5 46	1 45
18	Fr	6 55	5 35	3 8	6 52	5 37	3 3	6 50	5 39	2 59	6 42	5 47	2 41
19	Sa	6 53	5 36	4 5	6 51	5 38	4 0	6 49	5 40	3 55	6 41	5 48	3 36
20	S	6 52	5 37	4 58	6 49	5 39	4 52	6 48	5 41	4 48	6 40	5 49	4 29
21	M	6 50	5 38	5 44	6 48	5 41	5 40	6 46	5 42	5 36	6 39	5 49	5 18
22	Tu	6 49	5 40	6 25	6 46	5 42	6 21	6 45	5 43	6 18	6 38	5 50	6 3
23	W	6 47	5 41	rises.	6 45	5 43	rises.	6 43	5 44	rises.	6 37	5 51	rises.
24	Th	6 45	5 42	6 52	6 44	5 44	6 55	6 42	5 46	6 56	6 35	5 52	7 2
25	Fr	6 44	5 43	8 6	6 42	5 46	8 7	6 41	5 47	8 8	6 34	5 53	8 9
26	Sa	6 42	5 45	9 20	6 41	5 46	9 20	6 39	5 48	9 19	6 33	5 54	9 16
27	S	6 41	5 46	10 35	6 39	5 48	10 33	6 38	5 49	10 31	6 32	5 54	10 24
28	M	6 39	5 47	11 50	6 38	5 49	11 46	6 36	5 50	11 44	6 31	5 55	11 32

D. N.	Day of week.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS AND DIRECTORY.
1	Tues	Feria. } <i>Purple.</i>
2	Wed	Feria. }
3	Thurs	Feria. <i>Purple.</i> Vesp. of fol. com. of fer. and St. Lucius.
4	Frid	The Five Wounds of our Lord, gr. d. <i>ad lib.</i> 9th less. and com. of fer. and St. Lucius in L. and M.; Gl. Creed, Pref. <i>de Cruce</i> and last gosp. of fer. <i>Red.</i> In Vesp. com. of fol. and fer.
5	Satur	St. Casimir, C. semid. (2nd instant,) (<i>hym. ch.</i>) Less. 1 Noct. <i>Justus.</i> 9th less. and com. of feria in Lauds and Mass, Gl. 2d col. <i>A cunctis.</i> <i>White.</i> Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. To-morrow the altar is adorned with flowers.
6	SUND	4th Sunday of Lent, semid. as in prop. Cr. <i>Purple.</i> Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. and SS. Perpetua, &c.
7	Mond	St. Thomas <i>Aquinas</i> , C. D. doub. Less. 1 Noct. <i>Sapient.</i> 9th less. and com. of fer. and MM. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. and last gosp. of fer. <i>White.</i> Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and fer.
8	Tues	St. John of God, C. doub. Less. 1 Noct. <i>Beatus vir,</i> 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. and last gosp. of fer. <i>White.</i> Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and fer.
9	Wed	St. Frances, Widow, doub. Less. 1 Noct. <i>Mulierem,</i> 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. and last gosp. of fer. <i>White.</i> In Vesp. com. of fol. and fer.
10	Thur	The Forty Martyrs, semid. Less. 1 Noct. <i>Debitores,</i> 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 3d col. <i>A cunctis,</i> and last gosp. of fer. <i>Red.</i> Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. and fer.
11	Frid	Office of the M. Precious Blood of our Lord, gr. d. <i>ad lib.</i> 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. <i>de Cruce,</i> and last gosp. of fer. <i>Red.</i> In Vesp. com. of fol. and fer.
12	Satur	St. Gregory I, P. C. D. doub. Lessons 1 Noct. <i>Sup.</i> 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. and last gosp. of fer. <i>White.</i> In Vesp. com. of fol. <i>Crosses and pictures in churches are veiled, before vesp.</i>
13	SUND	† Passion Sunday, semid. as in prop. 2d col. <i>Eccl.</i> or <i>pro Papa.</i> Cr. Pref. <i>de Cruce,</i> which is said daily unless otherwise marked. <i>Purple.</i>
14	Mond	† Feria. 2d col. <i>Eccl.</i> or <i>pro Papa.</i> <i>Purple.</i>
15	Tues	† Feria. <i>Purple.</i>
16	Wed	† Feria. <i>Purple.</i> Vesp. of fol. com. of fer.
17	Thur	† St. Patrick, B. C. doub. Less. 1 Noct. <i>Fidelis,</i> 9th less. and com. of fer. in Lauds and Mass Gl. and last gosp. of fer. <i>White.</i> Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. and fer.
18	Frid	† Seven Dolours of the B. V. Mary, gr. doub. 9th less and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. <i>Stabat,</i> Cr. Pref. <i>Ette in Transfir.</i> and last gosp. of fer. <i>White.</i> Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. and fer.
19	Satur	† St. Joseph, C. spouse of B. V. M. d. 2 cl. 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. and last gosp. of fer. (Cr. only in titular churches.) <i>White.</i> In Vesp. com. of fol.
20	SUND	† Palm Sunday, semid. All proper. <i>Blessing and Distribution of palms.</i> <i>Purple.</i>
21	Mond	† Feria. Ant. prop. at L., &c., 2d col. <i>Eccl.</i> or <i>pro Papa.</i> <i>Purple.</i>
22	Tues	† Feria. As yesterday. At Mass the <i>Passion</i> is read. <i>Purple.</i>
23	Wed	† Feria. As yesterday. At Mass the <i>Passion</i> is read. <i>Purple.</i> In the evening <i>Tenebræ.</i>
24	Thur	† Maundy Thursday, d. 1 cl. all prop. <i>White.</i> <i>Tenebræ.</i>
25	Frid	Good Friday, d. 1 cl. all prop. <i>Black.</i> The <i>Passion</i> is sung. <i>Tenebræ.</i>
26	Satur	Holy Saturday, d. 1 cl. all prop. At Mass <i>White.</i> Vesp. of fol. as in Missal and Brev. <i>Regina Cæli.</i>
27	SUND	† Easter Sunday, d. 1 cl. with Oct. all prop. <i>White.</i>
28	Mond	† Easter Monday, d. 1 cl., as yest. and in prop. <i>White.</i>
29	Tues	† Easter Tuesday, d. 1 cl. as yest., &c. <i>White.</i>
30	Wed	† Of the Octave, semid. 2d col. <i>Eccl.</i> or <i>pro Papa.</i> Gl. Cr., &c. <i>White.</i>
31	Thur	† Of the Octave, semid., as yest. <i>White.</i>

3rd Month.

MARCH HAS 31 DAYS.

1853.

MOON'S PHASES.	BOSTON.		NEW YORK.		BALTIMORE.	CHARLES'N.	Sun on Mer.			
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	D.	H. M.	S.	
Third Quarter.	2	8 56 mo.	8 44 mo.	8 33 mo.	8 20 mo.		1	0 12	32	
New Moon....	9	3 35 ev.	3 23 ev.	3 12 ev.	2 59 ev.		9	0 10	41	
First Quarter..	17	6 50 ev.	6 38 ev.	3 27 ev.	6 14 ev.		17	0 8	27	
Full Moon....	25	1 36 mo.	1 24 mo.	1 13 mo.	1 0 mo.		25	0 6	1	
Third Quarter.	31	4 58 ev.	4 46 ev.	4 35 ev.	4 22 ev.					

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; N. ENG- LAND, NEW YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, AND IOWA.			Calendar for N. YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., N. JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, IN- DIANA, AND ILLI'S.			Calendar for BALTIMORE; VIRGINIA, KEN- TUCKY, AND MIS- SOURI.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; NORTH CAROLINA, TENN., GEO., ALA- BAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	M. H.
1	Tu	6 38	5 48	morn	6 36	5 50	morn	6 35	5 51	morn	6 30	5 56	morn
2	W	6 36	5 50	1 4	6 34	5 51	0 59	6 33	5 52	0 56	6 28	5 57	0 40
3	Th	6 34	5 51	2 15	6 33	5 52	2 10	6 32	5 53	2 5	6 27	5 58	1 47
4	Fr	6 33	5 52	3 20	6 31	5 53	3 14	6 30	5 54	3 10	6 26	5 58	2 50
5	Sa	6 31	5 53	4 16	6 30	5 54	4 11	6 29	5 55	4 6	6 25	5 59	3 47
6	S	6 29	5 54	5 4	6 28	5 55	4 59	6 27	5 56	4 55	6 24	6	0 4 38
7	M	6 28	5 56	5 43	6 27	5 57	5 39	6 26	5 57	5 36	6 22	6	1 5 21
8	Tu	6 26	5 57	6 16	6 25	5 58	6 13	6 24	5 58	6 11	6 21	6	1 5 59
9	W	6 24	5 58	sets.	6 23	5 59	sets.	6 23	5 59	sets.	6 20	6	2 sets.
10	Th	6 23	5 59	6 53	6 22	6	0 6 54	6 21	6	0 6 55	6 18	6	3 6 58
11	Fr	6 21	6	0 7 55	6 20	6	1 7 55	6 20	6	1 7 55	6 17	6	4 7 54
12	Sa	6 19	6	1 8 56	6 18	6	2 8 55	6 18	6	2 8 54	6 16	6	4 8 49
13	S	6 17	6	3 9 57	6 17	6	3 9 54	6 16	6	4 9 53	6 15	6	5 9 44
14	M	6 16	6	4 10 57	6 15	6	4 10 54	6 15	6	5 10 51	6 13	6	6 10 40
15	Tu	6 14	6	5 11 58	6 14	6	5 11 54	6 13	6	6 11 50	6 12	6	7 11 35
16	W	6 12	6	6 morn	6 12	6	6 morn	6 12	6	7 morn	6 11	6	7 morn
17	Th	6 10	6	7 0 57	6 10	6	7 0 52	6 10	6	8 0 48	6 9	6	8 0 31
18	Fr	6 9	6	8 1 54	6 9	6	8 1 49	6 8	6	9 1 45	6 8	6	9 1 26
19	Sa	6 7	6	10 2 48	6 7	6	10 2 42	6 7	6	10 2 38	6 7	6	10 2 19
20	S	6 5	6	11 3 36	6 5	6	11 3 31	6 5	6	11 3 27	6 5	6	10 3 9
21	M	6 3	6	12 4 19	6 4	6	12 4 15	6 4	6	12 4 11	6 4	6	11 3 55
22	Tu	6 2	6	13 4 56	6 2	6	13 4 53	6 2	6	13 4 50	6 3	6	12 4 37
23	W	6 0	6	14 5 29	6 0	6	14 5 27	6 1	6	13 5 25	6 2	6	12 5 16
24	Th	5 58	6	15 rises.	5 59	6	15 rises.	5 59	6	14 rises.	6 0	6	13 rises.
25	Fr	5 56	6	16 6 59	5 57	6	16 6 59	5 57	6	15 6 59	5 59	6	14 6 58
26	Sa	5 55	6	18 8 16	5 56	6	17 8 14	5 56	6	16 8 13	5 58	6	14 8 7
27	S	5 53	6	19 9 33	5 54	6	18 9 31	5 54	6	17 9 28	5 56	6	15 9 18
28	M	5 51	6	20 10 51	5 52	6	19 10 47	5 53	6	18 10 44	5 55	6	16 10 29
29	Tu	5 50	6	21 morn	5 50	6	20 morn	5 51	6	19 11 57	5 54	6	17 11 39
30	W	5 48	6	22 0 6	5 49	6	21 0 1	5 49	6	20 morn	5 52	6	17 morn
31	Th	5 46	6	23 1 15	5 47	6	22 1 9	5 48	6	21 1 4	5 51	6	18 0 45

Dl. M.	Day of week.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS AND DIRECTORY.
1	Frid	† Of the Octave, semid. as yesterday. <i>White. Abstinence.</i>
2	Satur	† Of the Octave, semid., as yesterday. <i>White. Vesp. doub. of fol.</i>
3	SUND	† Low Sunday, doub. Gl. Cr. Pref. of paschal time, which is said daily unless otherwise marked. <i>White. Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund.</i>
4	Mond	ANNUNCIATION of the B. V. Mary, d. 2 cl. (Holyday of oblig.) (March 25) Gl. Cr. Pref. <i>Et tē in Annunc.</i> (At High-Mass all kneel at the <i>Et Incarnatus.</i>) <i>White.</i> In V. com. of fol. and fer.
5	Tues	St. Vincent Ferrier, C. d. Less. 1 Noct. Incip. <i>lib. Act.</i> Gl. <i>White.</i> Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
6	Wed	St. Gabriel, Archangel, gr. d. (March 18) Gl. Cr. <i>White.</i> In V. com. of fol.
7	Thur	St. Benedict, Ab. doub. (March 21) (<i>hym. ch.</i>) Less. 1 Noct. <i>Laudemus.</i> Gl. <i>White.</i> V. from ch. of fol. (<i>hym. ch.</i>) com. of prec.
8	Frid	St. Francis de Paula, C. d. (2d inst.) Gl. <i>White.</i> V. from ch. of fol. (<i>hym. ch.</i>) com. of prec. <i>Abstinence.</i>
9	Satur	St. Isidore, B. C. D. d. (4th inst.) Less. 1 Noct. <i>Sapientiam,</i> Gl. Cr. <i>White.</i> In V. com. of fol.
10	SUND	2d Sunday after Easter, semid. 2d col. <i>Concede,</i> 3d <i>Eccl.</i> or <i>pro Papa.</i> Gl. Cr. <i>White.</i> V. of fol. com. of Sund.
11	Mond	St. Leo, P. C. D. doub. Gl. Cr. <i>White.</i>
12	Tues	Feria, Gl. Coll. as 10th inst. <i>White.</i> V. of fol.
13	Wed	St. Hermenegild, M. semid. Gl. and Coll. as 10th inst. <i>Red.</i> V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and SS. Tiburt. &c.
14	Thur	Office of the Most B. Sacrament, semid. 9th less. (two in one) and com. of SS. in L. and M. 3d col. <i>Concede,</i> Pref. of Nativ. <i>White.</i>
15	Frid	Feria, Gl. Coll. as 10th inst. <i>White.</i> Vesp. of fol. <i>Abstinence.</i>
16	Satur	Office of the Immaculate Conception of the B. V. Mary, semid. Gl. 2d col. <i>de Sp. Sancto,</i> 3 <i>Eccl.</i> or <i>pro Papa.</i> Pr. of B. V. <i>White.</i> Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund. only.
17	SUND	3d Sunday after Easter, Patronage of St. Joseph, C. d. 2 cl. 9th less. and com. of Sund. and St. Anicetus in L. and M. (2d com. omitted at High-Mass,) Gl. Cr. and last gosp. of Sund. <i>White.</i> In V. com. of Sund.
18	Mond	Feria, Less. Incip. <i>lib. Apoc.</i> Gl. and Coll. as 10th inst. <i>White.</i>
19	Tues	Feria, as yesterday. <i>White.</i>
20	Wed	Feria, as yesterday. <i>White.</i> Vesp. of fol.
21	Thur	St. Anselm, B. C. D. doub. Less. 1 Noct. <i>Sap.</i> Gl. Cr. <i>White.</i> In Vesp. com. of fol.
22	Frid	SS. Soter and Caius, PP. MM. semid. Gl. and Coll. as 10th inst. <i>Red.</i> V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. <i>Abstinence.</i>
23	Satur	St. George, M. semid. Gl. and Coll., as yesterday. <i>Red.</i> Vespers of fol. com. of Sund. and prec.
24	SUND	4th Sunday after Easter, St. Fidelis a Sigmaringa, M. doub. 9th less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr., and last gosp. of Sund. <i>Red.</i> Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. only.
25	Mond	St. Mark, Evangelist, d. 2 cl. (after L. is said the Litany of the Saints, kneeling,) Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. <i>Red.</i> In V. com. of fol.
26	Tues	SS. Cletus and Marcellinus, PP. MM., semid. Gl. and Collects as 10th inst. <i>Red.</i>
27	Wed	Feria, Gl. and Coll. as yesterday. <i>White.</i> V. of fol. com. of St. Vitalis.
28	Thur	Office of the M. B. Sacrament, semid. 9th less. and com. of St. Vitalis in L. and Mass, 3d col. <i>Concede.</i> Gl. Pref. of Nativ. <i>White.</i> Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
29	Frid	St. Peter, M. doub. Gl. <i>Red.</i> Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. <i>Abstinence.</i>
30	Satur	St. Catharine of Sienna, Virgin, doub. Gl. <i>White.</i> Vespers of fol. com. of prec. and Sund.

4th Month.

APRIL HAS 30 DAYS.

1853.

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.	NEW YORK.	BALTIMORE.	CHARLES'N.	Sun on Mer.
	D	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	D. H. M. S.
New Moon....	8	7 13 mo.	7 1 mo.	6 50 mo.	6 37 mo.	1 0 3 52
First Quarter..	16	0 1 ev.	11 49 mo.	11 38 mo.	11 25 mo.	9 0 1 32
Full Moon.....	23	10 28 mo.	10 16 mo.	10 5 mo.	9 52 mo.	17 morning.
Third Quarter..	30	2 7 mo.	1 55 mo.	1 44 mo.	1 31 mo.	25 11 57 49

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; N. ENG- LAND, NEW YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, AND IOWA.			Calendar for N. YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., N. JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, IN- DIANA, AND ILLI'S.			Calendar for BALTIMORE; VIRGINIA, KEN- TUCKY, AND MIS- SOURI.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; NORTH CAROLINA, TENN., GEO., ALA- BAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.			
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Fr	5 44	6 24	2 15	5 45	6 23	2 9	5 46	6 22	2 4	5 50	6 19	1 44	
2	Sa	5 43	6 25	3 5	5 44	6 24	2 59	5 45	6 23	2 55	5 48	6 19	2 37	
3	S	5 41	6 26	3 46	5 42	6 25	3 41	5 43	6 24	3 38	5 47	6 20	3 22	
4	M	5 39	6 28	4 20	5 40	6 26	4 16	5 41	6 25	4 13	5 46	6 21	4 1	
5	Tu	5 37	6 29	4 48	5 39	6 27	4 46	5 40	6 26	4 44	5 44	6 21	4 35	
6	W	5 36	6 30	5 13	5 37	6 28	5 12	5 38	6 27	5 11	5 43	6 22	5 6	
7	Th	5 34	6 31	5 36	5 36	6 29	5 36	5 37	6 28	5 36	5 42	6 23	5 34	
8	Fr	5 32	6 32	sets.	5 34	6 30	sets.	5 35	6 29	sets.	5 41	6 24	sets.	
9	Sa	5 31	6 33	7 47	5 32	6 31	7 45	5 34	6 30	7 44	5 39	6 24	7 37	
10	S	5 29	6 34	8 48	5 31	6 32	8 45	5 32	6 31	8 43	5 38	6 25	8 32	
11	M	5 27	6 35	9 49	5 29	6 33	9 45	5 31	6 32	9 41	5 37	6 26	9 28	
12	Tu	5 26	6 36	10 48	5 28	6 34	10 44	5 29	6 33	10 40	5 36	6 26	10 23	
13	W	5 24	6 38	11 47	5 26	6 36	11 41	5 28	6 34	11 37	5 34	6 27	11 18	
14	Th	5 23	6 39	morn	5 25	6 37	morn	5 26	6 35	morn	5 33	6 28	morn	
15	Fr	5 21	6 40	0 41	5 23	6 38	0 36	5 25	6 36	0 31	5 32	6 28	0 12	
16	Sa	5 19	6 41	1 31	5 22	6 39	1 25	5 23	6 37	1 21	5 31	6 29	1 2	
17	S	5 18	6 42	2 15	5 20	6 40	2 10	5 22	6 38	2 6	5 30	6 30	1 48	
18	M	5 16	6 43	2 53	5 19	6 41	2 49	5 20	6 39	2 46	5 28	6 31	2 31	
19	Tu	5 15	6 44	3 27	5 17	6 42	3 24	5 19	6 40	3 21	5 27	6 31	3 10	
20	W	5 13	6 45	3 57	5 16	6 43	3 55	5 18	6 41	3 53	5 26	6 32	3 46	
21	Th	5 11	6 46	4 25	5 14	6 44	4 24	5 16	6 42	4 24	5 25	6 33	4 21	
22	Fr	5 10	6 48	4 52	5 13	6 45	4 53	5 15	6 43	4 54	5 24	6 33	4 56	
23	Sa	5 8	6 49	rises.	5 11	6 46	rises.	5 13	6 44	rises.	5 23	6 34	rises.	
24	S	5 7	6 50	8 27	5 10	6 47	8 23	5 12	6 45	8 21	5 22	6 35	8 8	
25	M	5 5	6 51	9 47	5 8	6 48	9 42	5 11	6 46	9 38	5 21	6 36	9 21	
26	Tu	5 4	6 52	11 15	7 6	49	10 56	5 9	6 47	10 51	5 20	6 36	10 32	
27	W	5 3	6 53	morn	5 6	50	morn	5 8	6 48	11 57	5 18	6 37	11 37	
28	Th	5 1	6 54	0 85	4 6	51	0 25	5 7	6 49	morn	5 17	6 38	morn	
29	Fr	5 0	6 55	1 35	3 6	52	0 57	5 6	6 50	0 53	5 16	6 38	0 34	
30	Sa	4 58	6 56	1 47	5 2	6 53	1 43	5 4	6 50	1 39	5 15	6 39	1 22	

D. M.	Day of week.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS AND DIRECTORY.
1	SUND	5th Sund. after East. SS. Philip and James, App. d. 2 cl. Less. 1 Noct. from last Sund. 9th less. and com. of Sunday in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. and last gosp. of Sund. <i>Red.</i> In Vesp. com. of fol. and Sunday.
2	Mond	<i>Rogat. day.</i> St. Athanasius, B. C. D. d. Mess. 1 Noct. from 5th Sund. after East. 9th less. and com. of Rogat. in L. (after which the Litany of the Saints,) and Mass, Gl. Cr. and last gosp. of Rogat. <i>White.</i> Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
3	Tues	<i>Rogat.</i> Finding of the M. H. Cross of our Lord, d. 2 cl. 9th less. and com. of SS. Alexander, &c. in L. and M. 3d col. of Rogat. Gl. Cr. Pref. <i>de Cruce. Red.</i> <i>Litan.</i> In Vesp. com. of fol.
4	Wed	<i>Rogat.</i> Vigil of St. Monica, Wid., d. Less. 1 Noct. <i>Mulier.</i> 9th less. and com. of Vig. in L. and M. 3d col. of Rogat. and last gosp. of Vig. <i>Lit. Wh.</i> V. of fol.
5	Thur	ASCENSION OF OUR LORD, d. 1 cl. with Oct. (<i>Holyday of Oblig.</i>) Gl. Cr. Pref. and <i>Communicantes</i> proper during the Oct. <i>White.</i> In Vesp. com. of fol.
6	Frid	St. John, Ap. before the Latin Gate, gr. d. Less. 1 Noct. <i>Incip. Epist.</i> 1 B. Joan. from fol. Sund. com. of Oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. <i>Red.</i> In Vesp. com. of fol. and Oct. <i>Abstinence.</i>
7	Satur	St. Stanislaus, B. M. d. Less. 1 Noct. <i>Incip. Epis.</i> 2 B. Petri from yest. com. of Oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref., &c. as on Ascens. <i>Red.</i> Vespers of fol. com. of prec. and Sund. and Oct.
8	SUND	Sund. in the Oct. Apparition of St. Michael, Archang. gr. d. 9th less. and com. of Sund. and Oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. &c. and last gosp. of Sund. <i>White.</i> In Vesp. com. of fol. and Sund. and Oct.
9	Mond	St. Gregory Naz. B. C. D. d. Less. 1 Noct. <i>Incip. Epist.</i> 1 B. Joan. com. of Oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. &c. <i>White.</i> Vesp. from ch. of fol. (<i>hym. ch.</i>) com. of prec. and Oct. and SS. Gordian, &c. M. M.
10	Tues	St. Antoninus, B. C. d. 9th less. of MM. com. of Oct. and MM. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. &c. <i>White.</i> Vesp. from ch. of fol. (<i>hym. ch.</i>) com. of prec. and Oct.
11	Wed	St. Pius V. P. C. d. com. of Oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. <i>Wh.</i> V. of fol. com. of prec.
12	Thur	Octave of Ascension, doub. as on feast. <i>White.</i> In Vesp. com. of fol.
13	Frid	SS. Nereus, &c. MM. semid. (yest.) Less. 1 Noct. <i>Incip. Epist.</i> 3 B. Joan. com. of fer. in L. and M. 3d col. <i>Concede, Gl.</i> and Pref. only of Ascension. <i>Red.</i> In Vesp. com. of fer. and St. Boniface. <i>Abstinence.</i>
14	Satur	Vigil of Pentecost, <i>Fast-day;</i> 9th less. and com. of St. in L. only. In Mass Gl. with Pref. &c. proper. <i>Red.</i> Vesp. of fol.
15	SUND	† WHIT SUNDAY or Pentecost, d. 1 cl. with Oct. All prop. Gl. Cr. Pref. <i>Communic.</i> &c., prop. during the Oct. <i>Red.</i> Vesp. of same.
16	Mond	† Whit Monday, doub. 1 cl. as yesterday. <i>Red.</i> Vesp. of Oct.
17	Tues	† Whit-Tuesday, doub. 1 cl. as yesterday. <i>Red.</i> Vesp. of Oct.
18	Wed	† <i>Ember-Day, Fast.</i> Of the Oct. semid. Gl. 2d col. <i>Ecll.</i> or <i>pro Papa, Cr. &c.</i> as yesterday. <i>Red.</i> In Vesp. com. of St. Pudent.
19	Thur	† Of the Oct. semid. com. of St. Pudent. in L. & M. Gl. &c. as yest. <i>Red.</i> V. of Oct.
20	Frid	† <i>Ember-Day, Fast.</i> Of the Oct. semid. Gl. 2d col. <i>Ecll.</i> or <i>pro Papa; Gl. &c.</i> as yesterday. <i>Red.</i> Vesp. of Oct.
21	Satur	† <i>Ember-Day, Fast.</i> Of the Octave, semid. as yest. <i>Red.</i> Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund. only. <i>Salve Regina.</i>
22	SUND	† Trinity Sund. (1st after Pent.) d. 2 cl. 9th less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pr. of Trin. and last gosp. of Sund. <i>Wh.</i> In V. com. of fol. and Sund.
23	Mond	† St. Paschal Baylon, C. d. (17th inst.) (<i>hym. ch.</i>) Less. 1 Noct. <i>Incip. lib.</i> 1 Reg. Gl. and Pref. com. <i>White.</i> Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
24	Tues	† Feast of B. V. Mary as Help of Christians, gr. d. Gl. Cr. Pref. <i>Et te in festiv. White.</i> In Vesp. com. of fol. and St. Urban.
25	Wed	† St. Gregory VII, P. C. d. 9th less. and com. of St. in L. and M. Gl. <i>Wh.</i> V. of fol.
26	Thur	† CORPUS CHRISTI, d. 1 cl. with Oct. (<i>Holyday of Oblig.</i>) All prop. Gl. Creed, Pref. of Nativ. during the Oct. <i>White.</i> Vesp. of same.
27	Frid	† Of the Oct. semid. com. of St. John P. M. in L. and M. 3d col. <i>Concede, Gl. Cr. &c. White.</i> Vesp. of same. <i>Abstinence.</i>
28	Satur	† Of the Oct. semid. 2d col. <i>Concede, 3d Ecll.</i> or <i>pro Papa, Gl. Cr., &c. White.</i> Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of Oct.
29	SUND	† Sunday in the Oct. (2d after Pent.) semid. com. of Oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. &c. <i>White.</i> In Vesp. com. of Oct. and St. Felix.
30	Mond	† Of the Oct. semid. com. of St. in L. and M. 3d col. <i>Concede, Gl. Cr. &c. White.</i> In Vesp. com. of St. Petronilla.
31	Tues	† Of the Oct. semid. com. of St. in L. and M. the rest as yest. <i>White.</i> V. of same.

5th Month.

MAY HAS 31 DAYS.

1853.

MOON'S PHASES.	BOSTON.		NEW YORK.		BALTIMORE.	CHARLES'N.	Sun on Mer.	
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	D.	H. M. S.
New Moon....	7	11 22 ev.	11 10 ev.	10 59 ev.	10 46 ev.	10 46 ev.	1	11 56 55
First Quarter.	16	1 33 mo.	1 1 mo.	0 50 mo.	0 37 mo.	0 37 mo.	9	11 56 13
Full Moon....	22	6 8 ev.	5 56 ev.	5 45 ev.	5 32 ev.	5 32 ev.	17	11 56 9
Third Quarter.	29	0 55 ev.	0 43 ev.	0 32 ev.	0 19 ev.	0 19 ev.	25	11 56 38

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; N. ENG- LAND, NEW YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, AND IOWA.			Calendar for N. YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., N. JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, IN- DIANA, AND ILLI'S.			Calendar for BALTIMORE; VIRGINIA, KEN- TUCKY, AND MIS- SOURI.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; NORTH CAROLINA, TENN., GEO., ALA- BAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	S	4 57	6 58	2 24	5 06	6 54	2 20	5 36	6 51	2 17	5 14	6 40	2 3
2	M	4 56	6 59	2 53	4 59	6 55	2 51	5 26	6 52	2 48	5 13	6 41	2 38
3	Tu	4 54	7 0	3 19	4 58	6 56	3 17	5 16	6 53	3 16	5 12	6 41	3 10
4	W	4 53	7 1	3 42	4 57	6 57	3 42	4 59	6 54	3 41	5 12	6 42	3 39
5	Th	4 52	7 2	4 4	4 56	6 58	4 5	4 58	6 55	4 5	5 11	6 43	4 6
6	Fr	4 51	7 3	4 26	4 54	6 59	4 28	4 57	6 56	4 29	5 10	6 44	4 34
7	Sa	4 49	7 4	sets.	4 53	7 0	sets.	4 56	6 57	sets.	5 9	6 44	sets.
8	S	4 48	7 5	7 41	4 52	7 1	7 37	4 55	6 58	7 34	5 8	6 45	7 21
9	M	4 47	7 6	8 41	4 51	7 2	8 37	4 54	6 59	8 33	5 7	6 46	8 17
10	Tu	4 45	7 7	9 40	4 50	7 3	9 35	4 53	7 0	9 31	5 6	6 46	9 13
11	W	4 45	7 8	10 36	4 49	7 4	10 31	4 52	7 1	10 26	5 6	6 77	10 7
12	Th	4 44	7 9	11 28	4 48	7 5	11 22	4 51	7 2	11 17	5 5	6 48	10 58
13	Fr	4 42	7 10	morn	4 47	7 6	morn	4 50	7 3	morn	5 4	6 48	11 45
14	Sa	4 41	7 11	0 13	4 46	7 7	0 8	4 49	7 4	0 3	5 3	6 49	morn
15	S	4 40	7 12	0 52	4 45	7 8	0 48	4 48	7 5	0 44	5 3	6 50	0 28
16	M	4 39	7 13	1 26	4 44	7 9	1 23	4 47	7 5	1 20	5 2	6 51	1 7
17	Tu	4 38	7 14	1 57	4 43	7 10	1 54	4 46	7 6	1 52	5 1	6 51	1 43
18	W	4 38	7 15	2 25	4 42	7 11	2 23	4 46	7 7	2 22	5 1	6 52	2 17
19	Th	4 37	7 16	2 51	4 41	7 12	2 51	4 45	7 8	2 51	5 0	6 53	2 51
20	Fr	4 36	7 17	3 18	4 40	7 13	3 20	4 44	7 9	3 21	4 59	6 53	3 25
21	Sa	4 35	7 18	3 48	4 40	7 13	3 50	4 43	7 10	3 53	4 59	6 54	4 1
22	S	4 34	7 19	rises.	4 39	7 14	rises.	4 42	7 11	rises.	4 58	6 55	rises.
23	M	4 33	7 20	8 37	4 38	7 15	8 31	4 42	7 12	8 27	4 58	6 55	8 9
24	Tu	4 32	7 21	9 50	4 37	7 16	9 44	4 41	7 12	9 39	4 57	6 56	9 19
25	W	4 32	7 22	10 53	4 37	7 17	10 47	4 40	7 13	10 42	4 57	6 57	10 22
26	Th	4 31	7 23	11 44	4 36	7 18	11 38	4 40	7 14	11 34	4 56	6 57	11 16
27	Fr	4 30	7 24	morn	4 35	7 19	morn	4 39	7 15	morn	4 56	6 58	morn
28	Sa	4 30	7 25	0 24	4 35	7 19	0 20	4 39	7 16	0 16	4 56	6 59	0 1
29	S	4 29	7 25	0 57	4 34	7 20	0 54	4 38	7 16	0 51	4 55	6 59	0 40
30	M	4 29	7 26	1 24	4 34	7 21	1 22	4 38	7 17	1 20	4 55	7 0	1 13
31	Tu	4 28	7 27	1 48	4 33	7 22	1 47	4 37	7 18	1 46	4 55	7 0	1 43

M. D.	Day of week:	CALENDAR OF FEASTS AND DIRECTORY.
1	Wed	† Of the Octave, semid. 2d col. <i>Concede.</i> 3d <i>Eccl.</i> or <i>pro Papa.</i> Gl. Cr. &c. <i>White.</i> V. of fol. com. of SS. Marcellinus, &c.
2	Thur	† Octave of Corpus Christi, doub. com. of SS. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. &c. as on feast. <i>White.</i> Vesp. of same.
3	Frid	Sacred Heart of Jesus, gr. d. Gl. Cr. Pref. <i>de Cruce.</i> <i>White.</i> In Vesp. com. of fol. <i>Abstinence.</i>
4	Satur	St. Francis Caracciolo, C. doub. Gl. <i>White.</i> In Vesp. com. of fol.
5	SUND	3d Sunday after Pent., semid. Gl. 2d col. <i>A cunctis,</i> 3d <i>ad lib.</i> Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. <i>Green.</i> Vespers of fol. com. of Sund.
6	Mond	St. Norbert, B. C. doub. Gl. <i>White.</i> Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
7	Tues	St. Venantius, M. doub. (May 18) Gl. <i>Red.</i> Vesp. from ch. of fol. (<i>hym. ch.</i>) com. of prec.
8	Wed	St. Peter Celestine, P. C. doub. (May 19) Gl. <i>White.</i> Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and SS. Primus, &c.
9	Thur	St. John Nepomucen, M. doub. (May 22) 9th less. (two in one) and com. of SS. in L. and M. Gl. <i>Red.</i> In Vesp. com. of fol.
10	Frid	St. Margaret, Queen of Scots, Wid. semid. Coll. as 5th inst. <i>White.</i> Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. <i>Abstinence.</i>
11	Satur	St. Barnabas, Ap. gr. doub. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. <i>Red.</i> In Vesp. com. of fol. and Sund. and SS. Basilides, &c.
12	SUND	4th Sunday after Pentecost, St. John a S. <i>Facundo,</i> C. doub. 9th less. and com. of Sund. and SS. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. and last gosp. of Sund. <i>White.</i> Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and Sund.
13	Mond	St. Anthony of Padua, C. doub. Gl. <i>White.</i> Vesp. from ch. of fol. (<i>hym. ch.</i>) com. of prec.
14	Tues	St. Basil, B. C. D., doub. Gl. Cr. <i>White.</i> Vesp. from ch. of fol. (<i>hym. ch.</i>) com. of prec. and SS. Vitus, &c.
15	Wed	St. Philip Neri, C. doub. (May 26) 9th less. (two in one) and com. of SS. in L. and M. Gl. <i>White.</i> Vespers from ch. of fol. (<i>hym. ch.</i>) com. of prec.
16	Thur	St. John Francis Regis. C. doub. Gl. <i>White.</i> In Vesp. com. of fol.
17	Frid	St. Ubaldu, B. C. semid. (May 16) (<i>hym. ch.</i>) Coll. as 5th inst. and 4th <i>Deus omnium</i> for the Pope, Gl. <i>Abstinence.</i> <i>White.</i> Vesp. from ch. of fol. (<i>hym. ch.</i>) com. of prec. and SS. Mark, &c.
18	Satur	St. Bernardin of Sienna, C. semid. (May 20) 9th less. and com. of SS. in L. and M. 3d Col. <i>A cunctis,</i> Gl. <i>White.</i> Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund. and prec. and SS. Gervase, &c.
19	SUND	5th Sunday after Pent. St. Juliana de Falconieri, V. doub. 9th less. and com. of Sund. and SS. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. and last gosp. of Sund. <i>White.</i> In Vesp. com. of Sund. and fol. (Ant. <i>Simile</i>) and St. Silverius.
20	Mond	St. Mary Magdalen de Pazzis, V. semid. (May 27), 9th less. (two in one) and com. of St. in L. and M. Gl. 3d col. <i>A Cunctis.</i> <i>White.</i> Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
21	Tues	St. Aloysius Gonzaga, C. doub. Gl. 2d col. <i>Deus omnium</i> for the Pope. <i>White.</i> In Vesp. com. of fol.
22	Wed	St. Paulinus, B. C. simple, 2d col. <i>Fidelium,</i> 3d <i>A cunctis.</i> <i>White.</i> V. of fer.
23	Thur	Vigil of Nativ. of St. John the Baptist, 2d col. <i>Concede,</i> 3rd <i>Eccl.</i> or <i>pro Papa.</i> <i>Purple.</i> Vesp. of fol.
24	Frid	Nativ. of St. John the Baptist, d. 1 cl. with Oct. Gl. <i>White.</i> In Vesp. com. of fol. <i>Abstinence.</i>
25	Satur	St. William, Ab. doub. com. of Oct. in L. and M. Gl. <i>White.</i> V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and Sund. and Oct.
26	SUND	6th Sunday after Pent. SS. John and Paul, MM. doub. Less. 1 Noct. <i>Debitores;</i> 9th less. and com. of Sund. and Oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. and last gosp. of Sund. <i>Red.</i> In V. com. of Sund. and Oct.
27	Mond	Of the 4th day in the Oct. semid. Coll. as 23d inst. Gl. <i>White.</i> Vesp. of fol. com. of Oct.
28	Tues	Vigil of SS. Peter and Paul. St. Irenæus, B. M. doub. 9th less. of Vigil; com. of Oct. and Vigil in L. and Mass, Gl. and last gosp. of Vigil. <i>Red.</i> Vesp. of fol.
29	Wed	† SS. Peter and Paul, App. doub. 1 cl. with Oct. Gl. Cr., Pref. of App. <i>Red.</i> V. of same.
30	Thur	† Commem. of St. Paul, Ap. doub. com. of St. Peter and Oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. <i>Red.</i> Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of App.

6th Month.

JUNE HAS 30 DAYS.

1853.

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.	NEW YORK.	BALTIMORE.	CHARLES'N.	Sun on Mer.
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	D. H. M. S.
New Moon...	6	3 19 ev.	3 7 ev.	2 56 ev.	2 43 ev.	1 11 57 31
First Quarter.	14	10 43 mo.	10 31 mo.	10 20 mo.	10 7 mo.	9 11 58 55
Full Moon...	21	1 27 mo.	1 15 mo.	1 4 mo.	0 51 mo.	17 ev. 0 34
Third Quarter	28	1 52 mo.	1 40 mo.	1 29 mo.	1 16 mo.	25 0 2 17

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; N. ENG- LAND, NEW YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, AND IOWA.			Calendar for N. YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., N. JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, IN- DIANA, AND ILLI'S.			Calendar for BALTIMORE; VIRGINIA; KEN- TUCKY, AND MIS- SOURI.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; NORTH CAROLINA, TENN., GEO., ALA- BAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	W	4 28	7 28	2 10	4 33	7 22	2 10	4 37	7 18	2 10	4 54	7 1	2 10
2	Th	4 27	7 28	2 32	4 32	7 23	2 33	4 36	7 19	2 34	4 54	7 1	2 38
3	Fr	4 27	7 29	2 54	4 32	7 24	2 56	4 36	7 20	2 58	4 54	7 2	3 6
4	Sa	4 26	7 30	3 18	4 32	7 24	3 22	4 36	7 20	3 24	4 54	7 3	3 35
5	S	4 26	7 31	3 45	4 31	7 25	3 50	4 35	7 21	3 53	4 53	7 3	4 7
6	M	4 26	7 31	sets.	4 31	7 26	sets.	4 35	7 22	sets.	4 53	7	4 sets.
7	Tu	4 25	7 32	8 32	4 31	7 26	8 26	4 35	7 22	8 22	4 53	7	4 8 2
8	W	4 25	7 33	9 25	4 31	7 27	9 19	4 35	7 23	9 15	4 53	7	5 8 55
9	Th	4 25	7 33	10 12	4 30	7 28	10 7	4 35	7 23	10 2	4 53	7	5 9 44
10	Fr	4 25	7 34	10 53	4 30	7 28	10 48	4 34	7 24	10 45	4 53	7	6 10 28
11	Sa	4 25	7 34	11 29	4 30	7 29	11 25	4 34	7 24	11 22	4 53	7	6 11 8
12	S	4 24	7 35	11 59	4 30	7 29	11 57	4 34	7 25	11 54	4 53	7	6 11 44
13	M	4 24	7 35	morn	4 30	7 30	morn	4 34	7 25	morn	4 53	7	7 morn
14	Tu	4 24	7 36	0 27	4 30	7 30	0 25	4 34	7 26	0 24	4 53	7	7 0 18
15	W	4 24	7 36	0 53	4 30	7 30	0 53	4 34	7 26	0 52	4 53	7	7 0 50
16	Th	4 24	7 36	1 19	4 30	7 31	1 19	4 34	7 26	1 20	4 53	7	8 1 22
17	Fr	4 24	7 37	1 46	4 30	7 31	1 48	4 34	7 27	1 50	4 53	7	8 1 56
18	Sa	4 24	7 37	2 16	4 30	7 31	2 19	4 34	7 27	2 22	4 53	7	8 2 33
19	S	4 25	7 37	2 51	4 30	7 32	2 56	4 35	7 27	3 0	4 53	7	9 3 15
20	M	4 25	7 38	3 35	4 30	7 32	3 41	4 35	7 28	3 45	4 54	7	9 4 4
21	Tu	4 25	7 38	rises.	4 31	7 32	rises.	4 35	7 28	rises.	4 54	7	9 rises.
22	W	4 25	7 38	9 32	4 31	7 32	9 26	4 35	7 28	9 22	4 54	7	9 9 2
23	Th	4 25	7 38	10 18	4 31	7 32	10 14	4 35	7 28	10 10	4 54	7	9 9 53
24	Fr	4 26	7 38	10 55	4 31	7 33	10 52	4 36	7 28	10 49	4 54	7	9 10 36
25	Sa	4 26	7 38	11 26	4 32	7 33	11 23	4 36	7 28	11 21	4 55	7	10 11 12
26	S	4 26	7 38	11 51	4 32	7 33	11 50	4 36	7 28	11 49	4 55	7	10 11 44
27	M	4 27	7 38	morn	4 32	7 33	morn	4 37	7 28	morn	4 55	7	10 morn
28	Tu	4 27	7 38	0 14	4 33	7 33	0 14	4 37	7 28	0 14	4 56	7	10 0 13
29	W	4 28	7 38	0 37	4 33	7 33	0 38	4 37	7 28	0 38	4 56	7	10 0 41
30	Th	4 28	7 38	0 59	4 34	7 33	1 1	4 38	7 28	1 2	4 56	7	10 1 8

D. M.	Day of week.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS AND DIRECTORY.
1	Frid	† Octave of St. John Baptist, d. com. of App. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. <i>White</i> . Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. only. <i>Abstinence</i> .
2	Satur	† Visitation of B. V. Mary, d. 2 cl. 9th less. and com. of SS. Processus, &c., in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. <i>Et te in Visitat</i> . <i>White</i> . Vesp. of fol. (as on Friday after 4th Sunday of Lent,) com. of prec. and Sunday.
3	SUND	† 7th after Pent. Of the M. Prec. Blood of our Lord, d. 2 cl. 9th less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pr. <i>de Cruce</i> , and last gosp. of Sund. (To-day is celebrated a solemn mass of SS. Peter and Paul, with com. of M. P. Blood and 3d col. of Sund. Pr. of App. <i>Red</i> .) V. of M. P. Bl'd, com. of Sund. & App. 3d <i>Eccl</i> . or <i>pro Papa</i> . Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. <i>Red</i> . Vesp. of same.
4	Mond	† 6th day in the Octave of SS. Peter and Paul, semid. Mass pr. 2 col. <i>Concede</i> , 3d <i>Eccl</i> . or <i>pro Papa</i> . Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. <i>Red</i> . Vesp. of same.
5	Tues	† 7th day in the Octave, semid. as yesterday. <i>Red</i> . Vesp. of fol.
6	Wed	† Oct. of SS. Peter & Paul, d. M. pr. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. <i>Red</i> . In V. com. of fol.
7	Thur	St. Leo, P. C. semid. (<i>hym. ch.</i>) 2d col. <i>A cunctis</i> , 3d <i>ad lib</i> . Gl. <i>White</i> . Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
8	Frid	St. Elizabeth, Wid. semid. Gl. Coll. as yest. <i>White</i> . Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. <i>Abstinence</i> .
9	Satur	Office of the Immaculate Concep. of B. V. M. semid. Gl. 2d col. <i>de Sp. Sancto</i> , 3d <i>Eccl</i> . or <i>pro Papa</i> . Pref. of B. V. <i>White</i> . V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
10	SUND	8th after Pentecost, semid. Gl. 2d col. <i>A cunctis</i> , 3d <i>ad lib</i> . Creed, Pref. of Trin. <i>Green</i> . In Vesp. com. of fol. and St. Pius.
11	Mond	The Seven Brothers, MM. (yest.) 9th less. and com. of St. Pius in L. and M. Gl. 3d col. <i>A cunctis</i> . <i>Red</i> . Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. and SS. Nabor, &c.
12	Tues	St. John Gualbert, Ab. d. com. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. <i>Wh</i> . In V. com. of fol.
13	Wed	St. Anacletus, P. M. semid. Gl. 2 col. <i>A cunctis</i> , 3d <i>ad lib</i> . <i>Red</i> . Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
14	Thur	St. Bonaventure, B. C. D. doub. Less. 1 Noct. <i>Sapient</i> . Gl. Cr. <i>White</i> . In Vesp. com. of fol.
15	Frid	St. Henry, C. semid. (<i>hym. ch.</i>) Gl. Coll. as 13th inst. <i>White</i> . Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. <i>Abstinence</i> .
16	Satur	Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, gr. d. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. <i>Et te in commem</i> . <i>White</i> . In Vesp. com. of Sund.
17	SUND	9th after Pentecost, semid. coll. as 13th inst. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. <i>Green</i> . V. of fol. com. of prec. and SS. Symphorosa, &c.
18	Mond	St. Camillus de Lellis, C. doub. 9th less. and com. of MM. in Lauds and M. Gl. <i>White</i> . Vesp. from ch. of fol. (<i>hym. ch.</i>) com. of prec.
19	Tues	St. Vincent of Paul, C. d. Gl. <i>White</i> . Vesp. from ch. of fol. (<i>hym. ch.</i>) com. of prec. and St. Margaret.
20	Wed	St. Jerom Emilian, C. doub. com. of St. in L. and M. Gl. <i>White</i> . In Vesp. com. of fol. and St. Praxedes.
21	Thur	St. Alexius, C. semid. (17th inst.) (<i>hym. ch.</i>) 9th less. and com. of St. in L. and M. Gl. 3d col. <i>A cunctis</i> . <i>White</i> . Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
22	Frid	St. Mary Magdalen, Penit. doub. Gl. Cr. <i>White</i> . Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Liborius. <i>Abstinence</i> .
23	Satur	St. Apollinaris, B. M. d. 9th less. and com. of Vig. St. James and St. Libor. in L. and M. Gl. and last gosp. of Vig. <i>Red</i> . In V. com. of fol. and St. Christina.
24	SUND	10th after Pentecost, semid. com. of St. in L. and M. 3d col. <i>A cunctis</i> . Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. <i>Green</i> . Vesp. of fol.
25	Mond	St. James, Ap. d. 2 cl. com. of St. Christophorus in L. and M., Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. <i>Red</i> . In Vesp. com. of fol.
26	Tues	St. Ann, Mother of B. V. gr. d. Less. 1 noct. <i>Mulier</i> . Gl. <i>Wh</i> . In V. com. of fol.
27	Wed	St. Pantaleon, M. simp. Gl. 2d col. <i>Fidelium</i> , 3d <i>A cunctis</i> . <i>Red</i> . Vesp. of fol.
28	Thur	SS. Nazarius and Compan. MM. semid. Gl. Coll. as 13th inst. <i>Red</i> . Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and SS. Felix, &c.
29	Frid	St. Martha, V. semid. com. of SS. in L. and M. Gl. 3d col. <i>A cunctis</i> . <i>White</i> . Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and SS. Abdon, &c. <i>Abstinence</i> .
30	Satur	Office of the Immac. Concep. of B. V. M. semid. 9th less. and com. of SS. in L. and M. 3d col. <i>de Sp. Sancto</i> . Gl. Pref. of B. V. <i>White</i> . Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund. and prec. (In Baltimore Dioc. com. of Sund. only.)
31	SUND	11th after Pent. (1 Aug.) St. Ignatius, C. d. Less. 1 noct. <i>Incip. Parab</i> . 9th less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. and last gosp. of Sund. <i>White</i> . Vesp. of fol. com. of St. Paul, prec. Sund. and SS. Machab. (In Balt. Dioc. Less. 1 noct. <i>Justus</i> ; in Vesp. com. of fol. St. Paul and Sund.)

7th Month.

JULY HAS 31 DAYS.

1853.

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.		NEW YORK.	BALTIMORE.	CHARLES'N.	Sun on Mer.		
	D.	H. M.		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	D.	H. M. S.	
New Moon....	6	6 10 mo.		5 58 mo.	5 47 mo.	5 34 mo.	1	0 3 30	
First Quarter..	13	5 31 ev.		5 19 ev.	5 8 ev.	4 55 ev.	9	0 4 53	
Full Moon....	20	9 10 mo.		8 58 mo.	8 47 mo.	8 34 mo.	17	0 5 48	
Third Quarter.	27	5 16 ev.		5 4 ev.	4 53 ev.	4 40 ev.	25	0 6 10	

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; N. ENG- LAND, NEW YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, AND IOWA.			Calendar for N. YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., N. JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, IN- DIANA, AND ILLI'S.			Calendar for BALTIMORE; VIRGINIA, KEN- TUCKY, AND MIS- SOURI.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; NORTH CAROLINA, TENN., GEO., ALA- BAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Fr	4 29	7 38	1 22	4 34	7 33	1 25	4 38	7 28	1 28	4 57	7 10	1 37
2	Sa	4 29	7 38	1 48	4 35	7 32	1 52	4 39	7 28	1 56	4 57	7 10	2 8
3	S	4 30	7 38	2 18	4 35	7 32	2 23	4 39	7 28	2 27	4 58	7 10	2 43
4	M	4 30	7 38	2 53	4 36	7 32	2 59	4 40	7 28	3 4	4 58	7 10	3 22
5	Tu	4 31	7 37	3 35	4 36	7 32	3 42	4 40	7 28	3 47	4 59	7 10	4 7
6	W	4 31	7 37	sets.	4 37	7 32	sets.	4 41	7 27	sets.	4 59	7 9	sets.
7	Th	4 32	7 37	8 53	4 38	7 31	8 48	4 42	7 27	8 44	5 07	7 9	8 27
8	Fr	4 33	7 36	9 31	4 38	7 31	9 26	4 42	7 27	9 23	5 07	7 9	9 8
9	Sa	4 33	7 36	10 3	4 39	7 31	10 0	4 43	7 26	9 57	5 17	7 9	9 46
10	S	4 34	7 35	10 31	4 39	7 30	10 29	4 43	7 26	10 27	5 17	7 10	10 20
11	M	4 35	7 35	10 57	4 40	7 30	10 56	4 44	7 26	10 56	5 27	8 10	10 52
12	Tu	4 36	7 34	11 22	4 41	7 29	11 23	4 45	7 25	11 23	5 27	8 11	11 23
13	W	4 36	7 34	11 48	4 42	7 29	11 49	4 45	7 25	11 51	5 37	8 11	11 56
14	Th	4 37	7 33	morn	4 42	7 28	morn	4 46	7 24	morn	5 37	7 7	morn
15	Fr	4 38	7 33	0 15	4 43	7 28	0 18	4 47	7 24	0 21	5 47	7 0	0 30
16	Sa	4 39	7 32	0 47	4 44	7 27	0 51	4 48	7 23	0 55	5 57	6 1	8
17	S	4 40	7 31	1 26	4 45	7 26	1 31	4 48	7 23	1 35	5 57	6 1	53
18	M	4 40	7 31	2 13	4 45	7 26	2 19	4 49	7 22	2 24	5 57	6 2	45
19	Tu	4 41	7 30	3 11	4 46	7 25	3 17	4 50	7 21	3 23	5 57	6 5	3 44
20	W	4 42	7 29	rises.	4 47	7 24	rises.	4 51	7 21	rises.	5 7	7 5	rises.
21	Tu	4 43	7 28	8 50	4 48	7 24	8 46	4 52	7 20	8 42	5 8	7 4	8 27
22	Fr	4 44	7 28	9 24	4 49	7 23	9 21	4 52	7 19	9 18	5 8	7 4	9 7
23	Sa	4 45	7 27	9 52	4 50	7 22	9 50	4 53	7 18	9 48	5 9	7 3	9 41
24	S	4 46	7 26	10 16	4 51	7 21	10 16	4 54	7 18	10 15	5 10	7 2	10 12
25	M	4 47	7 25	10 39	4 51	7 20	10 40	4 55	7 17	10 40	5 10	7 2	10 41
26	Tu	4 48	7 24	11 2	4 52	7 19	11 3	4 56	7 16	11 5	5 11	7 1	11 9
27	W	4 49	7 23	11 24	4 53	7 19	11 27	4 57	7 15	11 30	5 12	7 0	11 38
28	Th	4 50	7 22	11 50	4 54	7 18	11 53	4 58	7 14	11 56	5 12	7 0	morn
29	Fr	4 51	7 21	morn	4 55	7 17	morn	4 58	7 13	morn	5 13	6 59	0 8
30	Sa	4 52	7 20	0 18	4 56	7 16	0 23	4 59	7 12	0 27	5 14	6 58	0 42
31	S	4 53	7 19	0 51	4 57	7 15	0 57	5 0	7 11	1 2	5 14	6 57	1 19

CALENDAR OF FEASTS AND DIRECTORY.

D. M.	D. W.	
1 M		St. Peter's Chains, gr. d. 9th less. of MM. com. of St. Paul, (Oct.) and MM. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. <i>Wh.</i> In V. com. of St. and fol. (Oct.) and St. Steph.
2 Tu		St. Alphonsus M. de Liguori, B. C. d. 9th less. and com. of St. in L. and M. Gl. <i>White.</i> In Vesp. com. of fol. (In B. dioc. Less. 1 Noct. <i>Incip. Parab.</i> com. of Oct. and St. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. &c. In V. com. of fol. and Oct.)
3 W		Finding of St. Steph. Rel. sem. 2d col. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d ad lib. Gl. (In B. Dioc. com. of Oct. in L. and M. 3d col. <i>Concede, Gl. Cr.</i>) <i>Red.</i> V. of fol. (<i>hym. ch.</i>) com. of prec. (and Oct.)
4 Th		St. Dominic, C. d. Gl. (In Balt. Dioc. com. of Oct. in L. <i>Hic vir, amavit,</i> and M. Gl. Cr.) <i>White.</i> Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. (and Oct. <i>Euge, Amavit.</i>)
5 Fr		Dedical. of St. Mary Majors, gr. d. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. <i>Et te in festiv.</i> (com. Oct. in L. and M.) <i>White.</i> V. of fol. com. of prec. (Oct.) and SS. Xistus, &c. <i>Abst.</i>
6 Sa		Transfigur. of our Lord, gr. d. 9th less. and com. of SS. (after Oct.) in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pr. of Nativ. <i>W.</i> In V. com. of fol. and St. Donat. (In B. D. com. of Oct. &c.)
7 Su		12th after Pent. (2d Aug.) St. Cajetan, C. d. 9th less. and com. of Sund. and St. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. and last gosp. of Sund. <i>White.</i> In V. com. of Sund. and fol. (In Balt. Dioc. Octave of St. Ignat. doub.)
8 M		SS. Cyriacus &c. MM. semid. 2d Col. <i>A cunctis,</i> 3d ad lib. Gl. <i>Red.</i> In V. com. St. Rom. (In Balt. Dioc. V. of St. Cajetan, (<i>hym. ch.</i>) com. of prec. and St. Roman.)
9 Tu		Vig. of St. Lawrence, com. St. Rom. in L. and M. 3d col. <i>Concede. Purple.</i> (In B. Dioc. St. Cajetan, C. doub. 9th less. and com. of Vig. and St. Rom. in L. and M. Gl. and last gosp. of Vig. <i>White.</i> V. of fol. com. of prec.)
10 W		St. Lawrence, M. d 2 cl. with Oct. Gl. <i>Red.</i> In Vesp. com. of SS. Tiburtius, &c.
11 Th		Of the Octave, semid. 9th less. and com. of SS. in L. and M. Gl. 3d col. <i>Concede. Red.</i> Vesp. of fol. com. of Oct.
12 Fr		St. Clare, V. d. com. of Oct. in L. and M. Gl. <i>White.</i> In V. com. of Oct. and SS. Hippol. &c. <i>Abstinence.</i>
13 Sa		Vig. of Assump. (<i>Fast.</i>) Of the Oct. sem. 9th less. and com. of Vig. and SS. in L. Mass of Vig., com. of Oct. and SS. P. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Euseb.
14 Su		13th after Pent. (3 Aug.) semid. com. of Oct. and St. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. <i>Red.</i> Vesp. of fol.
15 M	†	ASSUMPTION of B. V. Mary, d. 1 cl. with Oct. (Hollyday of obligation) Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. <i>Et te in Assumpt.</i> during the Oct. <i>White.</i> In V. com. of fol.
16 Tu	†	St. Hyacinth, C. doub. (<i>hym. ch.</i>) com. of 2 Octaves in L. and M. in which as yest. <i>White.</i> Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and Assumpt.
17 W	†	Oct. of St. Lawrence, d. com. of Assump., in L. and M. &c. <i>Red.</i> In V. com. of Assumpt. and St. Agapitus.
18 Th	†	Of the Oct. sem. 9th less. and com. of St. in L. and M. 3d col. <i>de Sp. S. Gl. Cr. &c. White.</i> V. of same.
19 Fr	†	Of Oct. sem. 2d col. <i>de Sp. Sanc.</i> 3d <i>Eccl.</i> or <i>pro Papa,</i> Gl. &c. <i>White.</i> V. of fol. com. of prec. <i>Abstinence.</i>
20 Sa	†	St. Bernard, Ab. and Doct. doub. com. of Oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. &c. <i>White.</i> Vesp. of fol. (<i>hym. ch.</i>) com. of prec. and Sund. and Oct.
21 Su	†	14th after Pent. (4 Aug.) St. Joachim, C. gr. d. Less. 1 Noct. <i>Beatus vir,</i> 9th less. and com. of Sund. and Oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. and last gosp. of Sund. <i>White.</i> In V. com. of fol. and Sund. and SS. Timothy, &c.
22 M	†	Oct. of Ass. of B. V. d. 9th less. and com. of SS. in L. and M. <i>W.</i> In V. com. of fol.
23 Tu		St. Philip <i>Beniti,</i> C. d. Less. 1 Noct. <i>Incip. lib. Eccl.</i> 9th less. and com. of Vig. of St. Barthol. in L. and M. Gl. and last gosp. of Vig. <i>White.</i> V. of fol. com. of prec.
24 W		St. Bartholomew, Ap. d. 2 cl. Gl. Cr. Pr. of App. <i>Red.</i> In Vesp. com. of fol.
25 Th		St. Louis, C. semid. Coll. as 8th inst. Gl. <i>W.</i> V. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Zep.
26 Fr		St. Jane Frances Chantal, Wid. (21st inst.) 9th less. and com. of St. in L. and M. Gl. <i>White.</i> Vesp. from ch. of fol. (<i>hym. ch.</i>) com. of prec. <i>Abstinence.</i>
27 Sa		St. Joseph <i>Calasancius,</i> C. d. Gl. <i>W.</i> V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Her.
28 Su		15th after Pent. (5 Aug.) St. Augustine, B. C. D. d. Less. 1 Noct. <i>Sapient,</i> 9th less. and com. of Sund. and St. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. and last gosp. of Sund. <i>White.</i> V. of fol. com. of prec. and Sund. and St. Sabina.
29 M		Beholding of St. John Baptist, gr. doub. 9th less. and com. of St. in L. and M. Gl. <i>Red.</i> In V. com. of fol. and SS. Felix, &c.
30 Tu		St. Rose of Lima, V. doub. 9th less. and com. of SS. in L. and M. Gl. <i>White.</i> V. from ch. of fol. (<i>hym. ch.</i>) com. of prec.
31 W		St. Raymond <i>Nonnatus,</i> C. doub. Gl. <i>White.</i> In Vespers com. of fol. St. Giles, and the Twelve Brothers, MM.

8th Month.

AUGUST HAS 31 DAYS.

1853.

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.		NEW YORK.		BALTIMORE.		CHARLES'N.		Sun on Mer.	
	D.	H. M.		H. M.		D. H. M.		H. M.		D.	H. M. S.
New Moon..	4	7	22 ev.	7	10 ev.	4	6 59 ev.	6	46 ev.	1	0 5 59
First Quar..	11	10	55 ev.	10	43 ev.	11	10 32 ev.	10	19 ev.	9	0 5 12
Full Moon..	18	6	11 ev.	5	59 ev.	18	5 48 ev.	5	35 ev.	17	0 3 46
Third Quar.	26	10	54 mo.	10	42 mo.	26	10 31 mo.	10	18 mo.	25	0 1 48

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; N. ENG- LAND, NEW YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, AND IOWA.			Calendar for N. YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., N. JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, IN- DIANA, AND ILLI'S.			Calendar for BALTIMORE; VIRGINIA, KEN- TUCKY, AND MIS- SOURI.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; NORTH CAROLINA, TENN., GEO., ALA- BAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.
1	M	4 54	7 18	1 31	4 58	7 13	1 37	5 17	10 1	42	5 15	6 57	2 2
2	Tu	4 55	7 16	2 17	4 59	7 12	2 24	5 27	9 2	29	5 16	6 56	2 50
3	W	4 56	7 15	3 12	5 07	7 11	3 18	5 37	8 3	23	5 16	6 55	3 43
4	Th	4 57	7 14	sets.	5 17	10 sets.	5 47	7 sets.	5 17	6 54	sets.		
5	Fr	4 58	7 13	8 55	27 9	8 15	5 57	6 7	58	5 18	6 53	7 46	
6	Sa	4 59	7 12	8 34	5 37	8 8	32	5 67	5 8	30	5 18	6 52	8 21
7	S	5 07	10 9	15 47	7 9	0 5	67	4 8	59	5 19	6 51	8 54	
8	M	5 17	9 9	26 5	57 5	9 26	5 77	3 9	27	5 20	6 51	9 26	
9	Tu	5 27	8 9	52 5	67 4	9 53	5 87	1 9	54	5 20	6 50	9 58	
10	W	5 37	6 10	18 5	77 3	10 21	5 97	0 10	23	5 21	6 49	10 31	
11	Th	5 47	5 10	48 5	77 2	10 52	5 106	59 10	55	5 22	6 48	11 7	
12	Fr	5 57	4 11	23 5	87 0	11 28	5 116	58 11	32	5 22	6 47	11 48	
13	S	5 67	2	morn	5 9	6 59	morn	5 12	6 57	morn	5 23	6 46	morn
14	S	5 77	1	0 5	5 10	6 58	0 11	5 13	6 55	0 16	5 24	6 45	0 36
15	M	5 86	59	0 58	5 11	6 56	1 4	5 14	6 54	1 10	5 24	6 43	1 31
16	Tu	5 96	58	1 59	5 12	6 55	2 6	5 15	6 53	2 11	5 25	6 42	2 33
17	W	5 106	57	3 9	5 13	6 54	3 15	5 16	6 51	3 20	5 26	6 41	3 39
18	Th	5 116	55	rises.	5 14	6 52	rises.	5 17	6 50	rises.	5 26	6 40	rises.
19	Fr	5 126	54	7 51	5 15	6 51	7 48	5 18	6 49	7 46	5 27	6 39	7 38
20	Sa	5 136	52	8 17	5 16	6 49	8 15	5 18	6 47	8 15	5 28	6 38	8 10
21	S	5 156	50	8 40	5 17	6 48	8 40	5 19	6 46	8 41	5 28	6 37	8 40
22	M	5 166	49	9 3	5 18	6 46	9 4	5 20	6 44	9 5	5 29	6 36	9 8
23	Tu	5 176	47	9 26	5 19	6 45	9 23	5 21	6 43	9 30	5 30	6 34	9 37
24	W	5 186	46	9 50	5 20	6 43	9 54	5 22	6 41	9 57	5 30	6 33	10 7
25	Th	5 196	44	10 17	5 21	6 42	10 22	5 23	6 40	10 25	5 31	6 32	10 39
26	Fr	5 206	43	10 48	5 22	6 40	10 54	5 24	6 38	10 58	5 32	6 31	11 15
27	Sa	5 216	41	11 25	5 23	6 39	11 31	5 25	6 37	11 36	5 32	6 30	11 55
28	S	5 226	39	morn	5 24	6 37	morn	5 26	6 35	morn	5 33	6 28	morn
29	M	5 236	38	0 9	5 25	6 36	0 15	5 27	6 34	0 20	5 34	6 27	0 41
30	Tu	5 246	36	1 0	5 26	6 34	1 6	5 28	6 32	1 12	5 34	6 26	1 33
31	W	5 256	34	1 58	5 27	6 32	2 4	5 29	6 31	2 9	5 35	6 25	2 29

D. M.	Day of week.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS AND DIRECTORY.
1	Thur	Office of the Most B. Sacrament, semid. 9th less. and com. of St. Giles and 12 MM. in L. and M. Gl. Pref. of Nativ. <i>White.</i> Vesp. from ch. of fol. (<i>hym. ch.</i>) com. of prec.
2	Frid	St. Stephen, C. semid. 2d col. <i>A Cunctis</i> , 3d ad lib. Gl. <i>White.</i> Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. <i>Abstinence.</i>
3	Satur	Office of Immac. Concept. of B. V. Mary, semid. 2d col. <i>de Sp. Sancto</i> , 3d <i>Eccl.</i> or <i>pro Papa.</i> Gl. Pref. of B. V. <i>White.</i> V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
4	SUND	16th after Pent. (1 Sept.) Less. 1 noct. <i>Incep. Lib. Job.</i> Coll. as 2d inst. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. <i>Green.</i> In Vesp. com. of fol.
5	Mond	St. Lawrence Justinian, B. C. semid. (<i>hym. ch.</i>) Gl. Coll. as 2nd inst. <i>White.</i> Vesp. of same.
6	Tues	Feria, Gl. 2d col. <i>Fidelium</i> , 3d <i>A cunctis.</i> <i>Green.</i> Vesp. of fer.
7	Wed	Feria, Gl. Coll. as 2d instant. <i>Green.</i> Vespers of fol.
8	Thur	† Nativty of B. V. Mary, d. 2 cl. with Oct. 9th less. and com. of St. Adrian in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. <i>Et te in Nativ.</i> during the Oct. <i>White.</i> In Vesp. com. of St. Gorgonius.
9	Frid	† Of the Oct. semid. 9th less. and com. of St. in Lauds and Mass, 3d col. <i>de Sp. Sancto.</i> Gl. Cr. <i>White.</i> Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. <i>Abstinence.</i>
10	Satur	† St. Nicholas Tolentino, C. doub. com. of Oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. <i>White.</i> Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. and Sund. and SS. Protus, &c.
11	SUND	† 17th after Pent. (2d Sept.) Holy Name of Mary, gr. doub. 9th less. and com. of Sund. and MM. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. <i>Et te in festiv.</i> and last gosp. of Sund. <i>White.</i> In Vespers com. of Sunday.
12	Mond	† Of the Octave, semid. 2d col. <i>de Sp. Sancto</i> , 3d <i>Eccl.</i> or <i>pro Papa.</i> Gl. Cr. &c. <i>White.</i> Vespers of same.
13	Tues	† Of the Oct. semid. as yesterday. <i>White.</i> Vesp. of fol. com. of Oct.
14	Wed	† Exaltation of the M. Holy Cross of our Lord, gr. d. com. of Oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pr. <i>de Cruce.</i> <i>Red.</i> In Vesp. com. of Oct. and St. Nicomedes.
15	Thur	† Octave of Nativty, doub. 9th less. and com. of St. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. &c. <i>White.</i> In Vesp. com. of fol. and SS. Euphemia, &c.
16	Frid	SS. Cornelius and Cyprian, MM. semid. 9th less. and com. of SS. in L. and M. 3d col. <i>A Cunctis.</i> Gl. <i>Red.</i> Vespers of fol. com. of prec. <i>Abstinence.</i>
17	Satur	Stigmus of St. Francis, C. doub. Gl. <i>White.</i> V. of fol. com. of prec. and Sund.
18	SUND	18th after Pent. (3d Sept.) Seven Dolours of B. V. M. gr. d. 9th less. and com. of Sunday in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. <i>Et te in Transfix.</i> and last gosp. of Sund. <i>White.</i> In Vesp. com. of fol. and Sunday.
19	Mond	SS. Januarius and Compan. MM. doub. Less. 1 Noct. <i>Incep. lib. Tob.</i> Gl. <i>Red.</i> Vespers from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
20	Tues	Vig. of St. Matthew. SS. Eustachius and Comp. MM. d. 9th less. and com. of Vig. in L. and M. Gl. and last gosp. of Vig. <i>Red.</i> Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
21	Wed	<i>Ember Day; (Fest.)</i> St. Matthew, Ap. d. 2d cl. 9th less. and com. of feria in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Apostles and last gosp. of feria. <i>Red.</i> In Vesp. com. of fol. and SS. Mauritius, &c.
22	Thur	St. Thomas of Villanova, B. C. doub. (<i>hym. ch.</i>) 9th less. and com. of SS. in L. and M. Gl. <i>White.</i> In Vesp. com. of fol. and St. Thecla.
23	Frid	<i>Ember Day; (Fest.)</i> St. Linus, P. M. semid. Less. 1 Noct. <i>A Mileto.</i> 9th less. and com. of feria and St. in Lauds and Mass, Gl. and last gospel of feria. <i>Red.</i> Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
24	Satur	<i>Ember Day; (Fest.)</i> Our Lady of Mercy, gr. d. 9th less. and com. of feria in Lauds and Mass, Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. <i>Et te in festiv.</i> and last gosp. of feria. <i>White.</i> In Vespers com. of Sunday.
25	SUND	19th after Pentecost, (4th September) semid. Coll. as 2d instant, Gl. Creed, Pref. of Trinity. <i>Green.</i> Vespers of fol. (<i>hym. ch.</i>) com. of Sunday and SS. Cyprian, &c.
26	Mond	St. Joseph a Cupertino. C. doub. (18th inst.) 9th less. (two in one) and com. of SS. in L. and M. Gl. <i>White.</i> In Vesp. com. of fol.
27	Tues	SS. Cosmas and Damian, MM. semid. Gl. Coll. as 2d instant. <i>Red.</i> Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
28	Wed	St. Wenceslaus, M. semid. as yesterday. <i>Red.</i> Vespers of fol.
29	Thur	† Dedication of St. Michael, Archangel, doub. 2d cl. Gl. Cr. <i>White.</i> In Vesp. com. of fol.
30	Frid	† St. Jerome, C. Doct. doub. Less. 1 Noct. <i>Sapient.</i> Gl. Creed. <i>White.</i> In Vesp. com. of fol.

9th Month.

SEPTEMBER HAS 30 DAYS.

1853.

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.		NEW YORK.		BALTIMORE.		CHARLES'N.		Sun on Mer.	
	D.	H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		D.	H. M. S.
New Moon.....	3	6 58 mo.		6 46 mo.		6 35 mo.		6 22 mo.		1	morning.
First Quarter...	10	4 14 mo.		4 2 mo.		3 51 mo.		3 38 mo.		9 11	57 7
Full Moon.....	17	5 28 mo.		5 16 mo.		5 5 mo.		4 57 mo.		17 11	54 19
Third Quarter..	25	5 49 mo.		5 37 mo.		5 26 mo.		5 5 mo.		25 11	51 31

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; N. ENG- LAND, NEW YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, AND IOWA.			Calendar for N. YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., N. JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, IN- DIANA, AND ILL'S.			Calendar for BALTIMORE; VIRGINIA, KEN- TUCKY, AND MIS- SOURI.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; NORTH CAROLINA, TENN., GEO., ALA- BAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Th	5 26	6 33	3 2	5 28	6 31	3 8	5 29	6 29	3 12	5 36	6 23	3 29
2	Fr	5 27	6 31	4 10	5 29	6 29	4 14	5 30	6 28	4 18	5 36	6 22	4 31
3	Sa	5 28	6 29	sets.	5 30	6 28	sets.	5 31	6 26	sets.	5 37	6 21	sets.
4	S	5 29	6 28	7 29	5 31	6 26	7 29	5 32	6 25	7 29	5 38	6 20	7 27
5	M	5 30	6 26	7 55	5 32	6 24	7 56	5 33	6 23	7 57	5 38	6 18	7 59
6	Tu	5 31	6 24	8 21	5 33	6 23	8 23	5 34	6 22	8 25	5 39	6 17	8 32
7	W	5 33	6 22	8 50	5 34	6 21	8 54	5 35	6 20	8 57	5 40	6 16	9 8
8	Th	5 34	6 21	9 23	5 35	6 19	9 28	5 36	6 18	9 32	5 40	6 14	9 47
9	Fr	5 35	6 19	10 3	5 36	6 18	10 9	5 37	6 17	10 14	5 41	6 13	10 32
10	Sa	5 36	6 17	10 51	5 37	6 16	10 58	5 38	6 15	11 3	5 41	6 12	11 24
11	S	5 37	6 15	11 49	5 38	6 14	11 56	5 39	6 14	morn	5 42	6 10	morn
12	M	5 38	6 14	morn	5 39	6 13	morn	5 39	6 12	0 1	5 43	6 9	0 23
13	Tu	5 39	6 12	0 55	5 40	6 11	1 1	5 40	6 10	1 6	5 43	6 8	1 27
14	W	5 40	6 10	2 5	5 41	6 9	2 11	5 41	6 9	2 16	5 44	6 6	2 33
15	Th	5 41	6 8	3 17	5 42	6 8	3 22	5 42	6 7	3 25	5 45	6 5	3 39
16	Fr	5 42	6 7	4 28	5 43	6 6	4 31	5 43	6 6	4 33	5 45	6 4	4 43
17	Sa	5 43	6 5	rises.	5 44	6 4	rises.	5 44	6 4	rises.	5 46	6 2	rises.
18	S	5 44	6 3	7 5	5 45	6 3	7 5	5 45	6 2	7 6	5 47	6 1	7 8
19	M	5 45	6 1	7 27	5 46	6 1	7 29	5 46	6 1	7 31	5 47	6 0	7 36
20	Tu	5 46	6 0	7 51	5 47	5 59	7 54	5 47	5 59	7 56	5 48	5 58	8 6
21	W	5 47	5 58	8 17	5 48	5 58	8 21	5 48	5 58	8 24	5 49	5 57	8 37
22	Th	5 48	5 56	8 46	5 49	5 56	8 51	5 49	5 56	8 55	5 49	5 55	9 11
23	Fr	5 50	5 54	9 20	5 50	5 54	9 26	5 50	5 54	9 31	5 50	5 54	9 50
24	Sa	5 51	5 52	10 1	5 51	5 53	10 7	5 51	5 53	10 12	5 51	5 53	10 33
25	S	5 52	5 51	10 48	5 52	5 51	10 55	5 52	5 51	11 0	5 51	5 51	11 21
26	M	5 53	5 49	11 43	5 53	5 49	11 50	5 53	5 49	11 55	5 52	5 50	morn
27	Tu	5 54	5 47	morn	5 54	5 47	morn	5 53	5 48	morn	5 53	5 49	0 15
28	W	5 55	5 45	0 44	5 55	5 46	0 50	5 54	5 46	0 55	5 53	5 47	1 13
29	Th	5 56	5 44	1 50	5 56	5 44	1 55	5 55	5 44	1 59	5 54	5 46	2 14
30	Fr	5 57	5 42	2 59	5 57	5 42	3 3	5 56	5 43	3 6	5 55	5 45	3 17

CALENDAR OF FEASTS AND DIRECTORY.

Day of week.	
1 Satur	† St. Remigius, B. C. semid. <i>ad lib.</i> or simp. <i>de præcepto.</i> (<i>hym. ch.</i>) Less. 1 Noct. <i>Incip. lib. Esther.</i> Gl. 2d col. <i>A cunctis</i> , 3 <i>ad lib.</i> <i>White.</i> Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund. and prec.
2 SUND	† 20th after Pentecost, (1 Oct.) Solem. of the H. Rosary, gr. doub. 9th less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. <i>Et te in Solemn.</i> and last gosp. of Sund. <i>White.</i> In V. com. of fol. and Sund.
3 Mond	† The Holy Guardian Angels, d. (yesterday,) Gl. Cr. <i>White.</i> In Vespers com. of fol.
4 Tues	† St. Francis, C. doub. Lessons 1 Nocturn <i>Justus</i> , Gl. <i>White.</i> In Vespers, com. of fol.
5 Wed	† SS. Placidus and Compan. MM. simple, 1st and 2nd less. <i>Incip. lib. 1 Machab.</i> Gl. 2d col. <i>Fidel.</i> 3d <i>A cunctis.</i> <i>Red.</i> Vesp. of fol.
6 Thur	† St. Bruno, Conf. doub. Gl. <i>White.</i> In Vespers com. of fol. and SS. Sergius, &c.
7 Frid	St. Mark, P. C. simple, com. of SS. in L. and M. Gl. 3d col. <i>A cunctis.</i> <i>White.</i> Vesp. of fol. <i>Abstinence.</i>
8 Satur	St. Bridget, Wid. doub. Gl. <i>White.</i> In Vesp. com. of Sund.
9 SUND	21st after Pent. (2 Oct.) semid. Coll. as 1st inst. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. <i>Green.</i> In Vesp. com. of fol.
10 Mond	St. Francis Borgia, C. semid. (<i>hym. ch.</i>) Coll. as yest. Gl. <i>White.</i> Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
11 Tues	SS. Dionysius and Compan. MM. semid. (9th inst.) Coll. as 1st inst. Gl. <i>Red.</i> Vesp. of same.
12 Wed	Feria. Coll. as 1st inst. <i>Green.</i> Vespers of fol. (<i>hym. ch.</i>)
13 Thur	St. Edward, C. semid. Coll. as 1st instant, Gl. <i>White.</i> Vespers of fol. com. of prec.
14 Frid	St. Callistus, P. M. doub. Gl. <i>Red.</i> Vespers from ch. of fol. com. of prec. <i>Abstinence.</i>
15 Satur	St. Theresa, Virgin, doub. Gl. <i>White.</i> Vespers of fol. com. of prec. and Sunday.
16 SUND	22d after Pentecost, (3 Oct.) Maternity of B. V. Mary, gr. doub. 9th less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. <i>Et te in festiv.</i> and last gosp. of Sund. <i>White.</i> In Vesp. com. of Sund and fol.
17 Mond	St. Hedwigs, Widow, semid. Collects as on 1st instant. <i>White.</i> Vespers of fol.
18 Tues	St. Luke, Evang. doub. 2d cl. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Apostles. <i>Red.</i> In V. com. of fol.
19 Wed	St. Peter of Alcantara, C. doub. (<i>hym. ch.</i>) Gl. <i>White.</i> Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
20 Thur	St. John Cantius, C. doub. Gl. <i>White.</i> In V. com. of fol. and SS. Ursula, &c.
21 Frid	St. Hilariion, Abbot, simple, com. of SS. in L. and M. 3d col. <i>A cunctis.</i> <i>White.</i> Vesp. of fol. <i>Abstinence.</i>
22 Satur	Office of the Immaculate Concep. of B. V. Mary, semid. 2d col. <i>de Sp. Sancto</i> , 3d <i>Eccl.</i> or <i>pro Papa</i> , Gl. Pref. of B. V. <i>White.</i> Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
23 SUND	23d after Pent. (4 Oct.) Coll. as 1st inst. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. <i>Green.</i> Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund.
24 Mond	St. Raphael, Archangel, great double, Gl. Creed. <i>White.</i> In Vespers com. of fol.
25 Tues	SS. Chrysanthus and Daria, MM. simple. Collects as 1st instant, Gl. <i>Red.</i> Vesp. of fer. from ch. of fol.
26 Wed	St. Evaristus, P. M. simp. as yest. <i>Red.</i> Vesp. of fer.
27 Thur	Vigil of SS. Simon and Jude, as in proper. <i>Purple.</i> Vespers of fol.
28 Frid	SS. Simon and Jude, App. doub. 2d cl. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Apost. <i>Red.</i> In V. com. of fol.
29 Satur	Office of the Immaculate Conception of B. V. Mary, semid. Less. 1 Noct. <i>Igitur Eleazarus</i> ; 2d col. <i>de Sp. Sancto</i> , 3 <i>Eccl.</i> or <i>pro Papa</i> ; Pref. of B. V. <i>White.</i> Vespers from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
30 SUND	24th after Pentecost, (4th after Epiph. 1 Nov.) Less. 1 Noct. <i>Incip. lib. Ezech.</i> Mass of 4th Sund. after Epiph. Coll. as 1st inst. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. <i>Green.</i> Vesp. of same.
31 Mond	Vigil of All-Saints, (<i>Fast.</i>) 2d col. <i>Fidelium</i> , 3d <i>de Sp. Sancto.</i> <i>Purple.</i> Vesp. of fol.

10th Month.

OCTOBER HAS 31 DAYS.

1853.

MOON'S PHASES.			BOSTON.	NEW YORK.	BALTIMORE.	CHARLES'N.	Sun on Mer.		
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	D.	H. M.	S.
New Moon...	2	5 34 ev.	5 22 ev.	5 11 ev.	4 58 ev.	1 11 49 33			
First Quarter	9	10 42 mo.	10 30 mo.	10 19 mo.	10 6 mo.	9 11 47 13			
Full Moon...	16	7 47 ev.	7 35 ev.	7 24 ev.	7 11 ev.	17 11 45 21			
Third Quarter	25	0 36 mo.	0 24 mo.	0 13 mo.	12 0 ev.	25 11 44 8			

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; N. ENG- LAND, NEW YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, AND IOWA.			Calendar for N. YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., N. JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, IN- DIANA, AND ILLI'S.			Calendar for BALTIMORE; VIRGINIA, KEN- TUCKY, AND MIS- SOURI.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; NORTH CAROLINA, TENN., GEO., ALA- BAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun. rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Sa	5 58	5 40	4 10	5 58	5 41	4 12	5 57	5 41	4 14	5 55	5 43	4 22
2	S	6 0	5 38	sets.	5 59	5 39	sets.	5 58	5 40	sets.	5 56	5 42	sets.
3	M	6 1	5 37	6 22	6 0	5 37	6 24	5 59	5 38	6 25	5 57	5 41	6 30
4	Tu	6 2	5 35	6 50	6 1	5 36	6 53	6 0	5 36	6 56	5 57	5 39	7 5
5	W	6 3	5 33	7 22	6 2	5 34	7 27	6 1	5 35	7 30	5 58	5 38	7 44
6	Th	6 4	5 31	8 16	6 3	5 33	8 6	6 2	5 33	8 11	5 59	5 37	8 29
7	Fr	6 5	5 30	8 47	6 4	5 31	8 53	6 3	5 32	8 59	6 0	5 36	9 19
8	Sa	6 6	5 28	9 42	6 5	5 29	9 49	6 4	5 30	9 55	6 0	5 34	10 17
9	S	6 7	5 26	10 46	6 6	5 28	10 53	6 5	5 29	10 58	6 1	5 33	11 19
10	M	6 9	5 25	11 55	6 7	5 26	morn	6 6	5 27	morn	6 2	5 32	morn
11	Tu	6 10	5 23	morn	6 8	5 25	0 1	6 7	5 26	0 6	6 2	5 31	0 25
12	W	6 11	5 21	1 6	6 9	5 23	1 11	6 8	5 24	1 15	6 3	5 29	1 30
13	Th	6 12	5 20	2 16	6 10	5 21	2 19	6 9	5 23	2 22	6 4	5 28	2 34
14	Fr	6 13	5 18	3 24	6 12	5 20	3 26	6 10	5 21	3 28	6 5	5 27	3 35
15	Sa	6 14	5 17	4 30	6 13	5 18	4 31	6 11	5 20	4 32	6 5	5 26	4 35
16	S	6 16	5 15	rises.	6 14	5 17	rises.	6 12	5 18	rises.	6 6	5 25	rises.
17	M	6 17	5 13	5 53	6 15	5 15	5 56	6 13	5 17	5 58	6 7	5 23	6 6
18	Tu	6 18	5 12	6 18	6 16	5 14	6 22	6 14	5 15	6 25	6 8	5 22	6 36
19	W	6 19	5 10	6 46	6 17	5 12	6 50	6 15	5 14	6 54	6 9	5 21	7 9
20	Th	6 20	5 9	7 18	6 18	5 11	7 23	6 17	5 13	7 28	6 9	5 20	7 46
21	Fr	6 22	5 7	7 55	6 19	5 9	8 2	6 18	5 11	8 7	6 10	5 19	8 27
22	Sa	6 23	5 6	8 40	6 20	5 8	8 46	6 19	5 10	8 52	6 11	5 18	9 13
23	S	6 24	5 4	9 31	6 22	5 7	9 38	6 20	5 8	9 43	6 12	5 17	10 4
24	M	6 25	5 3	10 29	6 23	5 5	10 35	6 21	5 7	10 40	6 13	5 16	11 0
25	Tu	6 27	5 1	11 32	6 24	5 4	11 37	6 22	5 6	11 42	6 13	5 15	11 59
26	W	6 28	5 0	morn	6 25	5 2	morn	6 23	5 5	morn	6 14	5 14	morn
27	Th	6 29	4 58	0 38	6 26	5 1	0 42	6 24	5 3	0 46	6 15	5 13	0 59
28	Fr	6 30	4 57	1 47	6 27	5 0	1 50	6 25	5 2	1 52	6 16	5 12	2 2
29	Sa	6 31	4 56	2 57	6 29	4 59	2 59	6 26	5 1	3 1	6 17	5 11	3 6
30	S	6 33	4 54	4 10	6 30	4 57	4 10	6 27	5 0	4 10	6 18	5 10	4 11
31	M	6 34	4 53	5 25	6 31	4 56	5 24	6 29	4 58	5 23	6 18	5 9	5 19

D. M.	Day of week.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS AND DIRECTORY.
1	Tues	† ALL SAINTS, d. 1st cl. with Oct. (Holyday of obligation,) Gl. Cr. <i>White</i> . In Vesp. after <i>Benedic. Dom.</i> are recited Vesp. of the dead.
2	Wed	† Commemoration of All Souls. At Mass, <i>Black</i> . Of the Oct. semid. After Lauds, are recited Matins and Lauds of the dead. Vesp. of the Oct.
3	Thur	† Of the 3d day in the Oct. semid. Gl. 2 col. <i>de Sp. Sancto</i> , 3 <i>Ecl.</i> or <i>pro Papa</i> . Cr. <i>White</i> . Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. and SS. Vitalis, &c.
4	Frid	† St. Charles, B. C. d. 9th less. and com. of SS. after Oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. <i>White</i> . In Vesp. com. of Oct. <i>Abstinence</i> .
5	Satur	† Of the 5th day of the Oct. semid. as on 3d inst. <i>White</i> . Vesp. from ch. of 3d Sund. of Nov. com. of Oct.
6	SUND	† 25th after Pent. (5th after Epiph. 3d of Nov.) semid. com. of Oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. <i>White</i> . In Vesp. com. of Oct.
7	Mond	† Of the 7th day in the Oct. semid. as on 3d inst. <i>White</i> . V. of fol. com. of Four Martyrs.
8	Tues	† Octave of All Saints, doub. 9th less. and com. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. <i>White</i> . Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Theodore.
9	Wed	Dedication of St. Saviour's, doub. 9th less. and com. of St. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. <i>White</i> . In Vesp. com. of fol. and SS. Tryphon, &c.
10	Thur	St. Andrew <i>Avellino</i> , C. doub. 9th less. and com. of SS. in L. and M. Gl. 3d col. <i>A cunctis</i> . <i>White</i> . Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Menna.
11	Frid	St. Martin, B. C. doub. less. 1 Noct. <i>Fidelis sermo</i> . 9th less. and com. of St. in L. and M. Gl. <i>White</i> . In Vesp. com. of fol. <i>Abstinence</i> .
12	Satur	St. Martin, P. M. semid. Gl. 2 col. <i>A cunctis</i> , 3 <i>ad lib.</i> Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund. and prec.
13	SUND	26th after Pent. (6th after Epiph. and 4th Nov.) Patronage of B. V. Mary, gr. d. 9th less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. <i>Et te in festiv.</i> and last gosp. of Sund. <i>White</i> . In V. com. of fol. and Sund.
14	Mond	St. Stanislaus <i>Kostka</i> , C. doub. (hym. ch.) Less. 1 Noct. <i>Incip. lib. Osee</i> . Gl. <i>White</i> . Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
15	Tues	St. Gertrude, V. doub. Gl. <i>White</i> . In Vesp. com. of fol.
16	Wed	St. Didacus, C. semid. (13th inst.) (hym. ch.) Gl. Coll. as 12th instant. <i>White</i> . V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
17	Thur	St. Gregory <i>Thaumaturgus</i> , B. C. semid. Gl. Coll. as 12th inst. <i>White</i> . Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
18	Frid	Dedication of SS. Peter and Paul, doub. Gl. Cr. <i>White</i> . Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Pontianus. <i>Abstinence</i> .
19	Satur	St. Elizabeth, Wid. doub. In 1 Noct. less. 1st <i>Incip. Amos</i> , less. 2d and 3d <i>Incip. Jonas</i> ; 9th less. and com. of St. in L. and M. Gl. <i>White</i> . Vespers from ch. of fol. (hym. ch.) com. of prec. and Sund.
20	SUND	27th and last after Pent. (4 Nov.) semid. St. Felix of Valois, C. d. Less. 1 Noct. <i>Incip. Micheas</i> , 9th less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. and last gosp. of Sund. <i>White</i> . Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. and Sund.
21	Mond	Presentation of B. V. Mary, gr. d. Gl. Cr. <i>Et te in Present.</i> <i>White</i> . In Vesp. com. of fol.
22	Tues	St. Cecilia, V. M. doub. Less. 1 Noct. <i>De Virgin.</i> Gl. <i>Red.</i> Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Felicitas.
23	Wed	St. Clement, P. M. d. Less. 1 Noct. <i>A Mileto</i> . 9th less. and com. of St. Felicit. in L. and M. Gl. <i>Red.</i> V. from ch. of fol. (hym. ch.) com. of prec. and St. Chrys.
24	Thur	St. John of the Cross, C. d. 1st less. <i>Incip. Nahum</i> , 2d <i>Incip. Habacuc</i> . 3d <i>Incip. Sophon</i> . 9th less. and com. of St. in L. and M. Gl. <i>White</i> . Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
25	Frid	St. Catharine, V. M. doub. 1st less. <i>Aggæus</i> , 2d and 3d <i>Incipit Zach.</i> Gl. <i>Red.</i> In Vesp. com. of fol. and St. Peter. <i>Abstinence</i> .
26	Satur	Office of the Immaculate Conception of B. V. M. semid. Less. 1 Noct. <i>Incip. Malach.</i> 9th less. and com. of St. in L. and M. 3d col. <i>de Sp. Sancto</i> , Gl. Pref. of B. V. <i>White</i> . Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. <i>Alma Redempt.</i>
27	SUND	1st Sunday of Advent, semid. as in prop. Cr. Pref. of Trin. <i>Purple</i> .
28	Mond	Feria. 2d col. <i>Fidelium</i> , 3d <i>Deus qui de B. M.</i> <i>Purple</i> . In Vesp. com. of St. Saturninus.
29	Tues	Vigil of St. Andrew, Office of fer. com. of St. in L. Mass of vigil, com. of fer. and St. <i>Purple</i> . V. of fol. com. of fer.
30	Wed	St. Andrew, Ap. doub. 2 cl. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. <i>Red.</i> In V. com. of fer.

11th Month.

NOVEMBER HAS 30 DAYS.

1853.

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.		NEW YORK.		BALTIMORE.		CHARLES'N.		Sun on Mer.	
	D.	H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		D.	H. M. S.
New Moon.....	1	3 55 mo.		3 43 mo.		3 32 mo.		3 19 mo.		1	11 43 42
First Quarter..	7	7 28 ev.		7 16 ev.		7 5 ev.		6 52 ev.		9	11 44 1
Full Moon.....	15	1 16 ev.		1 4 ev.		0 53 ev.		0 40 ev.			
Third Quarter..	23	5 51 ev.		5 39 ev.		5 28 ev.		5 15 ev.		17	11 45 12
New Moon.....	30	2 29 ev.		2 17 ev.		2 6 ev.		1 53 ev.		25	11 47 17

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; N. ENG- LAND, NEW YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, AND IOWA.			Calendar for N. YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., N. JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, IN- DIANA, AND ILLI'S.			Calendar for BALTIMORE; VIRGINIA, KEN- TUCKY, AND MIS- SOURI.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; NORTH CAROLINA, TENN., GEO., ALA- BAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Tu	6 35	4 52	sets.	6 32	4 55	sets.	6 30	4 57	sets.	6 19	5 8	sets.
2	W	6 37	4 50	5 54	6 33	4 54	5 59	6 31	4 56	6 4	6 20	5 7	6 20
3	Th	6 38	4 49	6 38	6 35	4 52	6 45	6 32	4 55	5 50	6 21	5 6	7 10
4	Fr	6 39	4 48	7 32	6 36	4 51	7 39	6 33	4 54	7 45	6 22	5 5	8 7
5	Sa	6 40	4 47	8 35	6 37	4 50	8 42	6 34	4 53	8 48	6 23	5 4	9 10
6	S	6 42	4 45	9 45	6 38	4 49	9 51	6 35	4 52	9 56	6 24	5 3	10 16
7	M	6 43	4 44	10 56	6 39	4 48	11 2	6 37	4 51	11 6	6 25	5 3	11 23
8	Tu	6 44	4 43	morn	6 41	4 47	morn	6 38	4 50	morn	6 26	5 2	morn
9	W	6 45	4 42	0 7	6 42	4 46	0 11	6 39	4 49	0 15	6 27	5 1	0 27
10	Th	6 47	4 41	1 15	6 43	4 45	1 18	6 40	4 48	1 21	6 27	5 0	1 29
11	Fr	6 48	4 40	2 21	6 44	4 44	2 23	6 41	4 47	2 24	6 28	5 0	2 28
12	Sa	6 49	4 39	3 25	6 45	4 43	3 25	6 42	4 46	3 26	6 29	4 59	3 26
13	S	6 51	4 38	4 28	6 47	4 42	4 27	6 44	4 45	4 26	6 30	4 59	4 22
14	M	6 52	4 37	5 30	6 48	4 41	5 28	6 45	4 44	5 27	6 31	4 58	5 19
15	Tu	6 53	4 36	rises.	6 49	4 40	rises.	6 46	4 43	rises.	6 32	4 57	rises.
16	W	6 54	4 35	5 18	6 50	4 39	5 23	6 47	4 43	5 27	6 33	4 57	5 44
17	Th	6 56	4 34	5 53	6 51	4 39	5 59	6 48	4 42	6 4	6 34	4 56	6 24
18	Fr	6 57	4 34	6 35	6 52	4 38	6 42	6 49	4 41	6 47	6 35	4 56	7 8
19	Sa	6 58	4 33	7 24	6 54	4 37	7 30	6 50	4 41	7 36	6 36	4 55	7 57
20	S	6 59	4 32	8 19	6 55	4 37	8 25	6 51	4 40	8 31	6 37	4 55	8 51
21	M	7 1	4 31	9 19	6 56	4 36	9 25	6 53	4 39	9 30	6 38	4 54	9 48
22	Tu	7 2	4 31	10 23	6 57	4 35	10 28	6 54	4 39	10 32	6 38	4 54	10 47
23	W	7 3	4 30	11 29	6 58	4 35	11 32	6 55	4 38	11 35	6 39	4 54	11 47
24	Th	7 4	4 29	morn	6 59	4 34	morn	6 56	4 38	morn	6 40	4 53	morn
25	Fr	7 5	4 29	0 36	7 1	4 34	0 39	6 57	4 37	0 41	6 41	4 53	0 48
26	Sa	7 7	4 28	1 45	7 2	4 33	1 46	6 58	4 37	1 47	6 42	4 53	1 50
27	S	7 8	4 28	2 57	7 3	4 33	2 57	6 59	4 36	2 57	6 43	4 53	2 55
28	M	7 9	4 27	4 12	7 4	4 32	4 10	7 0	4 36	4 9	6 44	4 52	4 2
29	Tu	7 10	4 27	5 31	7 5	4 32	5 28	7 1	4 36	5 25	6 45	4 52	5 14
30	W	7 11	4 27	sets.	7 6	4 32	sets.	7 2	4 35	sets.	6 46	4 52	sets.

CALENDAR OF FEASTS AND DIRECTORY.

P. M.	D. W.	
1 Th		Feria, 2d col. <i>Deus qui</i> , 3d <i>Eccl.</i> or <i>pro Papa</i> . <i>Purple</i> . Vesp. of fol. com. of fer.
2 Fr		<i>Fast-Day</i> . St. Bibiana. V. M. semid. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 3d col. <i>Deus qui</i> . <i>Red</i> . Vespers of fol. com. of prec. and fer.
3 Sa		St. Francis Xavier, C. doub. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. <i>White</i> . In Vesp. com. of Sund. and St. Barbara.
4 Su		2d Sund. of Advent, semid. com. of St. in L. and M. 3d col. <i>Deus qui</i> . Creed, Pref. of Trin. <i>Purple</i> . Vesp. of fol. (<i>hym. ch.</i>) com. of Sunday and St. Sabba.
5 M		St. Peter Chrysologus, B. C. D. d. (yest.) Less. 1 Noct. <i>Fidelis sermo</i> ; com. of fer. and St. Sabba in L. and M. Gl. Cr. <i>White</i> . V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and fer.
6 Tu		St. Nicholas, B. C. d. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. <i>White</i> . Vesp. from ch. of fol. (<i>hym. ch.</i>) com. of prec. and fer.
7 W		St. Ambrose, B. C. D. doub. Less. 1 Noct. <i>Fidelis</i> ; com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. <i>White</i> . Vesp. of fol. com. of fer. only.
8 Th		† Immaculate Concept. of B. V. Mary, (Patronal feast of U. S.) d. 1st cl. with Oct. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. <i>Et te in Concep. Immac.</i> during the Oct. <i>White</i> . In Vesp. com. of fer.
9 Fr		† <i>Fast-Day</i> . Of the Octave, semid. com. of fer. in L. and M. 3d col. <i>de Sp. Sancto</i> . Gl. Cr., &c. <i>White</i> . In Vesp. com. of fer. and St. Melchiod.
10 Sa		† Of the Octave, semid. com. of fer. and St. in L. and M. Gl. Cr., &c. as yesterday. <i>White</i> . Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of Oct.
11 Su		† 3d Sund. of Advent, semid. com. of Oct. in L.—Mass of Concept. of B. V. M. com. of Sund. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. and last gosp. of Sund. <i>White</i> . V. in choro of Concept. com. of Sund. and St. Damas. V. in priv. of Sund. com. of St. Dam. and Oct.
12 M		† St. Damasus, P. C. semid. (yest.) (<i>hym. ch.</i>) com. of Oct. and fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr., &c. <i>White</i> . Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. Oct. and fer.
13 Tu		† St. Lucy, V. M. doub. com. of Oct. and fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr., &c. <i>Red</i> . In V. com. of Oct. and fer.
14 W		† <i>Ember-Day (Fast.)</i> Of the Oct. semid. 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. Mass of fer. com. of Oct. 3d col. <i>de Sp. Sancto</i> . Pref. of B. V. <i>Purple</i> . Vesp. of fol. com. of fer.
15 Th		† Octave of Conception, doub. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. &c. <i>White</i> . In V. com. of fol. and fer.
16 Fr		<i>Emb. Day (Fast.)</i> St. Eusebius, B. M. semid. Less. 1 Noct. <i>A Mileto</i> , 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 3d col. of B. V. and last gospel of feria. <i>Red</i> . In Vesp. com. of fer.
17 Sa		<i>Emb. Day (Fast.)</i> Office of fer. At Lauds Ant. <i>Prophete</i> , 4th <i>Expectat</i> . 2d col. <i>Deus qui</i> , 3d <i>Eccl.</i> or <i>pro Papa</i> . <i>Purple</i> . Vesp. from ch. of fol. At Magnif. <i>O Sapient</i> .
18 Su		4th Sunday of Advent, semid. as in Psalter and prop. Cr. Pref. of Trin. <i>Purple</i> . V. of fol. com. of Sund. Ant. <i>O Adonai</i> .
19 M		Expectation of Delivery of B. V. Mary, gr. d. (yest.) com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. <i>Et te in Expectat</i> . <i>White</i> . In Vesp. com. of fer. Ant. <i>O Radix</i> .
20 Tu		Vigil of St. Thomas. Office of feria, at L. Ant. <i>Rorate</i> . Mass of Vig. com. of fer. 3d col. <i>Deus qui</i> . <i>Purple</i> . Vesp. of fol. com. of fer. Ant. <i>O Clavis</i> .
21 W		St. Thomas, Ap. d. 2d cl. com. of fer. in L. (Ant. <i>Nolite</i>) and M. Gl. Cr. Pr. of App. <i>Red</i> . In Vesp. com. of fer. Ant. <i>O Oriens</i> .
22 Th		Feria. At L. Ant. <i>De Sion</i> . <i>Purple</i> . Vesp. of fer. At Magnif. Ant. <i>O Rex</i> .
23 Fr		<i>Fast Day</i> . Feria. At Lauds Ant. <i>Constantes</i> , at Benedictus Ant. <i>Ecce completa</i> . <i>Purple</i> . Vesp. of fer. at Magnif. Ant. <i>O Emmanuel</i> .
24 Sa		Christmas-Eve. (<i>Fast.</i>) As in proper. <i>Purple</i> . Vesp. of fol.
25 Su		† CHRISTMAS DAY or Nativity of our Lord, d. 1st cl. with Oct. Gl. Cr. Pref. and <i>commun.</i> prop. <i>White</i> . In Vesp. com. of St. Stephen.
26 M		† St. Stephen, Protomartyr, d. 2d cl. with Oct. com. of Nativ. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. <i>Communic.</i> of Nativ. <i>Red</i> . Vesp. of Nativ. from ch. of St. Stephen, com. of fol. and Nativity.
27 Tu		† St. John, Ap. and Evang. d. 2d cl. with Oct. com. of 2 Oct. in L. and M. Gl. &c. as yest. <i>White</i> . Vesp. as yest. from ch. of St. John, com. of fol. and 2 Oct.
28 W		† Holy Innocents, MM. d. 2d cl. with Oct. com. of 3 Oct. in L. and M. (no Glor.) Cr. &c. as yest. <i>Purple</i> . V. of Nativ. from ch. of Holy Innoc. com. of fol. and 3 Oct.
29 Th		† St. Thomas of Canterb., B. M. semid. less. 1 Noct. <i>A Mileto</i> . com. of 4 Oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. &c. as yest. <i>Red</i> . Vesp. of Nativ. from ch. of Sund. in the Oct. com. of prec. and 4 Oct.
30 Fr		† Office of Sund. in the Oct. semid. com. of 4 Oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. &c. as yest. <i>White</i> . Vesp. of Nativ. from ch. of fol. com. of Sunday and 4 Oct. <i>Abstinence</i> .
31 Sa		† St. Silvester, P. C. d. com. of 4 Oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. &c. as yest. <i>W</i> . V. of fol.

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.	NEW YORK.	BALTIMORE.	CHARLES'N.	Sun on Mer.
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	D. H. M. S.
First Quarter	7	7 26 mo.	7 14 mo.	7 3 mo.	6 50 mo.	1 11 49 23
Full Moon...	15	8 50 mo.	8 38 mo.	8 27 mo.	8 14 mo.	9 11 52 45
Third Quarter	23	8 39 mo.	8 27 mo.	8 16 mo.	8 3 mo.	17 11 56 33
New Moon...	30	1 22 mo.	1 10 mo.	0 59 mo.	0 46 mo.	25 ev. 0 32

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; N. ENG- LAND, NEW YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, AND IOWA.			Calendar for N. YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., N. JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, IN- DIANA, AND ILLI'S.			Calendar for BALTIMORE; VIRGINIA, KEN- TUCKY, AND MIS- SOURI.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; NORTH CAROLINA, TENN., GEO., ALA- BAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Th	7 12	4 26	5 15	7 7	4 31	5 22	7 3	4 35	5 28	6 47	4 52	5 49
2	Fr	7 13	4 26	6 17	7 8	4 31	6 23	7 4	4 35	6 29	6 47	4 52	6 51
3	Sa	7 14	4 26	7 27	7 9	4 31	7 33	7 5	4 35	7 39	6 48	4 52	8 0
4	S	7 15	4 26	8 41	7 10	4 31	8 46	7 6	4 35	8 51	6 49	4 52	9 9
5	M	7 16	4 25	9 55	7 11	4 31	9 59	7 7	4 35	10 3	6 50	4 52	10 17
6	Tu	7 17	4 25	11 5	7 12	4 31	11 9	7 8	4 35	11 11	6 51	4 52	11 21
7	W	7 18	4 25	morn	7 13	4 30	morn	7 9	4 34	morn	6 51	4 52	morn
8	Th	7 19	4 25	0 13	7 14	4 30	0 15	7 10	4 35	0 17	6 52	4 52	0 22
9	Fr	7 20	4 25	1 18	7 15	4 30	1 19	7 11	4 35	1 19	6 53	4 52	1 21
10	Sa	7 21	4 25	2 21	7 16	4 31	2 20	7 12	4 35	2 20	6 54	4 52	2 17
11	S	7 22	4 25	3 23	7 17	4 31	3 21	7 12	4 35	3 20	6 54	4 53	3 13
12	M	7 23	4 25	4 25	7 17	4 31	4 22	7 13	4 35	4 20	6 55	4 53	4 9
13	Tu	7 24	4 26	5 27	7 18	4 31	5 23	7 14	4 35	5 20	6 56	4 53	5 6
14	W	7 24	4 26	6 28	7 19	4 31	6 23	7 15	4 35	6 19	6 57	4 53	6 2
15	Th	7 25	4 26	rises.	7 20	4 31	rises.	7 15	4 36	rises.	6 57	4 54	rises.
16	Fr	7 26	4 26	5 20	7 20	4 32	5 26	7 16	4 36	5 32	6 58	4 54	5 53
17	Sa	7 26	4 27	6 13	7 21	4 32	6 19	7 17	4 36	6 25	6 59	4 54	6 46
18	S	7 27	4 27	7 12	7 22	4 32	7 18	7 17	4 37	7 23	6 59	4 55	7 42
19	M	7 28	4 27	8 14	7 22	4 33	8 19	7 18	4 37	8 23	7 0	4 55	8 39
20	Tu	7 28	4 28	9 18	7 23	4 33	9 22	7 19	4 38	9 26	7 0	4 56	9 36
21	W	7 29	4 28	10 24	7 23	4 34	10 26	7 19	4 38	10 29	7 1	4 56	10 38
22	Th	7 29	4 29	11 30	7 24	4 34	11 32	7 20	4 39	11 33	7 1	4 57	11 38
23	Fr	7 30	4 29	morn	7 24	4 35	morn	7 20	4 39	morn	7 2	4 57	morn
24	Sa	7 30	4 30	0 38	7 25	4 35	0 38	7 21	4 40	0 39	7 2	4 58	0 39
25	S	7 31	4 31	1 48	7 25	4 36	1 47	7 21	4 40	1 47	7 3	4 58	1 42
26	M	7 31	4 31	3 2	7 25	4 37	3 0	7 21	4 41	2 58	7 3	4 59	2 49
27	Tu	7 31	4 32	4 20	7 26	4 37	4 16	7 22	4 41	4 13	7 3	4 0	4 0
28	W	7 32	4 33	5 40	7 26	4 38	5 35	7 22	4 42	5 31	7 4	5 0	5 13
29	Th	7 32	4 33	6 58	7 26	4 39	6 52	7 22	4 43	6 47	7 4	5 1	6 27
30	Fr	7 32	4 34	sets.	7 26	4 40	sets.	7 22	4 44	sets.	7 4	5 2	sets.
31	Sa	7 32	4 35	6 14	7 27	4 40	6 21	7 23	4 44	6 26	7 5	5 2	6 45

ALPHABETICAL LIST
OF FEASTS AND SAINTS' DAYS,

ACCORDING TO THE AMERICAN CALENDAR,

For the Facility of Referring to the Date of Letters, and for other purposes.

Abdon and Sennen, MM...	July 30	Cecilia, v. M.....	Nov. 22
Ægidius, Ab.....	Sept. 1	Chas. Borromeo, B. C.....	" 4
Agatha, v. M.....	Feb. 5	Christmas Day,.....	Dec. 25
Agnes, v. M.....	Jan. 21	Chrysanthus and Daria,..	Oct. 25
Alexius, c.....	July 17	Circumcision of our Lord,	Jan. 1
All Saints,.....	Nov. 1	Clare, v.....	Aug. 12
—Oct. of.....	" 8	Clement, Pope, M.....	Nov. 23
All Souls,.....	" 2	Cletus and Marcel. PP. MM.	April 26
Aloysius Gonzaga, c.....	June 21	Cornelius and Cyprian, MM.	Sep. 16
Alphonsus Liguori, B. C..	Aug. 2	Cosmas and Damian, MM..	" 27
Ambrose, B. C. D.....	Dec. 7	Cyprian and Justina, MM..	" 26
Anacletus, Pope, M.....	July 13	Cyriacus, &c. MM.....	Aug. 8
Andrew, Apostle,.....	Nov. 30	Damasus, Pope, c.....	Dec. 11
Andrew Avellino, c.....	" 10	Didacus, c.....	Nov. 13
Andrew Corsini, B. C....	Feb. 4	Dionysius, &c., MM.....	Oct. 9
Anicetus, Pope, M.....	April 17	Dominic, c.....	Aug. 4
Ann, Mother of B. v. M...	July 26	Dorothy, v. M.....	Feb. 6
Anselm, B. C. D.....	April 21	Edward, King, c.....	Oct. 13
Anthony, Ab.....	Jan. 17	Elizabeth, Widow,.....	July 8
Anthony of Padua, c.....	June 13	—of Hungary, Wid. Nov.	19
Antoninus, B. C.....	May 10	Epiphany of our Lord,...	Jan. 6
Apollinaris, B. M.....	July 23	Epiphany, Octave of.....	" 13
Apollonia, v. M.....	Feb. 9	Eusebius, B. M.....	Dec. 16
Athanasius, B. C. D.....	May 2	Eustachius, &c. MM.....	Sept. 20
Augustine, B. C. D.....	Aug. 28	Evaristus, Pope, M.....	Oct. 26
Barnabas, Apostle,.....	June 11	Exalt. of the Holy Cross,	Sept. 14
Bartholomew, Apostle,...	April 24	Fabian and Sebastian, MM.	Jan. 20
Basil, B. C. D.....	June 14	Faustinus and Jovita, MM.	Feb. 15
Benedict, Ab. c.....	Mar. 21	Felix, P. M.....	Mar. 30
Bernard, Ab. d.....	Aug. 20	Felix of Valois, c.....	Nov. 20
Bernardinus, c.....	May 20	Fidelis, M.....	April 24
Bibiana, v. M.....	Dec. 2	Finding of Holy Cross,...	May 3
Blase, B. M.....	Feb. 3	Frances, Widow,.....	Mar. 9
Bonaventure, B. C. D.....	July 14	Francis of Assisium, c....	Oct. 4
Boniface, M.....	May 14	" Stigmas of.....	Sept. 17
Bridget, Widow,.....	Oct. 8	" Borgia, c.....	Oct. 10
Bruno, c.....	Oct. 6	" Caracciolo, c.....	June 4
Cajetan, c.....	Aug. 7	" of Paula, c.....	April 4
Callistus, Pope, M.....	Oct. 14	" of Sales, B. C.....	Jan. 29
Camillus de Lellis, c.....	July 18	" Xavier, c.....	Dec. 3
Canute, M.....	Jan. 19	Gabriel, Arch.....	Mar. 18
Casimir, c.....	Mar. 4	George, M.....	April 23
Catharine, v. M.....	Nov. 25	Gertrude, v.....	Nov. 15
Catharine of Sienna, v....	April 30	Gregory the Great, P. C. D.	Mar. 12

Gregory Nazianzen, B. C. D.	May 9	Lucy, v. m.	Dec. 13
" Thaumaturgus, B. C.	Nov. 17	Luke, Evangelist,	Oct. 18
" VII. P. C.	May 25	Magdalen, Mary, Pen.	July 22
Guardian Angels,	Oct. 2	" of Pazzi, v.	May 27
Hedwigis, Widow,	" 17	Marcellinus, &c. mm.	June 2
Henry, Emperor, c.	July 15	Marcellus, P. m.	Jan. 16
Hermenegild, m.	April 13	Marcus, &c. mm.	June 18
Hilarion, ab.	Oct. 21	Margaret, Queen, Widow,	" 10
Hilary, B. C.	Jan. 14	Mark, Evangelist,	April 25
Hyacinth, c.	Aug. 16	" Pope, c.	Oct. 7
Ignatius, B. m.	Feb. 1	Martha, v.	July 29
" of Loyola, c.	July 31	Martin, B. c.	Nov. 11
Innocents, Holy,	Dec. 28	Martin, Pope, m.	" 12
Innocents, Holy, Oct.	Jan. 4	Martina, v. m.	Jan. 30
Irenæus, B. m.	June 28	Martyrs, Forty,	Mar. 10
Isidore, B. C. D.	April 4	Mary, B. v. of Mt. Car.	July 16
James, Apostle,	July 25	Annunc. of.	Mar. 25
Jane Frances de Chantal.	Aug. 21	Assumption of,	Aug. 15
Januarius, &c. mm.	Sept. 19	Octave, of.	" 22
Jerome, c. d.	" 30	Concept. of.	Dec. 8
" Emilian, c.	July 20	Octave, of.	" 15
John, Apostle and Evan.	Dec. 27	Espousals of.	Jan. 23
" Oct. of.	Jan. 3	Expec. Del. of.	Dec. 18
" Bef. Lat. gate,	May 6	Help of Christ.	May 24
" Baptist, Behead. of.	Aug. 29	Nativity of,	Sept. 8
" " Nativity of,	June 24	Octave,	" 15
" " Octave of,	July 1	Presentation of,	Nov. 21
" Cantius, c.	Oct. 20	Purification of,	Feb. 2
" Chrysostom, B. C. D.	Jan. 27	Visitation of,	July 2
" of the Cross, c.	Nov. 24	Mathias, Apostle,	Feb. 24
" of God, c.	Mar. 8	Mathias, Ap. leap year,	" 25
" Lateran, Ded. of,	Nov. 9	Matthew, Ap. and Evan.	Sept. 21
" A. S. Facundo, c.	June 12	Michael, Arc. Ded. of ch.	
" Francis Regis, c.	" 18	of.	Sept. 29
" of Matha, c.	Feb. 8	Apparition of.	May 8
" Gualbert, A. c.	July 12	Monica, Widow,	" 4
" Nepomucen, m.	May 22	Nazarius, &c. mm.	July 28
" and Paul mm.	June 26	Nereus, &c. mm.	May 12
Joseph, c. Spouse of B. v. m.	Mar. 19	Nicholas of Tolent. c.	Sept. 10
" Calasancius, c.	Aug. 27	of Myra, B. c.	Dec. 6
" Cupertino, c.	Sept. 18	Norbert, B. c.	June 6
Juliana, Falconieri, v.	June 19	Pantaleon, m.	July 27
Lady of Mercy, Our B.	Sept. 24	Paschal Baylon, c.	May 17
" ad Nives, Our,	Aug. 5	Patrick, B. c.	Mar. 17
Laurence, m.	" 10	Paul, Conversion of.	Jan. 25
" Octave of.	" 17	Commemoration of,	June 30
" Justinian, B. c.	Sept. 5	First Hermit, c.	Jan. 15
Leo the Great, P. C. D.	April 11	Paulinus, B. c.	June 22
" Pope, c.	July 7	Peter's Chains,	Aug. 1
Lewis, King, c.	Aug. 25	Chair at Antioch,	Feb. 22
Linus, Pope, m.	Sept. 23	Rome,	Jan. 18

Peter, Martyr,.....	April 29	Silverius, Pope, M.....	June 20
Peter of Alcantara, c.....	Oct. 19	Simeon, B. M.....	Feb. 18
—Celestinus, P. C.....	May 19	Simon and Jude, App.....	Oct. 28
—Chrysologus, B. C. D. Dec.	4	Soter and Caius, PP. MM...	April 22
—Damian, B. C. D.....	Feb. 23	Stanislaus Kostka, c.....	Nov. 14
—Nolasco, c.....	Jan. 31	Stanislaus, B. M.....	May 7
—and Paul, App.....	June 29	Stephen, Proto-Martyr,...	Dec. 26
—Oct. of... July	6	—Octave of,.....	Jan. 2
—Dedic. of		—Finding of Rel... Aug.	3
the church of.....	Nov. 18	—Pope, M.....	" 2
Philip Beniti, c.....	Aug. 23	—King, c.....	Sept. 2
Philip Neri, c.....	May 26	Theresa, v.....	Oct. 15
Philip and James, App...	" 1	Thomas, Ap.....	Dec. 21
Pius 5th, Pope, c.....	" 5	—of Aquin, c. D....	Mar. 7
Pius, Pope, M.....	July 11	—of Cant'ry, B. M....	Dec. 29
Placidus, &c. MM.....	Oct. 5	—of Vil'nova, B. C..	Sept. 22
Polycarp, B. M.....	Jan. 26	Tiburtius, &c. MM.....	April 14
Praxedes, v.....	July 21	Timothy, B. M.....	Jan. 24
Primus and Felicianus, MM.	June 9	Transfig. of our Lord,...	Aug. 6
Raphael, Arch.....	Oct. 24	Ubaldu, B. C.....	May 16
Raymund of Pennafort,...	Jan. 29	Valentine, M.....	Feb. 14
—Nonnatus, c... Aug.	31	Venantius, M.....	May 18
Remigius, B. C.....	Oct. 1	Vincent of Paul, c.....	July 19
Romuald, Ab.....	Feb. 7	—Ferrier, c.....	April 5
Rose of Lima, v.....	Aug. 30	—& Anastasius, MM.	Jan. 22
Sabbas, Ab.....	Dec. 5	Vitalis, M.....	April 28
Saviour's Church, ded. of, Nov.	9	Vitus, Modestus, &c. MM..	June 15
Scholastica, v.....	Feb. 10	Wenceslaus, M.....	Sept. 28
Seven Brothers, MM.....	July 10	William, Ab. c.....	June 25
Silvester, Pope, c.....	Dec. 21	Zephyrinus, Pope, M.....	Aug. 26

EPISTLES AND GOSPELS, & c.

ADVENT, 1st Sunday Ep. Rom. xiii. 11, 14	Gosp. Luke xxi 25, 34
2d Sunday, Ep. Rom. xv. 4, 13	Gosp. Matt. xi 2, 10
3d Sunday, Ep. Philip iv 4, 7	Gosp. John i 19, 28
4th Sunday, Ep. 1st Cor. iv 1, 5	Gosp. Luke iii 1, 6
Christmas, 1st Mass, Ep. Tit. ii 11, 15	Gosp. Luke ii 1, 15
2d Mass, Ep. Tit. iii 4, 8	Gosp. Luke ii 15, 21
3d Mass, Ep. Heb. i 1, 12	Gosp. John i 1, 14
St. Stephen, Ep. Acts vi 8, 11 and vii 54, 59	Gosp. Matt. xxiii 34, 39
St. John, Ep. Eccl. xv 1, 7	Gosp. John xxi 20, 24
H. Innocents, Ep. Apoc. xiv 1, 6	Gosp. Matt. ii 13, 18
St. Thomas Cant. Ep. Heb. v 1, 7	Gosp. John x 11, 17
St. Sylvester, Ep. 2d Tim. iv 1, 9	Gosp. Luke xii 35, 41
New Year, Ep. Tit. ii 11, 15	Gosp. Luke ii 21, 22
Epiphany, Ep. Isai. lx 1, 7	Gosp. Matt. ii 1, 13

1st Sunday Ep. Rom. xii 1, 6	Gosp. Luke ii 42, 52
2d Sunday Ep. Rom. xii 6, 16	Gosp. John ii 1, 12
Name of Jesus, Ep. Acts iv 8, 12	Gosp. Luke ii 21
3d Sunday Ep. Rom. xii 16, 21	Gosp. Matt. viii 1, 13
4th Sunday Ep. Rom. xiii. 8, 11 ¹	Gosp. Matt. viii 23, 28
5th Sunday Ep. Coloss. iii 12, 18	Gosp. Matt. xiii 24, 31
6th Sunday Ep. 1st Thes. i 2, 10,	Gosp. Matt. xiii 31, 36
Septuag. Ep. 1st Cor. ix 24, x 5	Gosp. Matt. xx 1, 17
Sexages. Ep. 2d Cor. xi 19, xii 10	Gosp. Luke viii 4, 16
Quinquages. Ep. 1st Cor. xiii 1, 18	Gosp. Luke xviii 31, 43
Ash Wednesday, Ep. Joel ii 12, 20	Gosp. Matt. vi 16, 22
1st Lent, Ep. 2d Cor. vi 1, 11	Gosp. Matt. iv 1, 12
2d Lent, Ep. 1st Thes. iv 1, 8	Gosp. Matt. xvii 1, 10
3d Lent, Ep. Eph. v 1, 9	Gosp. Luke xi 14, 29
4th Lent, Ep. Gal. iv 22, 31	Gosp. John vi 1, 15
Passion Sunday, Ep. Heb. ix 11, 15	Gosp. John viii 46, 59
Palm Sunday, Ep. Phil. ii 5, 11	Gosp. Matt. xxi 1, 10 and ch. xxvi, xxvii
Maunday Thur. Ep. 1st Cor. xi 20, 33	Gosp. John xiii 1, 15
Good Friday, Ep. Exod. xii 1, 12	Gosp. John xviii, xix
Holy Saturday, Ep. Col. iii 1, 4	Gosp. Matt. xxviii 1, 7
Easter Sunday, Ep. 1st Cor. v 7, 8	Gosp. Mark xvi 1, 7
Easter Monday, Ep. Acts xx 37, 43	Gosp. Luke xxiv 13, 35
Easter Tuesday, Ep. Acts xiii 26, 33	Gosp. Luke xxiv 36, 47
Low Sunday, Ep. 1st John v 4, 10	Gosp. John xx 18, 31
2d Sunday after Easter Ep. 1st Pet. ii 21, 25	Gosp. John x 11, 16
3d Sunday, Ep. 1st Pet. ii 11, 18	Gosp. John xvi 16, 22
4th Sunday, Ep. James i 17, 21	Gosp. John xvi 5, 14
5th Sunday, James i 22, 27	Gosp. John xvi 22, 30
Ascension, Ep. Acts i 1, 11	Gosp. Mark xvi 14, 20
6th Sunday, Ep. 1st Pet. iv 7, 12	Gosp. John xv 26 xvi 4
Whit Sunday, Ep. Acts ii 1, 11	Gosp. John xiv 23, 31
Whit Monday, Ep. Acts x 42, 48	Gosp. John iii 16, 21
Whit Tuesday, Ep. Acts viii 14, 17 ¹	Gosp. John x 1, 10
Trinity Sunday, Ep. Rom. xi 33, 36	Gosp. Matt. xxviii 18, 20
Corpus Christi, Ep. 1st Cor. xi 23, 29	Gosp. John vi 56, 59
2d Sunday, Ep. 1st John iii 13, 18	Gosp. Luke xiv 16, 24
3d Sunday, Ep. 1st Pet. v 6, 11	Gosp. Luke xv 1, 10
4th Sunday, Ep. Rom. viii 18, 23	Gosp. Luke v 1, 11
5th Sunday, Ep. 1st Pet. iii 8, 15	Gosp. Matt. v 20, 24
6th Sunday, Ep. Rom. vi 3, 11	Gosp. Mark viii 1, 10
7th Sunday, Ep. Rom. vi 19, 23	Gosp. Matt. vii 15, 21
8th Sunday, Ep. Rom. viii 12, 17	Gosp. Luke xvi 1, 9
9th Sunday, Ep. 1st Cor. x 6, 14	Gosp. Luke xix 41, 47
10th Sunday, Ep. 1st Cor. xii 2, 11	Gosp. Luke xviii 9, 14
11th Sunday, Ep. 1st Cor. xv 1, 10	Gosp. Mark vii 31, 37
12th Sunday, Ep. 1st Cor. iii 4, 9	Gosp. Luke x 23, 37
13th Sunday, Ep. Gal. iii 16, 22	Gosp. Luke xvii 11, 19
14th Sunday, Ep. Gal. v 16, 24	Gosp. Matt. vi 24, 33.
15th Sunday, Ep. Gal. v 25, vi 11	Gosp. Luke vii 11, 16
16th Sunday, Ep. Eph. iii 13, 21	Gosp. Luke xiv 1, 11

- 17th Sunday, Ep. Eph. iv 1, 6
 18th Sunday, Ep. 1st Cor. i 4, 9
 19th Sunday, Ep. Eph. iv 23, 28
 20th Sunday, Ep. Eph. v 15, 21
 21st Sunday, Ep. Eph. vi 10, 17
 22d Sunday, Ep. Philip, i 6, 11
 23d Sunday, Ep. Philip, iii 17, 21
 24th Sunday, Ep. Col. i 9, 14
 St. Andrew, Ep. Rom. x 10, 18
 Concep. of BVM. Ep. Prov. viii 22, 36
 St. Thomas, Ep. Eph. ii 19, 22
 Conversion of St. Paul, Ep. Acts ix 1, 22
 Candlemas, Ep. Malachi iii 1, 5
 St. Mathias, Ep. Acts i 15, 26
 St. Patrick, Ep. Eccl. xlv xlv
 St. Joseph, Ep. Eccles. xiv 1, 6
 Annunciation, Ep. Isai. vii 10, 16
 St. George, Ep. 2d Tim. ii 8, 10 iii 10, 12
 St. Mark, Ep. Ezek. i 10, 15
 SS. Philip and James, Ep. Wis. v 1, 6
 Finding of the Cross, Ep. Phil. ii 5, 11
 St. Barnaby, Ep. Acts xi 21, 27
 St. John Baptist, Ep. Isai. xlix 1, 8
 SS. Peter and Paul, Ep. Acts iii 1, 11
 Visitation of BVM. Ep. Cant. ii 8, 14
 St. Mary Magdalen, Ep. Cant. iii 2 &c.
 St. James, Ep. 1st Cor. iv 9, 15
 St. Ann, Ep. Prov. xxxi 10, &c
 Transfiguration, Ep. 2d Pet. i 16, 19
 St. Lawrence, Ep. 2d Cor. ix 6, 10
 Assump. BVM. Ep. Eccl. xxiv 11, 20
 St. Bartholomew, Ep. 1st Cor. xii 27, 31
 Nativity of BVM. Ep. Prov. viii 22, 36
 Exalt. Cross, Ep. Phil. ii 5, 11
 St. Matthew, Ep. Ezek. i 10, 15
 St. Michael, Ep. Apoc. i 1, 5
 Angel Guard. Ep. Exod. xxiii 20, 23
 St. Luke, Ep. 2d Cor. viii 15, 24
 SS. Simon and Jude, Ep. Eph. i 7, 13
 All Saints, Ep. Apoc. vii 2, 12
 All Souls, Ep. 1st Cor. xv 51, 57
 Present. BVM. Ep. Eccl. xxiv 14, 16
 Gosp. Matt. xxii 35, 46
 Gosp. Matt. ix 1, 8
 Gosp. Matt. xxii 1, 14
 Gosp. John iv 46, 53
 Gosp. Matt. xviii 23, 25
 Gosp. Matt. xxii 15, 21
 Gosp. Matt. ix 18, 26
 Gosp. Matt. xxiv 15, 35
 Gosp. Matt. iv 18, 22
 Gosp. Matt. i 1, 16
 Gosp. John xx 24, 29
 Gosp. Matt. xix 27, 29
 Gosp. Luke ii 22, 32
 Gosp. xi 25, 30
 Gosp. Matt. xxv 14, 27
 Gosp. Matt. i 18, 22
 Gosp. Luke i 26, 38
 Gosp. John xv 1, 7
 Gosp. Luke x 1, 10
 Gosp. John xiv 1, 13
 Gosp. John iii 1, 15
 Gosp. Matt. x 16, 22
 Gosp. Luke i 57, 68
 Gosp. Matt. xvi 15, 19
 Gosp. Luke i 39, 47
 Gosp. Luke vii 37, 50
 Gosp. Matt. xx 20, 23
 Gosp. Matt. xiii 44, 52
 Gosp. Matt. xvii 1, 9
 Gosp. John xii 24, 26
 Gosp. Luke x 38, 42
 Gosp. Luke vi 12, 19
 Gosp. Matt. i 1, 16
 Gosp. John xii 31, 36
 Gosp. Matt. ix 9, 13
 Gosp. Matt. xviii 1, 10
 Gosp. Matt. xviii 1, 10
 Gosp. Luke x 1, 9
 Gosp. John xv 17, 22
 Gosp. Matt. v 1, 12
 Gosp. John v 25, 29
 Gosp. Luke xi 27, 22

PASTORAL LETTER.

The Archbishops and Bishops of the United States in National Council Assembled at Baltimore, to the Clergy and Laity of their Charge, Health and Benediction !

Venerable Brethren of the Clergy, and Beloved Children of the Laity :

ASSEMBLED in National Council, under the sanction of Our Most Holy Father, Pius IX, we find no duty more imperative, and, at the same time, more agreeable to our feelings, than to address the flock committed to our care. The attachment to the doctrines and practices of our Holy Religion which characterizes the Catholics of the United States ; the docility and obedience which they have uniformly manifested, the cordial union which, notwithstanding the diversity of origin, customs and language, reigns throughout the whole Catholic Body in this vast country ; their general fervor and devotedness in the exercise of the virtues of the Gospel, fill our hearts with joy, and more than compensate us for the cares and solitudes of the pastoral office. We are able to adopt the words of the apostle : "Our mouth is open to you—our heart is enlarged." * "Great is our confidence for you ; great is our glorying for you. We are filled with comfort : We exceedingly abound with joy in all our tribulation." †

The authority we exercise has been given us by Christ. We are His Ministers ; ambassadors for Him. We claim no power, and seek no influence which He has not willed us to have. It is our duty to guard the sacred deposit of the faith ; for to us has it been committed, and from us will it be one day demanded by our Heavenly Master. Having vouchsafed to speak, at sundry times, and in divers manners, in times past to the fathers by the prophets, last of all hath God spoken to us by His Son ; and this Divine Son—the brightness of His Father's glory, the figure of His substance—has made us the depositaries of his doctrine, and "given to us the ministry of reconciliation." ‡ Man having had need that God should teach him, ever requires to receive this divine teaching through a channel in which it shall be preserved from whatever might taint its purity, and thus destroy its authority. Not only must we know that God has spoken ; we must also be assured that His voice is heard throughout all time. Although no longer visible to men, Christ, our God, has not left us orphans. He has sent the Holy Spirit, the Paraclete whom He promised ; He has infused into the earthly elements which He selected for the formation of His Church, the breath of undying life ; and that Holy Spirit ever abides in the Church, teaches her all truth, preserves her from every error, and renders her a sure guide to the pastures of salvation, to the fountain whence springs up water to eternal life. Thus is fulfilled the word : "He that heareth you, heareth me : " § thus is the Church, "the House of the Living God, the Pillar and the ground of truth ; " ¶ and on this is grounded the obligation which we urge with no less confidence than did the Apostles of Christ : "Obey your

* II Cor. vi, 11. † II Cor. vii, 4. ‡ II Cor. v, 18. § I Tim. iii, 15.

prelates, and be subject to them. For they watch as being to render an account of your souls, that they may do this with joy, and not with grief.*

The source of this authority is Christ. The channel through which it is communicated to the other members of the church is the Bishop of Rome. The successor of St. Peter is the heir of the privileges conferred on the Prince of the Apostles; on him as on the solid foundation which the wise architect has chosen, is the church built; to him, in the person of Peter, for whom Christ specially prayed, has it been given to confirm his brethren. As in the case of every other country where the Church has been established, our hierarchy has grown up under his fostering care; has developed itself, with his sanction and approval, in dignity and number; and its members, although spread over the wide extent which separates ocean from ocean, have, on the present occasion, joyfully obeyed his summons to assemble in National Council, under the presidency of a special representative of the Holy See in the person of the Most Rev. Archbishop of Baltimore. We rejoice at the occasion of proclaiming our attachment to the centre of Catholic unity; and we exhort you brethren, to cherish a love for the Holy See, in which is preserved an unbroken succession of Pastors from the time of Christ to the present day; which has condemned all the errors that men have sought to combine with the doctrines of revelation; and which ever watches over the integrity of faith and ever guards the purity of ecclesiastical discipline. Let us hope that the erroneous ideas entertained by so many of our fellow-citizens, of the nature of the power which we recognise in the Bishop of Rome, as successor of St. Peter, will be removed, and that this chief See, whence sacerdotal unity has derived its origin, may be acknowledged as the centre of ecclesiastical authority, the source of all that is grand and imposing in the extent, union and permanence of the Church. Let us pray that all who are separated from the Church may be brought to the knowledge of the truth; that the appalling extremes to which error is hurrying those who have cast off the authority appointed by Christ, may cause men to recognise a principle which alone can unite them in the one fold of the one shepherd. Let your united prayers ascend to the Father of mercies, who wishes all men to be saved, and to come to the knowledge of the truth, that this most desirable end be attained, remembering that what is impossible to man may be rendered possible by the influence of divine grace.

Among the causes which, in a few instances, and, principally in days now happily past, led to the forgetfulness of the extent which belongs to the authority that we exercise, must be reckoned the attempt to apply to the Catholic Church, in the administration of the temporalities belonging to her, principles and rules foreign to her spirit and irreconcilable with the authority of her Pastors. The result was such as might have been expected. Peace and harmony were disturbed, the progress of religion checked or entirely impeded, and the Church reproached with the misconduct of her unworthy children. For the purpose of guarding against the recurrence of such evils, we deem it necessary to make a public and authentic declaration of Catholic principles on this important subject. Whatever is offered to God, and solemnly consecrated to His service,

* Heb. xiii. 17.

whether it be the material temple in which His worshippers assemble ; or the ground set apart for the interment of those who repose in God's-field awaiting the promised resurrection, or property, real or personal, intended for the purpose of Divine service, or for the education, support and maintenance of the clergy,—every such thing is sacred and belongs to the Church, and cannot be withdrawn from the service of God without the guilt of sacrilege. The donor or donors of such gifts can exercise no right of ownership over them. With these temporal things, thus separated from common purposes and set apart for the service of the sanctuary, the Church cannot allow any interference that is not subordinate to her authority. The Bishop of each diocese is the representative and organ of that authority, and, without his sanction, no arrangement, howsoever in itself of a purely temporal nature, that has reference to religious worship, has, or can have, force or validity. Whenever the Bishop deems it advisable to acquiesce in arrangements for the administration of Church temporalities which have not originated with the ecclesiastical authority, or which may have arisen from ignorance of its rights, or from a spirit of opposition to them, we declare that such arrangements have force and effect in the Catholic Church, in consequence of such acquiescence, and not from any other cause or principle whatever. And we furthermore declare, that whenever the Bishop of a diocese recognises such arrangements, or acquiesces in them, those charged with the care of church temporalities, whether laymen or clergymen, are bound to render an annual account of their administration to the Bishop, agreeably to the rule prescribed in such cases by the Holy Council of Trent.*

We exhort you, brethren, to sustain your prelates in their efforts to maintain the discipline of the Church in this no less than in other matters. It is from them, and not from the stranger, and still less from disobedient brethren,—that you are to learn her principles, and those rules of conduct which the experience of centuries has taught her to regard as conducive to your real interests. In this no less than in matters of faith and practice, you have to attend to the Apostle's admonition : "Obey your prelates and be subject to them."†

The Church claims obedience not only when she teaches you the truths of faith, but also when she prescribes rules of conduct. We have the consolation to know that her claims are recognised, to their full extent, by the vast majority of her children ; but we know also, that some who profess to look upon her as the Mother who has brought them forth in Christ,—who alone has the words of eternal life ;—have, in disregard of her authority,—attached themselves to certain societies, which she either entirely condemns, or views with well founded apprehension. What want, either of body or of mind, is left unprovided for in the principles she teaches and in the holy associations which she has sanctioned ? Because men, having rejected the principle of Christian charity, feel the void which they themselves have created, they endeavor to substitute human virtues as the remedy for the evils which nothing less than a divine grace can heal. There can, then, be no necessity for the children of the Church to seek out of her what they can find in her alone ; nor any excuse for the insubordination which would regard the exercise of her authority in this matter as uncalled for or injudicious. We exhort

* Sess. xxii, De reformatione, cap. 9.

† Heb. xii, 17.

our venerable Brethren the clergy to urge the faithful to observe all the regulations on this subject that have emanated from the Holy See, as also those contained in the decrees of the Councils of Baltimore, which have received the sanction of the Supreme Pastor of the Church.

The wants of the Church in this vast country, so rapidly advancing in population and prosperity, impose on us, your pastors, and on you, our children in Christ, peculiar and very arduous duties. We not only have to build up the Church, by the preaching of the Gospel, and the inculcation of all the virtues it teaches, but also to supply the material wants of religious worship in proportion to the unexampled rapidity with which our flocks increase. We have to establish missions in places where, but a few years since, none, or but few, Catholics were to be found, and where now the children of the Church cry with clamorous importunity for the bread of life. We have to build the Church, where before God's name was not publicly worshipped; and to multiply his temples where they no longer suffice for the constantly increasing wants of the faithful. We have to provide a ministry for the present and future wants of the country, and, in this matter, have to contend with difficulties which are unknown in countries where Religion has been long established, and where the piety and zeal of past generations have furnished ample means for this most important object. We have to provide for the Catholic education of our youth. Not only have we to erect and maintain the Church, the Seminary and the School-house, but we have to found Hospitals, establish orphanages, and provide for every want of suffering humanity, which Religion forbids us to neglect. We thank the Giver of all good gifts for the extraordinary benediction which He has hitherto bestowed upon our efforts, and those of the venerable men whose places we fill. We rejoice at having the opportunity of bearing public testimony to the generous assistance which we have received from our flocks in our respective dioceses. Much, however, as has been done, much still remains to be accomplished. Our churches are nowhere equal to the wants of the Catholic population, and in many places are far from being sufficiently spacious to afford one-half of our people the opportunity of attending Divine worship. We, therefore, exhort you, Brethren, to co-operate generously and cheerfully with your pastors, when they appeal to you in behalf of works of charity and religious zeal. In contributing to Divine worship, you make an offering to God of the gifts He has bestowed on you, and a portion of which he requires should be consecrated to His service, as a testimony of your continued dependence on His Sovereign Mercy. We hope that the examples of your Catholic forefathers, and even of some among yourselves, will be generally felt and not unfrequently imitated; and that here, as well as elsewhere, the Church will be able to show the proofs of her children's faith in the numerous temples raised to the honor of God's name, in the beauty of His Sanctuary which the true Christian will ever love, and in the ample and permanent provision made for the maintenance of public worship.

The education of candidates for the ministry is one of our most urgent wants. Notwithstanding the multiplied privations, difficulties and embarrassments, which our predecessors experienced, and which have not yet entirely disappeared, they spared no sacrifice in order to rear up successors to their ministry who should be equal to the wants, and worthy

of the piety, of their people. These wants increase with the increase of the population ; and we have no hesitation in avowing that the efforts hitherto made to supply our churches with priests are far from being adequate. To attain this—the most important of all means to be employed for the maintenance and diffusion of Religion—we need your co-operation, which we are confident will not be refused. We ask not for ourselves, but for you, and for your children. We seek to avert the evil of hearing the cries of the little ones in Christ for the bread of life, without being able to afford them one to break it to them. We seek to avert the evils resulting from the want of a regular and permanent source for the perpetuation of the ministry, which we have so often experienced, and which, if left without a remedy, must continue to produce most disastrous results.

Without priests educated in the science of the sanctuary and trained up to the practice of its virtues, under our own eyes, or under the care of those to whom we may commit this important trust, we cannot hope to behold the ministry adapted to the wants of the country, or equal to the work which the providence of God has assigned to us. Co-operate, then, generously and perseveringly, with your respective prelates in their efforts to provide a suitable ministry for our infant churches ; cultivate the virtuous dispositions of those among your children, who, attracted by the beauty of holiness, manifest in an early age the desire—most frequently the inspiration of divine grace—to consecrate themselves to the service of the altar. Let it be for you a matter of devout thanksgiving and holy exultation, that your offspring prefer the service of God's altar, to all the attractions of worldly ambition and cupidity. Invoke by fervent prayer the mercy of God, that he may send laborers into His vineyard, that he may raise up ministers of His sanctuary, powerful in word and work, and who, while they possess that knowledge which the lips of the priest are commanded to keep, may exhibit all the virtues of the apostolate which they are called to exercise.

No portion of our charge fills us with greater solicitude than that which our Divine Master, by word and example, has taught us to regard with more than ordinary sentiments of affection—the younger members of our flock. If our youth grow up in ignorance of their religious duties or unpractised in their consoling fulfilment ; if, instead of the words of eternal life, which find so full and sweet an echo in the heart of innocence, the principles of error, unbelief or indifferentism, are imparted to them ; if the natural repugnance, even in the happiest period of life, to bend under the yoke of discipline, be increased by the example of those whose relation to them gives them influence or authority,—what are we to expect but the disappointment of all the hopes which cause the Church to rejoice in the multiplication of her children ! We therefore address you brethren, in the language of affectionate warning and solemn exhortation. Guard carefully those little ones of Christ ; “suffer them to approach Him, and prevent them not, for of such is the kingdom of heaven.”* To you, Christian parents, God has committed these His children, whom He permits you to regard as yours ; and your natural affection towards whom must ever be subordinate to the will of Him “from whom all paternity in heaven and on earth is named.”† Remem-

* Mark x, 14.

† Eph. iii, 16.

ber that if for them you are the representatives of God, the source of their existence, you are to be for them depositaries of His authority, teachers of His law, and models by imitating which they may be perfect, even as their Father in heaven is perfect. You are to watch over the purity of their faith and morals with jealous vigilance, and to instil into their young hearts principles of virtue and perfection. What shall be the anguish of the parent's heart,—what the terrible expectation of judgment that will fill his soul, should his children perish through his criminal neglect, or his obstinate refusal to be guided in the discharge of his paternal duties, by the authority of God's Church.* To avert this evil, give your children a Christian education, that is an education based on religious principles, accompanied by religious practices and always subordinate to religious influence. Be not led astray by the false and delusive theories which are so prevalent, and which leave youth without religion, and, consequently, without anything to control the passions, promote the real happiness of the individual, and make society find in the increase of its members, a source of security and prosperity. Listen not to those who would persuade you that religion can be separated from secular instruction. If your children, while they advance in human sciences, are not taught the science of the saints, their minds will be filled with every error, their hearts will be receptacles of every vice, and that very learning which they have acquired, in itself so good and so necessary, deprived of all that could shed on it the light of heaven, will be an additional means of destroying the happiness of the child, embittering still more the chalice of parental disappointment, and weakening the foundations of social order. Listen to our voice, which tells you to walk in the ancient paths ; to bring up your children as you yourselves were brought up by your pious parents ; to make religion the foundation of the happiness you wish to secure for those whom you love so tenderly, and the promotion of whose interests is the motive of all your efforts, the solace which sustains you in all your fatigues and privations. Encourage the establishment and support of Catholic schools ; make every sacrifice which may be necessary for this object : spare our hearts the pain of beholding the youth whom, after the example of our Master, we so much love, involved in all the evils of an uncatholic education, evils too multiplied and too obvious to require that we should do more than raise our voices in solemn protest against the system from which they spring. In urging on you the discharge of this duty, we are acting on the suggestion of the Sovereign Pontiff, who in an encyclical letter, dated 21 November, 1851, calls on all the Bishops of the Catholic world, to provide for the religious education of youth. We are following the example of the Irish Hierarchy, who are courageously opposing the introduction of a system based on the principle which we condemn, and who are now endeavoring to unite religious with secular instruction of the highest order, by the institution of a Catholic University,—an undertaking in the success of which we necessarily feel a deep interest, and which, as having been suggested by the Sovereign Pontiff, powerfully appeals to the sympathies of the whole Catholic world.

Our Holy Father Pius IX. has recommended to our notice, as well as to that of all the Bishops of the Church, the Society established at

* John xvii, 12.

Lyons in France, for the purpose of aiding apostolic missionaries in the propagation of the Faith. Independently of the authority which has thus spoken, our own feelings would prompt us to address you on the subject. From the time of its first establishment, almost thirty years ago, up to the present time, this association has contributed, generously and uninterruptedly, to the support of our missions. If our churches have so rapidly multiplied ; if our religious and educational establishments are now comparatively numerous ; if new missions and new diocesses have, amidst most appalling discouragements, still continued to be founded,—we must, in truth and justice, acknowledge, that in all this the Association for the Propagation of the Faith has afforded us the most generous and most enlightened co-operation. We feel the obligations which we have to an association which is identified with the progress of religion in every part of the world ; and we, therefore, exhort you, Brethren, to encourage its establishment in your respective districts, agreeably to the wishes of the Sovereign Pontiff, who desires to see the whole Catholic world united in an effort to diffuse the Gospel of Christ throughout all nations. The small annual contribution made to this Association will not interfere with any other effort of Christian zeal or charity ; and we cherish the conviction, that its establishment will draw down from God the choicest blessings on all who unite in this truly good work.

Attachment to the civil institutions under which you live, has always marked your conduct : and if we address you on this subject, it is not from any apprehension that you are likely to vary from the course which you have hitherto pursued. After the example of the apostle, St. Paul, we cannot, however, deem it altogether unnecessary to exhort you ever to discharge your civil duties from the higher motives which religion suggests. Obey the public authorities, not only for wrath but also for conscience sake. Show your attachment to the institutions of our beloved country by prompt compliance with all their requirements, and by the cautious jealousy with which you guard against the least deviation from the rules which they prescribe for the maintenance of public order and private rights. Thus will you refute the idle babbling of foolish men, and will best approve yourselves worthy of the privileges you enjoy, and overcome, by the sure test of practical patriotism, all the prejudices which a misapprehension of your principles but too often produces.

We now address, in a particular manner, our venerable Brethren of the clergy, our fellow-laborers in the vineyard, the praise of whose labors is not with men but with God, and who await the coming of the Master of the vineyard, when the Shepherd and Bishop of souls shall bestow an eternal recompense on zeal and perseverance. Agreeably to the direction of the Holy Council of Trent, we have to exhort them, to endeavor, by the whole tenor of their lives, no less than by the exercise of the apostolic ministry, to guide the flock of Christ to safe and salutary pastures. To the ministers of the New Law the words spoken by God to the Levitical priesthood are more imperatively addressed : “Be ye holy ; for I, the Lord, your God, am holy.”* Great as is the dignity of the priesthood, holy as are its functions, we must ever remember that we carry about this precious treasure in frail vessels ; that we are sur-

*Lev. xi, 44.

rounded with infirmity; and that to us especially is addressed the admonition: "Watch and pray, that ye enter not into temptation."^{*} We are the light of the world; and to our actions, even more than to our words, do the faithful look up for the rule they are to follow, the example they are to imitate. We are the salt of the earth; and by the wholesome severity of Christian discipline, we are to preserve from the all pervading corruption of the age those whom the Providence of God has committed to our guardianship. Not only have we to consider the faithful of our charge; we have also to remember those other sheep which are not yet of the fold of Christ, and whom the Shepherd of souls designs to bring within its sacred pale. Let us be mindful of the apostolic admonition, and "give offence to no one, that our ministry may not be reviled;"[†] that the prejudices of education may not be strengthened; or the persevering misrepresentation by which we are assailed receive apparent confirmation from the faults or imperfections that may be discovered in us. Let us be the example of the faithful in word, in conversation, in charity, in faith, in chastity; let us attend to reading, to exhortation and to doctrine, and thus we shall save ourselves and those that hear us.

Nor can we close this Letter without addressing the consecrated Virgins, who, in the admirable variety of occupations, suggested by zeal and charity, are now, as in the days of St. Cyprian, the more illustrious portion of the flock of Christ, the flower and ornament of the Church. Them we address, after the example of the same holy martyr, in language of affectionate reverence rather than in the words of authority. Them also we must exhort to keep their lamps filled with the oil of good works; to labor assiduously to render themselves still more and more worthy of their Heavenly Spouse, by going from virtue to virtue; and them also we must admonish, that in proportion to the sublime course of religious perfection on which they have entered, is the solicitude we feel that they should secure the crown which is to be their exceeding great reward. To each of them, the Spouse of their souls says: "Behold I come quickly; hold fast that which thou hast, that no man take thy crown."[‡]

And to you, beloved children of the Laity,—our joy and our crown,—we desire, in concluding, to address a few words of affectionate admonition. We know your faith and the fervor which so many of you exhibit: but our office is one of solicitude and concern. Until the victory is achieved we cannot be without apprehension; and our cares will only cease when we shall have given an account of the stewardship which we have received. Although of the household of God, and children of the faith, you have, by good works, to make your calling and election sure. You are to co-operate with us in preaching the Gospel of Christ by the care of your own households, and by the good example you give to all who come within the sphere of your influence. Walk worthy of your calling; refute the calumnies which are so frequently uttered against the Mother who has brought you forth in Christ, by having your conversation good among those who are estranged from her influence; "that whereas they speak against you as evil doers, they may, by the good works which they shall behold in you, glorify God in

^{*}Matth. xxvi, 41.

[†]II Cor. vi, 3.

[‡]Apoc. iii, 2.

the day of visitation.”* “For the rest, brethren, whatsoever things are true, whatsoever modest, whatsoever just, whatsoever holy, whatsoever lovely, whatsoever of good fame, if there be any virtue, any praise of discipline, think on these things. The things which you have both learned and received, and heard and seen—these do ye, and the God of peace shall be with you.”† “The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with your spirit.”† We direct this our Pastoral Letter to be read publicly in all the churches subject to our jurisdiction.

Given at Baltimore, in National Council, on the Feast of the Ascension, in the year of our Lord 1852.

- †FRANCIS PATRICK, *Archbishop of Baltimore, and Delegate of the Apostolic See.*
- †FRANCIS NORBERT, *Archbishop of Oregon city.*
- †PETER RICHARD, *Archbishop of St. Louis.*
- †ANTHONY, *Archbishop of New Orleans.*
- †JOHN, *Archbishop of New York.*
- †JOHN BAPTIST, *Archbishop of Cincinnati.*
- †MICHAEL, *Bishop of Mobile.*
- †MATTHIAS, *Bishop of Dubuque.*
- †RICHARD PIUS, *Bishop of Nashville.*
- †JOHN JOSEPH, *Bishop of Natchez.*
- †RICHARD VINCENT, *Bishop of Wheeling.*
- †PETER PAUL, *Bishop of Zela, and Administrator of Detroit.*
- †JOHN MARY, *Bishop of Galveston.*
- †MICHAEL, *Bishop of Pittsburg.*
- †ANDREW, *Bishop of Little Rock.*
- †JOHN, *Bishop of Albany.*
- †IGNATIUS ALOYSIUS, *Bishop of Charleston.*
- †JOHN MARTIN, *Bishop of Milwaukee.*
- †JOHN BERNARD, *Bishop of Boston.*
- †AMEDEUS, *Bishop of Cleveland.*
- †JOHN, *Bishop of Buffalo.*
- †MARTIN JOHN, *Bishop of Louisville.*
- †JAMES OLIVER, *Bishop of Chicago.*
- †AUGUSTIN, M. M., *Bishop of Nesqually.*
- †JOSEPH SADOC, *Bishop of Monterey.*
- †BERNARD, *Bishop of Hartford.*
- †FRANCIS XAVIER, *Bishop of Savannah.*
- †JOHN, *Bishop of Richmond.*
- †JOHN, *Bishop of Agathon, Vicar Apostolic of New Mexico.*
- †JOSEPH, *Bishop of St. Paul's.*
- †JOHN BAPTIST, *Bishop of Messina, Vicar Apostolic of the Indian Territory East of Rocky Mountains.*
- †JOHN NEPOMUCEN, *Bishop of Philadelphia.*

* 1 Pet. ii, 12.

† Philip. iv, 8, 9.

NOTICE OF THE RT. REV. JOHN JOSEPH CHANCHE,
LATE BISHOP OF NATCHEZ.

JOHN JOSEPH CHANCHE was born at Baltimore, October 4th, 1795, of respectable parents, who, with many others, had sought refuge in the United States from the terrors of the insurrection in St. Domingo. With pious inclinations he entered St. Mary's Seminary in his native place, at eleven years of age, with a view to acquire the knowledge and virtues which would fit him for the ecclesiastical state. Diligently intent upon the object of his pursuit, he soon qualified himself for advancement, through the preliminary grades, to the high dignity of the priesthood. At the age of fifteen, he received the holy tonsure at the hands of the venerable Archbishop Carroll. A few years after, Archbishop Neale conferred upon him the minor orders; and subsequently, on the 5th of June, 1819, he was promoted to the sacerdotal office by Archbishop Mareschal. Having become a member of the society St. Sulpitius, under whose fostering care he had been educated, he continued in St. Mary's College the duties of Professor, which he had exercised before his ordination, and was soon appointed to the office of vice-president of that institution. In 1834, he succeeded the Rev. Mr. Eccleston in the presidency of the college, and retained that position until his elevation to the episcopacy, in 1841. As the principal of an establishment of learning, Mr. Chanche exhibited much wisdom. While he enforced the observance of discipline with a firm hand, his bland and gentle manner conciliated the esteem of all under his charge, and rendered him highly popular in the community at large. At no period did the institution over which he presided enjoy a better name or move on more prosperously than under his administration. The same qualities continued to win for him a general esteem when he was called to a wider sphere of duty. Religion had long suffered in the State of Mississippi, from the want of laborers to cultivate that portion of the spiritual vineyard, and Mr. Chanche was appointed by the Holy See, at the recommendation of the 4th Provincial Council of Baltimore, to the charge of that important district. He received the episcopal consecration at the hands of the Most Rev. Dr. Eccleston, on the 11th of March, 1841, and a few months after he repaired to his diocese. Here he beheld everything calculated to discourage his efforts, if he had not resolved to toil in earnest and encounter all manner of difficulties, to promote the cause which had been entrusted to him. There was not a church; there was, at most, not more than one, in the whole State of Mississippi, and no clergymen resided within its limits to dispense the consolations of religion. But, Bishop Chanche gradually succeeded in imparting a more cheering aspect to this desolate scene. He has left behind him at least eleven churches, and the same number of priests, to attest the efficacy of his zeal, while the elegant Cathedral which he erected in Natchez, (said to be the most beautiful church in the West,) is an enduring monument of both his enterprise and taste. He also obtained for his diocese the valuable services of the Sisters of Charity, from Emmitsburg, and was maturing other undertakings equally conducive to the interests of education and the diffusion of the faith. It was in the midst of this usefulness

that he repaired to Baltimore, in the spring of last year, to participate in the proceedings of the first National Council of that city. On that occasion he performed the office of chief promoter of the council. There was no one present at that venerable assembly, whether bishop or priest, who could witness with more heartfelt interest the wonderful progress of catholicity in the United States which the national council exhibited. He had beheld the church, in this country, in its feeblest commencement, when but one prelate was charged with the spiritual care of all the Catholics in the United States, few indeed in number, but extending from the Atlantic border to the far West, and from Maine to the Gulf of Mexico. He had watched its steady and rapid advancement, and he now contemplated an increase of its force, which was calculated to excite equal astonishment and admiration.

After the close of the council, Bishop Chanche visited Emmitsburg, and on his return from that part of the country he stopped at Frederick city, for the purpose of a brief stay among some of his friends. There he was attacked with a violent form of cholera morbus, which rapidly assumed the type of dysentery, and notwithstanding the skilful efforts of his medical advisers and the most assiduous attentions of his friends, he ultimately sank under its fatal influence. During his illness, which lasted two weeks, his deportment was in every respect that of the truly christian prelate. Not a murmur or complaint escaped his lips. Perceiving that his strength was declining, he made every necessary arrangement of his temporal and ecclesiastical affairs, and sought in the holy sacraments of religion that increase of faith and grace which can alone support and console the christian in his departure from life. He breathed his last on the 22d of July, in the 57th year of his age, and the 12th of his episcopacy. His remains were conveyed to Baltimore, at his own request, and after a solemn service for the repose of his soul, were deposited in the Cathedral cemetery in the suburbs of the city. His funeral obsequies took place in the chapel of St. Mary's seminary, the Most Rev. Archbishop of Baltimore being present on the occasion, and officiating at the absolution following the mass of requiem.

In his person, Bishop Chanche was of rather a tall and commanding figure, and prepossessing in his appearance. The grace and dignity with which he conducted the ceremonials of the church, on marked occasions, will long be remembered. By his courteous bearing and suavity of manner, as well as by the sacerdotal virtues that graced his life, he won the esteem and respect of all who knew him.

The friends of Bishop Chanche, in Baltimore, have adopted measures for the erection of a handsome marble monument over his remains, as a testimonial of the high regard which they entertained for his character.

H I E R A R C H Y

OF THE CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES.

PROVINCE OF BALTIMORE.

Most Rev. FRANCIS PATRICK KENRICK, D. D., Archbishop of Baltimore, consecrated June 6, 1830.

Rt. Rev. IGNATIUS REYNOLDS, D. D., Bishop of Charleston, consecrated March 19, 1844.

Rt. Rev. MICHAEL O'CONNOR, D. D., Bishop of Pittsburg, consecrated August 15, 1843.

Rt. Rev. RICHARD V. WHELAN, D. D., Bishop of Wheeling, consecrated March 21, 1841.

Rt. Rev. JOHN MCGILL, D. D., Bishop of Richmond, consecrated Nov. 10, 1850.

Rt. Rev. FRANCIS X. GARTLAND, D. D., Bishop of Savannah, consecrated Nov. 10, 1850.

Rt. Rev. JOHN N. NEUMANN, D. D., Bishop of Philadelphia, consecrated March 28, 1852.

PROVINCE OF NEW ORLEANS.

Most Rev. ANTHONY BLANC, D. D., Archbishop of New Orleans, consecrated Nov. 22, 1835.

Rt. Rev. MICHAEL PORTIER, D. D., Bishop of Mobile, consecrated Nov. 5, 1826.

Rt. Rev. JOHN M. ODIN, D. D., Bishop of Galveston, consecrated March 6, 1842.

Rt. Rev. ANDREW BYRNE, D. D., Bishop of Little Rock, consecrated March 10, 1844.

PROVINCE OF NEW YORK.

Most Rev. JOHN HUGHES, D. D., Archbishop of New York, consecrated Jan. 7, 1838.

Rt. Rev. JOHN MCCLOSKEY, D. D., Bishop of Albany, consecrated March 10, 1844.

Rt. Rev. JOHN FITZPATRICK, D. D., Bishop of Boston, consecrated March 24, 1844.

Rt. Rev. JOHN TIMON, D. D., Bishop of Buffalo, consecrated October 17, 1847.

Rt. Rev. BERNARD O'REILLY, Bishop of Hartford, consecrated Nov. 10, 1850.

PROVINCE OF CINCINNATI.

Most Rev. JOHN B. PURCELL, D. D., Archbishop of Cincinnati, consecrated Oct. 13, 1833.

Rt. Rev. MARTIN J. SPALDING, D. D., Bishop of Louisville, consecrated Sept. 10, 1848.

Rt. Rev. PETER P. LEFEVERE, D. D., Bishop of Zela, *in part*, coadjutor and administrator of Detroit, consecrated Nov. 21, 1841.

Rt. Rev. MAURICE DE ST. PALAIS, D. D., Bishop of Vincennes, consecrated Jan. 14, 1849.

Rt. Rev. AMEDEUS RAPPE, D. D., Bishop of Cleveland, consecrated October 10, 1847.

PROVINCE OF ST. LOUIS.

Most Rev. PETER RICHARD KENRICK, D. D., Archbishop of St. Louis, consecrated Nov. 30, 1841.

Rt. Rev. JOHN MATHIAS LORAS, D. D., Bishop of Dubuque, consecrated July 28, 1837.

Rt. Rev. RICHARD P. MILES, D. D., Bishop of Nashville, consecrated Sept. 16, 1838.

Rt. Rev. JOHN P. HENNI, D. D., Bishop of Milwaukie, consecrated March 19, 1844.

Rt. Rev. JAMES O. VANDEVELDE, D. D., Bishop of Chicago, consecrated Feb. 11, 1849.

Rt. Rev. JOSEPH CRETIN, D. D., Bishop of St. Paul's, consecrated Jan. 26, 1851.

PROVINCE OF OREGON CITY.

Most Rev. FRANCIS N. BLANCHET, D. D., Archbishop of Oregon city, consecrated July 25, 1845.

Rt. Rev. MAGLOIRE BLANCHET, D. D., Bishop of Nesqually, consecrated Sept. 27, 1846.

The diocesses of Walla Walla, Fort Hall, and Colville, are administered by Archbishop Blanchet.

DIOCESS OF MONTEREY.

Rt. Rev. JOSEPH S. ALEMANY, D. D., Bishop of Monterey, consecrated ———, 1850.

APOSTOLIC VICARIATE OF NEW MEXICO.

Rt. Rev. JOHN LAMY, D. D., Bishop of Agathon, *in part.* and Vic. Apostolic of New Mexico, consecrated Nov. 24, 1850.

APOSTOLIC VICARIATE OF INDIAN TERRITORY.

Rt. Rev. JOHN B. MIEGE, D. D., Bishop of Messina, *in part.* and Vicar Apostolic of the Territory east of the Rocky Mountains, consecrated March 25, 1851.

DECEASED PRELATES.

Baltimore.

1. The Most Rev. JOHN CARROLL, first Bishop and first Archbishop of Baltimore, died in 1815.

2. The Most Rev. LEONARD NEALE, second Archbishop of Baltimore, died in 1817.

3. The Most Rev. AMBROSE MARESCHAL, third Archbishop of Baltimore, died in 1828.

4. The Most Rev. JAMES WHITFIELD, fourth Archbishop of Baltimore, died in 1834.

5. The Most Rev. SAMUEL ECCLESTON, fifth Archbishop of Baltimore, died in 1851.

Philadelphia.

6. The Rt. Rev. MICHAEL EGAN, first Bishop of Philadelphia, died in 1814.

7. The Rt. Rev. HENRY CONWELL, second Bishop of Philadelphia, died in 1842.

New York.

8. The Rt. Rev. LUKE CONCANNON, first Bishop of New York, died in 1810.

9. The Rt. Rev. JOHN CONOLLY, second Bishop of New York, died in 1825.

10. The Rt. Rev. JOHN DUBOIS, third Bishop of New York, died in 1842.

Boston.

11. The Rt. Rev. JOHN CHEVERUS, first Bishop of Boston, afterwards Cardinal, died in 1836.

12. The Rt. Rev. BENEDICT FENWICK, second Bishop of Boston, died in 1845.

Louisville.

13. The Rt. Rev. BENEDICT JOSEPH FLAGET, first Bishop of Louisville, died in 1850.

14. The Rt. Rev. JOHN B. DAVID, coadjutor of the Bishop of Louisville, died in 1841.

New Orleans.

15. The Rt. Rev. WILLIAM V. DUBOURG, third Bishop of New Orleans, afterwards Archbishop of Besancon in France, died in 1833.

16. The Rt. Rev. LEO DE NEKERE, fourth Bishop of New Orleans, died in 1833.

Charleston.

17. The Rt. Rev. JOHN ENGLAND, first Bishop of Charleston, died in 1842.

18. The Rt. Rev. WILLIAM CLANCEY, coadjutor of Dr. England, and afterwards transferred to Ireland, died in 1847.

Richmond.

19. The Rt. Rev. PATRICK KELLY, first Bishop of Richmond, died in 1829.

Cincinnati.

20. The Rt. Rev. EDWARD FENWICK, first Bishop of Cincinnati, died in 1832.

St. Louis.

21. The Rt. Rev. JOSEPH ROSATI, first Bishop of St. Louis, died in 1843.

Vincennes.

22. The Rt. Rev. SIMON GABRIEL BRUTÉ, first Bishop of Vincennes, died in 1839.

23. The Rt. Rev. JOHN BAZIN, third Bishop of Vincennes, died in 1848.

Chicago.

24. The Rt. Rev. WILLIAM QUARTER, first Bishop of Chicago, died in 1848.

Hartford.

25. The Rt. Rev. WILLIAM TYLER, first Bishop of Hartford, died in 1849.

Natchez.

26. The Rt. Rev. JOHN J. CHANCHE, first Bishop of Natchez, died in 1852.

PRELATES WHO HAVE RETIRED FROM OFFICE.

The Rt. Rev. FREDERICK RÉZÉ, Bishop of Detroit, consecrated Oct. 6th, 1833.

The Rt. Rev. CELESTIN DE LA HAILANDIERE, second Bishop of Vincennes, consecrated August 18th, 1839.

The Rt. Rev. GUY IGNATIUS CHABRAT, late coadjutor of Louisville, Ky., consecrated July 20th, 1834.



DIOCESSES

OF THE

UNITED STATES.

ARCHDIOCESS OF BALTIMORE.

The Archdiocese of Baltimore embraces the State of Maryland, and the District of Columbia, according to its former limits before the retrocession of Alexandria. It is governed by the Most Rev. Francis Patrick Kenrick, D. D., who was translated to this See from that of Philadelphia, on the 3d of August, 1851. The province of Baltimore has for its suffragan Sees, Philadelphia, Pittsburg, Charleston, Savannah, Richmond, and Wheeling.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

MARYLAND.

Baltimore.

- [Cathedral, corner Cathedral and Mulberry-sts.
- Most Rev. Francis Patrick Kenrick, D. D., V. Rev. H. B. Coskery, Vic. Gen., *Rector*. Rev. Thomas Foley, *Assistant*.
- St. Patrick's, (F. Point,) corner Broadway and Bank-sts.
Rev. James Dolan, *Pastor*.
- St. Alphonsus', (Ger.) corner Saratoga and Park-sts.,—Rev. John G. Ruland, C. SS. R., Rev. A. Schmid, C. SS. R., Rev. J. Ryckevorsel, C. SS. R., Rev. J. Dycker, C. SS. R.
- St. James', (Ger.) Aisquith and Eager sts.
Rev. A. Urbanczik, C. SS. R.
- St. Michael's, (Ger.) Pratt and Register-sts., Fell's Point.
Rev. Thaddeus Anwander, C. SS. R.
- St. Joseph's, corner Howard and Barre-sts.
Rev. Wm. F. Clarke, S. J., Rev. Francis Knackstedt, S. J.
- St. Vincent de Paul's, Front near Fayette-st.
Rev. L. Obermyer, *Pastor*. Rev. John Hickey, *Assistant*.
- St. Peter's, corner Poppleton and Hollins-sts.
Rev. Ed. McCollgan, *Pastor*. Rev. Wm. D. Parsons, *Assistant*.
- Immaculate Conception, Ross and Towson-sts.
Rev. M. Anthony, C. M.
- St. Mary's Chapel, (at the Seminary,) Pennsylvania Avenue.
Rev. Alexius J. Elder.
- Carmelite Chapel, Aisquith-st.,—Rev. Patrick Dalton, *Chaplain*.
- Chapel of the Visitation Convent, corner Park and Centre-sts.
Rev. George Flaut, dw. at Immaculate Conception.
- Mount Hope Institution—attended from St. Alphonsus' Church.
- Chapel at Loyola College, Holliday st.—Rev. John Early, S. J.
- St. Mary's Chapel, (at Mr. Crey's,) [Madison st.—attended from Loyola College.

- Baltimore.* { St. Frances' Chapel, (colored Sisters of Providence,) Richmond st. —attended every Friday, from St. Alphonsus. Every Sunday, at 4 o'clock P. M., Vespers, Instruction and Benediction for the colored people. The church has been enlarged, and will accommodate more than 400 persons.
 St. Joseph's, near Baltimore, on the Belair road, (Germ.)—attended once a month, from St. Alphonsus'.
- Annapolis*, Anne Arundel County, occasionally, Rev. Roger Dietz, S. J., of Whitmarsh.
- Arnold's Settlement* or *Mount Savage*, Allegheny Co.—St. Ignatius', 1st, 2d, 3d and 5th Sunday, } Rev. Charles
Blooming Rose Settlement—(Church not ded.) 4th Sund. } Brenan.
- Barnestown*, Montgomery Co., 4th Sun.—Rev. F. X. Boyle, of Rockville.
- Belair*, (near), Harford Co., St. Ignatius, 1st and 3d Sundays—Rev. John McNally.
- Bohemia*, Cecil Co., E. Shore, St. Francis Xavier—Rev. Matthew Sanders, S. J. Post-town, *Warwick*.
- Bryantown*, Charles Co., St. Mary's—Rev. P. Courteney.
- Catonsville*, (near,) Baltimore Co., Chapel of the Visitation Convent—Rev. Edward Caton. Preparations are making to build a church in this vicinity.
- Cobneck*, Charles Co., St. Mary's, twice a month—Rev. Camillus Vicinanza, S. J., of St. Thomas' Manor.
- Cornwallis Neck*, Charles Co., St. Chas. Borromeo, twice a month—Rev. Eugene Vetromille, S. J., of St. Thomas' Manor.
- Conowingo*, Cecil Co., St. Patrick's, 5th Sunday—Rev. John McNally, dwelling near Belair.
- Chestertown*, Kent Co.,—attended from Bohemia.
- Cumberland*, Allegheny Co., St. Patrick's—Rev. John Byrn.
 SS. Peter and Paul, (German) Rev. J. L. Dold, C. SS. R.
- Doughoregan Manor*, Anne Arundel Co., St. Charles'—2d Sunday, Rev. Bernard J. McManus, of Ellicott's Mills.
- Dorset Co.*, St. Mary's, } attended from St. Joseph's, near
Denton, Caroline Co., St. Elizabeth's, } Wye Mills.
- Elkton*, Cecil Co.,—attended from Bohemia.
- Ellicott's Mills*, Howard Co., St. Paul's—1st, 3d, 4th, and 5th Sundays, Rev. Bernard J. McManus.
- Emmitsburg*, Frederick Co., St. Joseph's—Rev. Mariano Maller, C. M., Rev. John Masnou, C. M., Rev. Hippolytus Gandolfo, C. M.
- Elkridge Landing*, Howard Co., St. Augustine's, (German and English,) 4th Sunday, attended from St. Alphonsus' church, Baltimore.
- Frederick City*, Frederick Co., St. John's—Rev. Thomas Mulledy, S. J., Rector. Visitation Convent, attended by the same.
- Fifteen Mile Creek*, Allegheny Co., St. Patrick's—4th Sunday, attended by the Redemptorist Fathers of Cumberland.
- Frostburg*, Allegheny Co.,—Rev. Michael Slattery. Preparations are making to build a church here.
- Govanstown*, (near) Baltimore Co., St. Mary's—Rev. P. O'Reilly.
- Hagerstown*, Washington Co., St. Mary's—1st, 2d, 3d and 5th Sundays, Rev. Henry Myers, *Pastor*, who also visits occasionally the following stations: *Michael Smith's settlement* and *Cavetown*, in Washington

- Co., and Beavansville, Piney Plains, Greenridge, Seven Mile Bottom Settlement, and Potomac Horse Shoe, in Allegheny Co.
- Hancock*, Washington Co., St. Peter's—1st and 3d Sundays, attended from Hagerstown.
- Harre de Grace*, Harford Co., St. Patrick's, 2d Sunday—Rev. John McNally, dwelling near Belair.
- Paradise*, Allegheny conuty, } every three months, served from Ger.
Lonaconing, Allegheny Co., } Church, Cumberland.
- Lady's Chapel*, St. Mary's Co.,—attended from Newtown.
- Leonardtown*, St. Mary's Co., St. Aloysius—twice a month from Newtown.
- Lane Run*, Washington Co.,—2d Sunday, attended from Hagerstown.
- Laurel Factory*, Prince George's Co., St. Mary's—twice a month, served from Georgetown College.
- Long Green*, Baltimore Co., St. John Ev., 4th Sun.—Rev. J. McNally.
- Little Texas*, Balt. Co., St. Joseph's—Rev. P. O'Reilly, dw. near Govanstown.
- Liberty*, Frederick Co., St. Peter's, 4th Sunday, }
Carrollton Manor, St. Joseph's, 2d Sunday, } Rev. Chas. Bague, S.
Merryland Tract, St. Mary's, 1st Sunday, } J., of Frederick city.
- Middletown Valley*, 5th Sunday, }
Marlboro', (Upper,) Prince George's Co.,—Rev. James Power, S. J.
- Mt. St. Mary's Church*, near Emmitsburg—Rev. John McCaffrey, D. D., Pastor.
- Medley's Neck*, St. Mary's Co.,—attended from Newtown.
- Newport*, Charles Co., St. Mary's—attended twice a month from St. Thomas's Manor.
- Newtown*, St. Mary's Co.,—Rev. Robert D. Woodley, S. J., Rev. Michael Dougherty, S. J., Rev. Leonard Nota, S. J.
- Oldtown*, Allegheny Co.,—attended from the Germ. church, Cumberland.
- Piscataway*, Prince George's Co.,—Rev. John P. Donelan.
- Pinewood Settlement*—occasionally from Mount Savage.
- Pikesville*, Baltimore Co., St. Charles—Rev. Charles I. White, D. D.
- Pomfret*, Charles Co.,—attended twice a month, from St. Thomas's Manor.
- Queenstown*, Queen Ann's Co., E. S., St. Peter's—attended from St. Joseph's, near Wye Mills.
- Rockville*, Montgomery Co., St. Mary's, 1st Sun.—Rev. F. X. Boyle.
- Rockcreek*, Montgomery Co., St. John's, 2d Sunday—attended from Rockville.
- St. Rose's*, near Seneca River, Montgomery Co., 3d Sunday—attended from Rockville, by Rev. F. X. Boyle, who also visits *Hollin's River*, a station, on the 5th Sunday.
- St. Ignatius*, Prince George's Co.,—Rev. Joseph Bixio, S. J., dwelling at Alexandria.
- Sacred Heart*, }
St. John's, } St. Mary's Co., twice a month from Newtown.
St. Joseph's, }
St. Inigoes', }
St. Nicholas, } St. Mary's Co.—Rev. Thomas Lilly, S. J., dw. at St.
St. George's, } Inigoes.

St. Thomas' Manor, Charles Co.—Rev. John Lynch, S. J., Rev. Camillus Vicinanza, S. J., Rev. Eugene Vetromille, S. J.—Post office, *Port Tobacco*.

St. Joseph's, Central House of Sisters of Charity, Emmitsburg—Rev. M. Maller, C. M., *Superior*.

St. Thomas', (building,) Washington Co.,—attended from Hagerstown. *Taneytown*, Carroll Co., 1st and 3d Sundays—Rev. Thos. O'Neill.

Westminster, Carroll Co., 2d and 4th Sundays—Rev. Thomas O'Neill, of Taneytown.

Wye Mills, (near) Talbot Co., *St. Joseph's*—Rev. Geo. King, S. J.

Whitemarsh, Prince George's Co., 1st and 3d Sundays—Rev. Roger Dietz, S. J.—Post office, *Queen Anne*.

Williamsport, Washington Co., 4th and 5th Sundays—attended from Hagerstown.

Zachia, (Upper,) Charles Co., *St. Ignatius'*, 2d and 4th Sundays—Rev. J. P. Donelan, of *Piscataway*.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Washington. { *St. Patrick's*, { Very Rev. W. Matthews, *Pastor*.
Rev. Timothy O'Toole, *Assistant*.
St. Peter's—Rev. Ed. Knight, *Pastor*.
St. Matthew's—Rev. James B. Donelan, *Pastor*.
Mother of God, (Ger.)—Rev. M. Alig.
Visitation Convent—attended from Washington Seminary.
Georgetown, Holy Trinity—Rev. Joseph Ashwanden, S. J., Rev. John Aiken, S. J.
Visitation Convent—Rev. James Curley, S. J.

VIRGINIA.

Alexandria, *St. Mary's*—Rev. Geo. Villiger, S. J., Rev. Jos. Bixio, S. J.

ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

ST. MARY'S THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY,

BALTIMORE, MD.

This institution is under the charge of the Sulpitians, and has sixteen students. Very Rev. Francis L'homme, *V. Gen. Superior*.

Rev. Peter Fredet, D. D., *Prof. of Theology and Scripture*.

Rev. Stanislaus Ferté, *Prof. of Dogmatic Theology*.

Rev. J. P. Dubreul, *Treasurer*.

Rev. Alexis J. Elder, *Pastor*.

MOUNT ST. MARY'S THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY,

NEAR EMMITSBURG, MD.

Rev. John McCaffrey, D. D., *Superior*.

" Wm. Elder, D. D., *Director and Prof. of Theology and Sacred Script.*

" Honoratus Xaupi.

NOVITIATE OF THE SOCIETY OF JESUS,*Frederick City, Md.*Rev. Angelus Paresce, S. J., *Master of Novices.*" Felix Cicaterri, S. J., *Instructor of Tertianship.*" Aloysius Masnata, S. J., *Prof. of Latin and Greek.*

" John DeBlick, S. J.,

" F. Curioz, S. J.,

" John Force, S. J.,

" Michael Hoering, S. J.,

" William Mearns, S. J.,

" Decius Salari, S. J.,

" Benedict Sestini, S. J.,

" Burchard Villiger, S. J.,

" Bernardin Wiget, S. J.,

} *In the Tertianship.*

There are, besides, eleven scholastics, eighteen novices, and some lay-brothers.

ST. CHARLES'S COLLEGE,*Near Ellicott's Mills, Md.*

FOR YOUNG MEN WHO DESIRE TO STUDY FOR THE PRIESTHOOD.

This institution, situated fifteen miles from Baltimore, on the Frederick turnpike, is intended "to give a Religious and Clerical Education only to that class of youth whose piety, natural endowments, and aptitude for ceremonies and functions, give sufficient indications of a vocation to the Ecclesiastical state. These indications are left to the decision of their confessors, whose recommendation will be required for their reception." The attention of the Rev. Clergy is respectfully directed towards this latter condition as indispensably necessary. Moreover application should be made by letter or otherwise, previous to the candidate's presenting himself for admission.

EXPENSES.—Board and Tuition, per annum, \$100, payable half-yearly in advance.

Rev. C. L. Jenkins, *President.*

" J. B. Randanné.

" B. S. Piot.

" H. F. Griffin.

" J. B. Menu.

The number of students is forty-two.

REDEMPTORIST CONVENT OF ST. ALPHONSUS,*Corner of Park and Saratoga sts., Baltimore.*

This convent, which is attached to the Church of St. Alphonsus, is the residence of the Very Rev. Father Provincial of the Redemptorists or Priests of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer, in the United States. The following Fathers are now at the Convent:

Very Rev. B. J. Hafkensheid, C. SS. R., *Provincial.*Rev. J. Geo. Ruland, C. SS. R., *Rector.*" G. Rumpler, " *Minister.*

" Ant. Schmid, "

" T. Anwander, "

Rev A. Urbanczik, C. SS. R.
 " J. Van Ryckevorsel, C. SS. R.
 " C. Walworth, "
 " John Dycker, "

There are, besides, nine lay-brothers.

The above-mentioned Fathers attend several Churches and missionary stations, as stated elsewhere, and so far as their limited number permits, they give missions in English and German congregations, when the Rev. pastors thereof request it. They also admit into their convent at St. Alphonsus, members of the clergy and gentlemen of the laity, for the purpose of performing the exercises of a spiritual retreat, according to the rules and spirit of their order.

NOVITIATE OF THE REDEMPTORISTS,

Corner of Saratoga and Park Streets, Baltimore, Md.

This institution is in the rear of the Convent of St. Alphonsus.

Rev. G. Rumpler, C. SS. R., *Master of Novices.*

There are at present, in the novitiate,

Rev. N. Neyer,
 " Geo. Laufhuber,
 " M. Gruber.

Other choir-novices, 15; lay-brothers, 2. The conditions for admission into the Novitiate as choir-novice, are, to be sixteen years of age, and to have a sufficient knowledge of the languages. There are also five students engaged in the classical course preparatory to the study of philosophy and theology.

HOUSE OF STUDIES,

Of the Redemptorists or Congregation SS. R.

Cumberland, Md.

Rev. J. L. Dold, C. SS. R., *Prefect of Studies, &c.*

" Adrain Vande Braak, C. SS. R., *Prof. of Dogmatic Theology.*

" Fridolin Lütte, C. SS. R., *Prof. of Languages, &c.*

This institution has six students and four lay-brothers.

CONGREGATION OF THE MISSION,

Near Emmitsburg, Md.

Rev. Mariano Maller, C. M., Rev. John Masnou, C. M.

" Hippolytus Gandolfo, C. M.

LITERARY INSTITUTIONS FOR YOUNG MEN.

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE, D. C.

Some changes have been effected during the past year, in the internal arrangements of the College, by which a larger number of boarders can be accommodated, and a separation has been lately made of the very young students from the seniors. The necessity and advantages of such an arrangement must be evident to every person who has the least experience in the education of youth. Distinct dormitories, play-ground and study hall, have been assigned to the younger boys, and persons appoin-

ted to superintend their studies who will give them such attention as their tender age requires.

The course of Philosophy will be in future extended to two years for such as may wish to pursue the study of Ethics, together with the fundamental principles of civil, political, and international law. The higher branches of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, will also be continued, together with practical instruction in Astronomy in the College Observatory, thus affording the lover of this delightful science advantages not to be found but in very few institutions in the country.

Very Rev. Charles H. Stonestreet, S. J., *Provincial.*

Rev. Bernard Maguire, S. J., *President.*

" James Moore, S. J., *Minister.*

" P. Duddy, S. J., *Treasurer.*

" Daniel Lynch, S. J., *Vice President and Prof. of Rhetoric, &c.*

" Charles King, S. J., *Prof. of Poetry.*

" Augustus McMullen, S. J., *Assist. Prof. of Greek and Latin.*

" James Curley, S. J., *Prof. of Natural Philosophy and Director of the Observatory.*

" Joseph Ardia, S. J., *Prof. of Logic and Metaphysics.*

" James Clark, S. J., *Prof. of Chemistry and Mathematics.*

" Peter Folchi, S. J., *Assistant Prefect of Studies.*

" Henry Hoban, S. J., *Prefect of Health.*

Besides these, there are several scholastics teachers of Greek, Latin, Modern Languages, and Mathematics.

Number of students, 140 boarders.

MOUNT ST. MARY'S COLLEGE,

Near Emmitsburg, Md.

EXPENSES.—Board and Tuition, per annum, including the entire Classic and Scientific Course, also French, doctor's salary, washing and mending, use of bed and bedding, payable half-yearly, in advance, \$182.

Rev. John McCaffrey, D. D., *President.*

" John McCloskey, A. M., *Vice President and Treasurer.*

" Patrick Corry, A. M., *Professor of Greek and Latin.*

" Thomas McCaffrey, A. M., *Professor of Latin, &c.*

" Michael Feller.

" Edward Damphoux, D. D., *Professor of Rhetoric.*

" ——— Henri.

Wm. E. A. Aiken, A. M., M. D., L. L. D. *Prof. of Chemistry.*

Caspar J. Beleke, A. M., L. L. D., *Prof. of German.*

Dr. Henry Dielman, *Prof. of Music.*

James D. Hickey, *Prof. of Drawing and Writing.*

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,

Frederick City, Md.

This college was chartered by the Legislature of Maryland on January 16, 1850. As an academy it has been in operation since 1828.

TERMS.—Tuition in the preparatory department, per annum.....\$ 9 00

Tuition in English alone, per annum..... 20 00

Tuition in Mathematics and French, per annum..... 30 00

Tuition in the Classics..... 40 00

Board can be had by students from abroad at \$100 per annum, including washing and mending, payable half-yearly in advance.

Rev. Thomas Mulledy, S. J., *President*.

" Peter Miller, S. J., *Vice President—Prof. of Mathematics*.

" Charles Bague, S. J.

There are, besides, three scholastics who teach the ancient and modern languages and mathematics. Number of students, 90.

WASHINGTON SEMINARY,

Washington City, D. C.

Terms.—Per quarter of twelve weeks, *in advance* for

{ The Classical department.....	\$12 50
{ The Mercantile department....	10 00
{ The Preparatory department...	6 00

Rev. Samuel Barber, S. J., *President*.

" Hippolyte De Nekere, S. J., *Minister and Prof. of French*.

" James Ward, S. J., *Treasurer and Prof. of Mathematics*.

Besides these, there are four teachers of ancient and modern languages, &c. Number of students, 150.

LOYOLA COLLEGE,

Holliday Street, Baltimore.

This institution, which is designed to supply the vacancy occasioned by the discontinuation of St. Mary's College, so long and so favorably known to the citizens of Baltimore, and to the Union at large, was opened for the reception of students on Wednesday, September 15, 1852.

The course of studies differs little from that heretofore pursued in St. Mary's, and is essentially the same as that now followed in Georgetown College, D. C., embracing the Latin, Greek, French and Spanish languages, a complete course of mathematics, mental and natural philosophy, and chemistry.

The college is intended for day scholars only.

TERMS.—Tuition per annum, including Latin, Greek, French

Spanish, English and Mathematics, (payable quarterly)...\$60 00

Stationery, (payable quarterly)..... 5 00

Fuel during winter season..... 3 00

Rev. John Early, S. J., *President*.

" Samuel Lilly, S. J., *Vice President and Treasurer*.

" Kenneth A. Kennedy, S. J., *Prof. of Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, and Mathematics*.

" Anthony Maraschi, S. J., *Prof. of Logic, Metaphysics and Ethics, and of French*.

Mr. Robert Fulton, S. J., *Professor of Rhetoric, Belles Lettres and Mathematics*.

" Edward McNerhany, S. J., *Prof. of Latin, Greek, French, and Mathematics*.

" Thomas Sheerin, S. J., *Prof. of Latin, Greek and Arithmetic*.

" Patrick Forhan, S. J., *Prof. of Latin, French and Arithmetic*.

" Joseph A. Pizarro, A. M., *Prof. of Spanish*.

CONVENTS AND FEMALE ACADEMIES.

CONVENT OF THE VISITATION,

Fayette-st., Georgetown, D. C.

Mother MARY AUGUSTINE CLEARY, *Superior*.

This community consists of sixty professed members, four novices, ten out-sisters and six postulants.

LADIES' ACADEMY OF THE VISITATION,

Fayette-st., Georgetown, D. C.

<i>Terms.</i> —Board and Tuition, per annum, including washing, mending, bed and bedding, doctor's fees, and stationery...	\$185 00
Half-boarding, per annum.....	60 00
Tuition in the higher classes, per annum, for half boarders and day-scholars.....	60 00

Number of pupils, 168 ; 60 of whom are externs.

CONVENT OF THE VISITATION,

Corner of Park and Centre Streets, Baltimore, Md.

Mother M. PAULINA MILLARD, *Superior*.

This community consists of thirty-three professed members, five novices and two candidates.

YOUNG LADIES' ACADEMY OF THE VISITATION,

Corner of Park and Centre-sts., Baltimore, Md.

<i>Terms.</i> —Board and Tuition, per annum.....	\$150 00
Half-boarding, ".....	60 00
Tuition in higher branches, per annum.....	60 00
Elementary Instruction, ".....	40 00

Number of pupils during the past year, 170 ; of whom between 50 and 60 were boarders. There is a preparatory school for girls connected with the institution.

CONVENT OF THE VISITATION,

Mount De Sales, near Catonsville, five miles from Baltimore, Md.

Mother MARY CECILIA BROOKS, *Superior*.

This community consists of thirteen professed sisters, two novices, and five candidates.

MOUNT DE SALES ACADEMY OF THE VISITATION FOR YOUNG LADIES,

Near Catonsville, five miles West of Baltimore, Md.

This Academy is situated in a healthy and elevated part of Baltimore County, one mile from Catonsville, commanding an extensive view of the surrounding country, the City of Baltimore, the Patapsco River, and the Chesapeake Bay.

The grounds, attached to the Academy, are extensive, being 76 acres,

and afford the pupils ample space for exercise. The halls for study, recreation, dormitories, &c., have been constructed with a view to promote the comfort as well as the mental improvement of the young ladies.

The course of instruction comprises : Orthography, Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, Grammar, Ancient and Modern Geography, the use of the Globes, Prose and Poetical Composition, Sacred and Profane History, Mythology, Rhetoric, Astronomy, Moral and Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Botany, Algebra, Geometry, Book-Keeping, French, Spanish, Italian, German, and Latin Languages, Music on the Piano Forte, Harp, and Guitar, Vocal Music, Drawing, Painting in Water Colors, Oil Painting, and Painting on Velvet, Plain and Ornamental Needle Work, Tapestry, Lace Work, and Bead Work.

The Ladies who have charge of the Institution, profess the Catholic faith ; pupils of every religious denomination are admitted ; yet, while all discussion on religious topics is forbidden, the maintenance of good order requires, that the boarders should be present at the exercises of public worship.

Those charged with the immediate supervision of the young ladies, will be vigilant in requiring an exact compliance with the rules of the Institution, and a strict attention to a polite and amiable deportment. To promote this object, the young ladies are divided into two circles ; a crown and gold medal are awarded to the first in the senior circle, and a crown is awarded to the first in the junior circle.

A public distribution of Premiums takes place on the Thursday after the 15th of July, and the annual vacation commences the following day. The exercises recommence on the first Monday in September.

<i>Terms.</i> —Entrance.....	\$ 5 00
Board and Tuition, per annum.....	150 00
Washing and mending.....	20 00
<i>Extra Charges.</i> —Ink, Quills, &c., per annum.....	5 00
Ordinary Infirmary charges.....	3 00
Each of the Foreign Languages, quarterly.....	5 00
Piano, quarterly.....	15 00
Harp, do	20 00
Guitar, do	12 00
Use of Piano, Harp, or Guitar, quarterly.....	3 00
Drawing and Painting in Water Colors, quarterly.....	5 00
Painting on Velvet, quarterly.....	5 00
Oil Painting, do	12 50
Vocal Music, do	12 00
Use of Philosophical Apparatus, quarterly.....	1 00
Dancing at the Master's charge.	

Boarders pay the current charges semi-annually in advance.

As the annual recess forms a part of the exercises of the Academy, no deduction, on that consideration, is made from the semi-annual account. Should a pupil be withdrawn before the expiration of the time, no deduction will be made for the remaining time.

Boarders are required to bring with them the ordinary table furniture, consisting of two knives and a silver fork, two silver spoons, a silver tumbler, six table napkins, and six towels. They are also to be provided

with bed and bedding, or pay ten dollars per annum, if furnished by the Institution.

In winter the uniform consists of a mazarine blue merino dress and black apron; in summer no uniform is required.

A merchant in the city should be instructed to furnish the young ladies with the requisite articles of clothing, or means should be left in the hands of the Directress, if the charge devolved on the Institution.

The parents or guardians of young ladies from a distance, are requested to designate some correspondent in the city, who will be charged to liquidate their bills when due.

For further particulars, application may be made to the Superioress of the Convent of the Visitation.

CONVENT OF THE VISITATION,

Second-st., Frederick City, Md.

Mother MARY ANASTASIA COMBS, *Superior.*

In this community, there are thirty professed members, six novices four out sisters, and four postulants.

FREDERICK ACADEMY FOR YOUNG LADIES,

Second-st., Frederick City.

Terms per annum for board and tuition, including washing, mending, doctor's fees, ink, quills, paper, bed and bedding.....	\$119
Piano, per quarter.....	10
Harp, ".....	16
French or Spanish, per quarter.....	5
Drawing, Painting in water colors, and on velvet, per quarter.....	5
Latin, German and Italian, per quarter.....	5
Number of pupils, 205, of whom 95 are boarders.	

CONVENT AND ACADEMY OF THE VISITATION,

Corner of 10th and G. sts., Washington City, D. C.

Mother JULIANA MATTHEWS, *Superior.*

This community consists of 15 members, 12 of whom are professed. The number of pupils during the past year was 140, all day scholars.

ST. JOSEPH'S SISTERHOOD,

Emmitsburg, Md.

This is the Mother-house of the Sisters of Charity in the United States. The community here, numbers 123 members, of whom 46 are under vow, and the remainder preparing for their vows. The Superior is Mother ETIENNE HALL, who is also provincial visitatrix.

ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY,

Near Emmitsburg, Md.

CONDUCTED BY THE SISTERS OF CHARITY.

Terms.—Board and Tuition, including bed and bedding, &c., per annum.....	\$150
Primary School, do.....	100
Number of boarders, 99.	

CARMELITE CONVENT,*62 Aisquith-st., Baltimore, Md.*

Rev. Mother DELPHINA SMITH, presides over this institution, in which there are twenty-eight professed sisters, and one novice.

SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME,*Near St. James' Church, Aisquith-st., Baltimore, Md.*

These Sisters have charge of the female department in the day schools attached to St. Alphonsus' Church, St. James's and St. Michael's.

Number of scholars, 440.

ST. VINCENT'S SCHOOL FOR GIRLS,*Attached to St. Vincent de Paul's Church, Front-st., Baltimore.*

Conducted by four Sisters of Charity. Sister INEZ HITZELBERGER, Sister Servant. Number of scholars 200.

ST. PETER'S SCHOOL FOR GIRLS,*Attached to St. Peter's Church, Baltimore, Hollins-st., near Poppleton.*

Conducted by four Sisters of Charity. Sister EUPHEMIA BLENKINSOP, Sister Servant.

OBLATES SISTERS OF PROVIDENCE,*Richmond-st., Baltimore.*

This is a community of colored women, numbering at present fifteen members, 13 of whom are professed, and 2 novices. Sister MARY GERTRUDE THOMAS, Superior. They have charge of

ST. FRANCIS' SCHOOL FOR COLORED GIRLS.

Board and Tuition, per month, in advance.....\$4 00

Day-scholars pay quarterly, in advance.....2 00

For further particulars apply to the Superior. Number of pupils in the house during the past year, was 130, of whom 25 were boarders and 4 orphans.

OTHER SCHOOLS AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

BROTHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS.—These brothers have charge of the following institutions for boys :

1. *St. Joseph's Academy*, at Calvert Hall, corner of Saratoga and Little Sharp st., Baltimore, under the charge of four brothers. Number of scholars, 75.

2. *Calvert Hall School*, (same place,) under the charge of five brothers. Number of scholars, 250.

3. *St. Peter's School*, Poppleton st., Baltimore, conducted by three brothers from Calvert Hall. Number of scholars, 200.

4. *St. Alphonsus' School*, Saratoga st., Baltimore, conducted by three brothers from Calvert Hall. Number of scholars, 250.

Brother Urbis is Superior of these four schools, and Director of the Novitiate at Calvert Hall.

5. *St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum*, Front st., Baltimore, under the care of nine brothers. There are 64 orphans in the house. They also conduct a day-school, attached to St. Vincent's Church, which has 350 scholars. Brother Edwin, *Superior*.

6. *St. Matthew's Male Orphan Asylum*, Washington city, D. C., conducted by five brothers. There are 8 orphans in the institution. They also have charge of a day-school, numbering 170 pupils. Brother Rombaire, *Superior*.

7. *St. Mary's School*, Cumberland, Md., conducted by three brothers, and numbering 190 scholars. Brother Peter, *Superior*.

Total number of boys educated by the *Brothers of the Christian Schools*, in the Archd. of Baltimore, 1,557, including 72 orphans.

Brothers of St. Patrick.—These brothers have charge of

The *Male School* attached to St. Patrick's Church, Fell's Point, 150 pupils. The female department is under the charge of teachers appointed by the Rev. pastor, and contains about 130 children.

The *Redemptorists* have schools for children of both sexes, attached to the three German churches in Baltimore. The male school at St. Alphonsus' is conducted by the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Number of pupils in the two other schools, 225.

Free School for boys attached to Trinity Church, Georgetown, with three teachers and upwards of 200 pupils.

Sunday Schools are attached to most of the Churches in the diocess. That at St. Vincent's Church, Baltimore, numbers about 900 children, boys and girls. The former, are taught by the Brothers of the Christian Schools, and the latter by young ladies.

There is a Sunday school for colored children in the basement of St. Frances' Church, Richmond st., for girls from 10 to 12 M., for boys from 2 to 4 P. M. Number of scholars, about 65.

Benevolent School for girls, under the direction of the Visitation Convent, Georgetown, D. C. Number of pupils, 115.

Benevolent School at Frederick city, under the direction of Sisters of the Visitation. It contains 50 pupils.

The *Sisters of Charity* have the following institutions under their charge:

1. *St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum and Free School*, Franklin street, Baltimore, which supports 95 orphans, and affords daily instruction to about 150 poor children. It is served by eight Sisters; Sister Fanny Jordan, *Sr. Servant*.

2. *Baltimore Infirmary*, connected with the Medical College, capable of accommodating 130 patients. There are at present ninety in the house. It is served by nine Sisters. Sister Matilda Coskery, *Sr. Servant*.

3. *Mt. Hope Institution*, for the insane and sick, in the north-western suburbs of Baltimore. There are 25 Sisters in the establishment. Sister Cephas Cook, *Sr. Servant*.

4. *St. Vincent's School* for girls, already mentioned.

5. *St. Peter's School* for girls, already mentioned.

6. *St. Vincent's Female Asylum and School*, in Washington City, D. C., 10th st., between F and G, attended by ten Sisters. Sister M. Felicite Dellone, *Sr. Servant*. The Asylum contains 61 orphans, and the school 220 pupils.

7. *St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum*, attached to the Mother-house, Emmitsburg, for the education of orphan girls, contains forty orphans, and is served by four Sisters.

8. *Free School*, at St. Joseph's Emmitsburg, with 60 pupils.

Orphan's Home, or Manual Labor School, near Govanstown, under the superintendence of the Rev. James Dolan. It contains twenty-two orphan boys.

Charitable Relief Society, in Baltimore, for the spiritual and temporal relief of the sick.

Female Mutual Relief Society, in Baltimore, for the spiritual and temporal aid of the members who belong to it.

Ladies' Orphan Society, in Baltimore, to aid the funds of St. Mary's Female Asylum.

Young Catholic's Friend Society, in Baltimore, to aid the Sunday Schools.

Young Catholic's Friend Society, Washington city, D. C., to aid the Sunday Schools.

St. Vincent's Indigent and Sick Society, in Baltimore, connected with St. Vincent's Church, to relieve the wants of the sick and the poor.

St. Vincent's Male Orphan Association and Sewing Society, in Baltimore, for the support of the orphans.

St. Vincent's Male Beneficial Society, in Baltimore.

St. Vincent's Female Beneficial Society, in Baltimore.

St. John's Colored Beneficial Society, in Baltimore.

Calvert Male Beneficial Society, in Baltimore, for the assistance of those who belong to it.

St. Joseph's Beneficial Society, in Baltimore, for the relief of its members.

St. Patrick's Beneficial Society, Fell's Point, Baltimore.

Tobias Society, in Baltimore, for the decent burial of Catholic colored persons.

Young Catholic's Female Friend Society, in Baltimore.

Numerous pious sodalities of the Rosary, Bona Mors, &c., for persons of both sexes, are established in the diocese. Also, several Catholic libraries.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	78
Chapels.....	10
Other stations.....	10
Clergymen on the mission.....	62
Clergymen otherwise employed.....	56
Ecclesiastical seminaries.....	7
Clerical students.....	115
Literary institutions for young men.....	5
Female religious institutions.....	9
Female academies.....	7
Free schools.....	12
Charitable Institutions, orphan asylums, &c.....	23
Catholic population, about.....	120,000

DIOCESS OF ALBANY.

THIS diocese comprises the portion of the State of New York, bounded on the North and East by the limits of the State, and extending South to the forty-second degree of north latitude, and west to the eastern limits of Cayuga, Tompkins and Tioga counties. It is governed by the Rt. Rev. John McCloskey, D. D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

NEW YORK.

- Albany.* { Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception—Rt. Rev. John McCloskey, D. D.
 St. Mary's Church—Rev. Edgar P. Wadhams, Rev. Thomas Doran.
 St. John's Church—Rev. P. McCloskey.
 St. Joseph's Church—Very Rev. John J. Conroy, V. Gen., Rev. Thomas Daly.
 Holy Cross, (German)—Rev. Theodore Nøthen.
- Amsterdam*, Montgomery county—Rev. James O. Sullivan.
Antwerp, Jefferson county—Rev. Maurice Roche, of Carthage.
Athens, Greene county—Rev. William Howard, of Hudson.
Ausable-Forks, Clinton county, church of the Holy Name—attended by Rev. James Kevenny.
Baldwinsville, Onondaga county, St. Mary's—Rev. Wm. McCallion.
Ballston, Saratoga county, St. John Baptist—attended by Rev. D. Cull, and Rev. P. McNulty, of Saratoga Springs.
Battenville, Washington county—attended by Rev. Hugh Quigley, of Schaghticoke.
Belleville, Lewis county—attended from Constableville.
Binghampton, Broome county, church enlarged, St. John's—Rev. James Hourigan.
Black Rock, Clinton county—attended occasionally from Keeseville.
Boonville, Oneida county—attended occasionally from Constableville.
Buskirk's bridge, Rensselaer county—attended from Schaghticoke.
Brazier Falls, Franklin county—attended by Rev. Thomas Kevenny.
Belfont, Lewis county—attended from Croghan.
Berlin, Rensselaer county—attended from St. Mary's, Troy.
Cullosse, Oswego county—attended by Rev. Joseph Guerdet, of Oswego.
Cambridge, Washington county—attended from Schaghticoke.
Carthage, Jefferson county, St. Mary's—Rev. Maurice Roche.
Canton, St. Lawrence county—attended from Ogdensburgh.
Canton, Onondaga county—attended from Baldwinsville.
Canzenovia, Madison county—attended from St. Mary's church, Syracuse.
Canajoharie, Montgomery county—attended by Rev. Mr. Furlong, of Cooperstown.
Cammillus, Onondaga county—attended from Baldwinsville.
Cattskill, Greene county—attended from Coxsackie.
Champlain, Clinton county—attended by Rev. L. Lapić, of Corbeau.
Central Square, Oswego county—attended from Salina.

- Cape Vincent*, Jefferson county—Rev. Michael Guth.
Chateaugay, Franklin county, St. Patrick's—attended from Malone.
Chatham Four-Corners, Columbia county, St. John's—attended from Coxsackie.
Chatham, (east) Columbia county—attended from Coxsackie.
Charzy, Clinton county—attended from Corbeau.
Clinton, Oneida county, St. John's church, not dedicated—attended by Rev. William Coghlan, of Utica.
Clintonville, Clinton county—attended from Keeseville.
Cohoes, Albany county, St. Bernard's—Rev. Bernard Van Reith.
Clayville, Oneida county—attended by Rev. William Coghlan, of Utica, once a month.
Constantia, Oswego county—attended from Oneida.
Constableville, Lewis county—Rev. Maurice Sheehan.
 " " " German church—Rev. A. Tappert.
Cooperstown, Otsego county—Rev. Mr. Furlong.
Copenhagen, Lewis county—attended from Constableville.
Croghan, " " St. Stephen's—Rev. William Herbst.
Corbeau, Clinton county—Rev. Joseph Lapić.
Coxsackie, Greene county, St. Joseph's—Rev. Francis Hurley.
Crownpoint, Essex county—attended from Whitehall.
Deposit, Broome county, St. Joseph's, (new church commenced)—attended from Binghampton.
Daynesville, Lewis county—attended from Croghan.
Deerfield, Oneida county, Holy Cross—attended from Utica, once a month, by Rev. William Coghlan.
Evans' Mills, Jefferson county—attended from Watertown.
Florence, Oneida county—Rev. John Fitzpatrick.
Fonda, Montgomery county—attended from Amsterdam.
Forks, Broome county—attended from Binghampton.
Fulton, Oswego county, church in progress—attended from St. Paul's church, Oswego.
Fort Covington, Franklin county, St. Mary's—attended by Rev. Thomas Kevenny.
Fort Braxton, Onondaga county—attended from Salina.
Fort Ann,
Fort Edward, } attended by Rev. John Murphy, from Glenn's Falls.
Fort Miller, }
French Creek, or Clayton—attended from Binghampton.
Fisher's Ferry, Schenectady county—attended from Cohoes.
Fort Plain, Montgomery county—attended from Cooperstown.
Galway, Saratoga county—attended from Saratoga Springs.
Gilboa, Schoharie county—Rev. Lawrence Consadine.
Glenn's Falls, Warren county, St. Mary's—Rev. John Murphy.
Grafton, Rensselaer county—attended from Schaghticoke.
Granville, Washington county—attended from Whitehall.
Greene, Chenango county—attended from Oxford.
Greenbush, Albany co., St. John's, church in progress—Rev. J. Corry.
Grafton, Rensselaer county—attended from St. Mary's, Troy.
Halfmoon, Saratoga county—attended from Cohoes.
Hamilton, Oneida county—attended by Rev. Thomas Callan, of Oxford.

- Hogansburgh*, Franklin county, St. Mary's—Rev. Thomas Kevenny.
Hosick Falls, Rensselaer county, Immaculate Conception—attended from Schaghticoke.
Hudson, Columbia county, St. Mary's—Rev. William Howard.
Hunter, Greene county—attended from Gilboa.
Jonesville, Saratoga county—attended from Saratoga.
Jordon, Onondaga county—attended from Baldwinsville.
Johnstown, Montgomery county—attended from Amsterdam.
Johnsville, Herkimer county—Rev. Mr. Furlong, of Cooperstown.
Keeseville, Essex county, Immaculate Conception—Rev. James Kevenny.
Lafargeville, Jefferson county—attended from Watertown.
Lawrence Four Corners, Clinton county—attended by Rev. L. Lopic.
Le Raysville, Jefferson county—attended by Rev. M. Guth.
Little Falls, Herkimer county, St. Mary's—Rev. B. McLaughlin.
Little France, Oswego county—attended by Rev. Joseph Guerdet, of St. Mary's church, Oswego.
Little White Creek, Washington county—attended from Schaghticoke.
Lansingburgh, Rensselaer county, St. John Baptist—Rev. Ant. Farley.
Lowville, Lewis county—attended by Rev. A. Tappert, of Constableville.
Liverpool, Onondaga county—attended from Salina.
Malone, Franklin county, St. Joseph's—Rev. B. McCabe, who also attends Brashe's Mills.
Manlius, Onondaga county, } attended from Syracuse.
Marcellus, " " }
Martinsburgh, Lewis county—attended from Constableville.
Mechanicsville, Saratoga county, church in progress—attended by Rev. A. Farley, of Lansingburgh.
Massina, St. Lawrence county, St. Peter's—attended from Hogansburgh.
Middletown, Delaware county—attended from Gilboa.
Minerva, Essex county—attended from Glenn's Falls.
Morehouseville, Hamilton county—attended from Croghan.
Mossy Hill, Columbia county—attended from Hudson.
North White Creek, Washington county—attended from Schaghticoke.
Norwich, Chenango county—attended from Binghamton.
Northville, Hamilton county—attended from Amsterdam.
Ogdensburgh, St. Lawrence county, St. Mary's—Rev. J. Mackey.
Oneida, Oneida county, new church not dedicated—Rev. P. Kenna.
Oswego, Oswego county, St. Paul's—Rev. James Kelly.
" " " St. Mary's—Rev. Joseph Guerdet.
Oxford, Chenango county—Rev. Thomas Callan.
Petersburgh, Rensselaer county—attended from St. Mary's church, Troy.
Plattsburgh, Clinton county, St. John Baptist—Rev. James Rooney.
Pittstown, Rensselaer county—attended from Schaghticoke.
Peru Village, Clinton county—attended from Keeseville.
Pompey, Onondaga county—attended from Syracuse.
Port Henry, Essex county—attended from Whitehall.
Port Kent, " " attended from Keeseville.
Potsdam, St. Lawrence county—Rev. P. Phelan.
Phoenix, Onondaga county—attended from Baldwinsville.
Port Schuyler, Albany county, St. Bridget's—attended by Rev. Thomas Kyle, from West Troy.

- Redwood*, Jefferson county, St. Francis—attended from Carthage.
Bedford, Clinton county, St. Joseph's—attended from Plattsburgh.
Rotterdam, Schenectady county—attended from Amsterdam.
Rome, Oneida county, St. Peter's—Rev. William Beecham.
 “ “ “ German church—attended by Rev. A. Tappert.
Rousses Point, Clinton county—attended from Corbeau.
Salina, Onondaga county—Rev. Michael Hackett.
Sackett's Harbor, Jefferson county—attended from Watertown.
Scrapletown, Oswego county—attended from Salina.
Sandy Hill, Washington county—Rev. J. Murphy, of Glenn's Falls.
Saratoga Springs, Saratoga county, St. Peter's, new church in progress—
 Rev. Daniel Cull, Rev. P. McNulty.
Saugerties, Ulster county, St. Mary's—Rev. Michael Power.
Schenectady, Schenectady county, St. John's—Rev. A. McGeough.
Schenacken, Ulster county—attended from Gilboa.
Scherburne, Chenango county—attended from Oxford.
Schuyler, Herkimer county, St. Patrick's—visited by Rev. Wm. Coghlan.
Schuylerville, Saratoga county, church of the Visitation—attended from
 Saratoga.
Schaghticoke, Rensselaer county—Rev. Hugh Quigley.
Scienceville, Greene county—attended from Gilboa.
Solon, Chenango county—attended from Oxford.
Sterlingville, Jefferson county—attended from Carthage.
Slieve Gallon, or *Mt. St. Michael's*, Clinton county—attended from Keese-
 ville.
Stony Creek, Hamilton county—attended from Amsterdam.
St. Lawrence, Jefferson county—attended from Watertown.
Split Rock, Onondaga county—attended from Syracuse.
Summit, Broome county—attended from Binghamton.
Syracuse, { St. Mary's—Rev. Michael Haes.
 Ononda- { St. Mary's (German)—Rev. Joseph Raffener.
 ga co. { A new church is in progress—Rev. John McMenomy, pastor.
Skeneateles, Onondaga county—attended from Baldwinsville.
Stephentown, Rensselaer county—attended from St. Mary's, Troy.
Sand Lake, Rensselaer county—attended from St. Mary's, Troy.
Sharon Springs, Montgomery county—Rev. Mr. Furlong, of Coopers-
 town.
Spraker's Basin, Montgomery county—Rev. Mr. Furlong, of Coopers-
 town.
Ticonderoga, Essex county, St. Mary's—attended by Rev. M. Ollivetti,
 from Whitehall.
Trenton, Oneida county—visited by Rev. Wm. Coghlan.
 { St. Mary's—Rev. Peter Havermans, Rev. Henry Herf-
 { kens.
Troy (east), { St. Peter's—Rev. Michael McDonald, Rev. — Pourret.
Rensselaer { St. Joseph's—Rev. Auguste Thebaud, S. J., Rev. Nicho-
 county. { las Petit, S. J.
 { St. Jean Baptiste, new French church—Rev. — Turcote.
Troy (west), Albany county, St. Patrick's—Rev. Thomas Kyle.
Truxton, Onondaga county—attended from St. Paul's church, Syracuse.
Union Falls, Clinton county—attended from Keeseville.

Union Village, Washington county—attended from Saratoga.
Upper Lisle, Broome county—attended from Binghampton.
Utica, { *St. John's*—Rev. F. F. McFarland, Rev. Michael Clarke.
Oneida { German church—Rev. J. Arnold.
 co. { *St. Patrick's*, new church—Rev. P. Caraher.
Verona, Oneida county—attended from Oneida.
Vienna, “ “ attended from Florence.
Valetie, Columbia county—attended from Hudson.
Wadington, St. Lawrence county, *St. Mary's*—Rev. P. Phelan.
Waterford, Saratoga county, *St. Mary's*—attended from Lansingburgh.
Watertown, Jefferson county, *St. Mary's*—Rev. Wm. Finelly.
Watson, Lewis county, German and French—Rev. A. Tappert.
Westport, Essex county—attended from Whitehall.
Whitehall, Washington county, *St. Mary's*—Rev. M. Ollivetti.
Williamington, Essex county—attended from Keeseville.
Waterville, Oneida county, *St. Bernard's*, new church—attended by Rev. William Coghlan, of Utica.
Wellstown, Hamilton county—attended from Amsterdam.
Williamstown, Taburgh, McConnellsville, Black Creek, Annsville, (St. Ann's,) and Camden, (St. John's,)—attended from Vienna.

INSTITUTIONS.

Albany.

Academy of the Sacred Heart.—The ladies of the Sacred Heart have opened an Academy, at No. 41 Pearl street.

The situation of this institution is central, and one of the most agreeable in the city. The system of education embraces every useful and ornamental branch suitable for young ladies.

The scholastic year commences the first Monday in September, and ends the 15th of July.

St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, North Pearl st.—This institution is under the charge of eight Sisters of Charity, and contains ninety-six orphan girls. Sister Lucy Ignatia Gwynn, *Sr. Servant*.

St. Mary's School for Girls—Under the direction of three Sisters of Charity. Sister Thecla Murphy, *Sr. Servant*. Residence 51 Chapel street.

St. John's School for Girls—Under the direction of three Sisters of Charity. Sister Amelia Davis, *Sr. Servant*. Residence No. 5 Westerlo street.

St. Joseph's School for Girls.—This school is conducted by the Sisters from the Asylum.

Schools for Boys are established at St. Mary's, St. John's and St. Joseph's churches, and one for boys and girls at the church of the Holy Cross. The average number of children that daily attend Catholic schools in the city, is sixteen hundred.

Troy, (East.)

Brothers of the Christian Schools.—The Brothers of the Christian Schools, in Troy, have under their direction and supervision a boarding and day school, attached to St. Mary's church. This institution presents to youth all the advantages of christian education, and at the same time of solid instruction, preparatory to commerce and arts. The course of instruction comprises the elementary branches of English education, French, Drawing, Music, &c.

Terms.—Board per annum, including tuition, stationery, and use of books, payable quarterly, in advance\$100
Postage, washing and mending, are charged to parents.

The academical year extends from the 1st of September to the 31st of July. Boys attending the boarding and day schools of the Brothers 325.

Letters intended for the institution, should be directed to Brother Ambrose, St. Joseph's Academy, Troy, New York.

Troy City Hospital.—This Hospital, erected by the Rev. P. Havermans, pastor of St. Mary's church, Troy, is under the direction of ten Sisters of Charity. Sister Robertine Lanahan, *Sr. Servant*. Seven hundred and eighty-nine patients were received into the Hospital last year.

Attending Physicians.—James Thorn, M. D., James Freot, M. D., and Dr. O. Riordan, M. D.

Consulting Physicians.—Dr. Blatchford and Dr. Robbins.

House Physicians.—Dr. Bullions and Dr. Hogan.

Chaplain.—Rev. Henry Herfkens.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylums.—Boys under the charge of the Brothers of the Christian schools. Brother Jeremiah, *Director*.

Girls under the Sisters of Charity. Whole number of orphans, ninety-five.

St. Mary's School for Girls.—Under the direction of the Sisters of Charity from the Asylum. Attendance, 300 daily.

Parish Schools at St. Patrick's church, West Troy.—The school for boys is directed by the Brothers of the Christian Schools. One, for girls, under competent teachers. Number of pupils, 450.

St. John's Orphan Asylum, Utica.—This Asylum, directed by six Sisters of Charity, contains fifty-six orphan girls. Sister Perpetua Shannon, *Sr. Servant*.

The same sisters have charge of a *select school* of seventy-five girls, and a *free school* of two hundred. St. John's school for boys numbers one hundred and twenty-five.

There are large schools at St. Patrick's and the German church.

Average number of children attending the day schools, under the immediate care of the clergy of Utica, seven hundred and fifty.

Parish School, at St. Mary's church, Syracuse.—Rev. M. Haes, pastor. This school is taught by four Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Aloysia Lilly, *Sr. Servant*. Two hundred and twenty-five girls attend daily.

Free School, at St. Bernard's church, Cohoes.—Under the immediate care of the pastor, and two excellent teachers. Number of scholars 300.

Charitable and Pious Societies.—St. Vincent's Society for the support of orphans, has subscribers in all the Parishes in Albany.

The congregation of St. Vincent de Paul, is established at St. Mary's and St. John's churches, Albany, and at St. John's church, Utica.

Clerical Students.—The ecclesiastical students of the diocess are pursuing their studies at St. Joseph's Seminary, Fordham, St. Mary's, Emmitsburgh, and at St. Sulpice, Montreal.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	82
" in progress.....	11
Stations visited by clergymen, about.....	50
Clergymen on the mission.....	62
Ecclesiastical students.....	14
Institutions under the Sisters of Charity.....	10
Catholic population.....	120,000

ARCHDIOCESS OF CINCINNATI.

The Archdiocess of Cincinnati embraces that portion of the State of Ohio which lies between the Ohio river and 40° 41' north latitude, with the towns of Covington and Newport, in Kentucky, immediately opposite the city of Cincinnati, and the adjacent territory to the distance of three miles. The counties of Mercer, Allen, Hardin, Marion, Knox, Coshocton, Tuscarawas, Harrison, and Jefferson, belong to and form the northern limit of the diocess. It is governed by the Most Rev. John B. Purcell, D. D. Cleveland, Detroit, Louisville, and Vincennes are its suffragan sees.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

OHIO.

- Cincinnati. { Cathedral of St. Peter—Most Rev. J. B. Purcell, D. D., Very Rev. E. T. Collins, Very Rev. Edward Purcell, Rev. Jas. F. Wood, Rev. David Whelan.
- There is a Chapel in the basement of the Cathedral, which is regularly attended by a congregation numbering from 1200 to 1500, including the male youth of the Cathedral congregation.
- St. Francis Xavier—Rev. Chas. Driscoll, S. J., Rev. D. Kenny, S. J., Rev. F. Sautois, S. J.
- Holy Trinity, (German,)—Rev. Wm. Schonat, Rev. J. H. Ridder.
- St. Mary's, " Rev. Cl. Hammer, Rev. J. B. Elkman.
- St. Paul's, " Very Rev. Jos. Ferneding, Rev. P. Kräger.
- St. John Baptist, German—Rev. Wm. Unterthiner, O. S. F., Rev. Ed. Etschmann, O. S. F., Rev. Sigismund Koch, O. S. F.
- The Franciscan Fathers of St. John's attend several stations near the city.
- St. Joseph's, (German)—Rev. J. H. Luers, Rev. Ingelbert Stehlé.

Cincinnati.

- St. Philomena's, (Ger.)—Rev. G. H. Kuhr, Rev. J. F. Hahne.
 St. Patrick's—Rev. R. J. Lawrence, Very Rev. S. T. Badin, who, notwithstanding his great age, assists the pastor by offering the Holy Sacrifice, and occasionally instructing.
 St. Augustin's, new church adjoining the Ursuline Convent—Rev. Sylvester M. Rosencrans, D. D.
 St. Michael's, (German)—Rev. M. Deselaers.
 St. Willibrord's, (Holland)—attended from the Cathedral.
 Christ Church, Fulton, adjoining Cincinnati—Rev. Abm. McMahon.
 Chapel of Sisters of Charity—About 400 children attend mass, vespers and catechism in this Chapel every Sunday. Attended from the Cathedral and St. Xavier College.
 Chapel of the Sisters of Notre Dame—Attended by one of the Jesuit Fathers, and from the Cathedral. A new chapel, built by the Sisters, is frequented on Sundays by 600 young girls, many of whom, of mature years, are taught to read and write from two to four o'clock P. M.
 Commercial Hospital—attended daily by Rev. Roman Roelof, S. J.
 Cumminsville, 6 miles from the city, a new church building—attended from Cincinnati.
 St. Francis of Sales, Walnut Hills, adjoining Cincinnati—Rev. J. Schmidt.
 St. Clement's, four miles from Cincinnati—Rev. Anselm Koch, O. S. F.
 Fourteen Holy Patrons, Lockland and Reading, nine miles from Cincinnati—Rev. Andrew Stephan, who also attends the Cincinnati Alms-House, which is near by.
 St. James', Green Township, 8 miles from Cincinnati—Rev. F. Pabisch.
 St. Stephen's, Delhi, seven miles from Cincinnati—attended from the city by Rev. M. Deselaers.
 St. Peter's, New Richmond, Clermont county, on the river—Rev. M. S. Herzog.
 Camden and Milford, fourteen miles from Cincinnati, (church building,) attended from Xenia.
 Archer's Settlement, Monroe county, St. Michael's—Rev. J. C. Krömer.
 Berlin, Mercer county, St. Michael's—Rev. Nicholas Gallies.
 Berlin, (near) Mariastein, St. John's—Rev. P. Wilhelmi, Rev. Jos. A. Schelbert.
 Chillicothe, Ross county, St. Mary's—Rev. Thos. Boulger.
 " " St. Peter's—Rev. Ed. Lieb, O. S. F., Rev. J. R. Tamchina, O. S. F.
 Circleville, St. Joseph's—Rev. M. Ford, who also attends St. Francis', Pleasant Valley, eight miles from Chillicothe, and Frankford, Williamsport, New Holland, and Piketon.
 Chauncey, Athens county, Church of Seven Dolors—attended from Lancaster and Pomeroy.
 Columbus, Franklin county, Church of the Holy Cross—Rev. C. H. Borgess, Rev. O. Borgess.
 Columbus, Franklin county, St. Patrick's, (new church)—Rev. James Meagher. Delaware and Marion are also attended from Columbus.
 Canal Dover, Tuscarawas county, St. Joseph's—Rev. Jos. Muckerheide, who also attends St. John of God, five miles distant.
 Danville, Knox county, St. Luke's—Rev. Julius Brent.

Dayton, Montgomery county, Church of Emanuel—Rev. H. D. Juncker, Rev. J. W. Brummer, who also attend Miamisburg and other German settlements.

Dayton, St. Joseph's—Rev. Joseph O'Mealy, who attends Lebanon and other stations.

Deavertown, Morgan county, St. Francis, and the churches of St. Barnabas on *Sunday Creek*, and St. Peter on *Monday Creek*—attended by the Dominican Fathers.

Dresden, Muskingum county, St. Matthew's, ———.

Etna Furnace, Lawrence county, St. Mary's—Rev. Jno. Jos. Ranch.

Fayetteville, Brown county, St. Patrick's—Rev. C. Daly, who also attends Batavia, Clermont county, Hillsboro', Highland county, West Union and Georgetown, Brown county, and several other stations.

St. Martin's, near Fayetteville—Rev. Wm. Cheymol, Rev. C. Gacon.

Gallipolis, Gallia county—attended from Portsmouth and Pomeroy.

St. Remigius, Darke county—Rev. A. Pinkers.

St. Walbert's,

Holy Family, St. Charles', Greenville,

{ A French settlement, Shelby and Darke counties—Rev. L. Meyer, Rev. Aug. Rollinet, who also attend the Church of the Holy Trinity, and Newport on the canal.

Hamilton, Butler county, St. Stephen's—Rev. E. Eberhard, O. S. F.

“ St. Mary's—Rev. Jas. Kearney, who occasionally visits Oxford, Eaton, Trenton, Middletown and Springdale.

Harrison, St. John Baptist's—visited once a month from Hamilton and Cincinnati.

Horner, Licking county—church in preparation.

Ironton, five miles from Hanging Rock, on the river, (church building,) attended from Portsmouth.

Kenton, on the Sandusky railroad—served by the clergy “*Pret. Sang.*”

Lancaster, Fairfield county, St. Mary's—Rev. Josue M. Young, who also attends St. John's, near Logan, and Our Lady of Good Hope, Hocking county.

Lodi, Carroll county, St. Francis Xavier—attended from Canal Dover.

Marietta, Washington county, St. Mary's; and St. James' Church, Meigs Creek—Rev. Peter Perry.

Miltonsburg, Monroe county—Rev. Jno. C. Kræmer.

Minster, Auglaize county, St. Augustin's—Rev. Andrew Kunkler.

Minster (near), *Grunnold*, St. Mary's Chapel and St. Rose's—Rev. Jos. Putz, Rev. Andrew Herbstreit.

Minster (near), *Himmelgarten*, St. Joseph's and St. Henry's, Mercer county—Rev. Jos. Albrecht.

Mount Vernon, Knox county, St. Vincent's—Rev. Julius Brent.

Newark, Licking county, St. Francis of Sales—Rev. J. Brunneman, O. S. F., who also attends Jackson settlement and church.

Perrin's Mills, Clermont co., St. Philomena's—Rev. Louis Navarron.

Piqua, Miami county, St. Mary's—Rev. Jno. Quinlan, who also attends Troy, St. Mary's.

Portsmouth, Scioto county, Church of the Nativity—Rev. B. Hengehold, Rev. R. Gilmore, who also attends St. Michael's, Aberdeen, and the

- settlements around the furnaces of Scioto and Lawrence counties, and Racoon Creek, four miles from Wilksville, St. Matthew's.
- Pomeroy*, Meigs county, Sacred Heart—Rev. Nicholas Wachter, O. S. F., who also attends the Germans of Marietta occasionally. He likewise attends the church of St. John Baptist, 20 miles from Coal Port.
- Rehoboth*, Perry county, St. Louis Bertrand—every Sunday and Holy-day attended from St. Joseph's, near Somerset.
- Ripley*, Brown county, St. Michael's—attended from Cincinnati and from St. Philomena's, Clermont county.
- Sidney*, Shelby county, St. Raphael's—Rev. Thomas Sheehan.
- Springfield*, Clarke county, St. Raphael's—Rev. Maurice Howard, who also attends Urbana and Bellefontaine.
- Stubenville*, Jefferson county, St. Pius'—Rev. Em. Thienpont.
- St. Joseph's*, Perry county—Rev. C. D. Bowling, O. S. D., and the other Dominican Fathers, who also attend the churches of Holy Trinity and St. Mary's at Somerset; St. Patrick's, Jackson township, and St. Dominick's, Clayton township.
- St. Dominick's*, Guernsey county, }
St. Patrick's, Washington, Guernsey co. } Rev. Jno. C. Kræmer.
St. John's, Malaga, Monroe county, }
SS. Peter and Paul, " " }
- Taylorville*, St. Ann's—attended from Zanesville.
- St. Vindelinus*, Arnheim, seven miles from Georgetown, Brown county, —attended from Portsmouth.
- Wappaghkonetta*, Allen county, Church of the Holy Family, and Freyburgh, Church of SS. Peter and Paul—Rev. D. M. Winands.
- Waynesburg*, Carroll county, St. Fidelis—Rev. J. Muckerheide.
- Wills Creek*, Coshocton county, St. Ann's ———.
- Xenia*, Green county, St. ————Rev. Thomas Blake, who also attends Morrow, Loveland, Camden, and Milford, towns situated on the railroad, between Cincinnati and Xenia.
- Zanesville*, Muskingum county, St. Thomas Aquinas—Rev. C. P. Montgomery, O. S. D., Rev. G. A. J. Wilson, O. S. D., Rev. F. Cubero, O. S. D.
- " St. Nicholas, (Ger. church)—Rev. Wm. Dieters, who also attends the German stations at Dresden, Plainfield, and other places.
- Zanesfield*, Muskingum county, St. Michael's, ———.

KENTUCKY.

- Covington*, St. Mary's, (English)—Rev. Thos. R. Butler.
- " Mother of God, (Ger.)—Rev. F. Kuhr, Rev. ——— Krage.
- Newport*, Corpus Christi—Rev. Augustin Berger.

INSTITUTIONS.

ECCLESIASTICAL SEMINARY,

At Mt. St. Mary's, overlooking Cincinnati.

Rev. Michael Hallinan, a priest of the Diocese, educated at St. Sulpice, Paris—*Superior and Professor of Theology.*

Rev. S. M. Rosencrans, D. D., *Professor of Dogmatic Theology.*

Rev. Jeremiah O'Connor, *Professor of Holy Scripture, Church History, and Moral Philosophy.*

There are at present twenty Seminarians in this Institution; besides which there are several in the Preparatory Seminary of the Congregation of the Mission, St. Mary's, Perry county, Mo., and several at St. Joseph's College, Somerset, Perry county, Ohio. There are likewise two at Mt. St. Mary's, Emmitsburg, Md. and three theological students at St. Sulpice, Paris.

DOMINICAN CONVENT OF ST. JOSEPH'S,

Near Somerset, Perry co., Ohio.

The convent at present has the following Fathers of the Order in Ohio attached to it :

Rev. C. D. Bowling, O. S. D., *Prior.*

" J. A. Bokel, O. S. D., *Sub-Prior.*

Rev. N. D. Young, O. S. D. Rev. G. A. J. Wilson, O. S. D.

" Joseph Polkin, O. S. D. " James Whelan, O. S. D.

" Manus D'Arco, O. S. D. " James V. Daley, O. S. D.

" N. R. Young, O. S. D.

There are in the Novitiate seven students—besides five professed lay-brothers, and two postulants.

ST. XAVIER COLLEGE,

Cincinnati, Ohio.

This institution, under the direction of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, is situated on Sycamore street, between Sixth and Seventh.

Terms for Boarders—Board and tuition in all the branches.....\$130 00

Washing and mending..... 15 00

Physician's fees..... 5 00

Stationery 5 00

Bed and bedding, if supplied by the institution..... 8 00

Total.....\$163 00

FACULTY.

Rev. Geo. A. Carrell, S. J., *President and Prof. of Rhet. and Belles Lettres.*

" Theodore De Leeuw, S. J., *Vice President.*

" L. Du Mortier, S. J., *Chaplain, Prof. of Metaphysics and Chemistry.*

" F. Horstman, S. J., *Prof. of German Literature.*

Mr. F. P. Garesché, S. J., *Prof. of Mathematics and Nat. Philosophy.*

" J. E. Keller, S. J., *Prof. Ancient Languages.*

" B. Masselis, S. J., *Prof. of French Literature.*

There are, besides, seven assistant professors. Number of students during the past year, 192.

ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE,

Near Somerset, Perry Co., Ohio.

TERMS PER SESSION OF FIVE MONTHS.

For board and tuition in the common English branches, washing and mending, use of bed and bedding.....\$45 00

Board, &c. (as above,) with tuition in Algebra, Geometry, Surveying, Book-keeping, History, Rhetoric, and use of the Globes,	50 00
Board, &c., (as above,) with tuition in the Classics, Mathematics, and Philosophy.....	55 00
French, German, Italian, and Spanish, each extra.....	5 00
Music, vocal and instrumental, will also form an extra charge.	
Stationery, books, medicines, &c. when furnished, at current rates.	
To those who remain at the institution during vacation, an extra charge will be made of.....	15 00
Day Scholars.—Tuition in the common English branches, per session.....	5 00
Tuition in all or any of the other branches in proportion as above.	

Rev. James Whelan, O. S. D., *President*.

CONVENTS AND FEMALE ACADEMIES.

SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME,

Cincinnati, Ohio.

This community has thirty-nine professed Sisters, and twenty-two novices. The present Superior is Sister Louise, and they have charge of the following institution :

YOUNG LADIES' LITERARY INSTITUTE AND BOARDING SCHOOL,

Sixth st., between Sycamore and Broadway, Cincinnati.

Terms for Boarders—Entrance, to be paid but once.....	\$10 00
Board and tuition, per session.....	130 00
Primary boarders.....	100 00
Half-boarders.....	60 00
For Day scholars—Infant class, per quarter.....	4 00
Elementary school, per quarter.....	6 00
For the more advanced, “.....	10 00

There are sixty-five boarders in the school, upwards of 100 day scholars, and about 500 free scholars.

URSULINE CONVENT,

Cincinnati, Ohio.

This community is composed of Choir Nuns and Lay Sisters. They have under their charge, the

URSULINE ACADEMY,

Gano Place, Bank street, Cincinnati.

Terms for Boarders, (half yearly in advance)—Board and tuition, per session, in all the departments of the English and French languages.....	\$130 00
Entrance, to be paid but once.....	10 00
Washing and mending, per session.....	20 00
Bed and bedding “.....	8 00
Stationery “.....	6 00
Pocket-money “.....	6 00
Half boarders “.....	60 00

There are extra charges for the Italian and Latin languages, and also for Vocal and Instrumental Music, and for Drawing and Painting. An extra charge of \$15 is likewise made for such pupils as pass the vacation at the Academy.

For day scholars the terms vary from \$4 to \$10 per quarter, according to the age and studies of the pupil.

There is a free school attached to the institution, which is daily attended by about 50 girls.

URSULINE CONVENT,

St. Martin's, near Fayetteville, Brown co., Ohio.

The number of members in this community is 30, of whom 20 are professed. Sister Julia of the Assumption, Mother Superior. Rev. Claude Gacon, Spiritual Director. They have charge of the

YOUNG LADIES' ACADEMY,

St. Martin's, near Fayetteville, Brown county, Ohio.

Terms for Boarders—Entrance, paid but once.....	\$6 00
Board and tuition, per year.....	90 00
Washing and mending “.....	20 00
Physician's fees “.....	5 00
For Day scholars—Elementary class, per quarter.....	3 00
For the more advanced “.....	6 00
No extra charge for French.	

The number of boarders at the institution, is from 60 to 70.

SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME,

Paint street, corner of Fourth, Chillicothe, Ohio.

The Ladies of this community are nine in number. Sister Mary Hyacinthe, Superior.

YOUNG LADIES' LITERARY INSTITUTE AND BOARDING SCHOOL OF THE SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME,

Chillicothe, Ohio.

Terms for Boarders—Entrance, to be paid but once.....	\$6 00
Board and tuition, per session.....	100 00
Primary boarders “.....	80 00
Half boarders “.....	50 00
Physician's fees “.....	5 00
Washing “.....	15 00
Mending, if done at the institute.....	2 00
Vacation, if spent at the institute.....	15 00
For Day scholars—Infant class, per quarter.....	3 00
Elementary school “.....	5 00
For the more advanced “.....	8 00
No extra charge for French.	

This school has about sixty pay-scholars, and about 200 attending the free school.

SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME,

Dayton, Ohio.

In this community there are ten sisters. Sister Ignatia, Superior. They conduct a female academy, which is quite flourishing, and the

terms and regulations of which are the same as those of the academy at Chillicothe. There is likewise a free school attached to the institution.

The Dominican Nuns, at Somerset, Perry county, Ohio, have charge of
ST. MARY'S FEMALE ACADEMY,
Somerset, Perry county, Ohio.

SISTERS PRETIOSISSIMI SANGUINIS.

There are four communities of this society in the diocess: 1. At *Mariastein*, near Berlin, where there are 13 sisters and ten novices. There are 7 orphans in the house. Superior, Sister Rosalia Goldsmid. 2. At *Minster*, where 4 sisters have charge of a school. 3. At *Grunwald* or *Greenwood*, near Minster, where there are 6 sisters and 9 novices. Superior, Sister Clara Eliz. Maison. 4. At *Himmelgarten*, near Mins-ter, 6 sisters and 5 novices. Superior, Sister Scholastica Tufner.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Peter's Orphan Asylum and Free School, containing 160 female orphans, and about 200 other pupils, under the care of 22 Sisters of Charity and novices. Sister Margaret George, Sr. Servant.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, containing 35 male orphans, at present under the charge of three Sisters of Charity.

St. Aloysius' German Male Orphan Asylum, which contains upwards of 100 orphans.

St. Peter's Benevolent Society, at Cincinnati, consisting of from 400 to 500 members, who pay 25 cents each monthly, for the support of St. Peter's Asylum.

St. Joseph's Benevolent Society, at Cincinnati, consisting of a large number of members, who pay 25 cents each monthly, for the support of St. Joseph's Asylum.

St. Aloysius' Society, at Cincinnati, consisting of 1200 members, who pay 25 cents each monthly, for the support of St. Aloysius' Asylum.

Mary and Martha Society, at Cincinnati, which numbers from 200 to 300 members. Their object is the exercise of the spiritual and corporal works of mercy.

The Sisters of Charity have lately been enabled, by an increase of their numbers, to devote considerable time to the visiting of the sick in their houses, and to attending to the wants of the poor.

PAY AND FREE SCHOOLS.

Cathedral School, Cincinnati. The boys' school, it is hoped, will soon be re-opened under the charge of the Christian Brothers, and the house will doubtless be crowded with pupils. The girls are taught by the Sisters of Charity, and the Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Xavier's School, Cincinnati.—The boys' school house is crowded with pupils. Rev. F. ———, *Director*. The girls are taught by the sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Augustin's Female School—Just opened at the new church of St.

Augustin and conducted by the Ursuline Sisters. A respectable number of pupils attend, and the number is daily increasing.

Holy Trinity School, Cincinnati, which contains about 400 children, boys and girls. The former are under charge of the Christian Brothers, the latter under care of the Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Mary's School, Cincinnati, contains about 600 children. The female department is under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Expense of teachers \$1470 per annum.

St. John's School, Cincinnati, with upwards of 800 children. The female department under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Joseph's School, Cincinnati, with 350 children. Two teachers, salary \$500.

St. Philomena's School, Cincinnati, with about 300 children, and two teachers. Salary \$500.

St. Michael's School, Cincinnati, with about 100 children.

St. Paul's School, Cincinnati, with about 400 children. The female department is under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame.

There is also a school attached to each of the following churches :—
St. Patrick's, Cincinnati; St. Stephen's, Hamilton; Sacred Heart, Pomeroy; St. Mary's, Etna Furnace.

CHRISTIAN BROTHERS OF THE SOCIETY OF MARY,

Cincinnati, Ohio.

This society, founded by Rev. Wm. Jos. Cheminade, honorary canon of the Metropolitan church, of Bordeaux, and approved by his Holiness Gregory XVI, April 23d, 1839, was recently established in Cincinnati, to be employed in the German schools in that city. Their Superior in this country is Rev. J. Meyer, who is assisted by Rev. Aug. Rollinet. The novitiate is at Nazareth, near Dayton, on a fertile and extensive farm.

RELIGIOUS AND PIOUS SOCIETIES.

There are societies for embellishing, ornamenting, &c., the churches.

The Confraternities of the Rosary and Scapular are established at the Cathedral and St. Xavier's: the Confraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, at the Cathedral and St. John's: the Living Rosary at St. Mary's: the Most Precious Blood at St. Mary's and St. Joseph's. The Living Rosary at St. Mary's, numbers more than 2000 members.

At Holy Trinity—St. Mary's ladies', St. Philomena's young ladies', and St. Bonifacius' young men's societies.

At St. Mary's—St. Anne's ladies', St. Joseph's young ladies', and St. John's men's societies.

At St. John's—St. Elizabeth's ladies', St. Rose's young ladies', and St. John's men's societies.

At St. Joseph's—St. Mary's ladies', St. Clara's young ladies', and St. Joseph's men's societies.

At St. Philomena's—St. Helena's ladies' society.

At St. Michaels'—St. Frances' ladies society.

There are also similar societies established in St. Stephen's, at Hamilton, in the Church of the Sacred Heart, at Pomeroy, and in St. Mary's, at Etna Furnace.

Total Abstinence Society, at Cincinnati, and also at Lancaster, Dayton, Hamilton, Fayetteville, &c.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	94
“ building.....	5
Other stations, about.....	60
Clergymen on the mission.....	86
Clergymen otherwise employed.....	13
Ecclesiastical seminary.....	1
Clerical students, about.....	50
Colleges for youth.....	2
Religious communities.....	12
Female academies.....	6
Schools.....	15
Charitable and benevolent institutions.....	8
Religious societies.....	25 to 30

Catholic population, from recent statistics and consideration, we are inclined to set down at 100,000, and a floating population of Catholics of at least 10,000, employed on public works and in other ways.

☞ The above report was furnished by the Most Rev. Archbishop of Cincinnati.

DIOCESS OF LOUISVILLE.*

This diocese was erected in the year 1808, and it embraces the State of Kentucky. It is governed by the Rt. Rev. Martin John Spalding, D. D. who was consecrated on the 10th of Sept. 1848.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

KENTUCKY.

- Louisville.* { Cathedral of the Assumption, (dedicated Oct. 3rd, 1852—Rt. Rev. Martin J. Spalding, D. D., Very Rev. Benedict J. Spalding, D. D., Vic. Gen. and Pastor. Rev. John M. Bruyere, Secretary. Rev. John J. Joyce, Rev. Edmund O'Driscoll.
- St. Boniface's, (German)—Rev. Otto Jair, O. S. F., Rev. Leander Streber, O. S. F.
- Immaculate Conception, (Ger.)—Rev. Charles J. Boeswald, Rev. Joseph Neuber.
- Notre Dame du Port, Portland—Rev. John J. Vital.
- Chapel of the Seven Sorrows at the convent of the Good Shepherd—attended from the Cathedral and the Church of the Immaculate Conception.
- Chapel of the Immaculate Conception at St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum—Rev. Daniel Kelly.
- Chapel of St. Aloysius, attached to the free school for boys—Rev. Francis X. D'Hope, S. J., Rev. Ignatius Maes, S. J.
- Bardstown, St. Joseph's—Rev. Francis X. Di Maria, S. J., Rev. Chas. Truyens, S. J.
- Bedford, Trimble co.,—visited from the Cathedral.

* This report was received from the Rt. Rev. Bishop.

- Bell's Coal Mines*, Crittenden co.—attended from the Sacred Heart.
Bethlehem Convent, Hardin co., Chapel of the Immaculate Conception—Rev. A. Degauquier.
Big Run, Jefferson co., St. Andrew's—visited from the Immaculate Conception, Louisville.
Blue Lick, Fleming co.—attended from Maysville.
Brandenburg—visited from Flint Island.
Carrollton, Carroll co., church contemplated—visited from St. Boniface's, Louisville.
Clear Creek, Hardin co.—attended by the Rev. Chas. J. Coomes.
Clifty, Grayson co., St. Paul's—Rev. Thos. Joyce. P. O., Grayson Springs, Ky.
Clinton, Hickman co.—attended from St. Jerome's.
Cynthiana—visited from Lexington.
Drennon Springs, Henry co.—attended from Frankfort.
Dycusburg, Crittenden co.—attended from the Sacred Heart.
Elizabethtown, church not dedicated—attended by the Rev. A. Degauquier.
Fairfield, Nelson co., St. Michael's—Rev. James Elliott.
Falmouth, Pendleton co.—occasionally visited from Frankfort and Lexington.
Flemingsburg—attended from Maysville.
Flint Island, Meade co., St. Theresa's—Rev. Patrick McNicholas.
Four Mile Creek, Campbell co., St. Joseph's—Rev. John Voll. P. O., Alexandria, Ky.
Frankfort, new church not finished—Rev. James M. Lancaster.
Franklin, Simpson co.—visited from the Sacred Heart.
Georgetown—visited from Frankfort.
Gethsemani Chapel—Rt. Rev. Father Eutropius, O. T.
Hardinsburg, St. Romuald's—Rev. P. McNicholas of Flint Island.
Hawesville, church contemplated—visited by the Rev. E. O'Callaghan.
Henderson—visited from the Sacred Heart.
Hodgensville, Larue co., church contemplated—visited from Newhaven.
Holy Cross, Marion co.—Rev. James Quinn. P. O., Loretto, Marion co., Ky.
Holy Mary's, Marion co.—Rev. David A. Deparcq, Rev. Athanasius A. Aud. P. O., Lebanon, Ky.
Kelly's Furnace, Caldwell co.—visited from the Sacred Heart.
Lebanon, St. Augustine's—Rev. John B. Hutchins.
Lewis' Bottom, Hancock co., St. Columba's—Rev. Eugenius O'Callaghan. P. O., Knottsville, Ky.
Lexington, St. Peter's—Rev. John Maguire.
Long Lick, Breckenridge co., St. Anthony's—Rev. Thos. Joyce.
Loretto Convent—Rev. James Quinn.
Madisonville, Hopkins co.—attended from the Sacred Heart.
Manton, Washington co., church of the Holy Rosary—attended from St. Rose's.
Milford, Bracken co.—visited from Maysville.
Maysville, St. Patrick's—Rev. John F. McSweeney.
Milton, Trimble co.—attended from Madison, Ia.
Morganfield—visited from the Sacred Heart.

- Mt. Merino*, Breckenridge co., frame church building—Rev. P. Mc-Nicholas.
- Mt. St. John*, Campbell co., (German church, not blessed)—attended by Rev. John Voll.
- Mt. Washington*, Bullitt co., St. Francis Xavier's—visited monthly from Bardstown.
- Nazareth Convent*, Nelson co., new church not finished—Rev. Joseph Haseltine.
- Newhaven*, Nelson co., St. Catharine's—Rev. Robert A. Abell.
- Nolin*, Grayson co., St. Benedict's—Rev. Thos. Joyce.
- Owensboro'*, St. Stephen's—Rev. Walter S. Coomes.
- Paducah*, St. Francis of Sales, (mostly German)—Rev. William Overhulsmann.
- Panther Creek*, Daviess co., St. Raphael's—Rev. Walter S. Coomes, of Owensboro'.
- Paris*—visited from Lexington.
- Raywick*, Marion co., St. Francis Xavier's—visited for the present from St. Charles.
- Red Mills*, Larue co.,—attended from Newhaven.
- Sacred Heart of Jesus*, Union co., } Rev. Elisha J. Durbin. P. O., Mor-
- St. Ambrose's*, Union co., } ganfield, Ky.
- St. Augustine's*, Grayson co.,—Rev. Thos. Joyce.
- St. Bernard's*, Casey co.,—Rev. J. B. Hutchins, of Lebanon.
- St. Catharine of Sienna's Chapel*, Washington county—attended from St. Rose's.
- St. Charles'*, Marion co.,—Rev. D. A. Deparcq.
- St. Clare's*, Hardin co.,—Rev. Charles J. Coomes. P. O., Garnettsville, Ky.
- St. Francis of Sales'*, Taylor co.,—Rev. J. B. Hutchins, of Lebanon.
- St. Gregory's*, Nelson co., (not yet blessed)—attended from Bardstown.
- St. Jerome's*, Graves co.,—Rev. William Overhulsmann. P. O., Fancy Farm, Graves co., Ky.
- St. Ignatius'*, Hardin co. } Rev. Augustine Degauquier. P. O.,
- St. John the Baptist's*, Hardin co., } Elizabethtown, Ky.
- St. John the Baptist's*, Bullitt co.,—attended from Bardstown.
- St. John the Evangelist's*, McCracken co., (German)—Rev. Wm. Overhulsmann.
- St. Lawrence's*, Daviess co.,—Rev. E. O'Callaghan.
- St. Martin's*, Meade co.,—Rev. Chas. J. Coomes.
- St. Mary of the Woods*, Daviess co.,—Rev. E. O'Callaghan.
- St. Patrick's*, Meade co.,—Rev. Chas. J. Coomes.
- St. Pius'*, Scott co.,—Rev. J. M. Lancaster, of Frankfort.
- St. Rose's*, Washington co., new church building—Very Rev. Matthew O'Brien, O. S. D., with the other Rev. Fathers of the Convent. P. O. Springfield, Ky.
- St. Thomas'*, Nelson co.,—Rev. F. Chambige. P. O. Bardstown, Ky.
- St. Vincent's*, Nelson co.,—Rev. James Quinn.
- Shepherdsville*, Bullitt co.,—visited by the Rev. J. J. Vital, of Louisville.
- Springfield*, St. Dominic's—attended from St. Rose's.
- Station Camp*, Estill co.,—attended from Lexington.
- Summerville*, Green co.,—attended from Lebanon.

Sunfish Creek, Edmonson co., St. John the Evangelist's—Rev. T. Joyce.
Taylorville, Spencer co., All Saints'—Rev. J. Elliott, of Fairfield.

Twelve Mile Creek, Campbell co., (Ger.) church not blessed—attended by Rev. J. Voll.

Vanceburg, Lewis co.,—attended from Maysville.

Youngers Creek, Hardin co.,—attended by the Rev. C. J. Coomes.

INSTITUTIONS.

DIOCESAN SEMINARY OF ST. THOMAS,

Near Bardstown, Ky.

This institution was organized in the year 1811, by the good and learned Father David, subsequently Bishop of Mauricastro, in partibus infidelium, and coadjutor of the Bishop of Bardstown. He conducted it with eminent success for more than twenty years. There are at present nine Seminarians at St. Thomas', six of whom are in theology, the others in philosophy.

Rev. Francis Chambige, *Superior and Prof. of Moral Theology and Church History.*

Rev. Peter J. Lavialle, *Prof. of Dogmatic Theology and Scripture.*

The preparatory Seminary contains at present four students.

ABBEY OF OUR LADY OF LA TRAPPE,

Gethsemani, near New Haven, Nelson county, Ky.

Erected 1848. (See Almanac, 1852.)

There are at present in the community sixty-two religious, twenty of whom, including nine priests, belong to the choir; the remaining forty-two are lay-brothers, eleven of whom are novices.

Rt. Rev. Father Maria Eutropius, *Abbot.*

Rev. Maria Paulinus, *Prior.*

" " Euthymius, *Sub-Prior.*

" " Emmanuel, *Procurator.*

" " Jerome, *Secretary.*

" " Joseph, *Master of Novices.*

" " Placidus, } *Choir Masters.*

" " Theotimus, }

" " Basil, *Master of German Novices.*

DOMINICAN CONVENT OF ST. ROSE,

Washington co., Ky.—Established, 1806.

Very Rev. Matthew A. O'Brien, O. S. D., *Provincial.*

Rev. Joseph J. Ryan, O. S. D., *Prior.*

Rev. Joseph A. Kelley, O. S. D., *Superior, Prof. of English and French Literature.*

Rev. Raymond A. Gangloff, O. S. D., *Master of Novices.*

Rev. Thomas S. Buckmann, O. S. D.

Rev. John J. Magee, O. S. D., *Prof. of Ancient Languages and Theology.*

There are at present in the novitiate of the Convent seven students professed ; three in their strict novitiate ; eight postulants ; and ten lay-brothers.

Regulations respecting Postulants and Novices, to be received in future into the Convent of St. Rose.

No boy will be admitted under the age of fourteen. Boys over eighteen, and under twenty-one, will not be received, unless they know the classics, or have a liberal English education, with capacity on examination to learn the classics, etc.

No young man will be admitted after his twenty-first year, unless he has completed his humanities, with a liberal English education.

Young boys, unacquainted with the classics, will be required to study three months at the Convent previous to their being admitted among the postulants and novices, and that for a trial of their talents and capacities. At the end of that period, they will be admitted, if found fit and deserving, as postulants ; when \$75 annually will be required of each for board and tuition, together with their providing themselves with books, clothing, and doctor's fess.

ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE,

Bardstown, Ky.—Founded, 1820.

Terms for Boarders—Entrance or matriculation fee.....	\$10 00
Board and tuition, per session.....	130 00
Washing and mending of articles washed.....	15 00
Use of bed and bedding.....	8 00
Board at the college, during the July and Aug. vacation.....	15 00
For day-scholars—Tuition in preparatory department, per session.....	24 00
Tuition in mercantile course.....	30 00
“ classical course.....	40 00
Extra charges at the option of parents: For the use of instruments in natural philosophy and chemistry	10 00
Mineralogy and geology.....	5 00
Music and dancing, each per quarter.....	10 00
Painting and drawing, “ “	5 00

Payments to be made annually in advance. No deduction is made from the regular charges, except in case of protracted sickness or dismissal.

MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY AND OFFICERS.

Rev. J. B. Emig, S. J., *President.*

“ P. Tschieder, S. J., *Vice President.*

“ F. J. Nussbaum, S. J., *Prof. of Moral Philosophy.*

“ N. Congiato, S. J., *Prof. of Spanish.*

“ J. Coveney, S. J., *Agent.*

Mr. W. H. Hill, S. J., *Prof. of Belles-Lettres.*

“ J. F. Diels, S. J., *Prof. of Ancient Languages.*

“ Th. O'Niel, S. J., *Prof. of Nat. Phil. Chemistry and Mathematics.*

“ J. Converse, S. J., *Assist. Prof. of Ancient Languages.*

“ J. Hayes, S. J., *Assist. Prof. of Rhetoric.*

Mr. P. Noguez, S. J., *Prof. of French Literature.*

" Th. Coleman, S. J., *Prof. of German.*

" C. O'Brien, S. J.

" G. Watson, S. J.

" P. Huette,

" W. Lancaster,

} *Assistant tutors of Greek, Latin, English,
Arithmetic, etc.*

The present session commenced with 143 boarders and 64 day scholars.

ST. MARY'S COLLEGE,

Near Lebanon, Ky.

(Founded, 1821, by the Rev. William Byrne, who died, 1833.)

This well known and popular institution is under the exclusive superintendence of the Bishop of the Diocess, who will always take means to provide a suitable Faculty for carrying it on with a view to promote the greatest public good.

As the college, under its present organization, is designed mainly for the education of Catholic children, a regular and thorough course of religious instruction will be given, so that Catholic parents may have every confidence that the religious and moral training of their children will be strictly attended to. Such being the object of the institution, none other than Catholic patronage is solicited, though admission will not be refused to those whose parents are willing that they should receive religious instruction.

The course of instruction embraces principally all the branches of an English and commercial education, to which may be also added, when required, the languages and the higher mathematics. A competent number of professors and other officers are in attendance. The scholastic year is divided into two sessions; the first commencing on the first Monday in September, and ending on the Saturday after the first Monday in February; and the second, beginning on the second Monday in February and closing with the public exhibition, about the middle of July.

The number of boarders during the last session was one hundred and thirty-three; externs, nine.

Terms per session, (invariably in advance.)—Board, including washing, mending shirts and socks after washing, fuel and lights, together with tuition in Orthography, Reading, Writing, English Grammar, Geography, and Arithmetic \$42 50
Board, &c. (as above,) with tuition in use of Globes, Algebra, Geometry, Surveying, Book-Keeping, History, Rhetoric and Botany, or either of these branches..... 47 00
Board, &c. (as above,) with tuition in the Classics, higher Mathematics and Philosophy, or either of them..... 50 00
Tuition in French (extra,)..... 5 00
Bed and bedding, when furnished..... 3 00
Stationery, (pens, ink, and paper,) when furnished..... 2 50
Books, medicines, and other necessary articles are furnished by the agent of the college at current retail prices.

For those who remain at the college during the vacations there will be an additional charge for board of 10 00

Rev. Francis Lawler, *President.*

Rev. Michael Coghlan, *Vice President.*

ST. ALOYSIUS' FREE SCHOOL FOR BOYS,*Louisville, Ky.*

Opened 1847, under the direction of Rev. F. X. D'Hope, S. J. and Rev. I. Maes, S. J., with two assistant teachers. It numbers about 200 pupils, and is intended exclusively for Catholic children. Attached to it is a select school, also exclusively Catholic, and directed by the same fathers.

FEMALE CONVENTS AND ACADEMIES.**SISTERS OF CHARITY OF NAZARETH.**

This society was founded by Father David, in November, 1812, on St. Thomas's farm, whence they removed in 1822, to their present location at Nazareth, near Bardstown. In the year 1815, they commenced a boarding school at the former place, since which they have established several other academies, which enjoy a deservedly high reputation and liberal patronage.

In the Mother-house at Nazareth, there are 80 professed sisters, 14 novices and 8 postulants. Rev. J. Haseltine, *Ecclesiastical Superior*. Sister Catharine Spalding, *Mother Superior*.

NAZARETH FEMALE ACADEMY,

CONDUCTED BY THE SISTERS OF CHARITY.

Terms.—Board, washing, and tuition in the common branches, viz: Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, English Grammar, and Geography, Plain Sewing, Marking, and Needle Work, per session..... \$50 00

Board and tuition in any or all of the following branches, viz: Embroidery, Drawing, Painting in water colors, History, Rhetoric, Botany and Philosophy, per session..... 57 00
Any of the common branches before mentioned, may be joined to the studies just named, without any additional charge.

For further particulars apply to the Superiors of the institution.

Average number of pupils, 115.

ST. CATHARINE'S FEMALE ACADEMY,*Lexington, Ky., founded in 1823.*

CONDUCTED BY THE SISTERS OF CHARITY.

Sister Isabella Drury, *Sr. Servant*, assisted by seven other Sisters. Usual number of boarders and day-scholars, 100.

PRESENTATION FEMALE ACADEMY,*Louisville, Ky., founded in 1831.*

CONDUCTED BY THE SISTERS OF CHARITY.

Sister Serena Carney, *Sr. Servant*, assisted by four other Sisters.
Usual number of scholars, 100.

ST. FRANCES' FEMALE ACADEMY,*Owensboro', Ky., founded in 1846.*

CONDUCTED BY THE SISTERS OF CHARITY.

Sister Euphrasia Mudd, *Sr. Servant*, assisted by five other Sisters.
Usual number of boarders and day-scholars, 50.

ST. VINCENT'S FEMALE ACADEMY,*Near Morganfield, Ky., founded in 1820.*

CONDUCTED BY THE SISTERS OF CHARITY.

Sister Frances Gardiner, *Sr. Servant*, assisted by eight other Sisters.
Usual number of boarders, 45, and 4 or 5 orphans.

In all the above mentioned academies, nearly the same branches are taught as at Nazareth.

BETHLEHEM SCHOOL FOR DAY SCHOLARS,*Bardstown, Ky.*

UNDER THE CARE OF THE SISTERS OF CHARITY.

Sister Dorothy Vellineuve, *Sr. Servant*, assisted by three other Sisters.
Usual number of scholars, 40.

FREE SCHOOL,*In Basement of the Cathedral, Louisville, Ky.*

CONDUCTED BY THE SISTERS OF CHARITY.

Usual number of scholars, 120.

ST. VINCENT'S ORPHAN ASYLUM FOR GIRLS,*Louisville, Ky.*

CONDUCTED BY THE SISTERS OF CHARITY.

Sister Julia Hobbs, *Sr. Servant*, assisted by five other Sisters. This asylum was commenced in 1833, and has had for several years past from 100 to 120 orphans. It is entirely supported by voluntary contributions, collected principally by fairs and charity sermons.

ST. VINCENT'S INFIRMARY,*Louisville, Ky.*

UNDER THE CARE OF THE SISTERS OF CHARITY.

The Fathers of the Society of Jesus having vacated their College on 4th X street, the community of Nazareth has rented the building and will open to the public immediately an Infirmary. How it will succeed is yet to be tested.

MALE ORPHAN ASYLUM,*St. Thomas's, Nelson Co., Ky.*

CONDUCTED BY THE SISTERS OF CHARITY.

Sister Clementia Payne, *Sr. Servant*, aided by three others. There are thirty orphans in the house, supported chiefly from the proceeds of the farm. Rev. F. Chambige, *Superior*.

SISTERS OF LORETTO,*Marion Co., Ky.*

The foundation of this Society was laid on the 25th of April, 1812, by the Rev. Charles Nerinckx, one of the first missionaries in Kentucky, who died in the year 1824. It numbers at present 55 sisters. It has branches in Missouri, Nebraska and New Mexico. Rev. D. A. Deparcq, *Ecclesiastical Superior*. Rev. James Quinn, *Chaplain*. Sister Bridget Spalding, *Mother Superior*.

LORETTO FEMALE ACADEMY,*Opened 1812.*

Number of pupils between sixty and seventy.

CONVENT AND ACADEMY OF MOUNT CALVARY,*Near Lebanon, Ky. Established 1816.*

CONDUCTED BY SISTERS OF LORETTO.

There are 28 sisters and about 60 pupils in this institution. Sister Dafrosa Smith, *Superior*.

BETHLEHEM CONVENT AND ACADEMY,*Hardin Co., Ky. Founded 1832.*

CONDUCTED BY SISTERS OF LORETTO.

There are 25 sisters and from 80 to 90 pupils in the house. Sister Bertha Bowlds, *Superior*.

CEDAR GROVE CONVENT AND ACADEMY,*Portland, Ky. Opened 1841.*

CONDUCTED BY SISTERS OF LORETTO.

There are 13 sisters and about 70 pupils in the house. Sister Angelina Hayden, *Superior*.

CONVENT OF ST. CATHARINE OF SIENNA, OF THE ORDER OF ST. DOMINIC.*Washington Co., Ky.*

This religious community owes its existence and prosperity principally to the late Very Rev. Thomas Wilson, then Provincial of the Dominicans in North America, and to the present Rt. Rev. Bishop of Nashville. It was founded in the spring of the year 1822, and has sent forth two other colonies, one to Perry co., Ohio, and the other to Memphis, Tenn.

The Mother-house has now twenty professed sisters and six novices. They conduct the

FEMALE ACADEMY OF ST. CATHARINE OF SIENNA,

Near Springfield, Ky.

Under the patronage of the Rev. Superior of St. Rose.

This institution is situated two miles from Springfield, about a quarter of a mile from the Bardstown and Springfield Turnpike, and is conducted by the Sisters of St. Dominic. The situation is delightful and healthy. The average number of pupils is from one hundred to one hundred and twenty.

Terms for the Session.

Board and washing, including bed and bedding, with tuition in the common branches, viz—Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, English Grammar, Geography, Plain Sewing, Marking, and Needlework.....\$40 00

In any or all the above, with the following branches, viz—Embroidery, Drawing and Painting in water colors, History, Rhetoric, Botany, Natural Philosophy and Chemistry..... 46 00

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF OUR LADY OF CHARITY OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD,

Louisville, Ky.—Established, 1843.

There are ten professed Sisters and three Novices in this monastery. Mother Mary Ignatius Ward, Superior.

Connected with the Convent is the religious Community of the Magdalens, who, under the rule of St. Theresa, devote themselves to a life of penance and piety. They number, at present, five novices, this institution, the first in the United States, having been opened only twelve months ago.

The Sisters of the Good Shepherd also conduct the asylum for female penitents, who are received gratis from all parts of the country. When they give sufficient proofs of a sincere and permanent conversion, they are either placed in respectable families, or they may prefer to remain in the asylum. Some can also be admitted among the Magdalens. The average number of penitents is forty.

All these institutions are supported by the labor of the Sisters and of the other inmates.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Schools for boys and girls are attached to all the parochial churches in the city of Louisville, in which 800 Catholic children receive a sound elementary and religious education.

ORPHAN ASYLUMS.

Besides the St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, and that at St. Thomas's, already mentioned, there is

ST. JOSEPH'S MALE ORPHAN ASYLUM,

Opened 1850, containing 12 boys, who are principally supported by the monthly contributions of the St. Joseph's Orphan Society, composed exclusively of Catholic Germans.

Pious and charitable societies are connected with all the churches in the city of Louisville and with many others in the diocess. There are also catechetical classes in all the congregations and stations.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	56
Chapels	8
Stations	80
Clergymen in the mission.....	40
" otherwise employed,.....	19
Ecclesiastical seminary.....	1
Male religious communities.....	3
Female " ".....	5
Colleges for young men.....	2
Female academies.....	11
Orphan asylums	3
Infirmary.....	1
Number of Catholics.....	45,000

ARCHDIOCESS OF NEW ORLEANS.*

The Diocess of New Orleans, which was established in 1793, embraces the State of Louisiana. It is governed by the Most Rev. Anthony Blanc, D. D., and has for its suffragan Sees, Mobile, Natchez, Galveston, and Little Rock.

V. Rev. Stephen Rousselon, *Vicar General*.

Rev. Adrian Rouquette, *Secretary*.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

LOUISIANA.

New Orleans.

- St. Louis Cathedral—Rev. C. Maenhaut, *Rector*; Rev. M. Tholomieux, Rev. P. M. Poyet, Rev. J. B. Jobert, and Rev. ——— *Assistants*.
- St. Mary's, (Archiepiscopal residence)—Very Rev. S. Rousselon, *Rector*; Rev. L. Dufour, Rev. A. Rouquette, Rev. L. Carelli, Rev. A. Mascaroni, *Assistants*.
- St. Patrick's—Rev. J. J. Mullon, *Rector*; Rev. J. Flannagan, Rev. Cyrus Delacroix, *Assistants*.
- St. Augustin's—Rev. G. L. Duquesney, *Rector*; Rev. N. Blin, *Assist.*
- St. Joseph's—Rev. E. D'hauw, *Rector*; Rev. M. Aylward, *Assist.*
- Annunciation—Rev. M. Morisot, *Pastor*.
- St. Peter's—Rev. C. Moynihan, *Pastor*.
- St. John the Baptist—Rev. J. Moynihan, **Pastor*.
- St. Anthony's—Rev. James Lesne, *Pastor*.
- St. Vincent of Paul's—vacant.
- Trinity Church, (rebuilding)—Rev. M. Shifferer, *Rector*.

* The data for this report were furnished by the Most Rev. Archbishop.

- { St. Ann's—Rev. J. M. Lefranc, *Pastor*.
 St. Bartholomew's, (Algiers)—Rev. F. Ogé, *Pastor*.
 St. Theresa's—Rev. L. Bellier, *Rector*; Rev. P. McMahon, *Assist.*
 Holy Name of Jesus—Rev. Ant. Jourdant, S. J., *Superior*; Rev.
 J. Cambiago, S. J., Rev. M. Montagnan, S. J.; and the other gen-
 tlemen of the college.
 Church of the Assumption, (German and French—Rev. F. Mason,
 C. SS. R., Rev. F. Klaholz, C. SS. R., Rev. L. Duffy, C. SS. R.
 St. Alphonsus, (English,)—Rev. P. P. McGrane, C. SS. R.
 Ursuline Chapel—Rev. J. N. Perché, *Chaplain*; Rev. Charles J.
 Mangin, *Assistant*.
 Male Orphan Asylum—Rev. F. Cointet, S. S. C., *Chaplain*.
 { Carrolton Church—Rev. F. Zeller.
Parish of Jefferson, { Church of Bouligny—Rev. L. Delcros, C. M., Rev.
 { J. B. Escoffier, C. M.
Parish of Plaquemine—Rev. A. Savelli.
 St. Bernard, Terre aux Bœufs—Rev. J. Caretta.
 St. Charles, German coast—Rev. L. Paret.
 St. John the Baptist, Bonnet Carré P. O.—Rev. V. N. Mina.
 St. Gabriel's, Iberville, } Rev. Em. Dupuy.
 St. Raphael's, on the right bank of the river, }
 Plaquemine, St. John's—Rev. Chas. Chambost.
 St. James', ———, Rev. J. Martin.
 St. Michael's, ———, Rev. M. Benoist, *Rector*; Rev. M. Legendre,
Assistant.
 Ascension, Donaldsonville—Rev. J. Giustiniani, C. M., Rev. A. Verina,
 C. M.
 Assumption, } Parish of Assumption, }
 St. Elizabeth, } Paincourtville, P. O. } Attended from the Seminary.
 Terre Bonne, church not dedicated—Rev. Ed. Barthe.
 St. Joseph's, Thibodeauxville—Rev. Chas. Menard, *Rector*; Rev. Am.
 Beccard.
 St. Philomena's, }
 St. Mary's } Attended from Thibodeaux.
 St. Andrew's, }
 Parish of St. Martin, { St. Martinsville, St. Martin—Rev. M. Jan.
 { New Iberia, St. Peter's—Rev. Ant. Theves.
 Parish of St. Mary, { Charenton, Conception—Rev. N. Français.
 { Franklin, (church not ded.)—Rev. F. Guerard.
 { Patterson, " " Attended from Franklin.
 St. John Evangelist, Vermillionville, P. O.—Rev. J. Megret.
 St. Magdalen, Abbeville—Rev. H. Thirion, *Rector*; Rev. F. Mittlebronn,
Assistant.
 St. Charles, Grand Coteau P. O.—Rev. J. Esseiva, S. J., and other
 Fathers of the College.
 St. Landry, Opelousas P. O.—Rev. V. Raviol, *Rector*; Rev. F. Gelot,
Assistant, who also attends the chapel at Washington.
 St. Joseph's, E. Baton Rouge—Rev. Ant. Parret, S. J. Rev. J. Lavay, S. J.
 St. John's, the Plains, } Attended from Baton Rouge.
 St. Magdalen, Manchac, }
 Parish of E. Feliciana, church building—Rev. Patrick O'Reiley.

- St. John the Baptist*—Rev. C. Lucas.
St. Francis, Pointe Coupee, }
St. Mary's, Fausse Riviere, } Rev. F. Rogalle.
Milliken's Bend, new church, not ded.—Rev. M. Kelly.
St. Paul's, Avoyelles, Marksville P. O.—Rev. H. Tumoin.
St. Francis Xavier's, Alexandria—Rev. F. Figari.
St. Francis, Natchitoches—Very Rev. Aug. Martin, *Vic. For.*; Rev. F. Dichary, *Assistant*.
St. John Baptist, Camté—Rev. F. Jordin.
Holy Nativity, Cloutierville—Rev. J. Guy.
St. Augustin's, Breville—Attended from Natchitoches.
Monroe, Parish of Ouachita, St. Matthew's—Rev. P. Canavan.
Covington, (church,) }
Madison, " } Rev. M. Fahy.
Mandeville, (church building,)—Rev. G. J. Outinderk.

INSTITUTIONS.

ECCLESIASTICAL SEMINARY OF ST. VINCENT OF PAUL,

Parish of Assumption, Lafourche.

This Seminary is under the direction of the Lazarists, or Priests of the Congregation of the Mission. It contains seven students, five of whom are in the class of theology.

Very Rev. H. Andrieu, C. M., *Superior*.

Rev. J. Brands, C. M.

" J. Boglioli, C. M.

" B. Raho, C. M.

" A. Aquaroni, C. M.

ST. CHARLES' COLLEGE,

Grand Coteau, Opelousas county, La.

This Institution, incorporated in 1852, is invested with the right of conferring academical honors.

Terms for boarding per annum, \$150. Entrance fee \$10.

FACULTY.

Rev. John Esseiva, S. J., *President*.

" Darius Hubert, S. J., *Vice-President, Prefect of Studies*.

" Vit. Gilles, S. J., *Chaplain*.

" Jos. Roduit, S. J.

" F. Nachon, S. J.

Mr. Eug. Plantaz, S. J., *Treasurer*.

" Thos. Fairhurst, S. J.

" Fl. Achard, S. J.

Eight lay brothers.

There are 80 students in the College.

COLLEGE OF SS. PETER AND PAUL,*At Baton Rouge, La.*

This College is also incorporated, with the same rights and privileges.
 Terms for boarding, per annum, \$150.

FACULTY.

Rev. Al. Curioz, S. J., *President.*

" F. Abbadie, S. J., *Vice-President, Prefect of Studies.*

" Anth. Parret, S. J., *Chaplain.*

" J. B. Dechambercoit, S. J. *Treasurer.*

" Jos. Lavay, S. J.

Mr. James Maguire, S. J.

" Jos. Delabays, S. J.

Four lay brothers.

COLLEGE OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION,*In New Orleans.*

This College, founded and incorporated in 1847, has 150 day scholars.

Rev. Anth. Jourdan, S. J., *Superior of the Mission.*

" J. Cambiazo, S. J., *President.*

" M. Montagnan, S. J., *V. President, Prefect of Studies.*

" George Blackney, S. J.

" J. J. Duffo, S. J.

Mr. Thos. Butler, S. J.

" Chas. Booker, S. J.

" Ant. Lenz, S. J.

And three lay brothers.

URSULINE CONVENT,*In the City of New Orleans.*

There are 34 religious, 80 boarders, 37 orphans, and 40 free scholars
 in the Institution. Madam St. Seraphine, *Superior.*

CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART,*At St. Michael's, sixty miles above New Orleans.*

There are 31 religious, 150 boarders, 14 orphans, in the Institution.
 Madam Pratz, *Superior.*

CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART,*At Grand Coteau, Opelousas, La.*

There are 24 religious, 95 boarders, 10 orphans, in the institution.
 Madam Maria Cutts, *Superior.*

CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART,*At Nachitoches.*

There are nine religious here, who have charge of an academy, with
 60 boarders and day scholars. Madam T. Landry, *Superior.*

CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART,*At Baton Rouge, La.*

In this institution, recently established, there are six religious, twenty young ladies boarders in the academy, and 40 day scholars. Madam Guinand, *Superior*.

CONGREGATION OF OUR LADY OF MOUNT CARMEL,*St. Claude-st., New Orleans.*

Twelve religious. Two distinct schools, one for the white, and the other for the colored girls; both flourishing. Mother St. Theresa, *Superior*:

CONGREGATION OF OUR LADY OF MOUNT CARMEL,

At Vermillionville, Parish of Lafayette, Attakapas. They have a boarding and day school. Four religious.

SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. JOSEPH.

The Sisters of Charity of the community at Emmitsburg, have several institutions under their charge in this diocess.

1. *St. Vincent's House*, at Donaldsonville, where there are ten sisters, who have charge of two *sick wards*, twenty orphans, and a flourishing day school, kept in a separate house. Sister M. Austin Mudd, *Sister Servant*.

2. *Charity Hospital*, at New Orleans, which has an average number of from seven to twelve hundred patients; under the care of twenty-five sisters. Sister Regina Smith, *Sr. Servant*.

3. *New Orleans Female Orphan Asylum*, which supports 220 orphans. There are nineteen sisters in the institution. Sr. Frances Regis Barret, *Sr. Servant*.

4. *Free School*, at New Orleans, in which there are three hundred girls, under the care of four Sisters.

5. *Maison de Santé*, (Infirmiry,) Common-st., New Orleans, under the exclusive management of five Sisters. Sister Theresa Frances Sheridan, *Sr. Servant*.

SOCIETY OF THE HOLY CROSS.

The *Charitable Male Orphan Asylum*, at New Orleans, is under the charge of seven Brothers of St. Joseph, from the Society of the Holy Cross, Notre-Dame-du-Lac, Ind. There are also seven sisters of the same society, who are charged with the duties of the infirmiry, kitchen, clothes room, &c. There are 175 orphans in the house. Rev. F. Cointet, S. S. C., is *Chaplain*, and is local Superior of the Society of the Holy Cross at New Orleans.

Free School, for boys, in New Orleans, under the patronage of St. Patrick's congregation, and conducted by seven Brothers of the *Christian Doctrine*. There are 375 pupils in the school.

Free School, for boys, in New Orleans, attached to St. Joseph's congregation, under the temporary charge of secular teachers.

Widow's Asylum, under the patronage of the Ladies of Providence.

Free School, attached to the Ursuline Convent, New Orleans.

There are in the city of New Orleans, two distinct associations of married and unmarried Ladies of Providence, for the relief of the sick and the destitute.

Also an association of colored persons, for the nursing of the sick and destitute.

The Male Association of Practical Catholics, for the diffusion of Christian morality, under the direction of the Rev. J. N. Perch .

Five Pious Confraternities.

The Association for the Propagation of Faith, under the direction of the Very Rev. Steph. Rousselon.

Temperance Society, under the direction of Rev. J. Flannagan.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and chapels.....	72
Clergymen on the mission.....	81
Otherwise employed.....	12
Ecclesiastical seminary.....	1
Clerical students.....	7
Literary institutions for young men.....	3
Academies for young ladies.....	8
Free schools.....	4
Charitable institutions.....	7
Benevolent associations.....	3
Catholic population.....	175,000

DIOCESS OF NATCHEZ.*

This Diocess, which embraces the State of Mississippi, is now vacant.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

MISSISSIPPI.

Natchez, St. Mary's Cathedral—Rev. W. Grignon, *Rector*, Rev. P. Alton, *Assistant*.

Port Adams and Meadville, are attended from Natchez.

Jackson, St. Peter's—Rev. John B. Babonneau, *Rector*, Rev. M. Leray, *Assistant*, who also attend the church of St. Mary of the Springs, near Camden; four stations in Madison county; several plantations; Canton, where a church will soon be built, and two stations in Rankin county.

Vicksburg, St. Paul's—Rev. R. B. Hardey.

Yazoo, Church of the Assumption—Rev. Julian Guillon. This gentleman attends stations at Sartatia and Benton; six plantations and several stations in Holmes and Panola.

Port Gibson, St. Joseph's—Rev. Andrew Fierabras. This gentleman attends stations at Grand Gulf, Rodney, Fayette and Cedar Creek; he visits likewise three plantations.

* This report was communicated by the M. Rev. Dr. Blane, administrator of the diocess.

Columbus—The church has not yet been built in this promising town, for want of a priest to attend it regularly. It is visited occasionally; in like manner Aberdeen and Macon.

Holly Springs, and some stations in the northern counties are attended occasionally by the priest from Memphis.

Bay of St. Louis, Our Lady of the Gulf—Rev. Mr. Buteux. This gentleman attends Gainesville, Napoleon, Pearlinton and a station at the mouth of Pearl river.

Pass Christian, St. Paul's.

Biloxi, Church of the Nativity—Rev. Symphorian Guinand. This gentleman attends West and East Pascagoula. In this last place a site has been selected for a church; it is hoped that it will be completed in the course of this year.

Paulding, church—Rev. Mr. Boheme. This gentleman attends Smith, Jones and Lauderdale counties.

Woodville is visited from Natchez. A church will be erected in this place.

INSTITUTIONS.

ST. MARY'S ORPHAN ASYLUM AND SCHOOL,

Natchez.

Under the charge of the Sisters of Charity of Emmitsburg. Six Sisters, thirty orphans and seventy day scholars. *Sister Servant*, Sister Mary Chrysostom Fitzgerald.

A Sunday school is kept at the Asylum by the Sisters of Charity.

The Orphan Asylum and School recently projected at Vicksburg, will, it is hoped, be soon in operation.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	11
Clergymen.....	10
Stations.....	32
Catholic population.....	10,000

DIOCESS OF VINCENNES.*

The Diocese of Vincennes includes the State of Indiana, and is governed by the Rt. Rev. Maurice de St. Palais, who was consecrated in the Cathedral of Vincennes, on Sunday, January 14th, 1849, feast of the Holy Name of Jesus.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

INDIANA.

- Vincennes, Knox co.* { Cathedral of St. Francis Xavier—Rt. Rev. Maurice de St. Palais, D. D., Rev. E. Audran, Rev. J. B. Chassé, Rev. C. Schniederjans.
 { St. Charles's (German)—Rev. Nicholas Stauber, who is superintending the construction of a brick church for German Catholics, in a beautiful situation.
 { St. John Baptist (German)—attended from the Cathedral.

Abbington, Wayne co., no church—attended from Richmond.

Brookville, Franklin co., St. Michael's, brick church—attended from St. Peter's, same county.

Cambridge, Wayne co., frame church—attended from Richmond.

Cannelton, Perry co., stone church, not dedicated—attended from Leopold.

Cassidig Settlement, log church, St. John the Baptist's—attended from Leopold.

Charleston, Clarke co., no church—attended from New Albany.

Celestina, Dubois co., St. Celestine's, log church—attended from Jasper.

Clinton, Vermillion co., no church—attended from Terre Haute.

Columbus, Bartholomew co., St. Bartholomew's—attended from Scipio.

Connorsville, Fayette co., frame church—attended from Richmond.

Covington, Fountain co., no church—attended from Lafayette.

Cumberland, Hancock co., no church—attended from Indianapolis.

Decatur, Adams co., frame church—Rev. B. Schalter.

Derby, Perry co., St. Mary's, stone church—attended from Leopold.

Enochburg, Franklin co., log church—visited from Oldenburg.

Evansville, Vanderburg co., The Assumption, brick church—Rev. A. Deydier, Rev. P. McDermott.

“ “ “ Trinity, brick church—Rev. F. Kutassy.

Faux-Chenel, Knox co., St. Rose, church building—attended from Vincennes.

Ferdinand, Dubois co., St. Ferdinand's, stone church—Rev. Hugo Stappfer, Rev. Henry Peters.

Fort-Wayne, Allen co., St. Augustine's, frame church—Rev. Louis Gillet.
 “ “ German brick church—Rev. Ed. Faller.

Fredonia, Crawford co., no church—occasionally visited from Leopold.

Fuldah, Spencer co., log church—visited from Ferdinand.

Goshen, Elkhart co., no church—attended by the clergy of Notre-Dame-du-Lac University.

Greenville, Floyd co., no church—attended from New Albany.

Hagerstown, Wayne co., no church—attended from Richmond.

* This report was furnished by the Very Rev. Vicar General, in the absence of the Bishop.

- Hesse-Cassel*, Allen co., frame church—attended from Decatur.
- Huntington*, Huntington co., frame church—visited every other Sunday from Legros.
- Indianapolis*, Marion co., brick church, not dedicated—Rev. J. Guéguen.
- Jasper*, Dubois co., St. Joseph's, brick church—V. Rev. Joseph Kunderdeck, Rev. John B. Merl.
- Jeffersonville*, Clark co., no church—occasionally visited by the Rev. L. Neyron, from New Albany.
- Knobs*, Floyd co., Assumption, brick church—visited every other Sunday from New Albany.
- King's Settlement*, Harrison co., no church—attended from Leopold.
- Lafayette*, Tippecanoe co., St. Mary and St. Matthew, brick church—Rev. Mr. Clarke.
- Lanesville*, Harrison co., St. John the Baptist's, frame church—Rev. Ægidius Moschall.
- Laporte*, Laporte co., no church—attended by the clergy of Notre-Dame-du-Lac University.
- Laurel*, Franklin co., no church—attended from Richmond.
- Lawrenceburg*, Dearborn co., brick church—attended from Madison.
- Leavensworth*, Crawford co., no church—occasionally visited from Leopold.
- Leesburg*, St. Joseph co.—occasionally visited from Southbend.
- Legros*, Wabash co., frame church—Rev. J. Ryan.
- Logansport*, Cass co., stone church, St. Vincent of Paul's—Rev. A. F. Carius, Rev. Ph. O'Connell.
- Leopold*, Perry co., log church, St. Augustine's—Rev. A. Bessonies, Rev. John Dion.
- McLaughlin's Settlement*, log church, Warwick co.—attended from Ferdinand.
- Madison*, Jefferson co., St. Michael's, stone church—Very Rev. H. Dupontavice.
- “ “ German brick church, not dedicated—Rev. Charles Schaffroth.
- Mackensie's Cross-Roads*, St. John's, brick church—Rev. A. Bennett.
- Martinsville*, Morgan co., St. Columban's, log church—attended from Scipio.
- Michigan City*, Laporte co., St. Ambrose's, frame church—attended from Southbend.
- Miller's Settlement*, Harrison co., frame church, St. Michael's—attended from Lanesville.
- Miskawaka*, St. Joseph co., frame church, Holy Guardian Angels—attended from Southbend.
- Montezuma*, Vigo co., no church—attended from Terre Haute.
- Mount Pleasant*, Martin co., St. Martin's, brick church—Rev. P. J. Murphy. P. O. Mt. Pleasant.
- Mulhousin*, Decatur co., brick church—attended from St. Ann's.
- Napoleon*, Ripley co., St. Maurice's, frame church—attended from St. Ann's.
- New Albany*, Floyd co., frame church—Rev. L. Neyron.
- New Alsace*, Dearborn co., St. Paul's, brick church—Rev. M. Stahl.
- New Harmony*, Posey co., no church—attended from St. Vandelinus.

- New France*, Allen co., frame church—attended from Fort Wayne.
Notre-Dame-du-Lac University, St. Joseph co., near Southbend, Sacred Heart of Jesus, brick church—Rev. E. Sorin, S. S. C., and the Rev. Fathers of the University.
Oldenburg, Franklin co., the Holy Family, stone church—Rev. Francis J. Rudolph.
Pendleton, Madison co., no church—attended from Indianapolis.
Pipe Creek, Ripley co., St. Nicholas', frame church—attended from Oldenburg.
Peru, Miami co., frame church—attended from Logansport.
Princeton, Gibson co., no church—attended from St. Vandelinus.
Plymouth, Marshall co., no church—attended from Southbend.
Queret's Prairie, Knox co., St. Thomas's, frame church—attended from Vincennes.
Richmond, Wayne co., St. Andrew's, brick church—Rev. W. Doyle.
Rockford, Ripley co.—attended from St. Ann's.
Rockport, Spencer co., brick church, not dedicated—attended from Ferdinand.
Rome, Perry co., no church—attended from Leopold.
Scipio, Jennings co., St. Patrick's, frame church—Rev. D. Maloney.
Southbend, St. Joseph co., no church—attended from Notre-Dame-du-Lac University.
Strawtown, Hamilton co., no church—attended from Indianapolis.
St. Ann's, Jennings co., log church—Rev. A. Munschina, (Vernon Post-Office.)
St. Bernard's, Harrison co., log church—attended from Lanesville.
St. Catharine's, Jennings co., frame church—attended from Scipio.
St. James's, Posey co., log church—attended from St. Vandelinus.
St. Joseph's, " " brick church " " "
St. Joseph's, Dearborn co.—alternately visited every month by the clergymen of Mackensie's and New Alsace.
St. John's, Lake co., log church—Rev. B. J. Woors, S. S. C.
St. Mary's, Daviess co., brick church—Rev. P. J. Murphy.
St. Peter's, Franklin co.—Rev. W. Engeln.
St. Mary of the Rocks, Franklin co., log church—visited from St. Peter's.
St. Mary of the Woods, Vigo co., brick church—V. Rev. J. Corbe.
St. Magdalen's, Ripley co., log church—visited from St. Ann's.
St. Vandelinus, Vanderburg co.—Rev. R. Weinzæpfen, (Evansville P. O.)
St. Vincent's, Allen co.—visited from Fort Wayne.
St. Vincent's, Shelby co., frame church—visited from Indianapolis.
St. Peter's, Daviess co.—Rev. B. Pierce.
St. Patrick's, Daviess co., log church—attended from St. Peter's, Daviess county.
Terre Haute, Vigo co., St. Joseph's, brick church—Rev. S. P. Lalmiere.
Troy, Perry co., St. Pius, brick church—visited from Ferdinand.
Vernon, Jennings co.—visited from Scipio.
Washington, Daviess co., St. Simon's, brick church—Rev. Mr. Highland.
Winimac, Pulaski co., log church—attended from Logansport.
 There are besides about fifteen other stations not here mentioned.

INSTITUTIONS.

ECCLESIASTICAL SEMINARY,

Vincennes, Indiana.

There are ten students under the provisional care of the clergy of the cathedral. Rev. J. B. Chassé, *Superior*.

SOCIETY OF THE HOLY CROSS,

At Notre-Dame-du-Lac, near Southbend, Ind.

The "*Association of the Holy Cross*," whose Mother House is in Mans, France, founded an establishment in 1843, at Notre-Dame-du-Lac, where it possesses on an extensive farm, a university, a novitiate for the Priests, and for the Brothers, and a manual labor school, in which orphan boys are taught by the Brothers, the most useful trades of the country, together with a good common English education.

This institution consists of three distinct branches, with the same end.
1. The Priests of the Holy Cross. 2. The Brothers of St. Joseph. 3. The Sisters of the Holy Cross. (See *Almanac* of 1852.) The terms of the University are \$90 per annum for board and tuition.

There are seven professed priests in the society, four of whom reside at Notre-Dame-du-Lac, viz :

Rev. E. Sorin, S. S. C., *Superior of the whole institution, and President of the University.*

Rev. Alexis Granger, S. S. C.

Rev. Richard Shortis, S. S. C.

Rev. Christian Schilling, S. S. C.

COMMUNITY OF ST. MARY'S OF THE WOODS,

Near Terre Haute, Ind.

The Sisters of Providence have their Mother-house at this place. It now consists of about 70 members; 41 of whom are professed Sisters, 14 Novices, and 15 Postulants.

The foundress and Mother Superior is Sister Theodora Guerin. Besides the academy and free school at St. Mary's, there are six establishments in the State under the care of the Sisters.

FEMALE INSTITUTE OF ST. MARY'S OF THE WOODS,

(Conducted by the Sisters of Providence,)

Near Terre Haute, Ind.

Terms—Board, bed, bedding, all the varieties of manual works, vocal music, and tuition in the English branches, \$40 per session.

EXTRA CHARGES PER SESSION.

French or German,.....	\$6 00
Latin,.....	12 00

Piano, with the use of instrument,.....	15 00
Guitar,.....	12 00
Drawing and Painting in water colors,.....	10 00
Oil Painting,.....	15 00
Ornamental painting, for ten lessons,.....	3 00
Making artificial flowers,.....	3 00
Washing and mending,.....	5 00
Use of reading books, stationery, pens, &c.,.....	3 00
For the daily ailings of children,.....	1 00
<i>Young Ladies' School at Madison, under the direction of six Sisters.</i>	
<i>Sister Basilid, Superior. 200 pupils.</i>	
<i>Young Ladies' School at Fort Wayne, under the charge of seven Sisters.</i>	
<i>Sister St. Vincent, Superior. 190 pupils.</i>	
<i>Young Ladies' School at Terre Haute, conducted by four Sisters. Sister Anastasie, Superior. 100 pupils.</i>	
<i>Young Ladies' School at Jasper, directed by three Sisters. Sister Agnes, Superior. 150 pupils.</i>	
<i>Young Ladies' School at Vincennes. Sister Mary Margaret, Superior. 149 pupils.</i>	

St. Mary's Female Asylum at Vincennes, Indiana. This Asylum was founded in 1849 by the Rt. Rev. Bishop. The number of orphans 73. It is under the care of the Sisters of Providence. Sister Mary Margaret, Superior.

St. Vincent Male Orphan Asylum, at Vincennes, Indiana. This Asylum was founded in 1850, and has actually 60 children. It is also under the care of the Sisters of Providence. Superior of the establishment, Sister Joachim.

Convent of the Third Order of St. Francis, at Oldenburg, Franklin co., Indiana, in which there are seven Sisters and two postulants. They have a school under their charge, with 60 pupils. Mother Theresa, Superior.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and chapels,.....	77
Clergymen in the ministry,.....	41
Theological seminary,.....	1
Ecclesiastical students,.....	10
Religious communities,.....	2
Literary institution for young men,.....	1
Female academies,.....	6
Orphan asylums,.....	2
Catholic population over,.....	50,000

DIOCESS OF CHICAGO.*

This Diocese embraces the whole State of Illinois, and is governed by the Rt. Rev. James Oliver Vandeveld, D. D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

ILLINOIS.

- Chicago.* { Cathedral of St. Mary's, East Chicago, brick church, consecrated
 Rt. Rev. J. O. Vandeveld, D. D., Very Rev. P. J. McElhearne,
 Rev. James Fitzgerald.
 St. Patrick, West Chicago, frame, lately enlarged, (a new brick
 church will be commenced this year,)—Rev. P. J. McLaughlin,
 Rev. Thomas Kennedy, Rev. — McDonohue.
 Holy Name of Jesus, North Chicago, frame—Rev. Wm. Clowry,
 Rev. J. Breen.
 St. Joseph, German, North Chicago, frame, (another large frame
 being built,)—Rev. A. Kopp.
 St. Peter's, German, South Chicago, frame—Rev. J. B. Weikamp.
 St. Louis, French, South Chicago, frame, not quite finished—Rev.
 J. A. Lebel.
- Adelsberger*, Monroe Co., St. Francis Xavier, log, visited every third
 Sunday from Waterloo—Rev. J. Gallagher.
Alton, Madison Co., SS. Peter and Paul, stone, divine service daily—
 Rev. M. Carroll, Rev. M. Prendergast.
Aurora, Kane Co., frame, not finished, attended monthly from Chicago,
 by Rev. J. A. Lebel.
Barrens, Kane Co., St. Mary's, frame, not finished, attended monthly
 from Elgin—Rev. Wm. Feely.
Baldwinville, Edgar Co., St. Aloysius, brick, service three Sundays in
 the month—Rev. Thos. J. Ryan.
Beardstown, Cass Co., frame, attended monthly from Mount Sterling, by
 Rev. P. McCabe.
Belleville, St. Clair Co., St. Peter, brick, about to be enlarged, service
 daily—Rev. G. J. Ostlangenberg.
Black Partridge, Woodford Co., St. Anne, a large brick church is being
 built, service three Sundays in the month—Rev. M. Gipperich.
Blum, Cook Co., St. James, frame, not finished, divine service every
 other Sunday—Rev. N. Jung.
Buffalo Grove, Cook Co., frame church, attended monthly from New
 Trier.
Bourbonnais, Will Co., Maternity BVM., frame not quite finished, ser-
 vice daily—Rev. L. Huicq.
Brimfield, Peoria Co., St. Joseph, frame being built, attended two Sun-
 days in the month—Rev. R. Rainaldi.
Cahokia, St. Clair Co., Holy Family, upright logs—Rev. C. P. Maistre.
Cass Precinct, Dupage Co., log church, visited one Sunday in the month
 from Lockport.
Centreville, St. Clair Co, St. James, brick, not finished, service every
 other Sunday—Rev. H. Liermann.

* This report was furnished by the V. Rev. Vicar General.

- Chester*, Randolph Co., Help of Christians, brick, visited every third Sunday from Kaskaskia—Rev. N. Perrin.
- Chrystal Lake*, McHenry Co., St. Joseph, frame not finished, attended every other Sunday, by Rev. H. P. Brady.
- Coffee*, Wabash Co., St. Augustine, brick, not finished, visited occasionally from St. Marie, by Rev. J. F. Fischer.
- Columbia*, Monroe Co., St. Thomas, stone, attended twice a month from Waterloo, by Rev. J. Gallagher.
- Dresden*, Grundy Co., St. Anthony, frame, attended every other Sunday from Morris, by Rev. P. Terry.
- Dutch Town*, McHenry Co., St. Joseph, frame, service daily—Rev. J. B. Jacomet.
- Dwyer's*, Lake Co., St. Anne, log, service every other Sunday, by Rev. P. Hampston.
- Edwardsville*, Madison Co., Immaculate Conception, frame, visited twice a month, by Rev. M. Prendergast.
- Elgin*, Kane Co., Immaculate Conception, stone, not quite finished, service monthly—Rev. Wm. Feely.
- Elizabeth*, Joe Davis Co., St. Elizabeth, log, a new church will soon be built, visited occasionally from Galena.
- Fayetteville*, St. Clair Co., St. Pancratius, frame church, visited weekly, from Oka, by Rev. A. Brickwedde.
- Fountain Green*, Hancock Co., St. Simon, frame, attended every fourth Sunday, from Nauvoo—Rev. Ed. O'Neil.
- French Village*, St. Clair Co., St. Philip, frame—Rev. C. P. Maistre.
- Galena*, { St. Michael's, stone, service daily—Rev. B. McGorrisk.
Jo Davis Co. { St. Mary's, brick, " " " M. E. Smyth.
 { St. Mary's, Ger., frame, serv. daily—Rev. R. Heimerling.
- Gleeson*, Calhoun Co., St. Boniface, frame, visited occasionally from Mount Sterling and St. Charles, Mo.
- Green Creek*, Effingham Co., Help of Christians, visited on week days, twice a month, from Teutopolis.
- Hanover*, Clinton Co., St. Henry, frame, a new church to be commenced, service daily—Rev. H. Fortman.
- Hartland*, McHenry Co., St. Anthony, frame, divine service every other Sunday—Rev. H. T. Brady.
- Henry*, Marshall Co., brick church being built, attended monthly from Lasalle.
- Highland*, Madison Co., St. Paul, frame, service daily—Rev. Paul Limacher.
- Irish Grove*, Stephenson Co., log church, visited every third Sunday from New Dublin.
- James' Mills*, Monroe Co., log church, attended every third Sunday from Waterloo, by Rev. J. Gallagher.
- Joliet*, { St. George, stone, service daily—Rev. G. A. Hamilton.
Will Co. { St. John Baptist, stone, Ger., service daily—Rev. J. B. Regal.
- Kaneville*, Kane Co., frame, not finished, attended occasionally from Elgin, by Rev. William Feely.
- Kaskaskia*, Randolph Co., Immaculate Conception, brick, service daily—Rev. N. Perrin.

- Kickapoo*, Peoria Co., St. Patrick, stone, attended three Sundays in the month—Rev. J. C. Brady.
- Lacon*, Marshall County, St. Mary's, frame church, nearly finished, attended every second and third Sunday—Rev. R. Rainaldi.
- Lasalle*, Lasalle Co., St. Patrick, stone, nearly finished, service daily—Rev. J. O'Reilly, Rev. N. Quigly.
- Lavler's*, Gallatin Co., St. Patrick, log, visited monthly, by Rev. P. McCabe.
- Lockport*, Will Co., St. Dennis, frame, attended three Sundays in the month—Rev. M. O'Donnell.
- Marshall*, Clark Co., St. Patrick, brick, not finished, visited every third Sunday, by Rev. Thos. J. Ryan.
- Meaghan's*, Lake Co., St. Michael's, log, attended every third Sunday from Waukeegan, by Rev. H. Coyle.
- Mill Creek*, Lake Co., St. Andrews, frame, not finished, visited monthly from Waukeegan.
- Mount Sterling*, Brown Co., brick church, visited two Sundays in the month—Rev. P. McCabe.
- Mount St. Joseph*, Hamilton Co., St. Joseph, log, visited occasionally, from St. Marie and Shawneetown.
- Mount Carmel*, Wabash Co., brick church, nearly finished, attended by Rev. V. Burgos.
- Murray's*, McHenry Co., St. John, frame, attended every third Sunday by Rev. P. Hampston.
- Naperville*, Dupage Co., St. Raphael, frame, lately enlarged, service daily—Rev. C. T. Zucker.
- Nauvoo*, Hancock Co., St. Patrick, brick, attended two Sundays in the month—Rev. Edward O'Neil.
- New Dublin*, Stephenson Co., frame church, divine service every other Sunday—Rev. J. Cavenagh.
- New Trier*, Cook Co., St. Henry, frame, attended three Sundays in the month, service daily—Rev. L. Kupfer.
- O'Hara's*, Randolph Co., St. Patrick, log, visited every other Sunday, from Prairie-du-Long, by Rev. J. A. Keane.
- Oka*, St. Clair Co., St. Liborius, brick, consecrated, divine service daily, Rev. A. Brickwedde.
- Ottawa*, Lasalle Co., St. Columba, a large frame church being built, service daily—Rev. D. Dunne, Rev. N. Stehle.
- Palestine*, Lee Co., St. Charles, frame, visited occasionally from Lasalle by Rev. J. O'Reilly.
- Peoria*, Peoria Co., St. Mary's, large brick church just completed, service daily—Rev. A. Montuori.
- Pittsfield*, Pike Co., frame church just finished; attended monthly from Mount Sterling.
- Prairie-du-Long*, St. Clair Co. { English Settlement, St. Augustine, stone, consecrated, serv. every other Sunday—Rev. J. A. Keane,
German settlement, Help of Christians, log, attended every other Sunday, by Rev. H. Liermann.
- Prairie-du-Rocher*, Monroe Co., St. Philip, upright logs, divine service daily—Rev. V. Van Cloostere.

Quincy, { St. Laurence, English, brick, divine service daily—Rev. J. Dempsy.
 Adams Co. { St. Boniface, German, brick, divine service daily—Rev. Joseph Künster.

Richtown, Cook Co., frame church being built; attended every other Sunday from Blum, by Rev. N. Jung.

Ridgeville, Cook Co., frame Church, service one Sunday in the month, by Rev. Laurence Kupfer.

Ridgeville, Madison Co., St. Michael, brick, attended monthly, from Alton, by Rev. M. Carroll.

Rock Island City, Rock Island Co., St. James, stone church being built; service daily—Rev. J. G. Alleman.

Shawneetown, Gallatin Co., no regular church; divine service one Sunday in the month—Rev. — Fitzsimmon.

Sinsinnawa, Joe Davis Co., frame church, attended twice a month, by the Fathers of Sinsinnawa College, Wisconsin.

Springfield, Sangamon Co., St. John Baptist, frame, service daily—Rev. John W. Gifford.

St. Augustin, Fulton Co., St. Augustin, frame, attended every fourth Sunday from Nauvoo, by Rev. Ed. O'Neil.

St. Charles, Kane Co., St. Patrick, stone being built; service every fourth Sunday—Rev. Wm. Feely.

St. Marie, Jasper Co., St. Marie, brick church, nearly finished; service two Sundays in the month—Rev. J. Fischer.

St. Francisville, Lawrence Co., St. Francis Xavier, frame—Rev. V. Burgos, who also visits Mount Carmel.

St. Peter's, Jasper Co., St. Peter, log, visited monthly from St. Marie.

Stringtown, Richland co., St. Joseph, log, visited monthly from St. Marie.

Sugar Creek, Sangamon Co., St. William, frame, attended monthly from Springfield, by Rev. J. W. Gifford.

Taylorville, Christian Co., St. Mary's, frame, attended monthly from Springfield.

Teutopolis, Effingham Co., St. Peter, a large brick church being built; service daily—Rev. J. Zægel.

Vermillionville, LaSalle Co., frame church,* attended monthly from LaSalle.

Vinegar Hill, Joe Davis Co., St. Patrick, frame, attended nearly every Sunday from Galena.

Virginia, Cass, Co., St. Patrick, frame, visited occasionally from Springfield.

Waterloo, Monroe Co., brick church, divine service two Sundays in the month—Rev. J. Gallagher.

Waukegan, Lake Co., St. Bernard, frame, divine service first, second, and fourth Sunday of the month—Rev. H. Coyle.

Wilmington, Will Co., St. Anne, stone church being built; attended monthly from Joliet.

STATIONS WHERE THERE ARE NO CHURCHES,

And which are either regularly or occasionally visited, chiefly on Feast days of devotion, or on week days.

Albion, Edwards co.—occasionally visited from St. Marie.

- Ausable*, Kendall co.—occasionally visited from Joliet.
Batavia, Kane co.—monthly, from Chicago, by Rev. J. A. Lebel.
Bath, Mason co.—regularly visited from Mount Sterling.
Beaver Creek, Iroquois co., church to be built—Rev. Chas. Chiniquy.
Belvedere, Boone county—visited every alternate Sunday by Rev. J. Hampston.
Bridgeport, Cook co.—from St. Patrick's, Chicago, every first Sunday.
Cairo, Alexander co.,
Caledonia, Pulaski co., } occasionally from Shawneetown, by Rev. P. McCabe.
Carami, White co., }
Canton, Fulton co., church to be built—monthly from Nauvoo.
Carlinville, Macoupin co.—occasionally from Alton.
Dixon, Lee co., church to be built—occasionally from Ottawa.
Dolan's, Gallatin co.—from Shawneetown.
Dutch Hill, Washington co., church to be built—monthly from Oka.
Dutchman's Point, Cook co.—monthly from New Trier.
Dutch Settlement, Calhoun co.—occasionally from Mount Sterling and St. Charles.
Equality, Gallatin co.—from Shawneetown.
Fairfield, Wayne co.—occasionally from St. Marie.
Fenton, Winnebago co., } once a month from New Dublin.
Freeport, Stephenson co., }
Hampton, Rock Island co.—monthly from Rock Island City.
Hennepin, Putnam co.—occasionally from Lasalle.
Hickory Creek—monthly from Blum.
Homer, Putnam co.—monthly from Lasalle, on Sunday.
Jacksonville, Morgan co., church to be built—one Sunday in two months, from Springfield.
Jerseyville, Jersey co.—occasionally from Alton.
Kingston, Peoria co.—occasionally from Peoria.
Lasalle Prairie—occasionally by Rev. R. Rainaldi.
Liberty, Marquette co.—monthly from Mount Sterling.
Little Rock, Kane co.—occasionally from Elgin.
Loudon, Fayette co.—occasionally from Teutopolis.
Macomb, McDonough co.—monthly from Nauvoo.
McHenry, McHenry co.—monthly from Hartland, on Sunday.
Marseilles, Lasalle co.—monthly from Ottawa, on Sunday.
Moline, Rock Island co.—from Rock Island City.
Middletown, Logan co.—occasionally from Springfield.
Morris, Grundy co., church to be built, every other Sunday—Rev. P. Terry.
Mount Carroll, Carroll co.—occasionally from New Dublin.
Naples, Scott co.—occasionally from Mount Sterling and Springfield.
New Haven, Gallatin co.—residence of Rev. P. McCabe.
Oregon, Ogle co., church to be built—occasionally from Lasalle.
Oswego, Kendall co.—occasionally from Chicago by Rev. J. A. Lebel.
Pekin, Tazewell co., church to be built—monthly from Kickapoo.
Peru, Lasalle co., church to be built—connected with Lasalle.
Rockford, Winnebago county—every alternate Sunday, by Rev. J. Hampston.
Small Pox, Jo Davis co.—occasionally from Galena.

St. Mary of the Prairie, Grundy co., church to be built—monthly from Morris.

Summit, Cook co.—occasionally from St. Patrick's, Chicago.

Sycamore Grove, De Kalb co.—occasionally from Elgin.

Tiptown, Monroe co.—monthly from Waterloo.

Toulon, Stark co.—occasionally by Rev. R. Rainaldi.

Tremont, Tazewell co.—occasionally from Black Partridge.

Troy Grove, Lasalle co.—occasionally from Lasalle.

Twelve Mile Grove, Will co.—occasionally from Joliet.

Versailles, Brown co.—occasionally from Mount Sterling.

Unity, Alexander co.—occasionally from Shawneetown.

Warsaw, Hancock co., church to be built—occasionally by Rev. J. G. Alleman.

INSTITUTIONS.

ST. MARY'S THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY,

Chicago, Illinois.

This institution is under the direction of the Bishop. The number of ecclesiastical students is at present 13, of whom nine attend the classes of Theology and four the classes of Logic and Metaphysics.

Very Rev. J. A. Kinsella, *Superior and Prof. of Dogmatic Theology and Sacred Scripture.*

Rev. William H. Clowry, *Prof. of Moral Theology and Ecclesiastical History.*

UNIVERSITY OF ST. MARY OF THE LAKE,

Chicago, Illinois.

FACULTY.

Very Rev. J. A. Kinsella, *President and Prof. of Logic and Metaphysics.*

Rev. W. Clowry, *V. President and Prof. of History and Modern Languages.*

Rev. J. Breen, *Prof. of Rhetoric, Belles Lettres, and Ancient Languages.*

Rev. L. Hoey, A. M., *Treasurer, Prof. of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.*

SEMI-ANNUAL CHARGES.

Board and tuition.....	\$60 00
Half-boarders.....	35 00

EXTRA CHARGES.

Washing (not allowed to be done out of the institution,) ..	9 00
Mending.....	—
Use of bed and bedding.....	2 50
Hebrew, Italian, Spanish and German Languages, each. ..	15 00
Music.....	—
Doctor's Fees.....	1 50
Fees for the respective degrees	—
All charges for board, tuition and extras must be paid invariably in	

advance. No advance will be made by the University for stationery, clothing, pocket-money, etc. Money required for such purposes should be deposited in the hands of the Treasurer.

All communications to be addressed, *post-paid*, to Very Rev. J. A. Kinsella, President.

CONVENTS AND ACADEMIES.

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF MERCY,

Chicago, Illinois.

This Convent is the Mother-house of all the Convents and Institutions of the Order in the Diocese, and is under the immediate direction of the Bishop. The whole number of sisters, including novices and postulants, belonging to the diocese is 43, viz: 22 professed, 21 novices. Of this number there are 17 in the Mother-house, viz: 9 professed, 8 novices, (3 of whom are lay-sisters.) *Superior*, Mother Agatha (Margaret,) O'Brien.

ACADEMY OF ST. FRANCIS XAVIER FOR YOUNG LADIES,

Chicago, Illinois.

This institution, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy, is kept at the Convent. Boarders and externs are admitted.

ANNUAL EXPENSES.

Board and tuition, including washing and mending, and Physician's fees, payable semi-annually, in advance.....	\$120 00
Half-board and tuition.....	60 00
Tuition alone for externs.....	16 00

Extra charges for the French and German Languages, &c.

Mother Agatha O'Brien, *Directress*.

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF MERCY,

Galena, Illinois.

This Convent is a branch of the Mother-house in Chicago, and is under the superintendence of the Bishop and of the Mother Superior of Chicago. It contains 9 sisters, of whom 4 are professed, and five novices. Sister Theresa (Mary) Riley, *Local Superior*.

ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY FOR YOUNG LADIES,

Galena, Illinois.

This institution is attached to the Convent, and is conducted by the Sisters. Both boarders and externs are admitted. The regulations, terms, and extra charges are the same as those of the St. Francis Xavier Academy, at Chicago. The local superior of the convent is also Directress of the Academy.

NOTE.—The Sisters of Mercy will soon open an Academy at Bourbonnais, Will county, where a house is being built for their reception; and it is hoped that ere long they will form establishments in other parts of the Diocese.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

ST. JOSEPH'S MALE ORPHAN ASYLUM,

Chicago, Illinois.

This institution is still kept in a small frame building, on Wabash Avenue. There are now 50 orphan boys under the care of three Sisters of Mercy.

ST. MARY'S FEMALE ORPHAN ASYLUM,

Chicago, Illinois.

The orphan girls now occupy the spacious brick house that has lately been built for them on Wabash Avenue in South Chicago. Their number is 46. They are under the care of five Sisters of Mercy.

ST. JOSEPH'S FEMALE ORPHAN ASYLUM,

Galena, Illinois.

The orphan children, but few in number, are now kept at the Convent, under the direction of the Sisters, till they can be more suitably provided for.

ST. JOSEPH'S FREE SCHOOL FOR BOYS.

This school is kept in an old frame building on the Bishop's lot near his residence, in South Chicago, and is taught by two young men daily sent from St. Mary's University.

ST. MARY'S FREE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS,

Is kept near the Convent in the rear of the Cathedral, and is under the care of the Sisters of Mercy.

ST. JAMES' FREE SCHOOL.

This school in North Chicago, is kept in a frame building rented for the purpose. It belongs to the congregation of the Holy Name of Jesus, and is taught by three Sisters of Mercy, who reside at the Mother house, on the south side of the river.

GENERAL HOSPITAL OF THE LAKE.

This institution is kept in the north and west wings of the Lake house, which was rented for the accommodation of the sick, who are under the care of six Sisters of Mercy. The average number of patients in both wards is from 25 to 30. Sister Vincent (Mary) McGirr, *Local Superior*.

Sunday Schools are attached to the Cathedral, to the Convents of the Sisters of Mercy, and to several churches in the city and throughout the Diocese.

Temperance Societies have been formed in Chicago and in the principal towns in the Diocese.

Confraternities of the Rosary, the Scapular, the Sacred Heart of Jesus, and the Immaculate Heart of Mary, besides some Altar Societies, have also been established in the principal churches.

Association for obtaining means of supporting the destitute orphans.
Each member contributes 12½ cts. per month.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches built, 76—being built, 20.....	96
Churches soon to be commenced.....	19
Stations regularly or occasionally attended.....	64
Clergymen on the mission.....	59
Clergymen otherwise employed.....	3
Ecclesiastical seminary.....	1
Clerical students.....	13
College.....	1
Convents.....	3
Female academies.....	3
Free schools.....	4
Hospital.....	1
Catholic population, about.....	66,000

DIOCESS OF DUBUQUE.*

This Diocese, which comprises the State of Iowa, is governed by the
Rt. Rev. Mathias Loras, D. D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

IOWA.

Dubuque, Cathedral of St. Raphael—Rt. Rev. Mathias Loras, D. D.,
• Rev. John McEvoy, Rev. Patrick M. McGinnis. Sermon in English
and French.

The Germans have erected here a good stone church, under the invocation of the Most Holy Trinity. They will soon have a German Priest.

Garry Owen or *Makoqueti*, Jackson Co., St. Patrick's—Rev. Jeremiah Tracy. This is a numerous settlement, all Irish. The school is large, and supported by the public school fund.

Holy Cross, Dubuque Co., Holy Cross—Rev. Michael Lynch, who visits Braxton and other stations.

New Vienna, Dubuque Co., St. Bonifacius. This congregation is entirely German, with a German school—Rev. Matthew Lentner.

Guttenburg, Clayton Co., Immaculate Conception. The church is not entirely finished; it is composed chiefly of Germans, and visited from New Vienna.

Garnovillo, Clayton Co., St. Bridget, frame church—visited from New Vienna.

Big Spring, Windsheky Co., a station.

Fort Atkinson, — Co., a German station, log church—attended from New Vienna.

Wexford, Alamakee Co., St. George's—Rev. Thomas Hore. This is a new Irish settlement, with a good landing on the Mississippi river.

*This account was communicated by the Rt. Rev. Bishop.

Cascade, Jackson Co., St. Martin's, brick church. A settlement composed of Germans and Irish—visited on the second Sunday of the month by Rev. J. Tracy.

St. Joseph, Dubuque Co., St. Joseph's, composed chiefly of French—visited on the second Sunday of the month, by Rev. M. Lynch. Sermon in French and English.

Shellmound Station, Dubuque Co., composed of Germans and Irish—visited from Dubuque.

Tele-de-morts, Dubuque Co., between Dubuque and Bellevue, chiefly on Mississippi shore. This settlement is composed of Germans and Irish, who have each their own church, under the patronage of St. Donatus and St. Catharine. Attended from Dubuque.

Bellevue, Jackson Co., St. Andrews, a frame building, on Mississippi shore, with an extensive grave-yard—Rev. Frederick Jean.

Dwett, county seat of Clinton, St. Simon's—Rev. M. M'Kenny. This settlement, entirely Irish, is growing very much. A good brick church is soon to be built on the two lots given by a Protestant gentleman. There is yet some congress land for sale, at \$1 25 per acre. The above named clergyman visits also two stations, Walnut Grove and Center Grove, formerly Sabula.

Charleston, Jackson Co., St. James—attended by Rev. F. Jean, from Bellevue.

Lyons, Clinton county, on the Mississippi. The corner-stone of a good brick church, under the patronage of St. James, was solemnly laid recently by the Rt. Rev. Bishop, in the presence of many Protestants. There will probably be a resident priest here before long.

Commancee, Clinton Co., another station also on the Mississippi.

Leclair, on the Mississippi, a station attended from Davenport.

Davenport, Scott Co., St. Anthony—V. Rev. Anth. Pelamourgues. The church stands in the centre of the town on a whole block, the half of which was purchased by Rt. Rev. Bishop Loras, and the other half generously given by Mr. Anth. Leclair. The new church is partly built, and promises to be a very fine stone building. Rev. G. W. Plathe has under his especial care the Germans, who intend to build a church for themselves in the town.

Muscatine, formerly Bloomington, on the Mississippi shore, Muscatine county, St. Mathias—Rev. Ph. Laurent. Service in English and German. The town is growing rapidly, the number of Catholics increases in good proportion, and the lot where the church stands is on Main street, and very conspicuous.

Iowa City, Johnson Co., St. Mary's—Rev. F. McCormick. The bishop of the Diocese has bought 80 acres of timber land for a grave yard and other religious purposes.

English River, Johnson Co., St. Vincent's—visited from Iowa city on the second Sunday of the month. The church was built chiefly at the expense of M. Shnevollon, who gave 10 acres of land for the grave yard, and 40 acres of timber.

Old Man's Creek, Thompson Co., St. Michael's—attended on fourth Sunday of the month, from Iowa city.

Burlington, Desmoine Co., St. Paul's—Rev. Geo. Reffé. Sermon in German and in English. A ten acre lot convenient to the town was

bought by the Bishop of the Diocess for a grave yard, which is fenced in, and commands a fine view of the Mississippi. The Germans, who are numerous in Burlington, are about to build a church for themselves.

Dodgeville, Desmoine Co., St. Matthew's—a settlement entirely Irish—attended from Burlington.

Augusta, St. Louis—attended from Burlington.

West Point, Lee Co., St. Philip's—Rev. Mat. Michaels. The congregation is almost entirely German. A large piece of land was purchased by the Bishop of the Diocess for a grave yard, and lot for the priest.

Fort Madison, Lee Co., St. Joseph's—Rev. A. Hattenberger. Sermon in German and English. There are here six fine lots in the centre of the town bought for church purposes.

Keokuk, Lee Co., St. John the Evangelist—Rev. J. B. Villars. The Bishop of the Diocess has bought a town block of 12 lots in the middle of the town for any church purpose. The parish church will be there one day, with school houses, &c.

Farmington, Lee Co., a station—visited from Keokuk.

Ottumwa, Wapello Co., Visitation of the B. V.—Rev. A. Hattenberger.

Fort Desmoine, Polk Co., a new Catholic settlement along side of the rich Desmoine Valley—visited from Ottumwa.

Council Bluff, on the Missouri, St. Francis Xavier, a small log church. It has been lately visited by the Rev. B. M. Poyet, and is likely to become before long a good Catholic settlement. The Mormons who occupy it, will soon emigrate to their *Salt Lake*.

Mount St. Bernard, four miles from Dubuque, on the two roads to St. Louis and Iowa city, is a very eligible location for a college and theological seminary. Some buildings are already erected there. The seminarians and the brothers spend their vacations there. Divine service at 9 A. M., on Wednesdays, and on Sundays. Rev. A. Trevis presides over the seminarians, the young students, and the Catholics of the vicinity.

New Paradise Grove, near Mt. St. Bernard. This is a property lately bought by the Brothers of Christian Instruction, who are establishing there a novitiate of their order. It consists of 251 acres, mostly in timber.

INSTITUTIONS.

ACADEMY FOR BOYS,

At Dubuque.

This school which is conducted by three Brothers of the Christian Doctrine has 130 scholars, divided most properly into three classes; kept in three large separate rooms, in which all the branches of a truly solid education are taught. It is to be observed that this school, as well as that of the Sisters of Charity in Dubuque, receives its share of the funds distributed by the Directors of the Public Schools in the State of Iowa; and that the enjoyment of this right was obtained without much difficulty by the Bishop of this Diocess.

ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY.

St. Joseph's Female Academy is about eight miles from the city of Dubuque. The site is elevated, healthy, beautiful, and surrounded by a rich alluvial soil. The chapel and buildings are plain but neat. At a short distance stands St. Joseph's Church; its congregation is already numerous.

The children of the country come early on Sundays for instruction: they are invited, and cordially provided with a plentiful dinner by the Very Rev. Superior.

This purchase of one square mile has been made for the mother-house of the community, with funds furnished by the generous Philadelphians, as an indemnity to an unoffending society, who had suffered in that city by the burnings of May 1844.

Another fire has afflicted this community; but by much exertion, and with the help of generous persons, a large stone house is commenced, which will make the establishment much more conspicuous and comfortable.

ST. MARY'S FEMALE ACADEMY,

Already known to the public, is re-opened in Dubuque, to which is attached a large day school. The use of this property, for the time being, has been given by the Rt. Rev. Bishop Loras to the *Sisters of Charity of the Blessed Virgin*.

The Mother Superior is Sister Mary Frances Clarke, to whom letters are to be directed. There are in the community at present, forty sisters, including novices. Last season they had at St. Joseph's Academy 22 boarders. Parents or guardians residing at a distance are required to have a responsible agent in the city of Dubuque.

Terms.—Board and tuition, per annum, including bed, washing and mending.....\$100 00
Music, and use of the Piano, quarterly,..... 10 00
French or German, per quarter,..... 4 00

The Very Rev. T. C. Donaghoe is the founder and the director of this new order.

An extensive and valuable piece of land, including rich prairies well watered and good timber, with valuable improvements on it, has been generously given by the Rt. Rev. Bishop, to a branch of the Cistercian Order, called the Trappists, who came lately from Mt. Mellerey in Ireland. They have purchased, at Congress price, much of the neighboring land, and they have built a chapel, where many persons come to mass on Sunday, and a school house where they teach every day. They keep their rules well and give great edification to the people. Their number is forty, including five priests, viz: Very Rev. Francis Walsh, *Prior*, James O'Gorman, *Sub-prior*; Bernard McCaffrey, Clement Smyth, Patrick Mohan. The name of the monastery, which is situated 12 miles from Dubuque, is: Our Lady of the New Mellerey.

Dubuque Catholic Society, which was formed in 1837, is chiefly intended to support the church and the clergy of the cathedral. It includes now all the male members of the congregation, who are 18 years old, or above. They pay 25 cents per month, or \$3 a year.

Ladies Catholic Association, of Dubuque, for charitable purposes. The

ladies meet on every second Sunday of the month, and pay 12½ cents per month, chiefly for the support of the poor and orphans. A charity sermon is preached occasionally.

Sunday Schools, at Dubuque, Makoqueti, Davenport, Burlington, &c.

A School at Makoqueti, Jackson county, under the direction of the Rev. Jer. Tracy.

A large and well built brick house, in the rear of the Cathedral, has been completed. It is at present occupied as a residence for the Bishop and Clergy of the Diocese. The interior arrangements are adapted for the purposes of a Seminary.

There are Temperance Societies in Dubuque, and several other places.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	29
Stations.....	16
Clergymen.....	23
Religious communities.....	4
Catholic academies.....	2
Catholic population.....	10,500

DIOCESS OF NASHVILLE.*

This diocese which comprises the State of Tennessee, is governed by Rt. Rev. Richard Pius Miles, D. D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

MIDDLE TENNESSEE.

Nashville, Cathedral of the Seven Dolors—Rt. Rev. Richard Pius Miles, D. D.; Very Rev. Samuel L. Montgomery, O. S. D. *Vic. Gen.*; Rev. Lewis Orengo, O. S. D., *Pastor*.

Clarksville, Immaculate Conception—Rev. L. Hoste.

Humphrey's Co., St. Patrick's—attended from Nashville.

St. Michael's, Robertson co.,—mass and sermon every Sunday—Rev. L. Hoste. Post-office, Turnersville, Robertson co.

STATIONS.

Murfreesboro', Rutherford county,

Gallatin, Sumner co.,

Dover, Stewart co.,

Franklin, Williamson co.,

Columbia, Maury co.,

Nashville and Chattanooga Railroad—attended by Rev. H. V. Brown, Rev. John M. Jacquet. P. O. Chattanooga. Preparations are being made for building a church at Chattanooga.

WESTERN DISTRICT.

Memphis, Shelby co., St. Peter's—Rev. Thomas L. Grace, O. S. D.; Rev. M. Cleary, O. S. D., and Rev. Father Bokel who attends the Germans. A new church will be built this year on the site at present occupied by the old church; also, a church for the Germans.

*This report was communicated by the Rt. Rev. Bishop.

EAST TENNESSEE—STATIONS.

Sequatchee Valley, }
 Walden's Ridge, } Rev. John M. Jacquet.
 Bayer Settlement, }
 Tellico Plains, }

INSTITUTIONS.

BOY'S SCHOOL AT NASHVILLE.

About fifty pupils receive instruction in this institution.

St. Michael's Orphan Asylum for boys, near Turnersville, Robertson county. Rev. L. Hoste, *Director*.

ST. VINCENT'S HOME.

This is the Mother-house of the Sisters of Charity in this Diocese, opened on the feast of St. Vincent of Paul, 1851. The Sisters have lately purchased an excellent house near the church. There are in this establishment four Sisters and three postulants, this being intended as the novitiate. The Sisters have charge of the following institutions :

ST. MARY'S SCHOOL FOR GIRLS,

At Nashville.

Terms for the session.—Board,.....	\$50 00
Spelling, reading, writing, plain sewing, and marking,.....	8 00
Arithmetic, English Grammar, and Geography,.....	10 00
History, Globes, Chemistry and Natural Philosophy,.....	15 00
Ancient History, Rhetoric, Botany, Mental and Moral Philosophy,.....	20 00

St. John's Hospital, attended by three sisters. Patients, generally from ten to twenty. Under the direction of the same sisters is

An Orphan Asylum for boys.

St. Vincent's Female Orphan Asylum attended by the sisters of St. Vincent's Home. The number of orphans at present is thirty-three.

ST. AGNES' FEMALE ACADEMY,

Memphis, Tennessee.

Terms per session, (payable half session in advance)—For board and tuition in any or all of the following branches : Reading, writing, arithmetic, English grammar, geography, history, rhetoric, composition, criticism, principles of natural philosophy, chemistry, and botany, mental and moral philosophy, plain sewing, marking, &c., \$50, \$60, or \$65, according to the age or class of the pupil.

<i>Extra Charges</i> .—Latin, French, Italian, Spanish—each,.....	\$12 00
Music on piano,.....	20 00
“ Guitar,.....	20 00
Drawing and painting,.....	10 00
Fancy work,.....	5 00
Washing and mending,.....	5 00
Bed and bedding,.....	3 00
Books and stationery,.....	3 00

Board per month during vacation, if spent at the Academy—washing mending, &c., included—\$12. Medicines and Physician's fees will also form extra charges.

Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Conception, for the conversion of Sinners. Associations in all the churches of the diocese.

Father Matthew's Temperance Society, in Nashville, 600 members.

There are also in the diocese two circulating libraries, under the superintendence of the respective pastors.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	6
Chapels.....	2
Stations.....	20
Clergymen.....	9
Societies of the Sacred Heart.....	5
Schools for boys.....	2
Academies for young ladies.....	2
School for colored people.....	1
Hospital.....	1
Orphan Asylums.....	3
Number of Catholics.....	5,000

DIOCESS OF CLEVELAND.*

This diocese comprises the northern part of the State of Ohio, and is bounded on the south by the counties of Mercer, Allen, Hardin, Marion, Knox, Coshocton, Tuscarawas, Harrison and Jefferson. It is governed by the Rt. Rev. A. Rappe, D. D., who was consecrated in the Cathedral of Cincinnati, on the 10th of October, 1847.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

OHIO.

- Cleveland.* { St. Mary's church—Rt. Rev. A. Rappe, D. D., Very Rev. James Conlan, Rev. Nich. Roupp. Mass every Sunday at 7; at 9 sermon in German; at 11 sermon in English; catechism for the younger children at 2½; vespers at 3; benediction at 7 in the evening.
- N. B. The new cathedral will be ready for consecration about the 1st of December.
- Basement Chapel of the new Cathedral—Very Rev. L. De Gessbriand. Mass every Sunday at 7; at 9 sermon in English; at 11 in German; Catechism for the younger children at 2½ P. M.; Vespers at 3½.
- Temporary chapel in the school room; at 9 o'clock mass for the children, male and female; at 11 o'clock mass for the adult population.
- Ursuline Chapel—V. Rev. A. Caron.

* The data for this report were furnished by the Rt. Rev. Bishop.

Rockport, Cuyahoga co., church building in the settlement—visited occasionally from Cleveland.

Independence, Cuyahoga co.—visited occasionally from Cleveland.

Laporte, Lorain co., mass two Sundays in the month—Rev. William O'Conner.

West Liverpool, Medina co., two churches—attended two Sundays in the month by Rev. W. O'Conner.

Avon, Lorain co., French Creek, church not dedicated—Rev. John Vandenberg, *Pret. Sang.*, who officiates here every Sunday in the month, except one; also at *Holy Trinity*, five miles from the former place, and at *Sheffield*, five miles from French Creek.

Akron, Summit co., St. Vincent of Paul's—Rev. Francis Magan. Mass three Sundays in the month. *Youngstown*, Trumbull co.—attended one Sunday in the month from Akron.

Canton, Stark co., St. John the Baptist's (English)—Rev. Aug. Campion. St. Peter's (German)—Rev. J. Luhr. *Bethlehem*, Stark co., church not dedicated; *Massillon*, Stark co., St. John's—Rev. Louis Molon.

Defiance, Defiance co., St. John's—Rev. Lewis Filiere. Mass two Sundays in the month. The same clergyman visits the settlements of Hicksville and Clarksville, Williams co.; also the German settlement of Poplar Ridge, where there is a church built. *Providence*, Lucas co., church not ded.—attended two Sundays in the month from Defiance.

Dunganon, Columbiana co., St. Paul's—Rev. James Monahan and Rev. Michael Kennedy, who also attend *St. John's*, six miles south of Dunganon, Wellsville, and East Liverpool, where a new frame church has been erected, and also *Youngstown*, Trumble co., where a church is being built.

Fremont, Sandusky co.—Rev. Thos. Welsh.

Fort Jennings, on the Auglaize, German settlement—Rev. Mr. Boehne.

Fulton, Stark co.—vacant.

Glandorf, Putnam co., St. John Baptist—Rev. Maximilian Homburger, O. P. S., Rev. Willibaldus Willi, O. P. S., Rev. Sebastian Ganter, O. P. S., Rev. F. Kendeler, O. P. S.

Harrisburg, Stark co., church of the Sacred Heart of Mary—Rev. P. Weber. *New Berlin*, Stark co., church built—attended by the same.

La Prairie, Sandusky co., St. Charles; *St. Mary's* and *Port Clinton*, Ottawa co.—attended from Fremont.

Louisville, Stark co., mass every Sunday—Rev. Florentine Darcy. Settlements of *Paris* and *Georgetown*—visited from Louisville.

Maumee City, Lucas co., St. Joseph's—Rev. Philip Flum. *Perrisburg*, Wood co.—visited from Maumee city.

Mount Eaton, Holmes co., St. Genevieve—vacant.

Norwalk, Huron co., St. Alphonsus', five miles from town—Rev. Chas. Eyraud, who also attends St. Peter's, one mile from town, and *Milan*, Huron county.

Painesville, Lake co.—Rev. Chas. M. N. Coquerelle. *Thompson*, Lake county—visited from Painesville.

Randolph, Portage co., German settlement—Rev. J. Ringele, *Pret. Sang.* *Sandusky City*, Holy Angels—Rev. Jas. V. Conlan. *Bellevue*—attended from Sandusky city.

Section Ten, Putnam co., large church building—Rev. Mr. Breideck. *Shelby*, Richland co., church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus—vacant. *Galion*, Crawford co., church to be built—Rev. Peter Kreusch. *Tiffin*, Seneca co., German church—Rev. John Bapt. Uhlmann. *St. Joseph's*, (English)—Rev. Michael Sullivan. *Findlay*, Hancock co.—visited by the same clergyman.

Toledo, Lucas co., *St. Francis of Sales*—Rev. Ph. Foley and Rev. Narcissus Ponchell. *Six Mile Woods*, Lucas co., church not dedicated, and *River aux Toussaints*, visited from Toledo.

Thompson, Seneca co., *St. Michael's*—Very Rev. Francis de Sales Brunner, and other Fathers of the Order *Pret. Sang.* They visit *St. Michael's* and *St. Maurice's*, near Utica; also *Sherman*, Huron county, *St. Sebastian's*, *New Washington*, Crawford co., *St. Bernard's*; *Attica*, Seneca co., *St. Stephen's*.

Wolf's Creek, Seneca co., *St. Boniface*—Rev. M. Anthony Meyer, and other clergymen *Pret. Sang.*, who also visit Rome and Upper Sandusky.

Wooster, Wayne co.—Rev. George Brannen. *Bristol*, Wayne co., church not dedicated—attended once a month from Wooster. *Doylestown*, Wayne county, *St. Peter's*—attended once a month from Wooster. *St. Joseph's*, Holmes co.—attended from Wooster.

INSTITUTIONS.

ST. MARY'S ECCLESIASTICAL SEMINARY,

Cleveland, Ohio.

This seminary is under the charge of the V. Rev. Alexis Caron, who is professor of theology, and Rev. J. B. Marechal, assistant professor. Rev. Michael Healy lodges at the Seminary, and assists in the parochial duties of the city. Number of students, 18, of whom nine are studying theology.

Catholic Pay and Free School, at Cleveland.

CONVENT PRETIOSISSIMI SANGUINIS,

Thompson, Seneca co., Ohio.

Very Rev. Francis de Sales Brunner, *Superior*.

Rev. John C. Wittmer, *Pro-Superior*.

“ Peter A. Capeder.

“ S. Sanner.

CONVENT PRETIOSISSIMI SANGUINIS,

Wolf's Creek, Seneca co., Ohio.

Rev. M. Anthony Meyer.

“ Engelbertus Ruff.

“ Mathias Kreusch.

URSULINE CONVENT,*Cleveland, Ohio.*

There are four sisters, six novices, and one postulant in this community. They have a day and boarding school, and also a free school.

SISTERS PRETIOSISSIMI SANGUINIS.

The Congregation of the Sisters of the most Precious Blood, perpetually occupied in the adoration of the Most Holy Sacrament, and in the education of youth, have four establishments in the diocese. At Wolf's Creek, Seneca county, is the principal house, of which the others are branches, and in which there are 17 sisters and 16 novices, attached to which is a boarding school. The Sister Servant is Johanna Grunfelder.

At Thompson, Seneca co., there are 13 sisters and 14 novices, with an orphan asylum. The Sister Servant is Maria Agatha Metzler.

At Glandorf, Putnam county, where there are 10 sisters and 13 novices, there is a boarding and day school for the instruction of the little girls of this place, and the surrounding country. The Sister Servant is Francisca Wehrle.

At Mariacamp, near Glandorf, there are seven sisters and seven novices. Sister Servant, Lucia Toos.

Female Orphan Asylum, at Cleveland, under the care of three Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Mary. There are seven orphans in the house.

St. Vincent's Charity Hospital.—This institution has been established in Ohio city, on a lot of eight acres, which was purchased for this purpose by the bishop. It is now in successful operation, under the management of three Augustinian sisters and two novices, lately arrived from France.

St. Mary's Benevolent Society, in Cleveland.—The object of this society is to supply the wants of the sick and poor, and provide homes for the orphans. It has 140 members.

Altar and Temperance Societies, are established in a great number of congregations through the diocese.

There are associations of the Most Sacred and Immaculate Heart of Mary, to obtain the conversion of sinners, established in the churches of the Holy Angels, Sandusky city, St. Francis of Sales, Toledo, the Sacred Heart of Jesus, near Shelby, St. John the Baptist, Canton, St. Louis, Louisville, Stark co., and St. Genevieve, Holmes county.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and chapels built and building about.....	55
Clergymen on the mission.....	41
“ otherwise employed.....	2
Catholic population about.....	30,000

DIOCESS OF PITTSBURG.*

This Diocess embraces the Western District of Pennsylvania, which is divided from the Eastern District by the line running along the eastern border of the following counties: Bedford, Huntingdon, Clearfield, Elk, McKean, and Potter. It is governed by the Rt. Rev. MICHAEL O'CONNOR, D. D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

WESTERN DISTRICT OF PENNSYLVANIA.

Allegheny county.	Pittsburg.	{	* St Paul's Cathedral—Right Rev. M. O'Connor, Very Rev. E. McMahon, <i>Vic. Gen.</i> , Rev. T. S. Reynolds, Rev. J. Tuhigg.
		{	St. Patrick's—Rev. E. F. Garland, Rev. J. Treacy.
		{	St. Philomena's, (German)—Rev. F. Seelos, C. SS. R., Rev. L. Holzer, C. SS. R.
		{	Allegheny, { St. Peter's—Rev. J. Kerney.
		{	St. Mary's, (German)—Rev. J. Stiebel.
	Birmingham, St. Michael's, (German)—Rev. J. Hartmann.	{	Sharpsburg, St. Joseph's,
			Wexford, St. Alphonsus,
		{ Rev. A. Gibbs. P. O., Sharpsburg.	
		Pine Creek, St. Mary's—attended from Pittsburg.	
		Chartier's Creek, St. Philip's,	
		{ Elizabethtown, St. Michael's,	
		{ Rev. J. McGowan. P. O., Pittsburg.	
		† Mifflin Township,	
		{ McKeesport, St. Peter's—Rev. N. Høres.	
		{	Upper Columbia,
			Williamsport,
			Washington co., { West Alexander, St. James,
	{	{	Rev. D. Hickey. P. O., West Alexander.
			† Washington,
	Green co.,	{	Waynesburg—St. Ann,
			Fayette co., { Uniontown, church not ded.,
	{	{	Rev. W. Lambert. P. O., Brownsville.
			Brownsville, St. Peter's,
	Beaver co.,	{	Beaver—St. Peter and Paul,
			Newcastle, St. Mary's,
	Lawrence co.,	{	Rev. J. Reid. P. O., Beaver.
			New Bedford, St. James's,
Butler co.,	{	{	Butler, St. Peter's—Rev. J. Tamchina.
			Donegal, St. Joseph's—Rev. J. Larkin.
			Clearfield, St. Mary's—Rev. G. Gortentschnig. P. O. Butler.
			Murrinsville, St. Alphonsus—Rev. M. Mitchell.
Armstrong co.,	{	{	Sugar Creek, St. Patrick's—Rev. J. Cody.
			Brady's Bend, SS. Peter and Paul—Rev. E. Gray. P. O., Worthington.
			Freeport, St. Mary's—Rev. J. Larkin, of Butler.
			Indiana, St. Bernard,
Indiana co.,	{	{	attended from Youngstown.
			Salzburgh, St. Matthew,
			Blairsville, SS. Simon and Jude—Rev. J. A. Stillinger.
	{	{	Cameron's Bottom, St. Patrick's—Rev. R. Brown. P. O., Strongstown.

* This report was furnished by the V. Rev. Vicar General.

† Places having this mark are regularly visited, but have no churches.

‡ Churches are being erected in the places with this mark before them.

There are churches in all the places where neither of the foregoing marks is prefixed.

- Westmoreland co.*, { Youngstown, St. Vincent's—V. Rev. B. Wimmer,
O. S. B., and other Clergymen of the Monastery.
Convent—Rev. J. O'Connor, *Chaplain*.
Greensburg, M. Holy Sacrament—Rev. W. Pollard.
Derry Township, Our Lady of Mount Carmel—attended from Blairsville.
- Cambria co.*, { Loretto, St. Michael's—Rev. Joseph Gallagher.
Ebensburg, St. Patrick's—Rev. A. L. Roche.
Loop, St. Augustine's—Rev. M. Corbett.
Hart's Sleeping Place, St. Joseph's—attended from Loretto.
- Cambria co.*, { Carrolltown, St. Benedict, { Rev. C. Engelbrecht, O. S. B.
Glenn Connell, ———, { and other members of the order.
Summit, St. Aloysius—Rev. Th. McCullough, Rev. R. Brown.
- Blair co.*, { Johnstown, St. John Gualbert, { Rev. T. Mullin. P. O.,
Jefferson, St. Bartholomew, { Johnstown.
- Blair co.*, { Hollidaysburg, St. Mary's—Rev. J. Walsh.
†Altona, ——— Rev. J. Neuper.
Newry, St. Patrick's, {
†Tyrone, { Rev. J. Bradley.
{ Sinking Valley, St. Luke's, }
- Huntingdon co.*, { Huntingdon, Most Holy Trinity, { attended from Hollidaysburg.
Shade Valley, St. Mary's, }
- Bedford co.*, Bedford, St. Thomas's—Very Rev. Th. Heyden.
- Somerset co.*, { Harman's Bottom, St. John's { Rev. J. Gezowski. P.
Fairfield, St. Matthew's, { O., West End.
- Mercer co.*, { Mercer, St. Raphael's—Rev. M. Mitchell, of Murrinsville.
Greenville, St. Michael's—Rev. Th. Smith, of Cussewago.
- Crawford county*, { Meadville, St. Agatha—Rev. A. Reck.
French Settlement, St. Hyppolyte, {
Rev. M. A. De La Rocque. {
French Settlement, SS. Peter and Paul,—Rev. A. McConnell. } P. O. Meadville.
Oil Creek, St. Stephen. {
Cussewago, St. Philip Beniti, } Rev. Th. Smith.
Powerstown, { P. O. Crossingville.
Maguire's Settlement, }
- Warren county*, Warren—attended by Rev. A. M'Connell of French Settlement near Meadville.
- Erie county*, { Erie, St. Patrick's—Rev. J. F. Deane.
" St. Mary's, (German,) { Rev. N. Steinbacher,
M'Kain Township, St. Francis, { S. J.
- Clarion county*, { †Clarion,
Friburgh, St. Michael's, { Rev. A. S. Skopez.
Vogelbacher's Set., St. Joseph's, { P. O. Clinton.
Wilderness, ———, { Rev. J. Slattery.
Red Bank, St. Nicholas, { Rev. T. Ledwith.
P. O. Clarion.
- Jefferson county*, † Brookville,
Venango county, † Franklin.

<i>Clearfield county</i> ,	{ Clearfield, St. Francis, Grampton Hills, St. Bonaventure, Frenchville, St. Mary's, Morris Township, St. Severinus,	{ Rev. J. Berbigier. Rev. J. Morris. P. O. Frenchville.
<i>Elk county</i> ,	{ Kersey, St. Michaels, St. Marystown, St. Mary's—	{ Rev. B. Haindel, O. S. B., Rev. Maur Zacherl, O. S. B. P. O. Benzinger.
<i>McKean county</i> ,	{ Smethport, church not ded. Newell Creek, St. Mary's,	{ Rev. J. Burns. P. O. Allegheny Bridge,
<i>Potter county</i> ,	{ Genessee township, ch. not ded.	{ McKean county.

INSTITUTIONS.

BENEDICTINE MONASTERY.

1. *Youngstown, Westmoreland Co., Pa.*

V. Rev. B. Wimmer, O. S. B., *Superior*; Rev. Utho Huber, O. S. B., *Prior*; Rev. A. Zückriegel, O. S. B.; Rev. Odilo Vandergrun, O. S. B., Rev. Luke Wimmer, O. S. B., Rev. Demetrius Marogna, O. S. B., Rev. Joseph Billon, O. S. B.

Besides 28 students of the Benedictine Order, there are at present 50 boys educated at the Seminary attached to the Monastery. Eighty lay-brothers attached to the order.

2. *Carrolltown, Cambria County, Pa.*

Rev. Celestine Engelbrecht, O. S. B., *Prior*.

" Geyerstanger, O. S. B.

" Henry Lemke, O. S. B.

3. *St. Marystown, Elk County, Pa.*

Rev. Benedict Haindel, O. S. B., *Prior*.

" Maur Zacherl, O. S. B.

4. *Indiana, Indiana County, Pa.*

Rev. Ildephonsus Spoettl, O. S. B.

REDEMPTORIST CONVENT,

Attached to St. Philomena's Church, Pittsburg.

Rev. F. X. Seelos, C. SS. R., *Rector*; Rev. L. Holzer, C. SS. R., Rev. John Hotz, C. SS. R., Rev. — Schafleitner, C. SS. R.

FRANCISCAN BROTHERS,

Loretto, Cambria County.

Brother Giles Carroll, *Superior*.

The Brothers have charge of

ST. FRANCIS' ACADEMY FOR BOYS,

Loretto, Cambria County.

Terms.—The annual pension for board, tuition, washing, mending of linen, and use of bedding, (payable half-yearly in advance) is \$100.

Postage of letters, books and stationery, if not furnished by parents or guardians, will form an extra charge, as will also medical attendance.

The scholastic year, commencing on first Monday of September, will close on the 15th of July following. Those remaining at the institution during the Summer vacation will be charged \$12 extra.

All letters addressed (post-paid) to the "Superior of the Franciscan Monastery, Loretto, Cambria County, Pa."

Reference may be made to Rt. Rev. M. O'Connor, Bishop of Pittsburgh, and Rev. H. P. Gallagher, Loretto, Cambria county.

They have also a house at Cameron's Bottom, Indiana county, and have charge of St. Paul's School, Pittsburg, where about 350 pupils are educated.

SISTERS OF MERCY.

Sister GERTRUDE BLAKE, *Mother Superior*.

The Sisters of this order devote themselves to instruction—especially the religious instruction both of children and adults, to the service of the poor and sick both at their own houses and in hospitals, and to the protection of destitute females. The mother house and novitiate are in Webster street, Pittsburg. The following institutions are under the care of the Sisters :

THE MERCY HOSPITAL, (Pittsburg.)

Sister ISODORE FISHER, *Superior*.

Drs. Addison, Gazzam, Bruce, McMeal, Pollock, Snyder, Werneburgh, and Draine, *Physicians*.

As many patients as the means of the institution permit are received free. Pay patients in the general ward are charged \$3 00 a week. Those who occupy private rooms pay \$5 00 a week.

The building is spacious and in a beautiful location, and has ample accommodation for about eighty patients.

YOUNG LADIES' ACADEMY OF ST. FRANCIS XAVIER,

Near Youngstown, Westmoreland co.

Sister ELIZABETH STRANGE, *Superior*.

<i>Terms</i> .—Board and tuition, washing, &c, (payable half-yearly in advance,).....		\$100 00
Music and the use of the piano, per quarter,.....		8 00
Vocal Music,.....		5 00
Painting and Drawing,.....		5 00
French do.		5 00
Italian do.		5 00

For further particulars apply to the Superioress of the Convent.

Academy at Loretto.—Sister REGIS DOWLING, *Superior*.

St. Paul's R. C. Orphan Asylum, Pittsburg, is under the direction of a board of Managers. The care of the orphans is entrusted to the Sisters of Mercy. The female branch in Webster street, supports seventy orphans. There are twenty-four in the male branch in Birmingham.

The Sisters have day schools in Wiley street, and in Chatham street, Pittsburg, in Allegheny, and in Birmingham.

St. Joseph's R. C. Orphan Asylum.—A society under the above title has been lately organized chiefly for orphans of German origin. A large house has been erected for the accommodation of the orphans on the hill over Allegheny city.

Sisters of Notre Dame.—These Sisters have charge of the female department in *St. Philomena's day-school*, Pittsburg, which is attended by 250 girls, and 350 boys.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches,.....	78
Churches building,.....	4
Clergymen,.....	64
Clerical students,.....	26
Catholic population,.....	50,000

DIOCESS OF HARTFORD.*

This diocese embraces the States of Connecticut and Rhode Island, and is governed by the Rt. Rev. BERNARD O'REILLY, D. D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

RHODE ISLAND.

- Providence.* { Cathedral of St. Peter and St. Paul—Rt. Rev. Bernard O'Reilly, D.
D., Very Rev. James Hughes, V. G., Rev. Dennis Wheeler,
Rev. Patrick Delaney, Rev. Patrick Lanahan.
St. Patrick's—Very Rev. Joseph Stokes, V. G., Rev. Thos. Quinn.
St. Joseph's is being built—Rev. James O'Reilly.
St. Mary's—being built.
St. Catharine's Convent of Sisters of Mercy—Rev. Patrick Delaney.
Children's Chapel, "Our Lady of Mercy"—Rev. Patrick Delaney.
- Bristol*, no church—attended from Warren.
- Crompton*, Blessed Virgin of Mount Carmel—Rev. James Gibson.
- Greenwich*, no church—attended from the Cathedral.
- Greenville*—attended from the Cathedral.
- Newport*, Our Lady of the Isle—Rev. James Fitton.
- Pawtucket*, Immaculate Conception—Rev. Joseph McNamee, Rev. James P. Cahil, who attends many sections on the New Haven railroad, commencing with Lime, to within four miles of Brantford, and from the mouth of the Connecticut up to within ten miles of Middletown.
- Pascoag*, no church—attended from the Cathedral.
- Wakefield*, no church—attended from the Cathedral.
- Warren*, St. Mary's—Rev. Patrick Lamb.
- Woonsocket*, St. Charles Borromeo—Rev. Hugh Carmody.

CONNECTICUT.

- Bridgeport*, St. James—Rev. Thomas Sinnott.
" St. Mary's—now being built.
- Birmingham*, Immaculate Conception—Rev. James Lynch.

*This report was received from the Rt. Rev. Bishop.

Bristol, no church—attended from New Britton.
Collinsville, St. Patrick's—attended from New Britton.
Colchester, no church—attended from Donaldsonville.
Cheshire, no church—attended from Meridon.
Clinton, no church—attended from Pawtucket.
Danbury, church not dedicated—Rev. Michael Farrall.
Donaldsonville, no church—Rev. Michael McCabe.
Falls Village, no church—Rev. John Smith.
Farmington, no church—attended from New Britton.
Hartford, St. Patrick's—Rev. John Brady, Rev. Peter Kelly.
Humphreysville, no church—attended from Birmingham.
Litchfield, no church—attended from West Winsted.
Middletown, St. John's—Rev. John Brady, Rev. Hugh O'Reilly.
Milford, church not dedicated—attended from New Haven.
Meridon, church not dedicated—Rev. Hugh O'Reilly.
Mystic, no church—attended from Stonington.
New Britton, St. Mary's—Rev. Luke Daly.
Norwalk, St. Mary's—Rev. John Brady.
Norwich, St. Mary's—Rev. Daniel Kelly.
New London, St. John's—Rev. Thomas Ryan.
Norfolk, no church—attended from Falls Village.
New Hartford, no church—attended from West Winsted.
New Milford, no church—attended from Danbury.
New Haven, St. Mary's—Rev. Edward J. O'Brien, Rev. Christ. Moore.
 " St. Patrick's, being completed—Rev. Matthew Hart.
Rhodesville, no church—attended from Donaldsonville.
Stamford, St. John's—attended from Norwalk.
Stonington—Rev. Thomas Drea.
Thompsonville, no church—attended from Windsor Locks.
Waterbury, church not dedicated—Rev. Michael O'Neil.
West Winsted, church being built—Rev. Philip Gillick.
Woolcotville, no church—attended from West Winsted.
Westerly, no church—attended from Stonington.
Wallingsford, no church—attended from Meridon.
William Antic, no church—attended from Donaldsonville.
Windsor Locks, church being built—Rev. James Smith.

INSTITUTIONS.

ST. MARY'S THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY,

Providence, R. I.

There are now in this institution 8 students. Twelve more are now studying for the diocess in other seminaries. Seventeen of this number are now in their second year of theological study.

SISTERS OF MERCY,

Providence, R. I.

There are now in this community six professed sisters, twenty novices, and five postulants. Sister Mary Frances Warden, *Superioress*.

The Institute of Mercy embraces the following objects : the care taking and support of female orphans; the support and protection of poor and destitute, but virtuous young women, until provided with situations; the visitation of the sick, and the education of children of their sex.

FEMALE ACADEMY,

Providence, R. I.

The sisters keep, at their residence, an academy for young ladies, where all the branches essential to a complete education are taught by sisters eminently qualified.

BOYS' ACADEMY,

Providence, R. I.

This institution is in charge of a clergyman, aided by three qualified teachers, and is organized to give a cheap classical or commercial education, to the sons of those who desire the advancement of their boys, in either of these departments.

Orphan Asylum. The Sisters of Mercy have opened in a house connected with their Convent, a female orphan asylum, in which there are thirty-five orphans. This institution has already done infinite good.

Cathedral Female Free School. The Sisters of Mercy have charge of this school, in which they teach daily about 300 little girls.

Cathedral Free School for Boys. This school is under the supervision of a clergyman, with a qualified teacher, and assistants. About 250 boys are daily taught in this school.

St. Patrick's Free School for Females. The Sisters of Mercy are in charge of this school, and teach daily in it over 200 little girls.

St. Patrick's Free School for Boys. Over 150 boys are taught by a secular teacher, in this school, under the supervision of the pastor.

St. Joseph's Free School. About 150 children are daily taught in this school by a secular teacher, under the supervision of the pastor.

ST. CATHARINE'S CONVENT,

New Haven.

The Sisters of Mercy, located a few months since, in this city, keep an orphan asylum, and teach in their free school daily, about 230 little girls. They have also opened a female academy in their house.

ST. MARY'S FREE SCHOOL FOR BOYS,

New Haven.

About 200 boys are taught in this school by a secular teacher, under the supervision of a clergyman.

ST. CATHARINE'S CONVENT,

Hartford, Connecticut.

The Sisters of Mercy, located here a few months since, keep an orphan asylum, and teach daily in their free school about 200 little girls. They have also opened an academy in their house.

Bridgeport. There is here also a free school well attended, and it is to be hoped that schools will, in a little time, be organized in connection with all the congregations in the diocese. If we wish to save to religion and God the rising generation, we will, even at a sacrifice, organize for their education, Catholic schools.

Sunday Schools exist in every congregation in the diocese, but are considered, in the absence of the Catholic day school, but feeble auxiliaries to religious education.

RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES. The *Purgatorian Society* organized at the Cathedral, is in a most flourishing condition. Its object is continuous prayer for the souls of the faithful departed. It gives much edification, and is eminently religious.

The *Scapular* and *Rosary* societies are found in a flourishing condition, in almost all the congregations of the diocese.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	28
Clergymen.....	32
Ecclesiastical seminary.....	1
Clerical students.....	20
Female academies.....	3
Boys academy.....	1
Orphan asylum.....	1
Catholic population upwards of.....	50,000

DIOCESS OF GALVESTON.

The diocese of Galveston embraces the State of Texas, and is governed by the Rt. Rev. J. M. Odin, D. D.*

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

TEXAS.

Galveston, St. Mary's Cathedral—Rt. Rev. J. M. Odin, D. D., Very Rev. L. C. M. Chambodut, Rev. Mr. Huc, Rev. P. Vignolles, O. M. J., Rev. P. Parisot, O. M. J., Rev. P. Keralun, O. M. J., Rev. Mr. Hagerty.

Houston, Harris co., church of St. Vincent of Paul—Rev. Edward Clark, Rev. Mr. Feltn.

Richmond, *Spring Creek*, *Morgan's Point*, *Lynchburg* and *Harrisburg*—attended from Houston.

Brazoria, Brazoria co., brick church—Rev. James Miller.

Victoria, Chapel of Our Lady of Guadalupe—Rev. Mr. O'Reily.

St. Joseph's Chapel, *Refugio*, *Live Oak Point*, *Lamar*, *San Patricio* and *Corpus Christi*—attended by Rev. Mr. O'Reily.

Goliad—vacant.

Frelsburg, Colorado co., St. Peter's chapel—Rev. Joseph Austaett.

Columbus, *Lagrange*, *Dof*, *Ellinger*, *Buchel's Settlements* and *Washington*—attended by Rev. Joseph Austaett.

Brown's Settlement, St. Mary's chapel—Rev. Chas. Padey.

* This report was received from the Rt. Rev. Bishop.

- Bruskey*, Lavaca co., St. Joseph's chapel—Rev. Charles Padey.
Port Lavaca, Indianola, *McHenry's Settlement*, *Gonzales* and *Cuero*—visited occasionally by Rev. Charles Padey.
Austin city—Rev. M. Sheehan.
San Antonio, Bexar co., church of St. Ferdinand—Very Rev. C. M. Dubuis, Rev. James Giraudon, Rev. Albert Xavier Maucclair.
Missions of *San Jose*, *San Juan* and *San Francisco de la Spada*—attended from San Antonio.
Chapel of San Leonidas, Bexar co.—attended from San Antonio.
Castroville, Medina co., church of St. Louis—Rev. Bonaventura Keller, O. M. C.
Kuihi and *Vandenburg*—attended from Castroville.
Dhanis, Medina co., St. Mary's, church building—Rev. Dominic Mesens, O. M. C.
New Braunfels, Caumale co., chapel of St. Peter—Rev. Leopold Mockzygemba, O. M. C.
Seguin, *Cibolo*, *Santa Clara*—attended from New Braunfels.
Fredericksburg, chapel of SS. Peter and Paul—Rev. Anthony Müller, O. M. C.
Brownsville, Cameron co., chapel of the Immaculate Conception—Rev. Father Verdet, O. M. J., Rev. Father Gay, O. M. J., Rev. Father Olivier, O. M. J.
Chapels of Santa Rita, Santa Rosalia, Point Isabel, Rio Grande city and Roma—visited occasionally by the Rev. Fathers from Brownsville.
Laredo, church of San Augustin—vacant.
Eagle Pass—vacant.
San Eleazaro, *Socorro* and *Jsleta*, in the county of El Paso—attended by Rev. Antonio Severo Borrajo.
Nacogdoches, chapel of Our Lady del Pilar—vacant.
San Juan Bautista, *Carisso*, *Flores' Settlement*, *Concepcion*, *Angelina*, *Melrose*, *Mariane* and *San Augustine*—attended from Nacogdoches.
Liberty, on the Trinity river, *Woodsville*, *Beaumont* and *Sabine Pass*—attended from Galveston.

INSTITUTIONS.

URSULINE CONVENT,

At Galveston.

There are 12 professed sisters, 3 novices and 2 postulants in the institution. They have charge of

YOUNG LADIES' ACADEMY,

At Galveston.

Terms—Board and tuition.....\$160 per annum, or \$40 per quarter.

Half-boarders, to dine and study at

the institution.....	80	"	20	"
Day scholars.....	20	"	5	"

There are extra charges for washing, mending, &c.

Number of scholars from 80 to 100.

URSULINE CONVENT AND ACADEMY,*At San Antonio, Texas.*

There are nine professed sisters, two novices and two postulants in the convent. The terms for the academy are the same as at Galveston.

Number of scholars between 70 and 80.

SISTERS OF THE INCARNATE WORD.

There are four sisters of this order, with several candidates, who are about to open a female academy in the valley of the Rio Grande.

BROTHERS OF MARY,*At San Antonio, Texas.*

There is an institution of these brothers at San Antonio, where they opened a school for boys on the 1st of September. Number of brothers 5, of scholars, 50. Brother Edel, *Superior*.

Besides the above, there are several other schools for boys in the diocese.

Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. This society is established in every church and chapel throughout the country.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and chapels built.....	26
Churches building.....	4
Clergymen.....	25
Schools for boys.....	3
Academies for young ladies.....	3

DIOCESS OF WHEELING.*

The See of Wheeling includes that portion of the State of Virginia lying west of Maryland and of the Allegheny Mountains, north of Monroe co., and thence following the lines of Monroe, Giles, Montgomery, Floyd and Carroll counties. It is governed by Rt. Rev. Richard Vincent Whelan, D. D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.**VIRGINIA.**

Wheeling, Ohio co., St. James's Cathedral—Rt. Rev. R. V. Whelan, D. D. Rev. John Brazil, Rev. Stephen Huber.

Wellsburg, Brooke co.,—attended from Wheeling on the 2d Sunday of each month. Preparations making for the erection of a brick church.

Fairmount, Marion co.,—attended on the 4th Sunday of each month from Wheeling.

Preston co., German settlement, St. Joseph's church—attended six times

*This report was received from the Rt. Rev. Bishop.

in the year, on the 3d Sunday of the month, by Rev. Mr. Huber, of Wheeling.

Big Tunnel, or Greigsville in same co., St. Patrick's church—attended six times yearly, by the same, on the 3d Sunday of the month.

Marshall co., German settlement—attended six times annually by the same.

Parkersburg, Wood co., St. ————Rev. R. P. O'Neil, who resides here. Mass on the 1st and 3d Sunday of each month. Other Sundays usually devoted to stations on the public works.

Salt Works, Kanawha co., and other places adjacent, visited four times in the year by Rev. R. P. O'Neil, of Parkersburg.

Weston, Lewis co., St. Patrick's—Rev. Bartholomew Stack, who resides at this point. Mass 1st and 3d Sundays of each month.

Doddridge co., German settlement, St. Clair's—visited on the 2d Sunday of each month by Rev. B. Stack, or Rev. Stephen Huber.

Summersville, Nicholas co., St. John's—attended from Weston on the 4th Sunday of each month.

Braxton Court House, Beverly co., and several other growing Catholic settlements within this district are visited occasionally by Rev. Bartholomew Stack.

West Union, Doddridge co.,—attended by Rev. Dennis Brennan. A Catholic settlement is forming in the neighborhood, where lands are abundant, and a church is forthwith to be erected at this county seat.


The district intersected by the Baltimore and Parkersburg railroad is all attended by Rev. Dennis Brennan, whose residence will be in the neighborhood of Bridgeport.

Wytheville, Wythe co., St. Mary's—Rev. Henry F. Parke, who resides here. Mass 1st and 3d Sunday of each month.

Tazewell Court House, Chapel not yet blessed—attended six times yearly on the 2d Sunday of the month, by Rev. H. Parke.

Sweet Springs, Monroe co.,—visited on the 5th Sunday of the month, when it occurs, by Rev. H. Parke. A chapel is to be immediately erected at this place.

Union, Burke's Garden and other stations, will also occasionally be attended by Rev. H. Parke.

 In western Virginia there are fine tracts of good land, which can be purchased at very low prices, and to which Catholic settlers are now turning their steps. In this part of the State the slave population is very small, and families of small means may expect to live comfortably and respected. Efforts are made to give spiritual attendance to all families, settling at places not too remote from the residence of the clergyman.

The railroad, being made and projected, are imparting great value to portions of the State hitherto thinly settled.

INSTITUTIONS.

AN ECCLESIASTICAL SEMINARY,

Wheeling, Va.

Attached to the Cathedral, in which are 4 students, 3 pursuing their course of theology, and one student of philosophy. There are, besides these, 3 students at St. Charles's College, Md., destined for this diocess.

ST. VINCENT'S SCHOOL FOR BOYS,

Wheeling, Va.

Under the direction of the clergy of St. James. *None* are excluded from its benefits for want of means, although there is a small charge made when there is ability to pay.

CONVENT OF THE VISITATION OF THE B. V. M.,

Corner of Quincy and Fifth streets, Wheeling, Va.

MOTHER M. MICHAELLA JENKINS, Superior.

Number of sisters in the institution, 17.

YOUNG LADIES' ACADEMY OF THE VISITATION,

Wheeling, Va.

Terms.—Board and washing, per annum,.....	\$100
Tuition in Senior classes,.....	24
Do Junior do.....	20
Do Elementary classes,.....	16
Ink, quills, and paper,.....	2
Pupils are clothed, as well as boarded and taught in the Academy, for \$150 per annum.	

St. Joseph's Benevolent School for girls is also conducted by the Sisters of the Visitation, and is designed to impart a plain, solid education, on terms the most moderate for such as can pay, and gratuitously to the poor.

All these schools are most flourishing, as are also the male and female Sunday Schools of the Cathedral.

There is a German and also an English Benevolent Society in Wheeling.

During the coming spring a branch of the sisters of St. Joseph, from the community in St. Louis, is to be established in Wheeling to take charge of an Infirmary, and to form a novitiate whence may be supplied teachers for schools throughout the diocess, and religious capable of taking charge of other benevolent institutions.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches,.....	9
Clergymen,.....	7
Students,.....	7
Schools for girls,.....	2
School for boys,.....	1
Catholic population,.....	6,000

APOSTOLIC VICARIATE

OF THE INDIAN TERRITORY EAST OF THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS.*

This Vicariate is under the charge of the Right Rev. J. B. Miège, D. D., with the title of Bishop of Messenia, in part. inf., and embraces the following missions :

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

NEBRASKA TERRITORY.

Potawatomie Mission, Kansas River, Immaculate Conception—Rt. Rev. J. B. Miège, D. D.; Rev. J. B. Duerinck, S. J., *Superior*; Rev. M. Gailland, S. J., Rev. J. Schultz, S. J. Sermons every Sunday in Indian or English. Nearest Post Office is Fort Leavenworth.

STATIONS ATTENDED FROM THIS MISSION.

St. Joseph's Chapel, near Shunganon Creek, is attended every other Sunday from St. Mary's by Father Gailland. Sermon in Indian: distance 20 miles.

Chapel of the Seven Dolors, on Mission Creek—attended twice a month by Father Gailland from St. Mary's. Sermon in Indian: distance 16 miles.

Chapel of the Sacred Heart, Soldier Creek—attended twice a month from St. Mary's. Sermon in French or in Indian: distance 20 miles.

The Catholic population of the above stations is 1600.

POTOWATOMIE MANUAL LABOR SCHOOL,

Kansas River.

This Institution is under the charge of the above Fathers, assisted by eight lay-brothers. There are about 50 Indian boys boarded and educated at this mission.

The Female Department is under the charge of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart: their community consists of three Ladies and four Sisters. They board and educate 70 to 75 Indian girls. Madame Lucille Matheron is mother Superior.

INDIAN TERRITORY.

Osage Mission, on the Neosho River, St. Francis de Hieronymo—Rev. Jno. Shoenmakers, S. J., *Superior*; Rev. Paul Ponziglione, S. J., Rev. A. Van Hulst, S. J. Sermons in Osage and English.

STATIONS ATTENDED FROM THE OSAGE MISSION.

Fort Scott visited once a month, distance 45 miles.

Miami Indians, Piankeshaws, Peorias, Weas, visited once in two months, distance 100 miles.

Neutral Lands, inhabited by the Cherokees, visited occasionally, distance 55 miles.

Quapaw Indians—it is in contemplation to establish a mission amongst them: distance 65 miles.

*This report was communicated by the Rt. Rev. Bishop.

Taihe's Village, distance 50 miles,
Clermont's Village, distance 52 miles,
Black Dog's Village, distance 50 miles,
Tall Chief Village, distance 55 miles,
Papin's Village on Marais des Cygnes, distance 10 miles,
Little Osage Village, distance 30 miles.

Visited once a
 month, when
 at home: they
 live by hunt-
 ing.

The Catholic population of this district is supposed to be between 600 and 700. The Catholic population scattered over the vast extent of the upper country in the Indian Villages, Forts and trading Posts, may not fall short of 3,000. It is our earnest wish to visit them as soon as possible.

Attached to the Osage Mission, Neosho River, is a manual labor school for boys, under the direction of the Fathers, assisted by the Rev. Theodore Heiman and six lay-brothers.

Number of boarders 45 to 50.

The Female Department is under the care of the Sisters of Loretto, who are eight in number. The number of girls boarding with them is 35 to 40. Mother Concordia, *Superior*.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches,.....	5
Other stations,.....	10
Clergymen,.....	8
Schools for boys,.....	2
Schools for girls,.....	2
Catholic population,.....	5,300

DIOCESS OF MILWAUKIE.*

This diocese comprises the State of Wisconsin, and is governed by the Rt. Rev. J. M. Henni, D. D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

WISCONSIN.

Milwaukee City.	{ St. John's Cathedral—Rt. Rev. J. M. Henni, D. D., Rev. M. Heiss, Rev. Dr. J. M. Ives, Rev. James M. Doyle.
	{ St. Peter's—Rev. Dr. John W. Norris, Rev. F. Kendeler.
	{ St. Mary's—Rev. Dr. T. Salzmann, Rev. P. Deberge.
	{ St. Gall's—Rev. W. O'Brien.
	{ Holy Trinity—Rev. J. Sadler.
Milwaukee Co.	{ Holy Resurrection, Campo Santo—attended by the clergy of the city for funeral services.
	{ St. Francis' (Assisi.) Nojoshing, four miles south of Milwaukee on the Lake—attended by Rev. J. Sadler.
	{ St. Stephen's, Howell's Road—Rev. Andrew Tusch. Instructions in German.
	{ St. Mathias', Beloit road—Rev. J. A. Stein.
	{ St. Barnabas'—attended by the same. Instructions in German.
	{ St. Matthew's, Oak Creek—Rev. Richard Dunphy. Instructions in English.

* This report was received from the Rt. Rev. Bishop.

Milwaukee Co.	St. Martin's, Franklin—Rev. J. Smith. Instructions in English and also occasionally in German.
	St. Mary's, Greenfield, (vacant)—attended every second Sunday from Franklin. Instructions in English.
	St. Ambrose—visited monthly from Milwaukee. Instructions in German.
	St. Martin's, Granville—Rev. F. X. Obermueller. Instructions in Ger.
	St. Michael's, Granville—attended every second Sunday by Rev. J. Colton. New church building.
Racine Co.	St. James, between the Milwaukee river and the Lake—visited monthly by Rev. S. Bartosz. Instructions in German.
	St. Ignatius', Racine—Very Rev. M. Kundig. Instructions in English and German. A large brick church is building by Germans.
	St. Sebastian's, Burlington—Rev. M. Wisbauer. Instructions in German.
	St. Thomas', (Aquino,) Waterford—Rev. M. Gernbauer. A fine stone church just completed. Instructions in English and German.
	St. Louis', Caledonia—visited monthly by the clergy of Racine. The stations of Yorkville and Spring Prairie, are monthly visited by Rev. M. Gernbauer.
Kenosha Co.	St. Mark's, Kenosha—Rev. John Conroy.
	St. George's, (German)—Rev. D. Huber.
	St. Patrick's, Brighton—Rev. Arthur O'Conner. Instructions in English and once a month in German.
	St. Alphonsus', Wheatland—Rev. M. Weir. Instructions in German.
	St. Wendelin's, on Des Plaines river—is monthly visited from Kenosha. Instructions in German.
Waukesha Co.	St. Joseph's, Waukesha—Rev. F. Tiernan. Instructions in English and at times in German.
	St. James', Springfield—Rev. W. Dougherty.
	St. Dominic's, Menomonee—attended by the same clergyman every second Sunday.
	St. Bruno's, Ottawa, a chapel building—attended monthly by Rev. M. Haider.
	St. John's, (Cantius,) Monches—Rev. P. Kernan. A new church is here building, replacing the old log house.
Washington Co.	St. Columbanus', Lake Five—attended every second Sunday by Rev. P. Kernan.
	St. Anthony's, (Hermit,) Town Eight—Rev. S. Bartosz. Instructions in German.
	Stations Mukonigo, Eagle Center, where churches are building, also Delafield and Tonor's Settlement, are regularly visited by clergymen, likewise Oconomowoc. Instructions in English and German.
	St. Mary's, ad Portum Ozaukee—Rev. P. Bradley, and once a month, Rev. Leo Mann.
	Holy Cross, Belgium—Rev. F. Bermadinger, O. S. F.
	St. Francis Xavier, near Crafton—Rev. Leo Mann.
	St. Joseph's, Crafton—attended by the same. A stone church just completed. Instructions in German and English.
	St. Francis', (Borgia,) Newland—Rev. James Colton.

- | | | |
|---|---|--|
| Washington Co. | { | St. Bridget's, Trenton—attended monthly by the same. |
| | | St. Bonifacius', Germantown—Rev. Dr. Paulhuber, Rev. S. Seif. |
| | | St. Augustin's, east of Lake Five—attended from Germantown. Instructions in German and English. |
| | | St. Hubert's, Richfield—attended also every Sunday from Germantown. Instructions in German. |
| | | St. Nicholas', Fredonia—Rev. M. Peiffer. |
| | | St. Mary's, ad Angelos—attended twice a month by the same. |
| | | Mater Dolorosa and St. Peter's—visited monthly by Rev. F. Bermadinger. |
| | | St. Laurence's, Town Ten—Rev. M. Beiter. |
| | | St. Willibrod's, SS. Peter and Paul's, and St. Mathias', in Town Eleven, are attended by the same. Instructions in German and English. |
| | | Saukville, with other Irish settlements in the towns Ten, Eleven and Twelve, are regularly attended by Rev. P. Bradley. | { | St. Theresa, Theresatown, at the head of the Rock river—visited once a month by Rev. M. Beiter, Rev. A. Godfert. Instructions in English, German and French. |
| Immaculate Conception, Waushara—attended monthly by Rev. J. D. Roche. | | |
| Dodge Co. | { | St. Isidore's, Lyman, a new church just completed, and visited monthly by Rev. M. Haider. Instructions in German and English. |
| | | The stations Beaver-Dam and Wauppun, are also occasionally visited by missionaries. |
| Jefferson Co. | { | St. Bernard's, Watertown—Rev. John Healy. |
| | | St. Henry's, (German,) Watertown—vacant. |
| | | St. Laurence's, near Jeffersontown—Rev. M. Haider, who also attends the stations of Rome, Sullivan and Quinlan's settlement. |
| Walworth Co. | { | St. Francis of Sales, Geneva—Rev. F. Prendergast. A new church built. |
| | | St. Catharine's, near Delavan—attended by the same, likewise Sugar Creek, Whitewater and East Troy, where new churches are building, are regularly attended by Rev. M. Gernbauer and F. Tiernan. |
| | | St. Cuthbert's, Janesville—Rev. M. McFaul, a new brick church completed. |
| Rock Co. | { | St. Thomas', Beloit—visited every first Sunday of the month by the Rev. M. McFaul, likewise Sugar Prairie. |
| | | Other stations, as Spring Valley, Turtle, Big Foot Prairie, are monthly visited by Rev. Mr. Prendergast. Instructions in English. |
| Dane Co. | { | St. Raphael's, Madison, capital of the State—Rev. F. Etschmann. Instructions in English and German. |
| | | St. Norbert's, near the Wisconsin river—Very Rev. Ad. Inama, O. Præm., and Rev. F. Xavier Sailer, O. Præm. Here is a fine brick church building. Instruction in German. |
| | | St. Martin's, Springfield—attended by the Fathers of St. Norbert. Instruction in German. |
| Sauk Co. | | St. Aloysius', Sac Prairie—Rev. M. Gaertner, O. Præm. A new brick church is here building. Instructions in German. |

Sauk Co., The stations near Baraboo, where a chapel is building, and Clark's Corner, are visited regularly by Rev. M. Gaertner. Instructions in German, English and French.

Iowa Co. { St. Paul's, Mineral Point—Rev. J. Causse. Instructions in English, and occasionally in German.

St. Philip's, Highland—Rev. Thomas McDonell.

Porter's Grove, chapel, Dutchville and Wingville, are attended by the same clergyman. Instructions in English.

Holy Assumption, Willow Spring—attended twice a month from Mineral Point. Instructions in English.

St. Matthew's, Shulzburch—Rev. P. Walker, O. P.

St. Patrick's, Benton—Rev. Samuel Mazzuchelli, O. P. A fine stone church is here replacing the old frame building.

St. Rose of the Prairie, is regularly visited by Rev. Samuel Mazzuchelli, likewise

St. Augustine's, at New Diggings. Instruction in English.

Wyota and other stations, are visited occasionally by Rev. P. Walker.

St. Dominic's, Sinsinawa Mound—Very Rev. J. T. Jarboe, O. P., Rev. Vincent Edelin, O. P., Rev. J. Pelking, O. P. Instructions in English and German.

St. Francis', Hazel Green—is attended every Sunday and Holy Day, by the above Fathers.

St. Thomas', Potosi—Rev. M. Hobbs. Instructions in English and occasionally in French. A new brick church has replaced the old log house.

Grant Co. { St. Andrew's, (German,) near Potosi—Rev. Charles Schroudenback.

St. Mary's, Platteville—is visited once a month by the clergymen of Potosi. Instructions in English and German.

St. Thaddeus' (Apostle,) Patch Grove—is visited one Sunday per month by the Rev. M. Hobbs.

The stations Lancaster, Beetown and Cassville, are monthly attended by the Rev. Ch. Shroudenback. Instruction in English and German.

Crawford Co. { St. Gabriel's, Prairie du Chien—Rev. Lucian Galtier. Instructions in French and English.

The stations Prairie la Crosse, Kickapoo, the Bluff and Chippewa settlements, are occasionally visited by Rev. L. Galtier.

Willow River, (St. Croix county,) is occasionally visited from St. Paul's, Minesota Territory.

Columbia Co. { St. Bartholomew's, Portage—Rev. James D. Roche. Instructions in English and French.

St. Aidan's, Elba, where a church is building—visited occasionally by Rev. J. D. Roche. The German settlement near Columbus, is monthly attended by Rev. F. Etschmann.

Portage co., St. Simon's, Grand Rapids—Rev. Louis Dael. Instructions in English and French.

At the stations Frenchtown and Plover-Portage, instructions are in French, English and German. At Stephen's Point, Du-Bey's Point, Little and Big Bull Falls, instructions in English and French.

The stations at Montello, Marcellon, Kingston, Princeton, McIntyre settlement, all in Marquette co., are regularly visited by Mr. Rev. Dael; but Strong's Landing is attended from Oshkosh by Father Farinacci, O. P.

Fond du Lac co. { St. Louis', Fond du Lac—Rev. A. Godfert. Instructions in French, English, and occasionally in German.

St. John's, (Baptist,) near Calumetville—Rev. M. Obermueller. Instructions all in German.

St. Nicholas', Town Forest—Rev. Casper Rehrl, Rev. Geo. Rehrl. Instructions in German. Near it Mount Carmel, with a female academy under the patronage of St. Cecilia.

Holy Ascension, Eden, likewise Byron and Eldorado are regularly attended by Rev. A. Godfert.

Calumet co. { Holy Visitation B. V. M.—Rev. Max. De Beke.

St. Anna's, six miles from the above church, is also regularly (on one Sunday in the month) attended by Rev. M. De Beke with other stations. Instructions in German and English.

St. Magdalene's, Sheboygan—Rev. F. Fusseder. Instructions in English and German.

St. George's, Town Wilson, St. Joseph's, Town Herman, Sheboygan-Falls, Main-Settlement, and four other stations are attended by the same clergyman.

St. Patrick's, a nearly finished church—attended monthly by Rev. P. Bradley.

Manitowoc co. { Holy Maternity, Manitowoc Rapids—Rev. J. Brunner, S. J. Instruction in German, English and French.

St. Luke's, at Two rivers, a new church just completed, is monthly attended by Rev. J. Brunner, S. J. Instruction in French and German. By the same clergyman are also visited

St. Anna's in French Creek, and St. Dennis', and Holy Family—all stations with chapels recently built.

St. John's, (Evangelist,) Green Bay—Rev. John C. Perrodin. Instruction in French and English. The Germans are building a church under the pastoral care of Rev. P. Hartlaub.

St. Francis', (Regis,) Bay Settlement—Rev. F. Edward Daems, O. S. C.

Brown co. { St. Kilian's, is attended monthly by Rev. P. Hartlaub. The stations De Peres, Duck Creek, Oconto, Menomonee, are occasionally visited by Rev. J. C. Perrodin.

St. John's, (Nepomuc.) Little Chute—Very Rev. Wm. De Yonge, O. S. C., Rev. Hubert J. Nuyts, O. S. C. Instructions in French, English, German and Dutch.

St. Francis', (Xavier,) Sylva, likewise Duck Creek, Appleton, Grand Chute, are regularly visited by the Fathers of Nepomuc.

St. Peter's, Oshkosh—Rev. Paul Farinacci, O. P. Instructions in English and occasionally in German.

Winnipeg co. { St. Malachy's, near Neena—is monthly attended by the pastors of Oshkosh; likewise Monosha and Algoma.

St. Xavier's, on Powahegan lake, lately the head mission of the Menomonee tribe, has become a new central mission of Catholic (German and Irish) settlers, which will be occasionally visited by missionaries.

INDIAN MISSIONS.

The *Menomonee tribe*, of which the greater number are converted Catholics, temperate and in an advanced state of civilization, with two excellent schools in their midst, have been permitted by our Central and State Governments to locate themselves during the past autumn in the northern district of the State of Wisconsin, where they now occupy a tract of land running 30 miles east and west, and 20 north and south, so as to embrace the Oconto river on the east, and Wolf's river on the west. The mission and schools placed under the protection of *St. Michael*, the Archangel, will be near the borders of Lake Showano. The mission will continue to stand under the direction of its pious and indefatigable founder, the *Rev. J. Fl. Bonduel*, the energetic superintendent of its schools for the last five or six years. May God prosper again this mission in its new quarters, to the full satisfaction of religion and society!

St. Joseph's Mission, Lapoint, on one of the so-called Apostles' Islands of Lake Superior. There is a good chapel and dwelling for the missionary. Rev. Otto Skolla, O. S. F., has the care of this and the adjoining missions among the Chippewa tribe.

St. Louis Mission, on Fond du Lac, the southwestern extremity of Lake Superior; likewise Rivière des Tourtes, the stations on du Lac de Courte Oreille, and on du Lac des Flambeaux, are visited from Lapoint. Instructions in Chippewa and French: the pious and instructive works, written in the native tongue by the Very Rev. Father Baraga, the founder of these missions, being freely distributed amongst the Chippewa tribe. The temperance cause has an excellent influence on these aborigines.

ECCLESIASTICAL AND LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

ECCLESIASTICAL SEMINARY OF ST. FRANCIS OF SALES,

Jefferson street, Milwaukee.

This institution is under the direction of Rev. J. W. Norris, D. D., and the Rev. Michael Heiss, professor of theology. It contains five candidates for the priesthood, all studying their theological course.

CONVENTS AND FEMALE ACADEMIES.

ST. NORBERT'S PREMONSTRANT CONVENT,

Near Sac Prairie, Wisconsin.

This institution is situated on the south side of the high and beautiful banks of the Wisconsin river, Dane co. Very Rev. Adelbert Inama, O. Prem.; Rev Maximilian Gaertner, O. Prem.; Rev. Francis Xav. Sailer, O. Prem., with two novices and six lay-brothers.

DOMINICAN CONVENT,*Sinsinawa Mound, Wisconsin.*

This Convent, with its high situation and commanding view near the Mississippi, is under the direction of the Very Rev. J. T. Jarboe, O. P., *Prior*. The other Fathers are Rev. Peter Walker, Rev. Vincent Edelin, and Rev. Joseph Poelking. There are besides some novices and several lay-brothers.

ST. PETER'S INSTITUTE,*Milwaukie, Wisconsin.*

This institution is situated in the healthiest part of Milwaukie and possesses advantages which it is believed will recommend it to all parents and guardians,—especially of Wisconsin—who desire to procure a scientific and Catholic education for their children. The Rt. Rev. Bishop Henni having appropriated his spacious dwelling, with the adjoining Seminary and garden, for its use, there will be abundant room for all the purposes of a College.

The institution was opened for the reception of scholars on the 2nd Monday of September, A. D. 1852.

A few select boarders will be admitted.

The regular course of study comprises the Greek, Latin, German and English languages, Geography, Mathematics, History, Rhetoric, Logic, Natural and Moral Philosophy, Chemistry and Book-Keeping. French and Italian will also be taught, if required, at an extra charge.

A preparatory school is attached to the Institute.

<i>Terms</i> .—Boarding and tuition per annum (payable half-yearly in advance,).....	\$120 00
Day scholars, per annum, payable quarterly in advance,.....	40 00
Scholars attending the preparatory school, per annum, payable quarterly in advance,.....	20 00
Bed and bedding, washing and mending, per annum, payable quarterly in advance,.....	10 00
French and Italian, each, per annum, payable quarterly in advance,.....	12 00
Music, vocal, per annum, payable quarterly in advance,.....	10 00

Each boarder must come provided with a silver spoon, fork and knife, 6 shirts, 6 pair of stockings, 4 pair of drawers, 4 suits of clothes, two for winter and two for summer, pocket-handkerchiefs, &c., &c.

All communications must be addressed, post-paid, to Rev. John W. Norris, D. D., President, or to Rev. James M. Doyle, Vice-President.

FACULTY AND PROFESSORS.

Rev. John W. Norris, D. D., *President and Professor of Rhetoric, Logic, Moral Philosophy and Italian.*

Rev. James M. Doyle, *Vice-President and Professor of Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Mathematics and Book-Keeping.*

Rev. Fr. Kendeler, *Professor of Languages.*

Rev. Peter Deberge, *Assistant Professor of German and French.*

Rev. Richard Dunphy, *Prefect of Studies.*

Mr. Thomas Keenan, *Professor of Geography, History and Arithmetic.*

CONVENT OF THE SCHOOL SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME,

Knapp street, Milwaukee.

There are at present in this Convent 7 professed sisters, 12 novices and 15 candidates. Sr. Mary Caroline, *Mother Superior*.

ACADEMY OF ST. MARY OF THE HOLY ANGELS FOR YOUNG LADIES,

Under the charge of sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Emanuela, *Directress*.

Board, semi-annually in advance, with washing and mending, annually,.....	\$100
Tuition and needle work,.....	10
Piano, quarterly,.....	9
Singing,.....	3
Drawing and painting in water colors,.....	5

Writing and working materials, dresses, shoes, postage, in sickness medicines and medical aid, form extra charges.

Each pupil must have 1 bed, 2 dresses, 6 chemises, 6 pair of stockings, 6 pocket handkerchiefs, and 1 uniform dress.

The Day School is attached to this institution.

The following branches are taught in the German and in the English language:

Catechism, bible, ecclesiastical and profane history, reading, grammar, writing, composition and rhetoric, oral and written arithmetic, useful knowledge, natural history and philosophy, physical and mathematical biography, physiology and moral philosophy, drawing and painting in water colors, singing and music on the piano, knitting with silk and beads, crocheting, sewing, netting, embroidering with worsted, chenille, silk, hair on silk, cloth, velvet, white, black, brown, gold and plain embroidery, making flowers of paper, velvet, etc.

Charge, quarterly, for the 1st class,.....	\$1 50
Charge, quarterly, for the 2d class,.....	2 00
Charge, quarterly, for the 3d class,.....	3 00
The finer needle work is an extra charge, three lessons weekly, being per quarter,.....	1 50
For the Latin language,.....	9 00

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF ST. BRIDGET,

Kenosha, Wisconsin.

This infant community, particularly devoted to the education of female children, has been here established but one year ago. It contains three professed sisters and several novices. Sister Anna Foran, *Superior*.

ST. JOSEPH'S FEMALE SCHOOL,

Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

This institution, in which all the branches of an English and polite education are taught, is under the charge of seven Sisters of Charity of St. Joseph's. Terms from \$2 to \$4 per quarter.

ST. MARK'S DAY SCHOOL,

Kenosha, Wisconsin.

This school is placed under the charge of the Sisters of St. Bridget, and counts a good number of female pay scholars, whilst others are taught gratis by the sisters. They receive also boarders at moderate terms.

ST. CECILIA'S DAY SCHOOL,

Near Dotyville, Fond du Lac co.

Conducted on Mount Carmel, for English and German pupils, by two Sisters of Notre Dame, who but recently entered on this mission.

CATHOLIC FREE SCHOOLS IN THE CITY OF MILWAUKIE.

St. Joseph's Male School, attached to St. Mary's Church; there are 180 pupils, taught in German and English.

St. Joseph's Female School, taught in German and English by the Sisters of Notre Dame, with about 150 pupils.

St. John's Female School, near the Cathedral, with a large number of children taught the common English branches by Sisters of Charity.

Day Schools and Sunday Schools are attached to almost all the churches of the Diocess.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

ST. JOHN'S INFIRMARY,

Milwaukie, corner of Oneida and Jackson streets.

This is a large and commodious building, located in the healthiest part of the city. Three apartments are allotted to patients generally, but select rooms may be had by those who are disposed to prefer them.

The Sisters of Charity are the only nurses and attendants in the respective wards of the house; therefore the strictest order, cleanliness, and attention may be expected. An excellent board of medical men is in attendance; still, patients may call in any authorized physician they please, but all food and medicine must be administered by the Sisters.

The fees for the keeping of patients, either with or without medical attendance, may be known by application to Sister Valentine Latouraudais, *Sister Servant*.

HOUSE OF THE THIRD ORDER OF ST. FRANCIS ASSISIUM,

Nojoshing, Milwaukie Co.

It lies four miles south of Milwaukie, on a small farm joining the lake, with an interesting new chapel somewhat in the mediæval-Norman style, and dedicated to St. Francis, (Seraphicus.) The humble community consists of eleven members: four brothers and eight sisters, in separate dwellings, who devote their time principally to the instruction of children and manual labor for the benefit of the missions.

ST. AEMILIAN'S ORPHAN ASYLUM,*Milwaukie City.*

In this asylum are already 31 destitute boys under ten years, supported by charity, and attended by the vigilant care of School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Michael, *Superior*.

ST. ROSE'S ORPHAN ASYLUM,*Milwaukie City.*

This institution has been recently transferred from its old abode to a large and fine brick building, and continues to stand under the motherly care of the Sisters of Charity. It numbers thirty-nine female children. Sister Mary Simeon Byrnes, *Sister Servant*.

BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS.

St. Aemilian's Society, consisting of members of the German congregations of the city, and contributing monthly 25 cents for the support of the Male Orphan Asylum. It is an incorporated institution, like

St. Rose's Society, which is composed of members belonging to the Cathedral and St. Gall's congregations, and contributes equally its monthly share towards the support of the Female Orphan Asylum.

St. Mary's Ladies' Benevolent Society, with its monthly contributions in behalf of the poor and orphans.

St. Joseph's School Societies, connected with St. Mary's and Trinity Churches, Milwaukie, and supporting the numerous schools by their monthly contributions.

St. John's Young Men's Society, composed of members of St. Mary's congregation, for the purpose of decorating altars.

Holy Rosary Society, composed of members of the Cathedral congregation, with its regular devotions.

Similar Ladies' Societies are attached to a number of churches, either for devotional or benevolent purposes. As the principal and most numerous one, may be mentioned the "*Archconfraternity of the Sacred and Immaculate Heart of Mary for the conversion of sinners*," connected with St. Mary's church in Milwaukie, and extended to several other congregations in the Diocese.

Auxiliary Associations to the one of the "*Propagation of Faith*,"—now established all over the Diocese.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches or chapels built,.....	99
Private chapels,.....	5
Churches or chapels building,.....	26
Missionary stations,.....	57
Clergymen,.....	72
Ecclesiastical seminary,.....	1
College,.....	1
Religious communities,.....	5
Female academies,.....	4
Charitable institutions,.....	4
Catholic population,.....	87,000

DIOCESS OF RICHMOND.*

The diocese of Richmond now comprises Eastern Virginia (excepting the part formerly in the District of Columbia,) and the valley formed by the Blue Ridge and the Allegheny mountains, southward as far as Monroe county, when the line strikes across the valley to the ranges of the Blue Ridge, following the limits of Monroe, Giles and Montgomery counties, thence forward the last mentioned mountain range forms the dividing line. The diocese is under the charge of the Rt. Rev. John McGill, D. D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

VIRGINIA.

Richmond, { St. Peter's—Rt. Rev. J. McGill, D. D., Rev. J. Teeling.
 { St. Mary's (German)—Rev. Joseph Polk, S. J.
Norfolk, Norfolk county, St. Patrick's—Rev. A. L. Hitzelberger, *absent*.
 Rev. Matthew O'Keefe, *pro tem*.

Portsmouth, Norfolk county, St. Paul's—Rev. Frs. Devlin.

Old Point Comfort, ———, visited every third Sunday of the month, alternately from Portsmouth and Norfolk.

Petersburg, Dinwiddie county, St. Joseph's—Rev. William Dixon.

Martinsburg, Berkeley county, St. John's—Rev. Jos. H. Plunkett, Rev. Andrew Talty. Mass the first and third Sunday of each month.

Harper's Ferry, Jefferson county, St. Peter's—Rev. Joseph H. Plunkett. Mass 2d and 4th Sunday.

Bath, Morgan county, St. Vincent of Paul—Rev. J. H. Plunkett. Mass 1st Tuesday of each month.

Winchester, Frederick county, St. Patrick's—Rev. J. H. Plunkett. Mass the 5th Sunday and 2d Tuesday of each month.

Bolington, Loudon county—visited every three months.

A German priest visits Martinsburg and Harper's Ferry every three months.

At Martinsburg, Harper's Ferry and Bath, there are very flourishing Sunday Schools.

The stations in Hampshire and Hardy counties are at present unattended from want of priests.

Lynchburg, Campbell county, St. Francis Xavier—Rev. Thos. Mulvey.
Staunton, Augusta county, new church—Rev. D. Downey, who visits Lexington, Charlottesville and several other places.

INSTITUTIONS.

SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. JOSEPH'S.

The Sisters of Charity of the society at Emmitsburg, have two establishments under their charge in this diocese.

1. *St. Joseph's School and Orphan Asylum*, at Richmond, Va., corner of 4th and Marshall-sts. Eleven Sisters in the institution. Sister Rosalia Greene, *Sister Servant*.

Terms—Board and tuition, per annum,.....\$100 00

Use of bed and bedding, and washing,.....8 00

*This report was furnished by the V. Rev. Vicar General, in the absence of the Bishop.

Day scholars pay, per quarter, 4, 5, 6, or \$8, according to the class in which they study.

A Sunday school is attached to the institution, in which from 40 to 60 children attend.

2. *St. Mary's Orphan Asylum and Free School*, in Fen Church-st., Norfolk, Va. Five Sisters in the house. Sister Bernardina Boyle, *Sister Servant*.

Sunday Schools, male and female, are in a flourishing condition at Norfolk, Portsmouth, Harper's Ferry, Martinsburg, Bath, Lynchburg and Richmond.

Benevolent Fund Society, in Norfolk, for the support of indigent families.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	11
Clergymen.....	10
Students.....	2
Schools for young ladies.....	2
Charitable institutions.....	3
Catholic population.....	7,000

DIOCESS OF SAVANNAH.

This diocess embraces the State of Georgia, and all that portion of Florida which lies east of the river Apalachicola. Right Rev. Francis Xavier Gartland, D. D., Bishop.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

GEORGIA.

Savannah, { Church of St. John the Baptist—Right Rev. F. X. Gartland, D. D., Rev. J. F. O'Neill, Sr., Rev. J. F. Kirby.
Chatham co. { Chapel of Convent of Our Lady of Mercy—Rev. J. F. O'Neill, Sr., *Chaplain*.

St. Mary's church—visited by Rev. J. F. O'Neill, Sr., of Savannah.

Augusta, Richmond co., church of the Most Holy Trinity—Very Rev.

John Barry, *Vic. Gen.*, Rev. Gregory Duggan.

Atlanta, De Kalb co., church of the Immaculate Conception—Rev. J. F. O'Neill, Jr.

Macon, Bibb co., church of the Assumption of B. V. M.—Rev. Edward Quigley.

Columbus, Muscogee co., church of SS. Philip and James—Rev. J. B. Gillespie.

Locust Grove, Warren co., church of the Purification of B. V. M.—Rev. Peter Whelan.

Washington, Wilkes co., church of St. Patrick—visited the fourth Sunday of the month by Rev. Mr. Whelan, of Locust Grove.

Jekyll Island, a small temporary frame chapel, constructed by the negroes on the island, who form the principal part of the congregation—visited about once in three months by Rev. J. F. O'Neill, Sr., of Savannah.

Brunswick, } visited on some occasions as Jekyll Island.

Darien,

Waynesborough, Burke co.,

Louisville, Jefferson co.,

Greensborough, Green co.,

Athens, Clark co.,

Appling, Columbia co.,

} visited occasionally by Very Rev. John Barry, of Augusta.

Dalton, Whitfield co. Two fine lots, each 60 ft. by 190 ft., have been presented during the last summer by the Dalton City Company, for the erection of a Catholic church. Rev. J. F. O'Neill, Jr., of Atlanta, visits this place, as also several other points in the neighborhood of Atlanta.

Various other points of the State are visited from time to time from Macon and Columbus.

FLORIDA.

St. Augustine, church of St. Augustine—Very Rev. Edmond Aubril, *V. G.* Very Rev. Felix Varela, *Vic. Gen.*, of the Archbishopric of New York, Rev. Stephen Sheridan of the Archdiocese of New York, have both been residing in this city for some time past, on account of ill health, and notwithstanding their delicate condition, they have labored much, and have rendered much service to the cause of religion.

Jacksonville,

Black Creek,

Fernandina,

St. John's Beach,

} At each of these places there is a small and humble church or chapel, attended from St. Augustine.

Mandarin, *Pilatka* and other points are also occasionally visited from St. Augustine.

Key West, church of St. Mary, Star of the Sea—Rev. J. N. Brogard.

Tampa—visited once in three months from Key West.

Tallahassee. The church at this place was burnt down a few years ago, and has not yet been rebuilt. An effort is now being made for the purpose, but the number of Catholics is so small that they cannot do much. The Right Rev. Dr. Barron, who had been consecrated for a mission in Africa, which he was compelled to resign in consequence of continued ill health, has resided for the last two years in the diocese of Savannah, in the hope of being benefitted by the climate, and has labored earnestly and zealously in the cause of religion. He spent a considerable portion of his time at this point, Tallahassee; but at present the small body of Catholics, that reside there, are without any immediate spiritual guide. Several of them are converts.

INSTITUTIONS.

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF OUR LADY OF MERCY.

Savannah, Geo.

In this establishment are eleven professed sisters, who observe the rule of St. Vincent of Paul. To it is attached a *Boarding and Day School* for young ladies, containing about 90 pupils, as also

An Orphan Asylum for girls, which maintains at present 26 female orphans; and

A free day school, which averages about 100 pupils. The good Sisters of this Institution also visit occasionally the sick poor. The Institution has been now in existence for several years, having been originally a branch from the house of the same name in Charleston, which was founded by the late illustrious Rt. Rev. Dr. England. It has already effected a vast deal of good, for which the Diocess is principally indebted to the untiring zeal of the Rev. J. F. O'Neill, sen'r., the Spiritual Director of the Sisters. Sister Mary Vincent Mahoney, *Mother Superior*.

A day school for boys is attached to the church in Savannah, under the immediate charge of the Sexton of the church. Average number of scholars in attendance averages 100. This School also owes its existence to the Rev. J. F. O'Neill, sen'r.

The Society of Our Lady Help of Christians in Savannah, is managed by a number of the ladies of the congregation of St. John the Baptist, who divide themselves into committees and visit the different districts of the city, those who are in distress, particularly the sick poor, distributing among them their own alms, and the alms of the various subscribers to the Society, which have been placed in their hands for the relief of the indigent and the sick.

Confraternity of the Rosary of B. V. M. in Savannah. The number of members is considerable, and much good is anticipated from the Confraternity. The plan of the "living rosary" is followed.

Confraternity of St. John the Baptist in Savannah, for the suppression and prevention of intemperance, was introduced in its present form on the 29th of August last, the festival of the beheading of St. John the Baptist. The members take the usual pledge of total abstinence, and recite daily one Pater and one Ave, and the short aspiration "Holy Patron, St. John the Baptist, pray for us." The Confraternity numbers already nearly 200 members.

An Orphan Society exists in Savannah, the members of which pay a small sum monthly for the support of the inmates of the Orphan Asylum.

Society of St. Vincent of Paul—The members pay monthly 25 cents towards a fund for the education of candidates for the ministry for the Diocess of Savannah.

Schools of Christian Doctrine, or Sunday Schools, as also day schools are attached to most of the churches in the Diocess. These latter, however, the day schools, are generally speaking, as it were, but in their infancy, and are supported with difficulty. Hopes are entertained that ere long a community of religious ladies will be established in Augusta, for the education of the Catholic female children of that place; and also a school under the charge of some Christian Brothers for the education of the Catholic boys. Efforts are also being made to have a community of religious ladies in St. Augustine.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and chapels.....	16
Clergymen.....	11
Schools.....	3
Orphan Asylum.....	1
Catholic population.....	from 6 to 7,000

DIOCESS OF CHARLESTON.*

This diocese, which now embraces the two States of North and South Carolina, was erected July 12th, 1820.

Bishop, { Rt. Rev. IGNATIUS ALOYSIUS REYNOLDS, D. D., consecrated
March 19th, 1844.

Vicars General, { Very Rev. RICHARD S. BAKER.
" " P. N. LYNCH, D. D.

Diocesan Secretary.—Rev. TIMOTHY J. SULLIVAN.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

SOUTH CAROLINA.

Charleston.

St. Finbar's Cathedral—Rt. Rev. I. A. Reynolds, D. D., Rev. T. J. Sullivan, Very Rev. P. N. Lynch, D. D., Rev. J. A. Corcoran, D. D., Rev. Leon Fillion. Mass daily, during the week, at 5½, 6, 6½, and 7, A. M. On Sundays and holy-days, at 6 and 7. A. M., and high mass and sermon at 10½, A. M. Vespers, in summer, at 4½ P. M., in winter at 4 P. M. Catechism on Sundays, at 9½ A. M., About 150 children attend. Catechism and instruction for colored persons, after Vespers. About 175 attend.

St. Mary's, Hasell street—Very Rev. R. S. Baker, *V. G. Pastor*. Rev. Thos. Quigley, *Assistant*. Mass daily, during the week, at 6½ and 7 A. M., in summer, and at 7 A. M., in winter. On Sundays and holy-days, early mass at 7 A. M.; high mass and sermon at 10½ A. M. Vespers at 4 P. M. Catechism at 9 A. M. About 50 children attend.

St. Patrick's—Rev. P. O'Neill, *Pastor*. Mass during the week at 7 A. M. On Sundays and holy-days, early mass at the same hour. High mass and sermon at 10 A. M. Vespers at 3½ P. M., in winter, and 4 P. M., in summer. Catechism at 9 A. M. About 40 attend.

Rev. Thomas Shanahan, general assistant for the city and neighboring stations.

Moultrieville, Sullivan's Island, church of St. John the Baptist. Mass and sermon every Sunday—attended from the Cathedral.

Fort Johnson and Fort Sumpter, Charleston harbor—attended monthly from the Cathedral.

Summerville, Charleston District—visited occasionally from the city.

Columbia, S. C., St. Peter's—Rev. J. J. O'Connell, *Pastor*, Rev. L. J. O'Connell, *Assistant*. High mass and sermon on Sundays and holy-days, at 10½ o'clock. Vespers at 3½ P. M. Mass during the week, at 6½ A. M.

The following churches and stations are visited from Columbia :

St. Lawrence, Sumpterville, once a month.

Camden, S. C., once in two months.

Lancaster C. H., S. C., once in two months.

St. Peter's, Charlotte, Mecklenberg co., N. C., once in two months.

St. Mary's and St. Joseph's, Gaston co., N. C., once in two months.

* This report was communicated by the Rt. Rev. Bishop of the Diocese.

Station, near Concord, N. C., once in two months.

Winnboro', once in two months.

White Oak, Fairfield District, once in two months.

Chesterville, once in two months.

Yorkville, once in two months.

Mount Carmel, Chester District, once in two months.

Newberry C. H., S. C., once in three months.

Greenville, S. C., once in three months.

Unionville, S. C., once in three months.

Barnwell C. H., S. C., *St. Andrew's*—Rev. Timothy Bermingham, Pastor.

The following stations are visited monthly from *Barnwell C. H.*

Clinton, S. C., *Rose Hill*, S. C., *Aiken*, S. C., *Graniteville*, S. C., *Edgefield C. H.*, S. C., *Vancluse*, S. C., *Orangeburg C. H.*, *Abbeville C. H.*, *St. Philip's*, *Walterboro'*—Rev. Felix Carr, who likewise attends *St. Peter's*, Beaufort, S. C., *St. James'*, Colleton District, *Hutchinson's Island*, and some other stations.

Cheraw, S. C., *St. Peter's*—visited every two months from *Fayetteville*, N. C.

Grahamville, visited from Savannah, Georgia.

NORTH CAROLINA.

Fayetteville, Cumberland co., *St. Patrick's*—Rev. J. P. Dunn, Pastor.

Raleigh, Wake co., *St. John the Baptist's*—visited monthly by Rev. J. P. Dunn.

Newbern, Craven co., *St. Paul's*—Rev. C. Croghan, Pastor.

Washington, Beaufort co., *St. John the Evangelist*—attended monthly by Rev. C. Croghan, who likewise visits the following stations:—*Greenwood*, Scotland Neck, (where there is a Chapel;) *Halifax*, N. C., *Edenton*, N. C., *Greenville*, N. C., *Plymouth*, N. C.

Wilmington, New Hanover co., *St. Thomas*—Rev. Thomas Murphy, Pastor.

Smithville, Brunswick co.—attended from *Wilmington*, N. C.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary of St. John the Baptist.—The exercises of the Seminary are temporarily suspended, and the students have been placed in other seminaries. Two are studying in Rome; two in France, and one in Baltimore.

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF OUR LADY OF MERCY.

Sister MARY TERESA BARRY, *Superioress*.

This Convent contains twenty sisters, and six novices. Rev. T. J. Sullivan, *Ecclesiastical Superior*. Rev. L. Fillion, *Chaplain*.

FEMALE ACADEMY OF THE SISTERS OF OUR LADY OF MERCY,

Charleston, S. C.

Number of boarders 50. Number of externs, 60.

Terms of Board and Tuition.

Board, including washing, bed and bedding, per quarter,.....	\$30 00
Tuition in any or all of the following branches, viz: Orthography, reading, writing, arithmetic, grammar, geography, history, rhetoric, composition, &c., per quarter,.....	8 00

Board and tuition—total, per quarter,.....\$38 00

Children, under ten years of age, and studying the lower branches of an English education, will be boarded and taught, per quarter, for.....\$35 00

The extra charges are made as moderate as possible; they are as follows:

Music on the piano, with use of instrument, per quarter,.....	\$12 00
Guitar, with the use of instrument, do.	5 00
French, (taught by a French gentleman,) do.	5 00
Painting and drawing, do.	5 00
Ornamental needlework and embroidery, do.	3 00
Dancing, (taught one quarter, in the winter,) do.	10 00

Free School for Girls under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. About 60 attend.

Female Orphan Asylum, under charge of same. It contains 65 orphans.

Society of St. John the Baptist, Charleston, S. C.—In aid of the Seminary, and the poor missions of the Diocess.

Society of Ladies in aid of the Seminary. The Seminary owes its support principally to these two societies.

Ladies' Orphan Society under the patronage of St. Vincent.

There are also some other religious and charitable societies. Temperance societies have been established by the clergymen in Charleston, Moultrieville and Smithville.

There are also several religious charitable societies among the colored population of Charleston.

A Cathedral 157 feet long, and 73 feet wide, on the exterior, is now in course of erection. It is of Connecticut sandstone, and in the style known as the early decorated Gothic.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	18
Churches about being built, (the Cathedral,).....	1
Chapels not dedicated, and stations.....	40
Clergymen.....	16
Clerical students.....	5
Female religious institution.....	1
Female academy.....	1
Charitable institutions and societies.....	9
Orphan asylum.....	1
Temperance societies.....	3
Catholic population, about.....	5,000

- Elmira*, Chemung co.—Rev. J. Boyle and Rev. T. Cunningham.
East Bloomfield, Wayne co.—from Lima.
Fredonia, Chataque co.—from Dunkirk.
Factoryville, Tioga co.—from Owego.
Friendship, Allegheny co.—from Cuba.
Greece, Monroe co.—Rev. J. Biggio.
Greenwood, Steuben co.—Rev. J. Touhey.
Genesee, Livingston co.—from Avon.
Geneva, Ontario co.—Rev. M. O'Brien.
Hamburg, Erie co.—from Eden.
Hornesville, Steuben co.—Rev. D. Moore.
Hammondsport, Yates co.—from Penyan.
Ithaca, Tompkins co.—from Owego.
Java, Wyoming co.—Rev. J. Doran and Rev. J. Quinlan.
Jefferson, Chemung co.—from Elmira.
Lancaster, Erie co.—Rev. F. S. Ulrich.
Lockport, Niagara co.—Rev. M. Creden and Rev. N. Byrne.
Le Roy, Genesee co.—from Batavia.
Lima, Livingston co.—Rev. Wm. Quigley.
Lewistown, Niagara co.—from Niagara Falls.
Lockville, Wayne co.—from Palmyra.
Lyons, Wayne co.—from Palmyra.
Medina, Orleans co.—Rev. M. O'Connor.
Mount Morris, Livingston co.—from Dansville.
McLane, Tompkins co.—from Owego.
Montezuma, Cayuga co.—from Auburn.
Macedon, Wayne co.—from Palmyra.
Niagara Falls—Rev. Wm. Stephens.
Norbush, Erie co.—from Black Rock.
Nunda, Allegheny co.—from Portageville.
Ovid, Yates co.—from Penyan.
Owego, Tioga co.—Rev. J. McManus.
Portageville, Allegheny co.—Rev. D. Dolan.
Penyan, Yates co.—Rev. P. Canny.
Pendelton, Erie co.—Rev. T. Frauenhofer.
Pike, Allegheny co.—from Portageville.
Port Byron, Cayuga co.—from Auburn.
Palmyra, Wayne co.—Rev. M. Guilbride.
Randolph, Cataraugus co.—from Ellicottsville.
Rochester {
Monroe { St. Patrick's—Very Rev. Wm. O'Reilly.
St. Mary's—Rev. T. McEvoy.
St. Mary's, (French)—Rev. A. Saulnier.
St. Joseph's, (German)—Rev. P. F. Brezka, C. SS. R., Rev. G.
Baunach, C. SS. R., Rev. M. Leimgruber, C. SS. R., Rev.
A. Cvitcowicz, C. SS. R.
St. Peter's—Rev. J. Krautbauer.
Immaculate Conception—Rev. T. O'Brien.
Scottsville, Monroe co.—Rev. J. McGlue.
Sheldon, Wyoming co.—Rev. C. Kūmin.
Scio, Allegheny co.—from Hornesville.
Seneca Falls, Seneca co.—Rev. Wm. Carroll.

Springville, Cayuga co.—from Auburn.
Springville, Erie co.—from Java.
Springbrook, Erie co.—from Java.
Sandy Hill, Steuben co.—Rev. M. Steger.
Transit and Tonawanda, Erie co.—Rev. T. Frauenhofer.
Vienna, Ontario co.—from Geneva.
Villanova, Chataque co.—from Dunkirk.
Williamsville, Erie co.—Rev. F. Follenius.
Warsaw, Wyoming co.—from Java.
Youngstown, Niagara co.—from Niagara Falls.

INSTITUTIONS.

ECCLESIASTICAL SEMINARY,

At Buffalo, Erie Co., N. Y.

Under the care of the Oblates of Mary Immaculate.

HOUSE OF STUDIES,

At Rochester, conducted by the Redemptorist Fathers.

ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE,

At Buffalo, Erie Co., N. Y.

Under the care of the Oblates of Mary Immaculate.

This college is situated in a most pleasant and healthy location on Prospect Hill, commanding a beautiful view of the city and lake. The general course of instruction embraces three departments, the Elementary, Commercial and Classical, which comprise all the branches of education taught in the different colleges of this country.

Terms—Invariably paid half-yearly in advance, for board and tuition, per annum.....\$130 00
 Half-boarders, per annum..... 85 00
 For bed, washing and mending, per annum..... 15 00
 Physician's fees, per annum..... 5 00

Postage, books, stationery are at the charge of the parents. For German, Spanish, Italian, an extra is required. No extra for French.

Rev. Ed. Chevalier, *President*, Rev. Alex. Tradeau, *Secretary*, Rev. W. Corbett, Rev. Alex. Soulerin, and Rev. Richard Melony, compose the faculty. Several young clergymen assist as tutors.

BUFFALO ACADEMY FOR YOUNG LADIES,

Conducted by Ladies of the Sacred Heart.

Terms for Boarders—Board and tuition per annum, including French, \$130
 Half-boarders—Board and tuition per quarter, including French.... 18

School Sisters of Notre Dame, *Buffalo, N. Y.*—There are about 370 female children, and 22 orphans in the house. Sr. Mary Barbara, *Superior*.

Hospital at Buffalo, under the direction of eleven Sisters of Charity of St. Joseph. A great many sick poor are most kindly treated in this institution, which has no support but God's Providence in passing charities. Sister Ursula Mattingly, *Sr. Servant*.

Female Orphan Asylum, at Buffalo, under the care of five Sisters of Charity of St. Joseph. Fifty-one orphans. Sister M. Ambrosine Campbell, *Sr. Servant*.

Male Orphan Asylum, at Lancaster, under the care of Rev. F. Urlich. There are fifty orphans.

St. Patrick's Female Orphan Asylum, at Rochester, under the care of six Sisters of Charity. Forty-three orphans. The same Sisters conduct a high school and a free school. In the latter there are one hundred and sixty pupils. Sister M. Romuald McGauran, *Sr. Servant*.

Parish Schools at Buffalo, Rochester, Lockport, Lancaster, and other places, containing about four thousand scholars.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches, mostly frame, about.....	90
Clergymen.....	62
Ecclesiastical seminaries.....	2
Clerical students.....	15
College for young men.....	1
Female academies.....	2
Orphan asylums.....	4
Catholic population, upwards of.....	80,000

REMARK.—The new Cathedral of St. Joseph, begun at Buffalo, in the month of March last, is progressing rapidly. God grant that the Bishop may find means to finish it. Many are lost at Buffalo for want of church room.

DIOCESS OF BOSTON.*

The diocese of Boston comprises the States of Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Vermont and Maine, and is governed by the Rt. Rev. John B. Fitzpatrick, D. D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

MASSACHUSETTS.

Boston.	{ Cathedral of the Holy Cross—Rt. Rev. J. B. Fitzpatrick, D. D., Rev. N. J. A. O'Brien, Rev. Hilary Tucker, Rev. Geo. T. Riordan, Rev. Jos. M. Finotti.
	{ Chapel of the Holy Cross—Rev. J. J. Williams.
	{ Chapel of the Holy Family—Rev. J. J. Williams.
	{ Chapel of the Guardian Angels—Rev. G. T. Riordan.
	{ St. Vincent de Paul's—Rev. M. P. Gallagher.
	{ St. Mary's—Rev. J. McElroy, S. J., Rev. Peter P. Kroes, S. J., Rev. Francis Lachat, S. J.
	{

*The data for this report were furnished by the Rt. Rev. Bishop.

- Boston.* { St. Patrick's—Rev. Thomas Lynch, Rev. John Lynch.
 Holy Trinity, (German,)—Rev. G. Eck, S. J., Rev. Aloysius Jan-
 alik, S. J.
 SS. Peter and Paul, (S. Boston,)—Rev. T. Fitzsimmons, Rev. P.
 Hamill.
 St. John Baptist, (Free Church,)—Rev. G. F. Haskins, Rev. David
 Walsh.
 St. Nicholas, (E. Boston,)—Rev. William Wiley, who also at-
 tends the forts and islands in the harbor.
 St. Augustine's Church, (the second church that was built in New
 England,) situated in St. Augustine's Cemetery, S. Boston, is
 seldom opened for service, except for interments.

Chelsea, St. Rose, } Rev. J. Strain.
Lynn, St. Mary's, }

Roxbury, St. Joseph's, } Rev. P. O'Beirne.
Dedham, }

Brookline, Brighton, &c.—Rev. M. O'Beirne.

Charlestown, St. Mary's, } Rev. P. F. Lyndon, Rev. M. Caraher.
Reading, &c., }

Cambridge, St. Peter's—Rev. M. Dougherty.

East Cambridge, St. John's, } Rev. L. Carroll.
Woburn, &c. }

Milton, new church, not yet dedicated—attended from South Boston.

Quincy, St. Mary's, } Rev. J. Roddan.
Quincy Centre, new church, not yet dedicated, }

Randolph, St. Mary's, and neighboring missions, }
Canton, new church, not yet dedicated, } Attended for the pre-
Easton, church of the Immaculate Conception, } sent from S. Boston.
North-Bridgewater, Stoughton, &c., }

Watertown, St. Patrick's, }
Waltham, St. Mary's, } Rev. P. Flood, Rev. Bernard Flood.
Concord, and other missions, }

Saxonville, St. George's, }
Hopkinton, St. Malachy's, } Rev. E. Farrelly.
Framingham, Natick, Rockbottom, Stowe, &c., }

Milford, St. Mary's, and neighboring missions—Rev. G. A. Hamilton.

Worcester, St. John's, }
Fitchburg, St. Bernard's, } Rev. M. W. Gibson, Rev.
Clintonville, St. John's, } John Boyce.
Webster, St. Lewis's, (not yet dedicated,) }
 and neighboring missions, }

Milbury, St. Bridget's, new church—Rev. Z. Leveque.

Cabotville, St. Matthew's, } Rev. W. Blen-
Springfield, St. Benedict's, and neighboring missions, } kinsop.

Northampton, St. Mary's, }
Holyoke, and other missions, } Rev. P. Conlan.

Pittsfield, _____

Salem, { St. Mary's, new church } Rev. J. Conway, Rev. T. O'Sha-
 not yet dedicated, } han, who also attend *Marblehead,*
Gloucester, Ipswich, &c.

Newburyport, St. Mary's, and another new church } not yet finished, and neighboring missions. } Rev. Henry Lennon.

Lowell, { St. Patrick's—Rev. John O'Brien, Rev. Timothy O'Brien.
 { St. Peter's—Rev. P. Crudden.
 { St. Mary's—Rev. J. McDermot.

Lawrence City, { New church, not ded. } Rev. Jas. O'Donnell, O. S. A., who
 { Immac. Conception, } also attends *Methuen*, and neighboring missions.

S. Andover, St. Augustine's, new church—Rev. J. O'Donnell, O. S. A.
Haverhill, St. Gregory's, (not yet completed,) { Rev. J. S. McDonnell,
Exeter, Newmarket, &c. &c. } O. S. D.

Sandwich, new church, } Rev. W. Moran, who also attends *Plymouth*,
Wareham, new church, } and other missions on the Cape.

Fall River, { St. John Baptist, } Rev. Ed. Murphy, Rev. T.
 { new church not completed, } McNulty.

New Bedford, St. Mary's, } Rev. T. McNulty.
Nantucket, &c. &c.

Taunton, St. Mary's, }
Norton, Squawbetty, Bridgewater, Foxboro', } Rev. D. Hearne, Rev. P.
Mansfield, and neighboring missions. } Cuddihy.

Blackstone, new church—Rev. C. O'Reilly.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Dover, St. Aloysius—Rev. P. Canavan.

Portsmouth, &c. &c.—Rev. Charles McCallion.

Claremont, St. Mary's—Rev. J. B. Daly, O. S. F.

Manchester, St. Ann's, } Rev. W. McDonald.

Nashua, Concord, &c. }

The other missions of the State are visited occasionally by one of the above named gentlemen.

VERMONT.

Burlington, { St. Peter's—Rev. J. O'Callaghan.

{ St. Joseph's (new)—Rev. J. Quevillon.

Montpelier, new church, not dedicated, } Rev. H. Drolet.
 and various stations.

St. Alban's, Immaculate Conception, }
Fairfield, new church, not yet dedicated, } Rev. Edward McGowan.

Swanton, " "

Highgate, " "

Middlebury,

Castleton, St. Mary's,

Bennington, Rutland,

Pittsford, and other stations, }

Rev. J. B. Daly, O. S. F.

MAINE.

Portland, { St. Dominic's,
 { new church, not yet completed, and } Rev. Jno. O'Donnell.
 { neighboring missions,

Saco, Biddeford, and neighboring missions—Rev. Charles McCallion.

Whitefield, St. Dennis,

Newcastle, St. Patrick's,

Augusta, St. Mary's,

Gardiner, Bath, Damariscotta, &c. }

Rev. E. Putnam.

Bangor, { St. Michael's,
new church, not yet completed, } Rev. T. O'Sullivan.

Waterville, new church,

Thomaston,

Ellsworth,

Cherryfield,

Bucksport,

Belfast, new church,

Calais,

Machias,

Frankfort,

Eastport,

Indian Old Town, St. Ann's,

Penobscot Indians.

Pleasant Point, St. Ann's,

Passamaquoddi Indians,

and other stations.

Benedicta, St. Benedict,

Holton, St. Mary's,

Rev. John Bapst, S. J., Rev. Livy Vigilante, S. J., Rev. Basil Pacciarini, S. J.,
Rev. Kenneth Kennedy, S. J.

Rev. J. Connolly, of Woodstock, N. B.

Madawaska. In this section, allotted to the State of Maine by the late treaty with Great Britain, there are two Catholic churches, served by clergymen from Quebec. The inhabitants are mostly Canadian French.

INSTITUTIONS.

COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS,

Worcester, Mass.

A great portion of the buildings having been destroyed by fire, the collegiate exercises are for the present suspended. Rev. George Fenwick, S. J., and Rev. Peter Blenkinsop, S. J., reside in the house, with three lay brothers.

St. Aloysius School, for girls, in Boston, under the direction of eight Sisters of Charity. It is numerously attended. Sister Ann Alexis Shorb, Sr. Servant.

Female Orphan Asylum, in Boston, under the charge of the same sisters.

St. Mary's Free School for girls, under the charge of five Sisters of Notre Dame.

Young Catholic's Friend Society, in Boston, South Boston, Worcester, Portland and Bangor, having for their object to aid the Sunday Schools.

House of the Guardian Angel, attached to St. John's church, Boston, under the charge of Rev. G. F. Haskins. The object of this establishment is to afford a refuge and a temporary home to destitute boys, who are there schooled, provided for, and instructed in their faith, till they can be placed or apprenticed to good Catholic masters.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	73
Chapels.....	3
Churches building	many.
Other stations.....	numerous in each State.
Clergymen on the mission.....	66
Clergymen otherwise employed.....	2
Catholic college for young men.....	1
Orphan asylum.....	1

ARCHDIOCESS OF ST. LOUIS.*

The archdiocese of St. Louis embraces the State of Missouri, and is governed by the Most Rev. Peter Richard Kenrick, D. D. Chicago, Milwaukie, Dubuque, Nashville and St. Paul's, are its suffragan sees.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

MISSOURI.

Most Rev. Peter Richard Kenrick, D. D., *Archbishop*.

Very Rev. Joseph Melcher, *Vic. Gen.*

Rev. Ambrose J. Heim, *Secretary*.

St. Louis Cathedral—Rev. Simon A. Paris, *Rector*; Rev. E. Saulnier, Rev. J. Renaud, Rev. Ambrose J. Heim, Rev. J. Dugan, Rev. Michael Prendergast.

Hospital Chapel of St. Vincent of Paul—Rev. P. Donelly.

St. Mary's, (Our Lady of Victory, German)—Very Rev. Joseph Melcher, V. G., Rev. Joseph P. Fisher.

St. Francis Xavier's—Rev. Arnold Damen, S. J., Rev. Peter Spicher, S. J., Rev. Francis X. De Coen, S. J.

St. Patrick's—Rev. Wm. Wheeler, Rev. J. Fitnam.

St. Joseph's, (German,)—Rev. Joseph Patschowski, S. J., Rev. Martin Seisl, S. J.

St. Vincent of Paul's—Rev. A. Penco, C. M., Rev. F. Burlando, C. M., Rev. A. Parodi, C. M., Rev. G. Uhland, C. M.

St. John the Evangelist's—Rev. Pat. O'Brien, Rev. Jno. O'Hanlon.

SS. Peter and Paul, German—Rev. S. Siegrist.

Holy Trinity, German—Rev. John Anselm.

St. Michael's—Rev. P. Ward.

Carondelet, St. Mary and St. Joseph—Rev. James Stehlé.

Florissant, St. Ferdinand's—Rev. Judocus Van Assche, S. J., Rev. J. B. Goeldlin, S. J.

Gravois, St. Peter's—Rev. J. Hennessey.

Central Township, St. Martin's—Rev. James Higgins.

Station—Rev. D. Kennedy.

Merrimac River, Assumption of B. V. M.

Jefferson co., Merrimac River, Conception of B. V. M., } Vacant.

* The data respecting the Jesuit and Lazarist missions, and the different institutions, were furnished by the respective superiors; the rest by the Most Rev. Archbishop.

- Franklin co., { Washington, St. Francis Borgia's—Rev. A. Eysvogels,
 S. J., Rev. Henry Van Mierlo, S. J.
 Armagh, St. Patrick's } Rev. Philip Grace.
 Downpatrick, St. Bridget's, }
- Warren co., Marthasville—visited from Washington.
- Washington co. { Old Mines, St. Joachim, } Rev. James Fox, Rev. Mr.
 Potosi, St. James, } Hogan.
 Richwoods, St. Stephen's—Rev. L. Rosi.
 Reed's Settlement, St. Michael.
- Gasconade co. { Herman, St. George's—Rev. George Tuerck.
 Gasconade, Sacred Heart, French village—attended from
 New Westphalia.
- St. Charles co. { St. Charles, St. Charles's—Rev. Peter J. Verhøegen, S. J., Rev. Fe-
 lix L. Verreydt, S. J., Rev. Chas. Massea, S. J.
 St. Peter's, German—Rev. Jos. Rauch.
 Dardennes, St. Peter's—Rev. F. Ruthkowski.
 Upper Dardennes—Rev. E. Hamel.
 Portage aux Sioux, St. Francis'—attended from St. Charles.
- St. Genevieve co. { St. Genevieve, St. Genevieve—Rev. Ireneus M. J.
 St. Cyr, Rev. S. Grugan.
 Little Canada, ————
 German Settlement, near Genevieve, St. Joseph's—
 Rev. F. X. Weiss.
- Madison co., Fredericktown, St. Michael's—Rev. L. Tucker.
- Perry co., Barrens, near Perryville, St. Mary's—Rev. J. Lynch, C. M.,
 assisted by several of the priests of the same congregation. Several
 stations visited from the Barrens.
- Cape Girardeau co., Cape Girardeau, St. Vincent of Paul—Rev. R. Hen-
 nesey, C. M., and others of the same congregation. Jackson—visited
 from the Cape. Apple Creek, St. Joseph's—vacant.
- Stoddard co., Bloomfield—visited occasionally.
- Scott co. { Benton—church not dedicated, } Rev. Leo Ozdecar, O. S. F.
 Tywappity Bottom do }
- New Madrid co., New Madrid, St. John Baptist—Rev. Francis B. Jami-
 son.
- Osage co., N. Westphalia, St. Joseph's—Rev. Andrew Ehrensberger, S.
 J., Rev. Jos. Weber, S. J., Rev. James Busschots, S. J.
- Cole co. { Immaculate Conception, } attended from New Westphalia.
 St. Thomas', Indian Bottom, }
 Harr's Settlement, St. Francis Xavier's—Rev. Ferd. Helias, S. J.
 Jefferson City, Church—Rev. J. Meister.
- Moniteau co., Moniteau Creek, Assumption, } Rev. J. Meister, who re-
 Pettis, co., Bruel's Settlement, } sides at Boonville.
 Cooper co., Boonville, }
- Jackson co. { Kansas, St. Francis Regis.
 Independence, church not dedicated—Rev. B. Donelly.
 Sibley—visited from Independence.
- Lafayette co., Lexington—Rev. T. Cusack.
- Buchanan co., St. Joseph's, St. Joseph's—Rev. T. Scanlan.
- Holt co., English Grove—visited from St. Joseph's.
- Platt co., Weston, Trinity church—Rev. M. Dillon.

Monroe co., Indian Creek, St. Stephen's—Rev. D. Lillis.
 Monroe co., Brush Creek, } Vacant.
 Ralls co., St. Paul's, }
 Marion co., Hannibal—Rev. P. Fleming, who also visits *Palmyra*.
 Saline co., settlement near Manbal—Rev. T. Cusack.
 Clarke co., North Santa Fe, church—Rev. James Murphy.
 Knox co., Edina, church, }
 Scotland co., Mudd Settlement, } Rev. D. Byrne.
 Lincoln co., Millwood—Rev. D. Lyne.
 Henry co., Deepwater—Rev. Jos. Blarer.

ECCLESIASTICAL AND CLASSICAL INSTITUTIONS.

THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OF ST. LOUIS,

Carondelet, near St. Louis.

Very Rev. Anthony O'Regan, *Superior and Professor of Theology.*

Rev. P. Feehan.

Rev. J. Ryan.

Number of Seminarists, 17; accommodations for 40. Students from other dioceses received. Annual pension \$100, including everything but clothes.

ST. MARY'S PREPARATORY SEMINARY,

At the Barrens, near Perryville, Perry county, Missouri.

This seminary is intended for the education of young men, who aspire to the ecclesiastical state.

No student will be admitted who has not made the elementary studies of the English language. He must moreover have a testimonial of good conduct from his pastor, and manifest a disposition for the ecclesiastical state.

Terms.—In consequence of the many advantages possessed by this long established institution, terms are very moderate. Hence for all expenses of board and tuition only \$100 per annum. Clothing and mending, when provided for by the establishment, form an extra charge. No deductions made. Half-yearly payments are, in all cases, required in advance.

Rev. John Lynch, C. M., *Superior.*

" James Rolando, C. M., *Assistant.*

" Thomas Burke, C. M., *Treasurer.*

" Francis Barbier, C. M., *Prof. of Theology.*

" James Ramognini, C. M., *Prof. of Philosophy.*

" Joseph Alizeri, C. M.

There are several assistant teachers. Number of students, 100.

NOVITIATE OF THE SOCIETY OF JESUS,

St. Stanislaus, near Florissant, Mo.

There are ten scholastic novices, and ten intended for lay-brothers, in the institution, besides four scholastic students.

Rev. John L. Gleizal, S. J., *Master of Novices.*

Rev. Peter Arnoudt, S. J.

Rev. Emanuel Costa, S. J.

UNIVERSITY OF ST. LOUIS.

Terms.—The terms for board and tuition in all the branches taught in both departments, Law and Medicine excepted, are \$130 per session; for washing and mending of articles washed, if done at the institution, \$20, &c.

Half-boarders pay \$100 per session; they breakfast, dine and study at the University. Externs pay \$40 per session. On entrance, boarders pay \$10, and half-boarders \$5, as matriculation fee. Students in Chemistry and Natural Philosophy pay an additional charge of \$10 per session for the use of the apparatus.

Music, drawing, fencing and dancing, form extra charges.

Very Rev. Wm. S. Murphy, S. J., *Vice Provincial.*

Rev. P. J. De Smet, S. J., *Procurator of the Missions.*

FACULTY.

Rev. J. B. Druyts, S. J., *President.*

“ Maurice Oakley, S. J., *Vice President, Prof. of Latin and Greek.*

“ J. B. Smedts, S. J., *Prefect of Health.*

“ F. O’Loghlen, S. J., *Prof. of Physics, Mathematics, Natural History, and Astronomy.*

“ F. X. Wippern, S. J., *Prof. of Moral Philosophy and German Literature.*

“ F. Coosemans, S. J., *Prof. of Spanish and Prefect of Studies.*

“ Ant. Fastré, S. J., *Prof. of Belles Lettres and French Literature.*

“ J. Roes, S. J., *Procurator.*

“ F. Boudreaux, S. J., *Prof. of Chemistry.*

“ A. Levisse, S. J.,

“ G. Kernion, S. J.,

Mr. Donatus O’Loghlin, S. J.,

“ J. Halpin, S. J.,

“ F. Beckwith, S. J.,

“ F. Stuntebeck, S. J.,

“ P. De Meester, S. J.,

“ J. O’Niel, S. J.,

“ J. Beshor, S. J.,

“ P. G. Koning, S. J.,

Assistant Professors of English, Greek, Latin, Mathematics, etc.

The number of students who attended the literary course during the year, was upwards of 270, of whom 170 were boarders.

ST. VINCENT’S COLLEGE,

Cape Girardeau, Mo.

The terms for boarding, lodging, tuition, washing, mending, and doctor’s fees, are \$150 per annum, payable half-yearly in advance. An extra charge of \$10 per annum will be made for those who study Spanish, German or Italian; the same extra charge for the study of Natural Philosophy and Chemistry, to pay for the breakage of apparatus. An extra charge of \$25 will be made for the study of Music and Drawing.

Rev. R. Hennessy, C. M., *President.*

" John McGerry, C. M., *Vice Pres't.*

" S. Ryan, C. M., *Prefect of Discipline.*

" Tim. O'Keefe, C. M., *Treasurer.*

" James Knowd, C. M., *Prof. of Mathematics.*

" P. Doutrelingue, C. M., *Spiritual Director.*

Mr. P. Pary, C. M., *Prof. of French.*

There are several assistant teachers and prefects ; number of students, 100.

BROTHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS,

St. Louis, Mo.

These brothers have their novitiate on 8th-st., near Cerre-st., where also they have a boarding school. They likewise have charge of the schools at the Cathedral, St. Francis Xavier's Church, St. Patrick's and St. Vincent of Paul's.

CONVENTS AND FEMALE ACADEMIES.

CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART,

FIFTH-ST., NEAR S. MARKET, ST. LOUIS, MO.

There are 36 members in the community. Thirty-four orphans are supported in the Mullanphy Asylum, attached to the institution.

YOUNG LADIES' ACADEMY,

Conducted by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart.

ST. LOUIS, MO.

Terms.—Board and tuition, including books and stationery, payable semi-annually in advance, for young ladies of the 1st, 2d and 3d classes, per annum..... \$140 00
For pupils of the 4th, 5th, and 6th classes, per annum..... 130 00
Number of pupils in the house, 70.

Convent and Female Academy of the Sacred Heart, at St. Charles, Mo.
Connected with it is a Free School.

Convent and Female Academy of the Sisters of Loretto, at St. Genevieve, Mo. Number of Sisters, 6 ; of pupils, 60. Sister Mary Rice, *Superior.*

Convent and Female Academy of the Sisters of Loretto, at Cape Girardeau, Mo. Number of Sisters, 14 ; of pupils, about 60. Sister Rose Ann Monarch, *Superior.*

Convent and Female Academy of the Sisters of Loretto, at Florissant, Mo. Number of Sisters, 15 ; of pupils, about 75. Sr. Eleanor Clarke, *Superior.*

CONVENT OF VISITATION OF B. V. M.,

Decatur or Ninth street, between Marion and Carroll streets, in Soulard's Addition, St. Louis.

In this institution there are thirty-nine professed sisters, and three novices. They have charge of the following :

YOUNG LADIES' ACADEMY OF THE VISITATION.

Terms.—Board and tuition, including washing and mending of clothes, medical attendance, paper, quills, ink, \$150 per annum, &c., &c. Half-boarders, \$80 per annum, or \$20 per quarter, &c.

Number of boarding pupils, from 80 to 90.

SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH.

There are four houses of this society in the diocese :

1. At Carondelet, where there are 12 professed sisters, 12 novices and 8 postulants. Sister Celestine, *Superior*. The sisters have charge of a female academy, in which there are 90 boarders and 100 day-scholars ; and an orphan asylum containing 30 orphans.

2. They have charge of a *Male Orphan Asylum* at St. Louis, containing 150 orphans. There is also a day-school with 80 pupils. The number of sisters in the house is ten, four of whom are novices. Sister Felicite, *Superior*.

3. The *German Male and Female Orphan Asylum* at St. Louis is conducted by three professed sisters and three novices. Number of male orphans, 20 ; orphan girls, 16. There is a day-school containing 50 pupils. Sister Angela, *Superior*.

4. The *St. Louis Half Orphan Asylum* is under the charge of three professed sisters and two novices. Number of orphans, 30. The day-school has 100 scholars. Sister Theresa, *Superior*.

SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. JOSEPH'S.

The Sisters of Charity of St. Joseph's Sisterhood, near Emmitsburg, Md., have four establishments under their charge in this diocese :

1. The *St. Louis Hospital*, corner of Spruce and 4th streets. The number of patients admitted during the past year, was 2,761. Of this number, 499 were supported gratuitously by the institution. At present (Sept. 1852,) there are 379 in the hospital, of which number 183 are free patients. There are 15 sisters in the house. Sister Mary Alexis Rayhice, *Sr. Servant*.

2. *St. Vincent's Free School*, corner of St. Charles and 10th streets, St. Louis. The average number of pupils is three hundred. Attached to this school, is a select school, the proceeds of which are used for the support of the free school, improving the property, &c. The number of pupils is sixty-five. The school is attended by nine sisters. Sister Olympia McTagart, *Sr. Servant*.

3. *St. Philomena's Orphan Asylum and Free School*, corner of Walnut and 5th streets, St. Louis. There are at present fourteen orphan girls in the house. Number of pupils in the school, 280. The proceeds of the select school are used in defraying the expenses of the free school. Two of the sisters attached to this house, are devoted to the duty of visiting the sick poor in the Cathedral parish, and have constant opportunities of witnessing and relieving the wants of these suffering members of Christ. The want of a House of Refuge for poor homeless females of good character, having been long felt, a part of the house is set aside for the reception of such, who are cared and provided for, until suitable situations can be obtained for them. There are generally about twenty

of these destitute persons in the house. There are nine sisters in the institution. Sister Serena Noyes, *Sr. Servant*.

4. *St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum*, corner of Biddle and 10th streets, St. Louis. There are twelve sisters at present in this house, eight of whom are occupied in teaching the orphans, and in other duties of the asylum, and four sisters are employed in teaching in the English and German free schools connected with the asylum. There are about 120 orphans usually in the house, and about 260 pupils in the two free schools in daily attendance. Sister M. Benedicta Parsons, *Sr. Servant*.

URSULINE CONVENT,

St. Louis, State street, between Russel Avenue and Anne street.

YOUNG LADIES' ACADEMY OF THE URSULINE NUNS,

St. Louis, State-st.

Terms—Board and tuition, per annum..... \$100

SISTERS OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD,

St. Louis, Mo.

This community occupy a large and beautiful building on 17th st., between Pine and Chesnut.

English Male School, attached to the church of St. Francis Xavier, St. Louis. Average number of pupils, 250.

German Male School, attached to St. Joseph's church, St. Louis. Average number of pupils, 130.

Boys' Free School, attached to the Cathedral, St. Louis.

Boys' School, attached to St. Patrick's church, St. Louis.

English Male School, attached to the church of St. Ferdinand, Florissant. Average number of boys, 45.

English Male School, attached to St. Charles's church, St. Charles. Average number of pupils, 70.

Schools attached to the churches at Washington and New Westphalia.

Catholic Male Benevolent Association, at St. Louis. The object of this society is to aid the funds of the Male Orphan Asylum.

Ladies' Catholic Association, for charitable purposes, at St. Louis, Mo.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	56
Other stations about.....	25
Clergymen on the mission.....	69
“ otherwise employed.....	29
Ecclesiastical seminaries.....	3
Colleges for young men.....	2
Female religious institutions.....	6
Academies for young ladies.....	9
Schools.....	13
Charitable institutions.....	8

DIOCESS OF DETROIT.*

The diocese of Detroit, which embraces the State of Michigan, was formed in 1833. The Right Rev. Peter Paul Lefevere, bishop of Zela, *in part. inf.* is coadjutor and administrator of the diocese.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

MICHIGAN.

- Detroit.* { Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul—Rt. Rev. Peter Paul Lefevere, D. D., Very Rev. Peter Kindekens, *Vic. Gen.*, Rev. Michael E. Shawe, *Pastor*, Rev. Francis H. J. Peters, *Assistant*. Sermon in English at 10 o'clock, A. M., and catechism at 2 o'clock, P. M. The new Cathedral was solemnly dedicated to the worship of God, on the 29th of June, 1848, under the invocation of the Apostles SS. Peter and Paul.
- { St. Ann's—Rev. Peter Hennaert and Rev. John H. De Bolle. Sermon in French at 10 o'clock, A. M., and catechism at 2 o'clock, P. M.
- { St. Mary's, (German)—Rev. Al. Schœffler, C. SS. R., Rev. A. Kotte, C. SS. R.
- { Trinity Church—Rev. Patrick J. Donahoe. Sermon in English.
- River Ecorces*, St. Francis Xavier, Wayne co., } Rev. C. L. De Preitre,
River Rouge, The Holy Cross, " } and Rev. C. A. R.
River Huron, St. Mary's, " } Chambille. Sermon
Swan Creek, St. Charles, Monroe co., } in French.
- Greenfield*, St. Lawrence, } Wayne co.—attended from Detroit.
Dearbornville, new church, }
Grosse Pointe, Wayne co., Assumption of B. V. Mary—attended from Detroit.
- Mt. Clemens*, St. Francis of Sales, } Macomb co.—Rev. H. Van Renterghem.
L'Anse Creuse, St. Felicita, }
Cotterellville, St. Agatha, }
New Port, church built, } St. Clair co.—Rev. Lawrence Kilroy.
St. Clair and Port Huron, }
- Monroe*, St. Anthony's, (French, English and German,)—Rev. J. Poirier, C. SS. R., Rev. P. Cronenberg, C. SS. R., Rev. Giles Smulders, C. SS. R.
- The same Rev. gentlemen attend *Hillsdale*, *Medina*, *Clayton*, *Adrian*, *Muddy Creek*, *Otter Creek*, *Stony Creek*, *Brest*, every other month; *Palmyra*, *Blessfield*, *Ida*, every three months.
- Vienna*, Monroe co., St. Joseph's—Rev. Peter Worlop and Rev. Henry Rivers. Sermons in French.
- Flint*, Genessee co., St. Michael's—Rev. Joseph Kindekens and Rev. H. J. H. Schutzes, who also attend several stations in La Peer county.
- Lower Saginaw*, Saginaw co., St. Joseph's, }
Upper Saginaw, " St. Andrew's, } attended from Flint.
Woodhall, Shiawassay co., St. Patrick's, }

* This report was received from the Rt. Rev. Bishop.

Westphalia, Clinton co., St. Peter's—Rev. Geo. Godez, who also attends *Ionia* and *Lyons*.

St. Joseph's, Berrien co., St. Lewis—attended from *Pokagon*.

Bertrand, St. Joseph's, } Rev. E. Sorin, of the Diocese of
Niles, St. Francis of Assisium, } Vincennes, who also attends New
Buffalo and Mendon.

Ann Arbor, St. Thomas, }
Northfield, St. Bridget's, } Washtenaw co.—Rev. Thos. Cullen.
Ysirlanti and *Lodi*, }

Marshall, Calhoun co.—Rev. James Hennessey, who also attends *Dexter*, *Sylvan*, *Jackson* and *Kalamazoo*.

Green Oak, Livingston co.—Rev. P. Kelly, who also attends *Pinkney*, *Deerfield* and *Hartland*.

Pontiac, Oakland co., St. Vincent of Paul—Rev. Peter Wallace, who also attends *White Lake*, *Birmingham*, *Royal Oak* and *Clarkston*.

Clemens Road, once a month, }
Freedom, } Visted by the Redemptorist Fathers of
Lyndon, } once a quarter. } Detroit.
Newport, }
Sylvan, }

Mackinac, St. Ann's, }
Pointe St. Ignace, St. Ignatius, } Michillimackinac co.—Rev. A. Piret.

Grand Rapids, St. Andrew's, } Rev. Andrew Viszosky and Rev. Chas.
Cannonburg, Kent co., St. } L. De Ceuminck, who also visit *Grand*
Patrick's, } *Haven* and *Yankee Springs*. Sermon in
English, French and German.

INDIAN MISSIONS.

Little Traverse Bay, St. Peter's, } Rev. F. Pierz and Rev. A. Van Paemel,
Sheboygan, St. Mary's, } who also attend several stations on
Grand Traverse Bay, } the eastern shore of Lake Michigan.

La Croix, St. Anthony's, }
Middletown, St. Francis Xavier's, } Rev. Ignatius Mrak, who resides at
Beaver Island, St. Leopold's, } La Croix.

Manestie, St. Joseph's, }

For an account of the origin and progress of the Indian mission on Lake Michigan, see Almanac of A. D. 1848, page 160-61.

Pokagon, Cass co., Most Holy and Immaculate Heart of Mary—Rev. Lewis Baroux, S. S. C. This mission numbers about 300 Catholic Indians of the Potawatomi nation. They are regularly attended by their pastor, and have a good school under the direction of two Sisters of the Society of the Holy Cross.

Sault St. Mary's, Chippeway co., St. Mary's—Rev. Jno. B. Menet, S. J. *Anse*, Kewenaw Bay, Lake Superior. The Most Holy Name of Jesus. Very Rev. Frederick Baraga, Vic. Gen., who also visits the different stations in the copper region. The Indians belonging to this mission are continually advancing in civilization, good religious conduct and industrious habits. They live peaceable and contented, and enjoy already, in this world, the reward of their sobriety and christian-like mode of living. Their families increase and enjoy good health. It is remarkable how healthy these Indians are now. The circumstance deserves to be

noticed, that since the ninth day of June, 1849, to the 15th day of August, 1850, (over fourteen months) not a single soul, either man, woman, or child, departed this life.

There is much hope of a considerable increase of this mission.

INSTITUTIONS.

SEMINARY OF ST. THOMAS,

Detroit, Michigan.

Under the immediate care of the Rt. Rev. Bishop, and Very Rev. Peter Kindekens, and Rev. James J. Pulsers.

BROTHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS,

Detroit, Michigan.

There are at present nine brothers in Detroit who attend four schools in the basement of St. Ann's, where 350 children receive daily instruction, and also two schools attached to St. Mary's church where there are 200 scholars.

ST. VINCENT'S SELECT SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, AND FEMALE ORPHAN ASYLUM,

Detroit, Mich.

This school is conducted by the Sisters of Charity of the community at Emmitsburg. In this school all the branches of a plain and useful education are taught, and the moral and religious education of the scholars is particularly attended to. In addition, these sisters have under their charge an orphan asylum for girls, in which there are 38 orphan children, and they also teach another school for poor children, numbering from 80 to 90 scholars. Catechetical instruction is attended to on every Wednesday afternoon, and one hour before high mass on Sundays, and also one hour before vespers. Sister Mary Lucretia, *Sr. Servant*.

ST. MARY'S HOSPITAL,

Detroit, Michigan.

The Sisters of Charity extend also their charity to the sufferings of afflicted humanity, and keep an asylum under the name and style of St. Mary's Hospital, where numbers of patients are daily receiving the spiritual and corporal advantages of their benevolence. The building is newly built of brick, three and a half stories high, besides the basement, and measures 87 feet in length, by 54 in breadth. It is in an eligible location, with spacious ground attached to it, and has ample accommodation for over one hundred patients. Sister Mary de Sales, *Sr. Servant*.

LADIES OF THE SACRED HEART,*Academy on Jefferson Avenue, Detroit.*

Conducted by the Ladies of this Order from the Mother House in Montreal.

This establishment is designed for the education of young ladies in the highest branches of female education and accomplishment.

SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME.

These sisters have charge of the female department in the day school attached to St. Mary's church. Number of scholars, 180.

FEMALE ACADEMY,*Monroe, Michigan.*

Under the direction of "Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary."

<i>Terms for Boarders.</i> —Board and tuition, per session.....	\$70 00
Half boarders.....	35 00
Washing, if done at the institution.....	10 00
Mending.....	2 00
<i>Terms for Day Scholars.</i> —Infant class, per quarter.....	2 00
Elementary school.....	3 00
For the more advanced.....	6 00
No extra charge for French. For further information apply to the Superior of the institute. Sr. Theresia, Superior.	

ST. MARY'S ACADEMY,*Bertrand, Michigan.*

This institution is conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross, who have their novitiate at this place.

Trinity Church Schools, in the basement of Trinity church, Detroit, one for boys, and the other for girls. Number of scholars 160.

St. Mary's School, in Detroit. The school is held near St. Mary's church, and contains about 80 pupils.

St. Mary's Association. The one for the purpose of embellishing the Cathedral, and the other amongst the Germans, for embellishing St. Mary's church.

Christian Doctrine Society, to conduct the Sunday Schools and Library.

St. Cecilia's Society. This society was established in 1837, for the purpose of organizing choirs for the Catholic churches in Detroit.

Besides the above, there are in Detroit and Monroe, Sunday schools for the English, French and Germans. Aggregate number of pupils 700.

Indian schools are conducted at Pokagon, Mackinac, Pointe St. Ignace, Little Traverse Bay, Grand Traverse Bay, Middletown, La Croix, Sheboygan, Manestie, Sault St. Mary's and Anse, Kewenaw Bay.

Temperance Societies. The Temperance Societies in this diocese are very flourishing, and number about 10,000.

Catholic Guild of Detroit.—This association was established in July,

1850, and is under the patronage of SS. Peter and Paul, Apostles. It is governed by a *chaplain*, appointed by the bishop of the diocese, a *warden*, *bursar*, *sub-bursar*, *secretary* and *council*. See Almanac of 1851.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	40
Churches in progress of building.....	13
Other stations, about.....	30
Clergymen.....	35
Indian missions.....	6
Ecclesiastical seminary.....	1
Academies for young ladies.....	2
Catholic schools.....	24
Hospital.....	1
Catholic and pious societies.....	11
Catholic population.....	85,000

DIOCESS OF PHILADELPHIA.*

The diocese of Philadelphia includes the eastern district of Pennsylvania, West New Jersey and the State of Delaware. It is governed by the Rt. Rev. John Nepomucen Neumann, who was consecrated on the 28th of March, 1852.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

PENNSYLVANIA.

- Philadelphia.* { SS. Peter and Paul's Cathedral chapel, corner of Schuylkill 5th and Summer streets—Rt. Rev. John N. Neumann, Rev. E. Q. S. Waldron, Rev. James McNaughten.
- Church of St. John the Evangelist, 13th street, near Chesnut—V. Rev. E. J. Sourin, *Vic. Gen.*, Rev. Richard O'Connor, Rev. Jas. Power.
- St. Mary's church, Fourth st., above Spruce—Rev. George Strobel, Rev. P. R. O'Reilly.
- St. Joseph's, Willing Alley, between Third and Fourth Streets—Rev. Felix Barbelin, S. J., Rev. John Blox, S. J., Rev. Michael Tuffer, S. J., Rev. Francis Vesp  , S. J.
- St. Augustine's, Fourth st., below Vine—Very Rev. Dr. Moriarty, O. S. A., Rev. P. Stanton, O. S. A., Rev. M. Gallagher, O. S. A., Rev. C. C. Egan, O. S. A.
- Chapel of Our Lady of Consolation—used for the schools and confraternities of St. Augustine's church.
- Holy Trinity—at present closed.
- St. Michael's, Second near Phoenix street—Rev. Wm. Loughran, Rev. Joseph Balfe, D. D., Rev. Daniel Sheridan.

* This report was received from the Rt. Rev. Bishop.

- St. Francis Xavier's, Fairmount—Rev. P. Rafferty.
 St. Philip Neri's, Queen st., below Third—Rev. N. Cantwell, Rev. Wm. McLaughlin, Rev. Philip Gough.
 St. Patrick's, Schuylkill Third st., below Walnut—Rev. D. F. Devitt, Rev. W. O'Hara, D. D., Rev. — Kean.
 St. Paul's, Christian st., between 9th and 10th—Rev. P. F. Sheridan, Rev. M. Stanton, Rev. John B. Loughran.
 St. Peter's, Franklin and Fifth streets—Very Rev. L. Coudenove, C. SS. R., Rev. F. X. Tschenhens, C. SS. R., Rev. Benedict Bayer, C. SS. R., Rev. Augustin Hewit, C. SS. R., Rev. Ch. Stiessberger, C. SS. R.
 Assumption of the Blessed Virgin, Spring Garden street, above 11th—Rev. C. J. Carter, Rev. H. Balfé.
 St. Malachy's, 11th above Masters street—Rev. John Kelly, Rev. Edw. O'Brien.
 St. Mary Magdalen de Pazzi, near 7th and Federal streets—Rev. Cajetan Mariani.
 St. Alphonsus, corner of Fifth and Gaskill streets—Rev. Celestin Willim.
- Albany*, Bradford co., St. Patrick's—attended by Rev. A. Ahern, of Towanda.
Alderville, Wayne co.—occasionally visited by Rev. J. Power, of Honesdale.
Allentown, Lehigh co.—occasionally visited by Rev. Th. Reardon, of Easton.
Amberson's Valley, Franklin co.—occasionally visited by Rev. A. Leitner, of Chambersburg.
Archibald, Luzerne co., new church—visited every other Sunday by Rev. Francis Carew, of Carbondale.
Auburn, Susquehanna co., St. Bonaventure—Rev. J. V. O'Reilly, of St. Joseph's.
Athens, Bradford co.—occasionally visited by Rev. A. Ahern, of Towanda.
Bear Gap, Dauphin co.—attended by Rev. P. Maher, of Harrisburg.
Bellefonte, Centre co., St. John the Evangelist's—Rev. John C. Gilligan.
Blockley, Philadelphia co., St. Gregory's Cemetery Chapel—Rev. C. A. Dellanave.
Bloom, Northumberland co.—occasionally visited by Rev. M. Sheridan, of Danville.
Blossburg, Tioga co., new church commencing—attended by Rev. A. Ahern, of Towanda.
Bristol, Bucks co., St. Mark's—Rev. J. C. Flanigan.
Canaan, Wayne co.—occasionally visited by Rev. J. Power, of Honesdale.
Carbondale, Luzerne co., St. Rose's—Rev. P. Prendergast, Rev. F. Carew.
Carlisle, Cumberland co., St. Patrick's—visited once a month by Rev. A. Leitner, of Chambersburg.
Cascade, Northumberland co., Assumption of the Blessed Virgin—Rev. M. Sheridan, of Danville.
Chambersburg, Franklin co., Christ Church—Rev. A. Leitner, D. D.

- Cherry Ridge*, Wayne co.—occasionally visited by Rev. J. Power, of Honesdale.
- Chester*, Delaware co., St. Michael's—Rev. A. Haviland.
- Colebrook*, Lebanon co., chapel—visited on the second Sunday of each month by Rev. F. X. Marshall, of Elizabethtown.
- Collumsville*, church of the Immaculate Conception—Rev. F. X. Treier.
- Columbia*, Lancaster co., St. Peter's—Rev. Basil Shorb.
- Conewago*, Adams co., Sacred Heart—Rev. Joseph Enders, S. J., Rev. F. X. De Neckere, S. J., Rev. James Cotting, S. J.
- Craneville*, Northumberland co.—occasionally visited by Rev. T. Reardon, of Easton.
- Conshohocken*, St. Matthew's—Rev. S. C. McGinniss.
- Dallastown*, York co., St. Joseph's—attended from Conewago on the Mondays after the 1st and 5th Sundays of each month, by Rev. Jas. Cotting, of Conewago.
- Damascus*, Wayne co.—occasionally visited by Rev. J. Power of Honesdale.
- Danville*, Montour co., St. Joseph's—Rev. M. Sheridan.
- Doe Run*, Chester co., St. Malachy's, once a month—Rev. J. Prendergast, of West Chester.
- Donaldsville*, Schuylkill co.—visited by Rev. M. Malone, of Minersville.
- Douglassville*, Berks co., St. Paul's—attended every 4th Sunday of the month by Rev. P. O'Farrell, of Phoenixville.
- Downingtown*, Chester co., St. Joseph's, new church—visited 1st Sunday of each month by Rev. J. F. Prendergast, of West Chester.
- Dromore*, Lancaster co., St. Catharine's—attended by Rev. S. Eagle, of Lancaster.
- Drushore*, Bradford co., St. Basil's—attended by Rev. A. Ahern, of Towanda.
- Easton*, Northampton co., St. Bernard's—Rev. Thomas Reardon.
- “ “ St. Joseph's—Rev. S. R. Ethoffer.
- Eden Hall*, Chapel of the Sacred Heart—Rev. J. D. Berrill, of Holmesburg.
- Elizabethtown*, Lancaster co., St. Peter's—Rev. F. X. Marshall.
- Equinunk*, Wayne co.—occasionally visited by Rev. J. Power, of Honesdale.
- Fort Mifflin*, Philadelphia co.—occasionally visited by Rev. E. Q. S. Waldron, of Philadelphia.
- Frankford*, Philadelphia co., St. Joachim—Rev. F. X. Villanis, D. D.
- Friendsville*, Susquehanna co.—attended three Sundays in each month by Rev. H. Fitzsimmons, of St. Joseph's.
- Germantown*, Philadelphia co., St. Vincent's—Rev. Michael Domenec, C. M.
- Gettysburg*, Adams co., St. Francis Xavier's, new church—attended every 2d and 4th Sunday of each month by Rev. James Cotting, S. J., of Conewago.
- Harrisburg*, St. Patrick's—Rev. P. Maher.
- Haverford*, Delaware co., St. Dennis's—Rev. John Shields.
- Haycock*, Bucks co., St. John the Baptist's—Rev. F. X. George.
- Hawley*, Wayne co., new church—Rev. James Power, of Honesdale.

Holmesburg, Philadelphia co., St. Dominick's—Rev. J. D. Berrill, O. S. D.
Honesdale, Wayne co., St. John's—Rev. James Power. The Germans of this Parish are visited on the 3d Sunday of each month by Rev. S. R. Etthoffer, of Easton.

Ivy Mills, Delaware co., St. Thomas the Apostle's, new church unfinished—attended by Rev. A. Haviland, of Chester.

Jannet's Hollow, Pike co.—occasionally visited by Rev. J. Power, of Honesdale.

Kellysville, Delaware co., St. Charles Borromeo's—Rev. John Shields, of Haverford.

Lancaster, { St. Mary's, new church building in place of the old one
 Lancaster co., { —Rev. Bernard Keenan, Rev. S. Eagle.
 { St. Joseph's—Rev. M. A. M. Wirtzfeld.

Lanesborough, Susquehanna co.—occasionally visited by Rev. J. V. O'Reilly, of St. Joseph's.

Lebanon, Lebanon co., St. Mary's—Rev. A. Schwartz.

Lewistown, Mifflin co., All Saints—Rev. J. C. Gilligan, of Bellefonte.

Littlestown, Adams co., St. Aloysius—visited twice a month by Rev. F. X. De Neckere, of Conewago.

Locksbridge, Bucks co.—occasionally visited by the Rev. P. M. Carbon, of Reading.

Lockhaven, Mifflin co.—occasionally visited by Rev. J. C. Gilligan, of Bellefonte.

Locawassen, Pike co.—occasionally visited by Rev. J. Power, of Honesdale.

Mahoopany, Sullivan co.—occasionally visited by Rev. A. Ahern, of Towanda.

Manayunk, { St. John the Baptist's—Rev. D. Mulholland, Rev. Moses
 { Whitty.
 { Assumption—Rev. A. Schippert, D. D.

Marshville, Berks co.—occasionally visited by Rev. P. M. Carbon, of Reading.

Mauch Chunk, Schuylkill co., The Immaculate Conception—Rev. A. Manahan, D. D.

Meuslem, Berks co.—visited once in two months, the 4th Sunday, by Rev. A. Balli, of Washington.

McVeghtown, Centre co.—visited by Rev. J. C. Gilligan, of Bellefonte.

Millerstown, ————occasionally visited.

Milton, Northumberland co., St. Joseph's—Rev. M. Sheridan.

Minersville, Schuylkill co.—St. Vincent's—Rev. M. Malone.

Mt. Pleasant, Wayne co., St. Juliana—visited one Sunday each month by Rev. J. Power, of Honesdale.

Mountain Church, Cumberland co., St. Ignatius—visited the 3d Sunday of each month by Rev. J. Cotting, S. J., of Conewago.

New Oxford, Adams co., St. Mary's, new church—visited every Friday by Rev. F. X. De Neckere, S. J., of Conewago.

Nicetown, Philadelphia co., St. Stephen's—Rev. A. Rossi, C. M., of St. Charles Borromeo's Seminary.

Norristown, Montgomery co., St. Patrick's—Rev. P. A. Nugent.

Old Mines, Summit Hill, St. Joseph's—visited twice each month by Rev. A. Manahan, D. D.

- Paradise*, Adams co., church of the Sacred Heart of Mary—Rev. J. B. Cattani, S. J.
- Path Valley*, Franklin co., St. Ferdinand's—occasionally visited by Rev. Aloysius Leitner, of Chambersburg.
- Patterson*, Schuylkill co., St. Patrick's Chapel—visited two Sundays each month by Rev. J. F. Morris, of Tamaqua.
- Phoenixville*, Chester co., St. Mary's—Rev. P. O'Farrell.
- Penn Haven*, Carbon co.—visited on the 5th Sunday of each month by Rev. H. B. Finnigan, of Beaver Meadow.
- Pittston*, Luzerne co., St. Mary's—visited every other Sunday by Rev. S. O'Shaunessey, of Wilkesbarre.
- Port Carbon*, Schuylkill co., St. Stephen's—Rev. D. Magorien.
- Port Richmond*, Philadelphia co., St. Ann's—Rev. Hugh McLaughlin, Rev. Hugh McMahon.
- Pottsville*, Schuylkill co., St. Patrick's—Rev. J. O. Keefe.
- “ “ St. John's—Rev. Daniel Oberholzer, O. C.
- Pottstown*, Berks co.—visited by Rev. Philip O'Farrell, of Phoenixville.
- Reading*, Berks co., St. Peter's—Rev. P. M. Carbon.
- Ridgeberry*, Bradford co.—visited 4th Sunday of the month, by Rev. A. Ahern, of Towanda.
- Rockland*, Berks co.—occasionally visited by Rev. Augustine Balli, S. J., of Washington.
- Safe Harbor*, Lancaster co.—visited every second Sunday of the month by Rev. S. Eagle, of Lancaster.
- Scranton*, Luzerne co., St. Bonaventure—Rev. James Cullen.
- Shamoken*, Northumberland co., St. Edward's—occasionally visited by Rev. M. Sheridan, of Danville.
- Shippensburg*, Cumberland co., St. Mary's—not visited.
- Silver Lake*, Susquehanna co., St. Augustine's—Rev. J. V. O'Reilly, of St. Joseph.
- Stony Creek*, Dauphin co.—occasionally visited by Rev. P. Maher, of Harrisburg.
- Strasburg*, York co., St. John the Evangelist's—visited once a month from the church of St. Alphonsus, Baltimore.
- St. Clair*, Schuylkill co.—new church.
- Turucco*, Wayne co.—occasionally visited by Rev. James Power, of Honesdale.
- Tamaqua*, Schuylkill co., St. Jerome's—Rev. J. F. Morris.
- Tioga*, Tioga co.—occasionally visited by Rev. A. Ahern, of Towanda.
- Towanda*, Bradford co., SS. Peter and Paul—Rev. A. Ahern.
- Troy*, Tioga co.—occasionally visited by Rev. A. Ahern, of Towanda.
- Villa Nova*, Delaware co.—Rev. Wm. Harnett, O. S. A., and other members of the order.
- Washington*, Berks co., church of the Blessed Sacrament—Rev. Augustine Balli, S. J.
- Waynesburg*, Franklin co.—visited monthly by Rev. A. Leitner, D. D.
- Wellsburg*, Tioga co.—occasionally visited by Rev. A. Ahern, of Towanda.
- West Chester*, Delaware co., St. Agnes', new church—mass twice each month, Rev. J. F. Prendergast.
- West Philadelphia*, St. James'—Rev. J. J. Mullin, Rev. M. McGrane.

White Haven, Luzerne co.—every six weeks visited by Rev. T. O'Shaunessy, of Wilkesbarre.

Whitestown, Adams co.—occasionally visited by Rev. J. Cotting, S. J., of Conewago.

Williamsport, Lycoming co.—occasionally visited by Rev. F. X. Treier.

York, York co., St. Patrick's—Rev. M. F. Martin.

“ “ Immaculate Conception, new church—visited the 1st and 5th Sundays of each month by Rev. James Cotting, of Conewago.

WEST NEW JERSEY.

Bordentown, Burlington co., St. Mary's—visited on two Sundays of each month by Rev. H. Lane, of Burlington.

Bridgeport—occasionally visited by Rev. John McDermott, of Salem.

Burlington, Burlington co., St. Paul's—Rev. H. Lane.

Camden, Camden co.—occasionally visited by Rev. J. Henegan, of Gloucester.

Cape Island, Cape May co., St. Mary's—visited by Rev. John McDermott, of Salem.

Clinton, Huntingdon co.—occasionally visited by Rev. Thomas Reardon of Easton.

Denis Creek, Cape May co., new church—visited by Rev. John McDermott, of Salem.

Gloucester, Camden co., St. Mary's—Rev. John Henegan.

Lambertville, Huntingdon co., St. John the Evangelist's—Rev. P. J. Henegan.

Mount Holly, Burlington co., St. Mary's church—Rev. Hugh Kenny.

Pleasant Mills, Atlantic co., Assumption of the Blessed Virgin—occasionally visited by Rev. J. Henegan, of Gloucester, and from St. Peter's church, Philadelphia.

Port Elizabeth, Cumberland co., St. Elizabeth's—occasionally visited by Rev. John McDermott, of Salem.

Trenton, Mercer co., St. John the Baptist's—Rev. J. Makin.

“ “ St. Francis of Assissium—visited by Rev. S. R. Ett-
hoffer, of Easton.

Jackson, Malaga and Winslow—occasionally visited from St. Peter's church Philadelphia.

DELAWARE.

Brandywine, New Castle co., St. Joseph's—Rev. J. S. Walsh.

Coffee Run, New Castle co., St. Mary's, new church—visited on the 3d Sunday of each month by Rev. J. S. Walsh, of Brandywine.

Delaware City, New Castle co.—visited once in six weeks by Rev. J. O'Donohue, of Wilmington.

Kennet Square, New Castle co.—visited occasionally by Rev. J. S. Walsh, of Brandywine.

New Castle, New Castle co., St. Peter's—visited from Wilmington.

Wilmington, New Castle co., St. Peter's—Rev. Lawrence Cosgrave, O. S. F., Rev. J. O'Donohue.

ECCLESIASTICAL AND CLASSICAL INSTITUTIONS.

THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OF ST. CHARLES BORRAMEO,*Philadelphia, Schuylkill Fifth and Race streets. Incorporated 1838.*

This Institution is under the immediate direction of the Lazarists, or Priests of the Congregation of the Mission. It is supported principally by the annual voluntary subscriptions of Catholics throughout the diocese. The number of students is 36, twenty-six of whom are studying Theology and ten are in Philosophy. Seven priests have been ordained during the past year.

Rev. John B. Tornatore, C. M., *President and Prof. of Moral Theology.*

“ Eugene Miller, C. M., *Professor of Dogmatic Theology.*

“ Andrew Rossi, C. M., *Professor of Philosophy.*

Henry Major, A. M., *Prof. of Hebrew and Belles Lettres.*

The Library contains a valuable collection of books amounting to 7,000. A large addition has recently been made to the building extending it on Race street to twice its former length.

AUGUSTINIAN MONASTERY OF ST. THOMAS,*Villanova.*

Rev. Wm. Harnett, *Prior.*

“ Edw'd Mullen, *Sub-prior.*

“ George A. Meagher.

“ Ambrose Mullen.

Bro. Mark Crane.

“ Peter Crane.

“ Thomas Galbery.

Mr. Henry Fleming.

“ D. O'Hara.

“ L. Edge.

VILLANOVA COLLEGE,*Delaware county, Pa.*

This institution is situated in a most healthy and beautiful part of Delaware county, ten miles from Philadelphia, and being located between the Lancaster turnpike, and Columbia rail-road, both of which pass through its extensive grounds, it is at all times easy of access.

Terms.—The annual pension for tuition, board, washing, mending of linen, and use of bedding, payable half-yearly, in advance, is \$125.00. An extra charge of \$12.00 will be made for students remaining during the summer vacation. The modern languages, French, Spanish, German and Italian, form a separate charge for each, per annum, \$15.00. Music for each school Term of five months, \$20.00. An extra charge for the use of the Piano, per annum, \$5.00. Books, stationery, and in cases of sickness, medicines and Physicians' fees will form extra charges. Number of pupils, 95.

All communications, &c., for the College, should be directed to the Post Office, West Haverford, Delaware county, Pa.

Very Rev. Dr. Moriarty, O. S. A., *President.*

Rev. G. A. Meagher, O. S. A., *Vice-President.*

ST. MARY'S COLLEGE,*Wilmington, Del.*

Terms.—The annual pension for board, tuition, washing, mending linen and stockings, and use of bedding, paid half-yearly in advance, is\$150 00

Rev. P. Reilly, *President.*

Number of students, about 50.

ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE,*Philadelphia.*

* The scholastic year of this Institution, which has been incorporated by an Act of the Pennsylvania Legislature, opens at the beginning of September, and closes towards the middle of July.

FACULTY.Rev. Felix Barbelin, S. J., *President.*“ Francis Vespré, S. J., *Treasurer.*“ Peter O’Flanagan, S. J., *Prof. of Classics.*

“ Patrick Creighton, S. J., “ “

“ Alphonsus Charlier, S. J., *Prof. of Classics and French.*“ Michael Tuffer, S. J., *Prof. of German.*Mr. Chas. H. Fulmer, S. J., *Prof. of French and Mathematics.*“ P. Aloysius Jordan, S. J., *Prof. of Eng., Math. and Book-keeping.*“ William Clarke, S. J., *Prof. of English and Mathematics.*“ Wm. Newland, *Prof. of Music.*“ Alexander McNeil, *Prof. of Drawing.*

Terms.—\$50.00 a year, payable quarterly in advance. There is at present a Mercantile Department at \$40.00 a year; a preparatory class at \$24.00 a year. The course of studies is the same as at Georgetown College.

Number of students, 90.

ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE,*Susquehanna co.*

This institution was established during the past year. It is under the direction of Rev. J. Vincent O'Reilly, *President*, and Rev. Hugh Fitzsimmons, *Vice President*.

EDEN HALL--INSTITUTION FOR YOUNG LADIES,

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE “LADIES OF THE SACRED HEART,”

Holmesburg, Philadelphia co., Pa.

This institution is situated about ten miles from the city of Philadelphia, and possesses every advantage that parents and guardians can desire.

Terms.—Board and tuition, including every branch of polite literature, per annum, payable half-yearly in advance,....\$150 00

Each pupil will pay, on entrance, for the use of bed, &c. 5 00

Music, drawing, and the languages, at the usual rates.

Postage, books, stationery and washing, are charged to the parents.

The French language being universally spoken in the institution, this important branch forms no extra charge.

There are 20 religious, 64 pupils, and 14 orphans in the institution. Madam Tucker, *Superior*.

SUNDAY SCHOOLS.

In some of the churches, even where mass is celebrated every Sunday, no regular Sunday schools or schools of christian doctrine exist; and in many parishes, where mass is celebrated but once or twice a month, Sunday schools are entirely neglected, which is one cause of the low and declining state of religion in those parishes. In all the churches in the county of Philadelphia, flourishing Sunday schools exist, in which the number of scholars, of both sexes, ranges from 200 to 1,000. In many other counties great attention is paid, both by pastors and teachers, to catechetical instruction; but it is to be regretted that in extensive portions of the diocess great indifference and even total neglect may be attributed to parents in regard to the religious training of their children.

PAROCHIAL DAY SCHOOLS.

The number of Parochial free schools in the whole diocess is 41. They are called free, though the parents of the children who attend are expected, and often required to pay something towards the support of them.

St. John's parish has schools for both sexes, taught in the basement of the church by six female teachers. Number in attendance 340.

St. Peter's parish has two schools held in the basement of the church. The boys' school, which numbers 286 pupils, is taught by English and German male teachers. The girls' school, numbering 270, is taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Mary's parish has a school of 250 girls, in Union street, below 4th, taught by the Sisters of Charity. The brothers of the Christian Schools have been engaged to teach the boys' school in the school house near the church. These schools are supported by legacies left for that purpose.

Trinity parish has a school for boys and girls, taught by a German teacher.

St. Joseph's parish has schools for both sexes, each numbering about 150 pupils. The boys' school, kept in the basement of the church, is taught by two brothers of the Society of Jesus, and the girls' school, kept in a house rented for that purpose, by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Philip's parish has schools for both sexes, kept in the basement of the church. The boys' department is taught by two or three female teachers, and the girls by three Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Augustine's parish had flourishing male and female schools, before the incendiary destruction of 1844. They will be re-opened immediately, a parochial school society having been organized for the purpose in conjunction with the clergy to attend to their management.

St. Patrick's parish has schools for both sexes, in a school house, recently erected in the neighborhood of the church. The number, including both sexes, is 1,000, taught by nine teachers, all females excepting one.

St. Michael's parish has a school, kept in the basement of the church consisting of 60 boys, taught by a male teacher. A large and commodious school house is in progress of erection on a lot near the church.

St. Francis Xavier's parish has a school of 93 children of both sexes, taught by a male teacher in the basement of the church.

The above schools are all in the city of Philadelphia and the immediate districts.

St. Mary's parish, in Lancaster, has a school for both sexes, attended by 50 children.

St. Patrick's parish, Pottsville, has a school for girls, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. The number in attendance is 170.

St. Peter's parish, Wilmington, has a school of 120 girls, taught by the Sisters of Charity.

St. Joseph's parish, Brandywine, has schools for both sexes in the basement of the church.

The parish of the church of the Holy Sacrament, in Washington township, has a school of 30 boys, taught by a male teacher.

St. Mary's parish, Pottstown, has a school for both sexes, attended by 30 children.

St. Mark's parish, Bristol, has a school of 30 children taught by a female teacher.

The Assumption parish, Manayunk, has a school for both sexes, conducted by the pastor and a male teacher. The number in attendance is 52. An evening school of 24 pupils is also held.

St. Vincent's parish, Germantown, has a school taught by a female teacher and attended by 17 pupils.

The Immaculate Conception parish, Collumsville, has a school for both sexes.

St. Mary's parish, Lebanon, has a school conducted by the pastor and attended by 40 children of both sexes.

St. Rosa's parish, Carbondale, has four day schools for both sexes, taught by Catholic teachers and supported by the State school fund. The number in attendance is 300.

The parish of Hawley, near Honesdale, has five schools, taught by Catholic teachers who are supported from the public school fund.


HOUSE OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD,

Schuylkill, Front-st., between George and Walnut-sts., Philadelphia.

Life subscription \$20 00

This charitable Institution is conducted by the SISTERS OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD. Its end is to afford a retreat for those females who have had the misfortune to fall into crime, and who wish to reform their lives by deserting the haunts of vice. Applicants are received without distinction of age or creed, from all parts of the country, and no one is detained against her own will.

The institution is supported by the charity of the public and by the joint labors of the Sisters and the other inmates. All kinds of needle work are done in the best style, and at the cheapest rates. Also all kinds of artificial flowers are made for churches or parlors.

 Donations of any kind are respectfully solicited.

A large chapel and a large house for the reception of penitents, have been erected during the year, but, owing to the want of the necessary funds, they are yet unfinished.

ST. ANN'S WIDOWS' ASYLUM,

Second, below Christian-st.

This institution is under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

ST. JOSEPH'S FEMALE ORPHAN ASYLUM,

Corner of Spruce and Seventh streets.

This institution is under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. The average number of orphans is 100.

ST. JOHN'S MALE ORPHAN ASYLUM.

Within two years past, the managers of this institution have purchased twelve acres of land, adjoining the Cathedral cemetery, in Blockley Township, three miles from Philadelphia, on the Lancaster turnpike. A large and beautiful stone building of Elizabethian gothic style, three stories high, and 212 feet long, has been erected upon the land. It is under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. The number of orphans is sixty-five.

ST. PETER'S ORPHAN ASYLUM,

Wilmington, Del.

This institution is under the charge of the Sisters of Charity.

Various religious and charitable societies exist in many churches in the diocese, and are in a flourishing condition, such as:

Arch-confraternities of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

Sodalities of the B. V. Mary.

Angel's Sodalities.

Societies of Christian Doctrine.

Dorcas and Benevolent Societies for assisting the distressed poor.

Catholic Total Abstinence Societies.

Catholic circulating libraries are attached to many of the churches and Sunday schools.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	110
Clergymen.....	113
Literary institutions for boys.....	4
“ “ for girls.....	2
Ecclesiastical seminary.....	1
Clerical students.....	36
Catholic population.....	175,000

ARCHDIOCESS OF NEW YORK.*

This archdiocese comprises the city and county of New York, with the counties south of the forty-second degree of north latitude and the eastern part of the State of New Jersey. It is governed by the Most Rev. John Hughes, D. D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

NEW YORK.

- Cathedral of St. Patrick, Mott street, between Prince and Houston streets. Archbishopal residence 263 Mulberry street—Most Rev. John Hughes, D. D., Very Rev. John Loughlin, *V. G.*, *Rector*, Rev. James R. Bayley, *Secretary*, Rev. Thomas Mulrine, Rev. Francis McKeon, Rev. Cornelius Delahunty, Rev. John McCarty, who attends Calvary Cemetery.
- St. Peter's, Barclay street, residence 15 Barclay street—Rev. William Quinn, Rev. Daniel Mugan.
- St. Mary's, corner of Grand and Ridge streets, residence 11 Ridge street—Rev. William Starrs, Rev. John Carrol, Rev. Dominick Teixeira, Rev. Arthur McCann.
- St. Joseph's, 6th Avenue, corner of Barrow street, residence 67, 6th Avenue—Rev. Michael McCarron, Rev. Thomas McLoughlin, Rev. Jerome Nobriga.
- St. James', James street, residence 23 Oliver street—Rev. Patrick McKenna, Rev. Timothy Farrell.
- Transfiguration, Chamber street, residence 23 Reade street—Very Rev. Felix Varela, D. D., *Vic. Gen.*, Rev. William McClellan, Rev. James O'Beirne.
- St. Nicholas', (German,) 2d street, near Avenue A., residence 135 Second street—Rev. Ambrose Buchmeyer, Rev. Felician Krebesz.
- St. Andrew's, Duane street, corner City Hall Place, residence 13 City Hall Place—Rev. Michael Curran, Jr., Rev. Lewis Terykovich.
- Church of the Nativity, 2d Avenue, residence 44 2d Avenue—Rev. George McCloskey, Rev. William McCloskey.
- St. Vincent-de-Paul, Canal street, residence 30 Canal street—Rev. Annet Lafont, S. P. M., Rev. Benedict Madeore, S. P. M., Rev. Anthony Derost, S. P. M.
- Church of the Most Holy Redeemer, (German,) 153 Third street—Rev. Joseph Müller, C. SS. R., *Rector*, Rev. Robert Kleineidam, C. SS. R., Rev. Martin Hasslinger, C. SS. R., Rev. Francis Cru-till, C. SS. R., Rev. Leopold Petsch, C. SS. R., Rev. John B. Hespelien, C. SS. R., Rev. J. Thomas Hecker, C. SS. R., Rev. Francis Van Campenhautd, C. SS. R.
- St. John Baptist, (German,) 30th street, between 7th and 8th Avenues—Rev. ———.
- St. Columba's, 25th street, near 8th Avenue, residence 215 25th street—Rev. Michael McAleer, Rev. Hyacinth Pozzo.
- St. Francis', (German,) 31st street—Rev. Alexander Martin, Rev. Augustine Dantner.

*This report was received from the Mt. Rev. Archbishop.

New York City.

St. Alphonsus', (German,) Thompson street—served from the church of the Most Holy Redeemer.

St. John Evangelist's, 50th street—Rev. James McMahon.

St. Paul's, Harlem, 117th street—Rev. Thomas Farrell.

St. Bridget's, Avenue B, corner of 8th street, residence 111 Avenue B—Rev. Richard Kein, Rev. Thomas Martin, O. S. D.

St. Stephen's, Madison Avenue, corner 27th street—Rev. Jeremiah W. Cummings, D. D., Rev. Joseph Andrade.

St. Francis Xavier's, 16th street, between 5th and 6th Avenues—Rev. M. Driscoll, S. J., Rev. Hippolytus Deluynes, S. J.

St. Anne's, 8th street, between Broadway and 4th Avenue—Rev. John M. Forbes, Rev. Titus Joslin.

St. Lawrence's, 84th street—Rev. Walter J. Quarter.

Church of the Holy Cross, 42d street, between 8th and 9th Avenues—Rev. Joseph A. Lutz.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville—Rev. Ed. Murphy.

St. Catharine's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, corner of Houston and Mulberry streets—Rev. J. R. Bayley.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, 64 W. 14th street.

Mt. St. Vincent's, Mother-house of Sisters of Charity, 107th st., between 5th and 6th Avenues—Rev. Hugh Sweeney.

Manhattanville—Rev. Arthur J. Donnelly.

Astoria, Queen's co., L. I., B. V. of Mt. Carmel—Rev. M. Curran.

St. James', Jay st.—Rev. Jas. McDonough, Rev. Eugene Cassidy.

St. Paul's, Court st.—Rev. Joseph A. Schneller, Rev. J. Regan.

Assumption of B. V. M., corner of York and Jay streets—Rev. David W. Bacon, Rev. P. J. Vieirz.

St. Patrick's, East Brooklyn—Rev. Hugh Maguire, Rev. Patrick O'Neill.

Church of Holy Trinity, (German,)—Rev. Maurus Ramsauer.

St. Charles Borromeo, Sidney Place—Rev. Charles C. Pise, D. D.

St. John's, corner of 25th street and 5th avenue—Rev. Peter McLaughlin.

Babylon, Queen's co.—attended by Rev. J. McGinness, of Jamaica.

Channingsville, Dutchess co.—Rev. George R. Brophy.

Clifton, Richmond co.—Rev. John Lewis.

Cold Spring, Putnam co.—Rev. John R. Comerford.

Cold Spring, Suffolk co.—Rev. J. McGinness, of Jamaica.

Ellenville, Ulster co., church not dedicated—Rev. Edward Briady, who also attends Bridgeville, Fallsborough, Mongaup Valley, Forrestburg, Calicoun, Liberty, Neversink, Claraville, Grahamville, Monticello, Parksville and Lacaway. The Germans living at these stations and at Roundout are attended by the Rev. John Raufesen, who resides at Ellenville.

Fishkill, Dutchess co.—Rev. George R. Brophy, of Channingsville.

Flatbush, Queen's co., Church of the Holy Cross—Rev. Andrew Bohan.

Flushing, Queen's co., St. Michael's—Rev. John McMahon.

Fort Hamilton—Rev. Peter M'Loughlin.

Flag Quarries, Ulster co.—occasionally attended from Roundout.

Glencove, Queen's co.—Rev. J. McGinness, of Jamaica.

Goshen, Orange co., St. John's—Rev. M. O'Donovan.

Brooklyn,
King's co., L. I.

Green Woods, Orange co.—Rev. M. O'Donovan.
Green Port, Suffolk co.—Rev. J. McGinness, of Jamaica.
Hastings, Westchester co.—Rev. Thomas S. Preston, of Younkers.
Haverstraw, Rockland co., St. Peter's—Rev. T. Scollon.
Jamaica, Queen's co., St. Monica's—Rev. J. McGinness. }
Jericho, " Rev. J. McGinness.
Middletown, Orange co.—Rev. M. O'Donovan.
Monroe,—— visited occasionally by Rev. John Quinn, of Piermont.
Newburg, Orange co., St. Patrick's—Rev. P. Duffy.
New Brighton, Richmond co., (Staten Island,) St. Peter's—Rev. M. Murphy.
New Rochelle, Westchester co.—Rev. Edward Reilly, Rev. Jas. Coyle.
New Village, Westchester co.—Rev. Stephen Ward.
Piermont, Rockland co.—Rev. John Quinn.
Port Chester, Westchester co.—Rev. Edward Reilly.
Port Jervis, Orange co.—Rev. Edward Briady.
Poughkeepsie, Dutchess co., St. Peter's—Rev. M. Riordan.
Rosendale, Ulster co., St. Peter's—served from Roundout.
Rossville, Richmond co.—served from New Brighton.
Roundout, Ulster co., St. Mary's—Rev. John Madden.
Sagharbor, Suffolk co.—Rev. Thomas Joyce.
Sing Sing, Westchester co.—Rev. John Hackett, of Verplanck's Point.
Smithtown, Suffolk co.—Rev. J. McGinness, of Jamaica.
Staatsburg, Dutchess co., St. Mary's—attended from Poughkeepsie.
Tarrytown, Westchester co., St. Theresa's—Rev. Thomas S. Preston, of Younkers.
Throg's Neck, Westchester co.—Rev. E. Maguire.
Westchester, " " St. Raymond's—Rev. E. Maguire.
West Point, Orange co.—Rev. John R. Comerford.
Williamsburg, { SS. Peter and Paul—Rev. Sylvester Malone, Rev.
King's co., L. I. { — Venute.
Holy Trinity—Very Rev. John Raffiner, *Vic. Gen.*,
Rev. Caspar Metzler.
Westbury, Queen's co., church not dedicated—Rev. J. McGinness.
White Plains, Westchester co., once a month—Rev. E. O'Reilly.
Worstboro', Sullivan co., every third Sunday—Rev. E. Briady.
Ward's Island,—Rev. Bernard McDermott.
Younkers, Westchester co., Immaculate Conception of B. V. M.—Rev. Thos. S. Preston.

NEW JERSEY.

Belleville, Essex co., St. Paul's—Rev. John Curoe.
Bloomfield,—every second Sunday by Rev. J. Curoe.
Boonton, Morris co., Our Lady of Mt. Carmel—Rev. John Callan.
Freehold, Monmouth co.—Rev. John Scollard, once a month.
Dover, Morris co.—Rev. John Scollard.
Elizabethtown, Essex co.—Rev. Isaac P. Howell.
English Neighborhood—attended by Rev. A. Cauvin.
West Hoboken, Our Lady of Mercy—Rev. Anthony Cauvin.
Jersey City, St. Peter's—Rev. John Kelly, Rev. — Callan.
Macoupin, (German,)—visited once a month by a priest from the Church of the Most Holy Redeemer, New York.

- Madison*, Morris co., St. Vincent de Paul—Rev. B. J. McQuaid.
Middletown Point—Rev. M. Madden, of South Amboy.
Morristown, Morris co., St. Mary's—Rev. B. J. McQuaid.
 { St. John's—Rev. P. Moran, Rev. J. Conroy.
Newark, Essex co. { St. Patrick's—Rev. Louis Senez, Rev. J. Hogan.
 { St. Mary's, (German)—Rev. N. Balleis, O. S. B.
New Brunswick, Middlesex co.—Rev. John Rogers.
Patterson, Passaic co.—Rev. Thomas Quinn.
Perth Amboy, Middlesex co.—Rev. Patrick M'Carthy.
Plainfield, ——— Rev. James McDonough, of Somerville.
Princeton, Mercer co., St. Paul's—Rev. John Scollard.
Rahway, ——— Rev. Patrick McCarthy, of Perth Amboy.
Redbank—Rev. M. Madden.
South Amboy, Middlesex co.—Rev. M. Madden.
Stony Hill, St. Mary's—Served from Somerville.
Somerville, St. Bernard's—Rev. James McDonough.

INSTITUTIONS.

ST. JOSEPH'S THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY,

Fordham, Westchester county, N. Y.

- Rev. John Blettner, S. J., *Superior and Professor of Moral Theology.*
 " Charles Maldonado, S. J., *Prof. of Dogmatic Theology.*
 " Joseph Duverney, S. J., *Prof. of Dogmatic Theology and Scripture.*
 " Isid. Daubresse, S. J., *Prof. of Philosophy and Ecclesiastical History.*

REDEMPTORIST CONVENT,

Attached to the Church of the M. H. Redeemer, N. Y.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,

Fordham, Westchester co., N. Y.

Terms.—Board and tuition, washing, use of bedding, (which is always furnished by the College,) \$200 per annum, payable half-yearly in advance

N. B.—There is an additional charge of \$15 for students remaining during the summer vacation.

Physician's fees, \$3. Medicines are charged for at apothecary's rates.

Rev. John Larkin, S. J., *President.*

" Paul Mignard, S. J., *Vice President.*

" Isidore Daubresse, S. J., *Professor of Logic, Metaphysics and Ethics.*

" Victor Beaudevin, S. J., *Prof. of Natural Philosophy and Mathematics.*

" Claudius Pernot, S. J., *Prof. of Chemistry and Natural History.*

" Louis Jouin, S. J., *Assistant Prof. of Mathematics.*

" Thomas Ouelet, S. J., *Prof. of English Literature.*

" George Foertsch, S. J., *Prof. of German.*

" Charles Maldonado, S. J., *Prof. of Spanish.*

" Bernard O'Reilly, S. J., *Prof. of Rhetoric.*

- Mr. P. Hillenmeyer, S. J., *Prof. of Greek and Belles Lettres.*
 " Hector Glackmeyer, S. J., *Prof. of Greek and Latin Classics.*
 " Patrick Dealy, S. J., *Prof. of Latin and Greek.*
 " F. Belanger, S. J., *Assistant Prof. of Latin and Greek.*
 " Aug. Langcake, S. J., *Tutor.*
 " Mathew Gardiner, S. J., *Assistant Prof. of English.*
 " Thomas J. Bidwell, S. J., *Chief Disciplinarian with nine Prefects.*
 " William Rodrigue, *Prof. of Drawing.*
 Messrs. Christian Berger and Jules Mace, *Prof. of Music.*
 Rev. J. Marshall, S. J., *Treasurer.*
 Hugh Walsh, M. D., *Visiting Physician.*

COLLEGE OF ST. FRANCIS XAVIER,

15th-st., between 5th and 6th Avenues, New York City.

Terms.—\$50 a year, payable in advance.

Eleven weeks to the quarter. Course of studies the same as at St. John's College, Fordham.

Rev. John Ryan, S. J., *President.*

" Remigius J. Tellier, S. J., *Vice President, Prefect of Studies, Chief Disciplinarian.*

" A. Regnier, S. J., *Assistant Disciplinarian and Professor of the Commercial Course.*

" A. Kobler, S. J., *Prof. of Mathematics, Natural Philosophy and German.*

" J. Weger, S. J., *Prof. of Latin and German.*

" T. Thiry, S. J., *Prof. of Latin and French.*

Besides the above, there are 7 professors. Number of students, 180.

COMMUNITY OF THE BROTHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS.

The number of Brothers is 23. It is intended that this community shall supply the various parish schools with competent teachers.

PENSIONATE FOR YOUTH,

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE BROTHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS.

This establishment presents to young people all the advantages of a Christian education, and at the same time of solid instruction preparatory to commerce and the arts.

The house destined for the pupils is fitted up in a style that renders it in point of salubrity, all that can be desired.

The greatest care is taken of the moral and physical well-being of the children; a paternal oversight is extended over them at all times, and in all places. The number of pupils is limited to fifty.

The course of instruction comprises religion, reading, writing, English and French grammar, arithmetic, geometry, book-keeping, natural philosophy, geography, history—sacred, ancient and modern, and of the United States, cosmography, natural history, elements of mythology, vocal music and drawing.

Terms.—Payable half-yearly, and always in advance. Pension \$140 00

Half-pension. 70 00

Third class of boarders, per quarter..... 12 00

The postage of letters, books and stationery, doctor's fees, washing and mending, bed and bedding, and instrumental music, form extra charges. There is no deduction in case of a pupil being withdrawn before the expiration of the half year. The scholastic year is 11 months.

No particular dress is required, but cleanliness and neatness is rigidly exacted. Each pupil should have besides two suits of clothes complete, 6 shirts, 10 pair of stockings, 10 pocket-handkerchiefs, 5 napkins, 5 towels, 3 pair of sheets, 4 cravats, 2 blankets, 2 caps, 1 knife, 1 fork, a spoon and goblet, all of silver or composition; a box for combs, 4 combs and two brushes.

No pupil is admitted for a shorter term than six months. All letters addressed to the pupils should be post-paid. The pensioners are not to receive any visit except on Thursday. Those visits are confined to the parents alone. Other persons are not admitted except they be expressly authorized by the parents.

The pension for half-boarders is \$70, payable half-yearly, and always in advance.

The Brothers conduct five day schools, viz :—At the Cathedral, number of pupils 400; at St. Mary's, number of pupils 318; at St. Francis Xavier's, number of pupils 288; at St. Vincent de Paul's, number of pupils 130; and at St. James', Brooklyn, number of pupils 320. Number of pupils at the Pensionate 84.

CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART,

Near Manhattanville, N. Y.

There are in this community 32 professed religious, 24 novices, 14 postulants, 15 orphans.

SACRED HEART ACADEMY.

The Sacred Heart Academy is about eight miles from the city of New York, in the vicinities of Harlem and Manhattanville.

Terms—Board, per annum.....\$200

Postage, stationery and washing, are charged to the parents.

Number of pupils, 120.

DAY SCHOOL CONDUCTED BY THE LADIES OF THE SACRED HEART,

64 West Fourteenth street, N. Y.

<i>Terms</i> —Tuition, including French, &c	\$12 50 per qr.	} Payable in advance.
Music, and use of instrument.....	10 00 “	
Drawing and Painting.....	10 00 “	
Number of pupils, 60.		

Number of religious, 12.

The ladies of the Sacred Heart have charge of the free school for girls, at the church of St. Francis Xavier. Number of pupils, 300.

ST. CATHARINE'S CONVENT OF SISTERS OF MERCY,

Corner of Houston and Mulberry sts., New York.

There are in this community ten professed choir sisters, seven novices,

follows :
First Object—" *The House of Protection*," in which young women of good character are protected and supported, until situations are provided for them ; thus applying a remedy to the dreadful evils consequent on poverty and the want of employment.
Second Object—" *Visitation of the Sick*." The Sisters of Mercy

their sufferings.

Third Object—"The Instruction of Poor Girls." To this important branch of the institute the sisters devote their best energies; that the children of the poor may be fitted to become useful and virtuous members of society.

Adults also, requiring instruction, are daily attended to. Attached to this institution is a school in which over two hundred poor children are gratuitously educated. In the House of Mercy adjoining the Convent, there are one hundred poor girls of good character who are protected and supported until situations are provided for them.

This is the Mother House of the Sisters of Charity, in the diocese of New York. Sister Mary Jerome, *Mother Superior*. The community at present numbers 129, 85 of whom are professed sisters, 36 novices, and 8 candidates. The sisters have charge of the following institutions:

This institution is situated on 107th street, between 5th and 6th Avenues—can be reached hourly by the cars running to Harlem and West Chester, or by the stages of Harlem or Yorkville.

the annual vacation on the 17th of July.	
Terms per annum—Board, tuition, washing and mending, payable half yearly in advance.	\$150 00
	50 00

<i>Terms per annum</i> —Board, tuition, washing and mending, payable half yearly in advance.....	\$150 00
<i>Extra charges</i> —Music and use of instruments.....	50 00
French language.....	20 00
Drawing and painting, water colors.....	20 00
“ oils “ 	40 00
Physician's fees.....	3 00

Number of pupils during the past year, 140.

No. 257 East Broadway, N. Y.

Under the charge of six Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary, Sr. Servant.
Number of pupils, 115.

Free School attached to St. Mary's church, under the care of three Sisters. Number of pupils, 400.

Sunday School attended by five Sisters. Pupils, 500.

ST. PETER'S SCHOOL,

No. 16 Barclay st.

Under the care of six Sisters. Sister Mary Regina, *Sr. Servant*. Number of pupils, 120.

Free School attached to St. Peter's church, under the care of three Sisters. Number of pupils, 350.

Sunday School attended by eight Sisters. Pupils, 500.

ST. PATRICK'S FREE SCHOOL,

Attached to the Cathedral, attended by three Sisters. Pupils, 400.

Sunday School, pupils, 500.

ST. PAUL'S FEMALE ORPHAN ASYLUM,

Brooklyn.

Under the care of seven Sisters. Sister Constantia, *Sr. Servant*. Number of orphans, 80.

Free School attached to St. Paul's church, attended by four Sisters. Number of pupils, 300.

Sunday School, pupils, 400.

Female Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum, Prince st., under the care of thirteen Sisters. Sister M. Borromeo, *Sr. Servant*. Number of orphans, 280.

St. Joseph's Female Half Orphan Asylum, Eleventh st., under the care of eight Sisters. Sister Susan, *Sr. Servant*. Number of pupils, 180.

Male Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum, 50th street, under the care of 13 Sisters. Sister Elizabeth, *Sr. Servant*. Number of orphans, 313.

ST. VINCENT'S HOSPITAL,

No. 102 East 13th street, New York.

Under the charge of 10 Sisters. Sister Mary Angela, *Sr. Servant*. This institution is situated in a central and eligible location, and is fitted up with due regard to the comfort and convenience of the patients. The desire has been generally expressed that there should be such an institution, in which, together with the best medical advice, patients might have the advantages of the tender and skilful nursing of the Sisters of Charity. The purpose of St. Vincent's Hospital is to realize this desire. The institution will be, in its government, Roman Catholic; but persons of all religious denominations are admitted.

The following gentlemen have kindly offered their services: Valentine Mott, M. D., consulting physician and surgeon; Wm. Power, M. D., Wm. Murray, M. D., attending physicians; Wm. H. Van Buren, M. D., John W. Schmidt, Jr., M. D., attending surgeons.

Regulations and Terms.—1. Persons suffering from contagious diseases are not admitted into the hospital. 2. Application for admission should

be made to the Sister Servant at the hospital. 3. For patients in the general ward for board, washing, medical attendance, nursing, medicine, &c.—the charge will be \$3 per week. 4. For such as desire private rooms, terms will be made known at the hospital. 5. As many patients as the means of the institution permit, are received free. The Sisters are ever willing to admit the sick poor, and to give their time and kindest attention gratis; but as they have no funds, no endowment, they can do but little at present. 6. Visitors will be admitted once a week, (Wednesday,) from 3 to 5 p. m. Relatives of the sick will be admitted at other times, according to the discretion of the Sister Servant, and so as not to disturb the patient.

Besides the above, are the following schools, under the charge of competent teachers :

Select School for boys at St. Peter's, 180 children.

Select School for boys and girls at St. Stephen's, 300 children.

Select School for girls at St. Vincent de Paul's, 47 children.

Free School for girls at St. Vincent de Paul's, 75 children.

Free School for boys at Transfiguration, 200 children.

Free School at the Nativity, 100 children.

Free School at St. Nicholas', 250 children.

Free School at the church of Most Holy Redeemer, about 800 children.

Free School at St. Alphonsus', about 250 children.

Free School at St. Bridget's.

Free School for girls at St. James', Brooklyn, 150 children.

There are also *Parish Schools* at Jersey City, Newark, New Brunswick, Madison, Newberry, Younkers, Westchester, and other places.

Orphan Asylum for boys at Brooklyn, about 50.

Orphan Asylum at Newark, 25.

The Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, is established at the churches of Transfiguration, St. Vincent de Paul and the Most Holy Redeemer, in New York, and at the church of the Assumption of B. V. M., in Brooklyn.

The Confraternity of the Rosary and other religious societies are established in nearly all the churches of the diocese.

There are three conferences of the Society of St. Vincent de Paul in the City of New York.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	83
Chapels.....	8
Stations, about.....	60
Clergymen on the mission.....	115
Clergymen otherwise employed.....	19
Ecclesiastical seminary.....	1
Clerical students.....	31
Literary institutions for young men.....	3
Literary institutions for young women.....	5
Hospital.....	1
Orphan asylums.....	6
Catholic population, about.....	280,000

DIOCESS OF MONTEREY.*

This diocess at present embraces both Californias, and is under the charge of the Rt. Rev. Joseph S. Alemany, D. D., O. S. D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

CALIFORNIA.

- Monterey*, St. Charles—Rt. Rev. Joseph S. Alemany, D. D., V. Rev. Ignatius Ramirez, O. S. D., Rev. Sadoc Vilarrasa, O. S. D.
Los Angeles, Our Lady of—V. Rev. Anacletus Lestrade, C. S. C., Rev. Felix Migorel, C. S. C., Rev. Anthony Jimenez.
San Antonio—Rev. Doroteo Ambris.
Santa Barbara—attended from its mission.
Mission of Santa Barbara—V. Rev. Joseph Gonzalez, O. S. F., *Vic. Gen.*, Rev. Anthony Jimeno, O. S. F.
Cieneguilla, St. Francis Xavier—attended from Santa Barbara.
San Buenaventura—Rev. Paul Jordan.
Carmelo, St. Charles—attended from Monterey.
Santa Clara—Rev. John Nobili, S. J., Rev. John Goets, S. J.
Contra Costa, St. Anthony—Rev. Maximiano Agurto.
Santa Cruz—Rev. John F. Liebaria.
San Diego, Rev. John C. Holbein, C. S. C.
San Fernando—attended from Los Angeles.
San Francisco, { St. Francis of Assis.—V. Rev. Anthony Langlois, *Vic. Gen.*, Rev. Anthony Delmas, Rev. Mr. Comerford.
 Happy Valley Chapel—Rev. John Maginnis.
 Dolores Mission—Rev. Flavianus Fontain, C. S. C., Rev. Simon Dumonteil, C. S. C.
San Gabriel—V. Rev. Joseph J. Jimeno, O. S. F., Rev. Francis Sanchez, O. S. F.
San Salvador—attended from San Gabriel.
San Jose—Rev. Joseph Piñeyro.
Mission of San Jose—Rev. Joseph Dulin.
San Juan Baptista—V. Rev. John Ansar, O. S. F.
San Juan Capistrano—Rev. Joseph M. Rosales.
San Luis Obispo—Rev. Michael Gomez.
San Luis Rey—vacant.
Marysville—Rev. John Shanahan.
San Miguel—attended from San Antonio.
La Purissima—attended from Santa Ynez.
San Rafael—Rev. Mr. Dumiel.
Sacramento, St. Rose—Rev. John Ingoldsby.
La Soledad—attended from San Antonio.
Sonoma, { St. Francis Solano—Rev. Leo Chemin.
 Petaluma—Rev. Marcellus Henlin.
Sonora—Rev. Henry Alric.
Stockton, St. Andrew—Rev. Mr. Bobard, Rev. Dominic Blaive.
Santa Ynez—Rev. Eugene O'Connell, Rev. Amable Petithomme, C. S. C.

* This report is the same as last year.

INSTITUTIONS.

DIOCESAN COLLEGE AND SEMINARY,

At Santa Ynez.

Under the direction of Rev. E. O'Connell and Rev. A. Petithomme.

Boarding and Day School, at Santa Clara, under the direction of the Jesuit Fathers.

Boarding and Day School, at Los Angeles, under the direction of the Fathers of the Congregation of the Sacred Heart.

St. Catharine's Female Academy, at Monterey, conducted by the Sisters of St. Dominic.

Female Academy, at the Pueblo of San José, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame.

There are, besides, in the diocese eight day schools, under the direction of the clergy, three of which are in San Francisco; of the rest one in the mission of San José, one in that of Santa Cruz, one in that of San Juan Baptista, one in that of San Gabriel, and the other in that of San Juan Capistrano.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	31
Churches in progress of building.....	4
Clergymen.....	38
Ecclesiastical seminary.....	1
Literary institutions for young men	3
Female religious institutions.....	2
Female academies.....	2
Number of Catholics, about	40,000

NOTE.—In Lower California there are six priests, serving some 10,000 Catholics, residing at various distances from the old missions.

DIOCESS OF ST. PAUL'S.*

This diocese was erected by His Holiness Pius IXth, on the 28th of July, 1850, and embraces the territory of Minesota. It is under the charge of the Rt. Rev. Joseph Cretin, D. D., who was consecrated January 26th, 1851.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

MINESOTA TERRITORY.

St. Paul's—Rt. Rev. Joseph Cretin, D. D., Rev. Patrick Moran. Sermon in English and French.

The bishop having arrived in his diocese only in July, 1851, no church has yet been erected at St. Paul's. The faithful meet at present for divine service, in a large building, (stone and brick,) which also serves for a seminary and school, and for the residence of the clergy.

*This report is the same as last year.

noticed, that since the ninth day of June, 1849, to the 15th day of August, 1850, (over fourteen months) not a single soul, either man, woman, or child, departed this life.

There is much hope of a considerable increase of this mission.

INSTITUTIONS.

SEMINARY OF ST. THOMAS,

Detroit, Michigan.

Under the immediate care of the Rt. Rev. Bishop, and Very Rev. Peter Kindekens, and Rev. James J. Pulsers.

BROTHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS,

Detroit, Michigan.

There are at present nine brothers in Detroit who attend four schools in the basement of St. Ann's, where 350 children receive daily instruction, and also two schools attached to St. Mary's church where there are 200 scholars.

ST. VINCENT'S SELECT SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, AND FEMALE ORPHAN ASYLUM,

Detroit, Mich.

This school is conducted by the Sisters of Charity of the community at Emmitsburg. In this school all the branches of a plain and useful education are taught, and the moral and religious education of the scholars is particularly attended to. In addition, these sisters have under their charge an orphan asylum for girls, in which there are 38 orphan children, and they also teach another school for poor children, numbering from 80 to 90 scholars. Catechetical instruction is attended to on every Wednesday afternoon, and one hour before high mass on Sundays, and also one hour before vespers. Sister Mary Lucretia, *Sr. Servant*.

ST. MARY'S HOSPITAL,

Detroit, Michigan.

The Sisters of Charity extend also their charity to the sufferings of afflicted humanity, and keep an asylum under the name and style of St. Mary's Hospital, where numbers of patients are daily receiving the spiritual and corporal advantages of their benevolence. The building is newly built of brick, three and a half stories high, besides the basement, and measures 87 feet in length, by 54 in breadth. It is in an eligible location, with spacious ground attached to it, and has ample accommodation for over one hundred patients. Sister Mary de Sales, *Sr. Servant*.

LADIES OF THE SACRED HEART,*Academy on Jefferson Avenue, Detroit.*

Conducted by the Ladies of this Order from the Mother House in Montreal.

This establishment is designed for the education of young ladies in the highest branches of female education and accomplishment.

SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME.

These sisters have charge of the female department in the day school attached to St. Mary's church. Number of scholars, 180.

FEMALE ACADEMY,*Monroe, Michigan.*

Under the direction of "Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary."

<i>Terms for Boarders.</i> —Board and tuition, per session.....	\$70 00
Half boarders.....	35 00
Washing, if done at the institution.....	10 00
Mending.....	2 00
<i>Terms for Day Scholars.</i> —Infant class, per quarter.....	2 00
Elementary school.....	3 00
For the more advanced.....	6 00
No extra charge for French. For further information apply to the Superior of the institute. Sr. Theresia, <i>Superior</i> .	

ST. MARY'S ACADEMY,*Bertrand, Michigan.*

This institution is conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross, who have their novitiate at this place.

Trinity Church Schools, in the basement of Trinity church, Detroit, one for boys, and the other for girls. Number of scholars 160.

St. Mary's School, in Detroit. The school is held near St. Mary's church, and contains about 80 pupils.

St. Mary's Association. The one for the purpose of embellishing the Cathedral, and the other amongst the Germans, for embellishing St. Mary's church.

Christian Doctrine Society, to conduct the Sunday Schools and Library.

St. Cecilia's Society. This society was established in 1837, for the purpose of organizing choirs for the Catholic churches in Detroit.

Besides the above, there are in Detroit and Monroe, Sunday schools for the English, French and Germans. Aggregate number of pupils 700.

Indian schools are conducted at Pokagon, Mackinac, Pointe St. Ignace, Little Traverse Bay, Grand Traverse Bay, Middletown, La Croix, Sheboygan, Manestie, Sault St. Mary's and Anse, Kewenaw Bay.

Temperance Societies. The Temperance Societies in this diocese are very flourishing, and number about 10,000.

Catholic Guild of Detroit.—This association was established in July,

1850, and is under the patronage of SS. Peter and Paul, Apostles. It is governed by a *chaplain*, appointed by the bishop of the diocese, a *warden*, *bursar*, *sub-bursar*, *secretary* and *council*. See Almanac of 1851.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	40
Churches in progress of building.....	13
Other stations, about.....	30
Clergymen.....	35
Indian missions.....	6
Ecclesiastical seminary.....	1
Academies for young ladies.....	2
Catholic schools.....	24
Hospital.....	1
Catholic and pious societies.....	11
Catholic population.....	85,000

DIOCESS OF PHILADELPHIA.*

The diocese of Philadelphia includes the eastern district of Pennsylvania, West New Jersey and the State of Delaware. It is governed by the Rt. Rev. John Nepomucen Neumann, who was consecrated on the 28th of March, 1852.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

PENNSYLVANIA.

- Philadelphia.* { SS. Peter and Paul's Cathedral chapel, corner of Schuylkill 5th and Summer streets—Rt. Rev. John N. Neumann, Rev. E. Q. S. Waldron, Rev. James McNaughten.
- Church of St. John the Evangelist, 13th street, near Chesnut—V. Rev. E. J. Sourin, *Vic. Gen.*, Rev. Richard O'Connor, Rev. Jas. Power.
- St. Mary's church, Fourth st., above Spruce—Rev. George Strobel, Rev. P. R. O'Reilly.
- St. Joseph's, Willing Alley, between Third and Fourth Streets—Rev. Felix Barbelin, S. J., Rev. John Blox, S. J., Rev. Michael Tuffer, S. J., Rev. Francis Vespri, S. J.
- St. Augustine's, Fourth st., below Vine—Very Rev. Dr. Moriarty, O. S. A., Rev. P. Stanton, O. S. A., Rev. M. Gallagher, O. S. A., Rev. C. C. Egan, O. S. A.
- Chapel of Our Lady of Consolation—used for the schools and confraternities of St. Augustine's church.
- Holy Trinity—at present closed.
- St. Michael's, Second near Phoenix street—Rev. Wm. Loughran, Rev. Joseph Balfe, D. D., Rev. Daniel Sheridan.

* This report was received from the Rt. Rev. Bishop.

- St. Francis Xavier's, Fairmount—Rev. P. Rafferty.
 St. Philip Neri's, Queen st., below Third—Rev. N. Cantwell, Rev. Wm. McLaughlin, Rev. Philip Gough.
 St. Patrick's, Schuylkill Third st., below Walnut—Rev. D. F. Devitt, Rev. W. O'Hara, D. D., Rev. — Kean.
 St. Paul's, Christian st., between 9th and 10th—Rev. P. F. Sheridan, Rev. M. Stanton, Rev. John B. Loughran.
 St. Peter's, Franklin and Fifth streets—Very Rev. L. Coudenove, C. SS. R., Rev. F. X. Tschenhens, C. SS. R., Rev. Benedict Bayer, C. SS. R., Rev. Augustin Hewit, C. SS. R., Rev. Ch. Stiessberger, C. SS. R.
 Assumption of the Blessed Virgin, Spring Garden street, above 11th—Rev. C. J. Carter, Rev. H. Balfe.
 St. Malachy's, 11th above Masters street—Rev. John Kelly, Rev. Edw. O'Brien.
 St. Mary Magdalen de Pazzi, near 7th and Federal streets—Rev. Cajetan Mariani.
 St. Alphonsus, corner of Fifth and Gaskill streets—Rev. Celestin Willim.

- Albany*, Bradford co., St. Patrick's—attended by Rev. A. Ahern, of Towanda.
Alderville, Wayne co.—occasionally visited by Rev. J. Power, of Honesdale.
Allentown, Lehigh co.—occasionally visited by Rev. Th. Reardon, of Easton.
Amberson's Valley, Franklin co.—occasionally visited by Rev. A. Leitner, of Chambersburg.
Archibald, Luzerne co., new church—visited every other Sunday by Rev. Francis Carew, of Carbondale.
Auburn, Susquehanna co., St. Bonaventure—Rev. J. V. O'Reilly, of St. Joseph's.
Athens, Bradford co.—occasionally visited by Rev. A. Ahern, of Towanda.
Bear Gap, Dauphin co.—attended by Rev. P. Maher, of Harrisburg.
Bellefonte, Centre co., St. John the Evangelist's—Rev. John C. Gilligan.
Blockley, Philadelphia co., St. Gregory's Cemetery Chapel—Rev. C. A. Dellanave.
Bloom, Northumberland co.—occasionally visited by Rev. M. Sheridan, of Danville.
Blossburg, Tioga co., new church commencing—attended by Rev. A. Ahern, of Towanda.
Bristol, Bucks co., St. Mark's—Rev. J. C. Flanigan.
Canaan, Wayne co.—occasionally visited by Rev. J. Power, of Honesdale.
Carbondale, Luzerne co., St. Rose's—Rev. P. Prendergast, Rev. F. Carew.
Carlisle, Cumberland co., St. Patrick's—visited once a month by Rev. A. Leitner, of Chambersburg.
Cascade, Northumberland co., Assumption of the Blessed Virgin—Rev. M. Sheridan, of Danville.
Chambersburg, Franklin co., Christ Church—Rev. A. Leitner, D. D.

APOSTOLIC VICARIATE OF NEW MEXICO.*

This Vicariate embraces the territory of New Mexico, and is governed by the Right Rev. John Lamy, D. D., who was consecrated November 24, 1850.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

NEW MEXICO.

Santa Fe.	San Francisco's—Very Rev. Juan Felipe Ortiz, <i>Vic. Gen.</i> , Rev. P. Luijan, <i>Assistant</i> .	
	Na. Señora de la Luz—Very Rev. Prejectus Machebeuf, <i>Vic. Gen.</i> Sermon in English and Spanish.	
Santa Fe co.	Capilla de la Guadalupe,	} Attended once a month from Na. Señora de la Luz.
	Capilla del Rosario,	
	Capilla de San Miguel—attended from San Francisco.	
	Galisteo, Capilla de N. S. de los Remedios—attended from Na. Señora de la Luz.	
	Sienega, San Jose,	} Attended once a month from San Francisco.
	Rio de Tessuque, Indian village,	
	San Diego de Tessuque, Indian village,	
	San Ildefonso, Mexicans—Rev. Thomas De Aquino Abeitia.	
	Capilla de Guadalupe in Posuaque, Indian and Mexican—attended from San Ildefonso.	
	Sa Clara, Parish church, Indians and Mexicans,	} Attended from San Ildefonso.
	Capilla de S. Jose de Chama, Mexican,	
	Santa Cruz de la Cañada, Mexicans—Rev. Juan de Jesus Truxillo.	
	El Potrero, Capilla de Estipulas, Mexicans,	} Attended from Santa Cruz.
	San Antonio en el Quemada, Mexicans,	
	Truchos, Na. Señora de la Luz, Mexicans	
	Nambe, San Francisco, Indians,	
	San Juan de los Caballeros, Indian—Rev. Fernando Ortiz.	
	Capilla de la Villita, la Solidad, Mexicans,	} Attended once a month from San Juan.
	Capilla de la Guadalupe en la Jolia, Mexicans,	
	Embudo, San Antonio, Mexicans,	
	Sa. Rosa de Abiquiun, Mexicans—Rev. Antonio de Jesus Salazar.	
	Capilla San Juan Nepomuceno, Mexicans,	} Attended from Sa. Rosa.
	Capilla del Ojo Caliente, Mexicans,	
	San Lorenzo, Indians—Rev. Mariano de Jesus Lucero.	
	Trompoz, Capilla de S. Jose, Mexicans,	} Attended from San Lorenzo.
	San Juan Nepomuceno, Mexicans,	
	Santa Barbara, Mexicans,	
	Santa Gertrud, Indians,	
	Taos, San Hieronimo, Indians—Rev. Antonio Jose Martinez, <i>Pastor</i> , Rev. Jose Vicente Montano, <i>Assistant</i> .	
	Fernando, Capilla de Guadalupe, Mexicans,	} Attended from Taos.
	Capilla de San Francisco, Mexicans,	
	Arayo Nudo, San Antonio, Mexicans,	
	San Miguel del Bado, Mexicans—Rev. Francisco Leiba.	

*This report is the same as last year.

- Cuerto de Guadalupe*, Mexicans, }
Capilla de los Vegos, Mexicans, } Attended from San Miguel.
Capilla del Tecolote, Mexicans, }
Capilla del Pecos, Mexicans, }
Santo Domingo, Indians—Rev. Rafael Ortiz, *Pastor*, Rev. Alexandro Grzelachowski, *Assistant*.
- Peña Blanca*, *Capilla de Na. Señora de Guadalupe*, } Attended from Santo
Lavagada, } Domingo.
Silla, }
- San Yago de Jemes*, Assumption, (Indians) parish church, no priest—attended from Santo Domingo.
- San Isidro*, }
Cañon de Jemes, } Attended from Santo Domingo.
Ballecito, }
- Cochiti*, San Bonaventura, Indians, parish church, no priest—attended from Santo Domingo.
- La S. Sa. Trinidad*, Mexicans—attended from Santo Domingo.
- San Felipe*, Indians—Rev. Ramond Salazar.
- Algodones*, Mexicans, }
Santa Capilla Anna, Indians, } Attended from San Felipe.
- Albuquerque*, San Felipe de Nery, Mexicans—Rev. Jose Manuel Gallieo.
- Barelas*, los ranchos, }
Capilla Natividad de Na. Señora, } Attended from Albuquerque.
Sandia, San Antonio, }
Bernadeo, *Capilla San Laurenzo*, }
- Isleta*, San Augustino, Indians—Rev. Vicento Montaño.
- Los Pinos*, *Capilla de N. Sa. de los Dolores*, } Attended from Isleta.
Padillay, *Pagareta*, Mexicans, }
Tome, *Natividad de Na. Señora*—Rev. Antonio Bacea.
- Casa Colorada*, Mexicans—attended from Tome.
- Valencia*, *La Sangre de Christo*, Mexicans, parish church (no priest)—attended from Tome.
- Peralta*, *Torreón*, Mexicans, }
Tassique, Mexicans, } Attended from Tome.
- Belem*, Assumption, Mexicans—Rev. Rafael Chaves.
- Sabinal*, San Juan Nepomoceno, }
Turalis, Bosquet, } Attended occasionally from Belem.
Capilla de S. Antonio, }
- Socorro*, San Miguel—Rev. Jose Otero.
- Laparida*, Sabino, Lamitar, }
San Lorenzo, Joyeta, } Attended from Socorro.
La Oyade, *Civoyeta*, Na. Sena. de los dolores, }
San Pedro, San Antonio, }
- Donaña*, *Capilla de Na. Seniora*, } Attended from Socorro, Texas.
Las Cruces, }
- Lalaguna*, *Capilla*, Indian Mission, } In all about 1,600 Indians (no
Cevoyeta, *Capilla*, Indian Mission, } priest.)—attended once a year
Acoma, *Capilla*, Indian Mission, } from Santa Fe.

Zuni, parish church ; over 2,000 Indians (no priest)—attended once a year from Santa Fe.

TEXAS.

Socorro—Rev. Antonio Severo Barrajo, D. D., *Pastor*.

San Elizario, Isleta, Fort Franklin—attended from Socorro.

INSTITUTIONS.

A preparatory school has been kept in Taos by the Rev. A. J. Martinez, particularly intended for young men who wish to enter into the ecclesiastical state.

A Catholic school was opened in Santa Fe, on the 25th of August, and is already flourishing beyond expectations.

Preparations are making to open, in Santa Fe, a female school under the care of the Sisters of Charity. The most generous offers have also been made to the Bishop by Mexicans and Americans, to assist in establishing a Catholic college.

There are in the territory from 40,000 to 50,000 Indians, (infidels,) and several tribes have expressed an ardent desire of being instructed in the Catholic religion, but the number of clergymen is not yet sufficient to attend to these pressing wants.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches,	25
Chapels	40
Churches building.....	3
Indian Missions.....	4
Other stations.....	20
Clergymen,.....	18
Temperance societies	3
Schools for boys,.....	2
Catholic population,.....	Indians about...8,000
	Mexicans, &c..60,000—68,000

ECCLESIASTICAL PROVINCE OF OREGON CITY,

OREGON TERRITORY.*

Oregon Territory, together with the British possessions, having been originally divided into eight different districts, five of which are on the American, and three on the British side; and these having to be governed by only three Bishops, therefore only three of the eight districts were erected into dioceses, viz : one in the British portion, that of Vancouver's Island, to which were subjected the districts of Princess Charlotte and New Caledonia ; and three in Oregon Territory, viz : that of Oregon city, to which was attached the district of Nesqually, and that of Walla

* This report was furnished by the Mt. Rev. Archbishop.

Walla, to which were subjected the districts of Colville and Fort Hall, thus forming an Ecclesiastical Province of which Oregon city is the Metropolitan See.

ARCHDIOCESS OF OREGON CITY.

The archdiocese of Oregon city, which embraces that portion of Oregon Territory that lies between Columbia and Upper California, the Pacific Ocean and Sand river, above the Cascades, was erected as well as the other two diocesses, on the 24th of July, 1846, and is governed by the Mt. Rev. Francis Norbert Blanchet, D. D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Cathedral of Sacred Heart, Oregon city—Mt. Rev. F. N. Blanchet, D. D., Rev. John B. Pretal.

St. Paul, in the French Prairie, on the Willamette—Rev. Francis Cenas.

Residence of St. Francis Xavier, one mile from St. Paul—Rev. Michael Accolti, S. J., *Superior General for Oregon Territory*, Rev. Peter De Vos, S. J., Rev. Gregory Mengarini, S. J., Rev. Francis Veyret, Novice, S. J., and two brothers.

St. Lewis, in the Big French Prairie—Rev. Barthol. Delorme, Rev. A. Le Bas.

Dayton, no chapel, residence on Yamhill river—Rev. Francis Roeh.

Portland, new church, dedicated on the first Sunday of November 1851, under the invocation of the Immaculate Heart of Mary—Rev. James Croke.

Station on Molala river, no chapel—attended from Oregon city.

Station of Tualaty Plain, no chapel—attended from Oregon city.

Milwaukie, no chapel—attended from Portland.

Astoria, no chapel—attended from Portland.

INSTITUTIONS.

ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE,

At St. Paul,

Closed since, and in consequence of, the discovery of the mines in California.

FEMALE ACADEMY,

At St. Paul.

Conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Cornelia, *Superior*. This establishment is on a fine piece of ground of about 100 acres, and has had, some years, more than fifty boarders.

YOUNG LADIES' ACADEMY,

At Oregon City.

Conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Loyola, *Superior* of the order in Oregon Territory. This establishment, 108 feet long, 36 wide, two stories high, is in a fine location. Commenced in the spring of 1849, it was finished early in the following fall, and opened with more than sixty boarders and day scholars.

DIOCESS OF NESQUALY.

The district of Nesqualy having been erected into a diocese, on the 31st of May, 1850, and the Rt. Rev. Augustin Alexander Maglorius Blanchet, D. D., appointed to its charge, his translation from the See of Walla Walla, to his new See of Nesqualy, took place in the beginning of October, 1850.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. James' Cathedral, Columbia city, (Fort Vancouver,)—Rt. Rev. A. A. M. Blanchet, D. D., Very Rev. John B. Brouillet, V. G.

Catholic School, attended by some 15 or 20 scholars.

Chapel and Residence of Stella Maris, among the Tchinnook—Rev. Mr. Lionnet.

St. Francis Xavier, on the Cowlitz river, French Settlement—Rev. Mr. Leclerc.

Residence of St. Joseph, Olympia on Puget Sound—Rev. Father Ricard, O. M. J., *Superior*, of that order, and two brothers.

Church and Residence of Steilakoon, Military Post, on Puget Sound—Rev. Francis Jayol, O. M. J.

DIOCESS OF WALLA WALLA.

The diocese of Walla Walla, which embraces the portion of Oregon Territory lying between the Pacific Ocean and White Salmon river, above the Cascades, and British possessions and Columbia river, is now under the jurisdiction of the Archbishop of Oregon city, as Apostolic Administrator, as well as the districts of Colville and Fort Hall, by an appointment of 31st of May, 1850.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Church and Residence of St. Peter, at the Dalles, among the Waskos. This station began in the month of June, 1848, when the Bishop of Walla Walla, who had been forced to leave his See in January preceding, was hindered from returning to it, in consequence of the war with the Cayure nation—Rev. Lewis Rousseau, Rev. Toussaint Mesplé.

Station of Fall's River, (riviere des Chutes,) among the Indians of that place—attended from the Dalles.

Station of St. Ann, among the Cayure nation, thirty miles west from Walla Walla. This mission was commenced December 1847, by the Very Rev. John B. Brouillet, V. G. At the time of the war, the house destined for worship and residence was burnt, and the station abandoned, but it was to be restored by Rev. Father Chirouze, O. M. J.

Station of Walla Walla, no chapel, among the Walla Wallas—attended from St. Ann.

The following missions have been established by the Rev. Fathers Oblates of Mary Immaculate, on the northern side of Columbia :

Chapel and Station of St. Rosa, on the Yakama, in 1847,

Chapel and Station of the Immaculate Conception, 1848,

Chapel and Station of St. Joseph, at Simkoe, on the Yakama, 1848.

Chapel and Station of the Holy Cross, in 1848,

Chapel and Residence of the Sacred Heart, among the Pointed Hearts, (cœurs d' alene,) at the head of Spokane river, three days east from Walla Walla—Rev. Gregory Gazzoli, J., Rev. Anthony Ravalli, S. J.

Rev. Father D'herbomez,
O. M. J., Rev. Father
Pandory, O. M. J.

DISTRICT OF COLVILLE.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Church and Residence of St. Paul, at Colville, among the Kettle Fall or Chaudieres—Rev. Joseph Joset, S. J., Superior of the Missions, Rev. Aloys. Vercruysse, S. J.

Church and Residence of St. Ignatius, among the Kalispels, on the Flat-head river—Rev. Adrian Hoeken, S. J., Rev. Peter Menetrey, S. J.

Station of St. Regis, among the half-breeds—attended from St. Ignatius.

DISTRICT OF FORT HALL.

Station of Fort Hall, no chapel.

Church and Residence of St. Mary, among the Flat-heads, at the source of the river of that name. This mission was temporarily abandoned in the summer of 1850.

DIOCESS OF VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.*

The diocese of Vancouver's Island is governed by the Rt. Rev. Modest Demers, D. D., who has recently returned from a tour in Europe, with many clergymen and means for providing abundantly for the wants of

*This diocese and its dependent districts, though in British Oregon, are presented here, in order to complete the statistics of the ecclesiastical province.

the large district of Vancouver's Island, Princess Charlotte and New Caledonia, confined to his apostolic labors and zeal.

Church and Residence at Fort Victoria—Rt. Rev. M. Demers, D. D.
Stations (several) among the numerous tribes—Rev. Father Lampfrit, O. M. J.

DISTRICT OF PRINCESS CHARLOTTE.

Many tribes—very numerous—not yet visited.

DISTRICT OF NEW CALEDONIA.

The district of New Caledonia was first evangelized from 1842 to 1843 by the then Rev. M. Demers, who founded some chapels. It was afterwards visited by the Rev. Father Nobili, S. J., who remained there from 1845 to 1847. In 1846 the Rev. Father Goetz, S. J., was sent to his help, but for want of means both of them were obliged in 1847 to leave that unfortunate country, after its having been nearly all christianized, and it has not been visited since.

Chapel and Station at Stuart's lake, Fort Alexandria, the Rapids, Appatoka, and Head of lake Okinagan.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.	Stations.	Clergy.	Acad's.	Cath. w. pop.	Cath. Ind. pop.
Archd. of Oregon city,..6	6	11	3	1000	200
Dioc. of Nesqually.....4	4	5	1	400	600
Dioc. of Walla Walla...8	8	7	0	100	1200
Dist. of Colville.....4	3	4	0	75	1000
Dist. of Fort Hall.....1	2	0	0	25	400
Dioc. of Vancouver's Isl.1	3	2	0	100	3000
Dist. of Princ. Charlotte.0	0	0	0	00	00
Dist. of N. Caledonia...5	5	0	0	100	500
<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
29	31	29	4	1800	6900

DIOCESS OF MOBILE.*

This diocese comprises the State of Alabama and West Florida, and is governed by the Right Rev. Michael Portier, D. D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

ALABAMA.

Mobile, { Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception—Rt. Rev. M. Portier,
 D. D., Rev. Gabriel Chalon, Rev. James McGarahan, Rev.
 J. M. Portier.
 { St. Vincent of Paul—Rev. P. R. Hackett.

*This account is nearly the same as last year.

The Catholic population of Mobile and county is over 6,000.
Springhill, St. Joseph's—The Rev. Fathers of the College.
Summerville, St. Francis of Sales—Rev. A. Lima.
Mount Vernon, St. Paul—regularly attended by the Rev. Gab. Chalon.
Fish River, St. John's—visited by the same clergyman, who has under his charge the missions of St. Philip, Mont Louis, Fowl River.
Bayou Battery—Rev. S. Guinand.
Tuscaloosa, St. John the Baptist—Rev. A. Desgaultieres. Missions attached, Eutaw, Murphy's Landing, Greensborough, Demopolis, and Newborn.
Montgomery, St. Peter's—Rev. A. M. Pellicer. Missions attached, Wetumpka, Tuskigee, White Creek, Lowndesborough.

WEST FLORIDA.

Pensacola, St. Michael's—Rev. C. Rampon. The church is 80 feet by 40. Catholic population of the city and neighborhood, 1,500.
Navy Yard, near Pensacola, new church—Rev. D. Manucy. Missions attached, Barrancas and West Perdido.

INSTITUTIONS.

ECCLESIASTICAL SEMINARY,

At Springhill, Alabama.

This institution is under the charge of Fathers of the Society of Jesus.

SPRINGHILL COLLEGE, (ST. JOSEPH.)

Near Mobile, Alabama.

<i>Terms.</i> —Annual terms for scholastic year.....	\$200 00
Entrance fee, (for the first year only).....	10 00
Vacation, if spent at College.....	30 00

The pension comprises, together with boarding and teaching, washing and mending, the use of bedstead, stationery, and medical fees.

FACULTY.

Rev. F. Gautrelet, S. J., *President and Prof. of Mental Philosophy.*

“ J. Adams, S. J., *Vice President and Prof. of Rhetoric and English Literature.*

“ A. Usannaz, S. J., *Treasurer.*

“ F. Larnaudie, S. J., *Prof. of Natural Philosophy and Chemistry.*

Mr. D. Jenny, S. J., *Prof. of Ancient Languages.*

Rev. F. Lespes, S. J., *Prof. of Modern Languages.*

Mr. P. Imsand, S. J., *Prof. of Mathematics.*

OFFICERS AND TEACHERS.

Rev. J. Prachensky, S. J.

Mr. J. Stare, S. J.

Mr. A. Lambert, S. J.

Mr. J. L'Hermite, S. J.

Mr. J. Delabays, S. J.

Mr. J. Koss, S. J.

Mr. M. Montagnan, S. J.

Mr. Jerome Hackett, *Prof. of English Language.*

Sr. Alb. De Tornos, *Prof. of Spanish.*

Mr. E. Troye, *Prof. of Drawing.*

" E. Chassaignac, *Prof. of Music.*

Number of pupils during the past year, 206.

BROTHERS OF CHRISTIAN INSTRUCTION,

AT MOBILE, ALA.

These Brothers have charge of

St. Vincent's Asylum for Boys, which contains about fifty orphans, and
A Pay School, with seventy-five pupils.

There are four free schools in Mobile, attended by 250 children.

CONVENT OF THE VISITATION,

SUMMERVILLE, THREE MILES FROM THE CITY OF MOBILE.

Mother Mary Agnes Brent, *Superior.*

The Sisters of this Community have charge of the following

LADIES' ACADEMY OF THE VISITATION.

<i>Terms.</i> —Board and tuition, per annum.....	\$160
Half-boarders.....	80
Day scholars in the higher classes.....	60
" " preparatory classes.....	36

Female Orphan Asylum at Mobile, conducted by Sisters of Charity from Emmitsburg, Maryland, and containing about 100 children. Sister Mary Augustine Count, *Sr. Servant.* Attached to the asylum is

A Pay School, with seventy-five pupils.

Mobile Hospital, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Margaret Cully, *Sister Servant.*

Besides the above, there is a free school at Pensacola.

The Catholic societies are—1. Cathedral Building Society; 2. Female Charitable Association; 3. Library Society. The Circulating Library for the congregation at Mobile contains 1,100 select volumes.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	11
Clergymen.....	16
Ecclesiastical seminary.....	1
College for young men.....	1
Female academies.....	2
Charitable institutions.....	3
Catholic population.....	11,000

Rev. Abell, Robert A.....	Newhaven, Kentucky.
Accolti, Michael.....	Willamette, Oregon.
Acmal, Francis.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Adams, J.....	Springhill College, Mobile, Ala.
Agurto, Maximiano.....	Contra Costa, California.
Ahern, A.....	Towanda, Pennsylvania.
Aiken, John.....	Georgetown, D. C.
Albrecht, Joseph.....	near Minster, Ohio.
Alleman, J. G.....	Rock Island city, Illinois.
Alig, Mathias.....	Washington city, D. C.
Alizeri, Joseph.....	Barrens, Missouri.
Alric, Henry.....	Sonora, California.
Alton, P.....	Natchez, Mississippi.
Ambris, Doroteo.....	San Antonio, California.
Anselm, John.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Ansar, John.....	St. Juan Baptista, California.
Anthony, Mark.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
Anwander, Thaddeus.....	" "
Andrieu, H.....	near Paincourtville, Louisiana.
Andrade, Joseph.....	New York city, New York.
Aquaroni, A.....	near Paincourtville, Louisiana.
Ardia, Joseph.....	Georgetown, D. C.
Arnold, J.....	Utica, New York.
Arrant, J. N.....	Eden, Erie co., New York.
Arnoudt, Peter.....	near Florissant, Missouri.
Aschwander, Joseph.....	Georgetown, D. C.
Aud, Athanasius A.....	near Lebanon, Kentucky.
Audran, E.....	Vincennes, Indiana.
Austaett, Joseph.....	Frelsburg, Texas.
Aylward, M.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
V. Rev. Badin, Stephen T.....	Cincinnati, Ohio
" Baker, Richard S.....	Charleston, S. C.
" Barry, John.....	Augusta, Georgia
" Baraga, Frederick.....	Anse, Michigan.
" Bede, P.....	Buffalo, New York.
" Bellecourt, Jos.....	Pimbina, Minesota Territory.
" Brunner, F. de Sales.....	Thompson, Ohio.
" Brouillet, John B.....	Columbia City, Oregon.
Rev. Babonneau, J. B.....	Jackson, Mississippi.
Bacea, Antonio S.....	Tome, New Mexico.
Bacon, David.....	Brooklyn, N. York.
Bague, Charles.....	Frederick City, Maryland.
Balfe, Joseph.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Balfe, H.....	" "
Balli, Augustine.....	Washington, Pa.
Balleis, Nicholas.....	Newark, New Jersey.
Barbelin, Felix.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Barbier, Francis.....	Barrens, Missouri.
Barber, Samuel.....	Washington City, D. C.
Baroux, Lewis.....	Pokagon, Michigan.
Barrajo, Antonio S.....	Socorro, Texas.

Rev. Barrett, Wm.....	Diocess of Cincinnati.
Bartoz, S.....	Town Eight, Wisconsin.
Bapst, John.....	Waterville, Maine.
Basil, —.....	Near New Haven, Ky.
Barthe, E.....	Houma, Terrebonne, La.
Baunach, G.....	Rochester, New York.
Bayley, James R.....	New York City, New York.
Bayer, Benedict.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Beaudevin, Victor.....	Fordham, Westchester co., N. Y.
Behan, P.....	Pine Bluffs, Arkansas.
Beecham, Wm.....	Rome, New York.
Bellier, L.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Beccard, A.....	Thibodeauxville, " "
Beiter, M.....	Town Ten, Wisconsin.
Berger, Augustin.....	Newport, Kentucky.
Benoist, M.....	St. Michael, Convent P. O., La.
Bermingham, Timothy.....	Barnwell C. H., S. C.
Beranek, G.....	Buffalo, New York.
Berrill, J. D.....	Holmesburg, Pennsylvania.
Bennett, A.....	Makensie's Cross Roads, Ind.
Bessonies, A.....	Leopold, Indiana.
Begonlo, Peter A.....	New York City, New York.
Berbigier, J.....	Frenchville, Pennsylvania.
Bermadinger, F.....	Ozaukee, Wisconsin.
Biggio, J.....	Greece, Monroe county, N. Y.
Billon, Joseph.....	Youngstown, Pennsylvania.
Bixio, Joseph.....	Alexandria, Virginia.
Blaarer, Joseph.....	Deep Water, Missouri.
Blaive, Dominic.....	Stockton, California.
Bletner, John.....	Fordham, Westchester co., N. Y.
Blenkinsop, Wm.....	Cabotville, Massachusetts.
Blenkinsop, Peter.....	Worcester, Massachusetts.
Blox, John.....	Boston, Massachusetts.
Blake, Thomas.....	Xenia, Ohio.
Blin, N.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Blackney, G.....	do do do
Bobard, —.....	Stockton, California.
Boglioli, J.....	near Paintcourtville, La.
Boheme, —.....	Pauling, Mississippi.
Bonduel, J. Fl.....	Lake Showano, Wisconsin.
Borgess, C. H.....	Columbus, Ohio.
Borgess, Otho.....	do do
Beswauld, Chas. J.....	Louisville, Kentucky.
Bokel, J. A.....	Memphis, Tennessee.
Bœhne, —.....	Fort Jennings, Ohio.
Bohan, Andrew.....	Flatbush, Long Island, N. Y.
Borrajó, A. S.....	San Elezearo, Texas.
Boudreaux, F.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Boudreaux, Is.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Boulger, Thomas.....	Chillicothe, Ohio.
Bowling, C. D.....	near Somerset, Ohio.

Rev. Boulanger, Cl.....	Fordham, Westchester co., N. Y.
Boyle, F. X.....	Rockville, Maryland.
Boyce, John.....	Worcester, Massachusetts.
Boyle, J.....	Elmira, New York.
Brands, J.....	near Paintcourtville, La.
Brady, H. P.....	Hartland, Illinois.
Brady, J. C.....	Kickapoo, do
Brady, John.....	Hartford, Connecticut.
Brady, John C.....	Middletown, Connecticut.
Brannon, George.....	Wooster, Ohio.
Bradley, J.....	Newry, Pennsylvania.
Bradley, P.....	Ozaukee, Wisconsin.
Brazil, John.....	Wheeling, Virginia.
Breen, J.....	Leopold, Indiana.
Breideck, —.....	Section Ten, Ohio.
Brennan, Dennis.....	near Bridgeport, Virginia.
Brenan, Charles.....	Mount Savage, Maryland.
Brezka, P. F.....	Mount Vernon, Ohio.
Brent, Julius.....	Rochester, New York.
Briady, Edward.....	Ellenville, Ulster county, N. Y.
Brickwedde, A.....	Oka, Illinois.
Brown, H. V.....	Chattanooga, Tennessee.
Brown, R.....	Summit, Pennsylvania.
Brophy, George R.....	Channingsville, Dutchess co., N. Y.
Brogard, J. M.....	Key West, Florida.
Brummer, J. W.....	Dayton, Ohio.
Brunneman, J.....	Newark, Ohio.
Brunner, J.....	Manitouwoc Rapids, Wisconsin.
Bruyere, John M.....	Louisville, Kentucky.
Butler, Thos. R.....	Covington, Kentucky.
Brickmann, Thos. S.....	near Springfield, Kentucky.
Buteux, —.....	Bay of St. Louis, Mississippi.
Burgos, V.....	St. Francisville, Illinois.
Buchmeyer, Ambrose.....	New York City, New York.
Burns, J.....	Allegheny Bridge, Pennsylvania.
Burlando, F.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Busschots, James.....	N. Westphalia, Missouri.
Burke, Thomas.....	Barrens, Missouri.
Byrne, N.....	Lockport, New York.
Byrne, D.....	Edina, New York.
Byrn, John.....	Cumberland, Maryland.
V. Rev. Caron, A.....	Cleveland, Ohio
“ Conlan, James.....	“ “
“ Chambodut, L. C. M.....	Galveston, Texas.
“ Corbe, J.....	Near Terre Haute, Indiana.
“ Coudenove, L.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
“ Coskery, H. B.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
“ Conroy, John J.....	Albany, New York.
“ Collins, E. T.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Rev. Cahill, James P.....	Pawtucket, R. I.
Callon, John.....	Dover, Morris co., N. J.

Rev. Callan, James.....	Jersey City, New Jersey.
Callan, Thomas.....	Oxford, New York.
Cambiazio, J.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Campion, Aug.....	Canton, Ohio.
Canavan, P.....	Monroe, Louisiana.
Canavan, P.....	Dover, New Hampshire.
Cantwell, N.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Canny, P.....	Pennyan, New York.
Cauvin, Anthony.....	Hoboken, N. Jersey.
Capeder, Peter A.....	Thompson, Ohio.
Caraher, P.....	Utica, New York.
Caretta, J.....	St. Bernard, Louisiana.
Carrell, L.....	New Orleans, " "
Carrell, Geo. A.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Carroll, M.....	Alton, Illinois.
Carroll, John.....	New York City, N. Y.
Carroll, Wm.....	Seneca Falls, New York.
Carroll, L.....	East Cambridge, Mass.
Carr, Felix.....	Waterboro', S. C.
Caraher, M.....	Charlestown, Mass.
Carter, C. J.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Carew, F.....	Carbondale, Pa.
Carbon, P. M.....	Reading, Pennsylvania.
Carius, A. F.....	Logansport, Indiana.
Carmody, Hugh.....	Woonsocket, Rhode Island.
Cassidy, Eugene.....	Brooklyn, New York.
Cattani, J. B.....	near Abbotstown, Pennsylvania.
Caton, Edward.....	near Catonsville, Md.
Causse, J.....	Mineral Point, Wisconsin.
Cavage, J.....	Buffalo, New York.
Cavage, L.....	" "
Cavenagh, J.....	New Dublin, Illinois.
Cenas, Francis.....	Willamette, Oregon.
Chassé, J. B.....	Vincennes, Indiana.
Chambige, F.....	Bardstown, Kentucky.
Chambost, Chas.....	Plaquemine, Louisiana.
Charlier, Alphonsus.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Chaves, Rafael.....	Belem, New Mexico.
Chalon, Gabriel.....	Mobile, Alabama.
Chemin, Leo.....	Sonoma, California.
Cheymol, Wm.....	near Fayetteville, Ohio.
Chevalier, Ed.....	Buffalo, New York.
Chiniquy, Chas.....	Beaver Creek, Illinois.
Chirouze, ———	Cayenne Nation, Oregon.
Ciampi, Felix.....	Frederick City, Md.
Cicaterri, Felix.....	Frederick City, Md.
Clarke, ———	Lafayette, Indiana.
Clarke, Wm. F.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
Clarke, Michael.....	Utica, New York.
Clarke, James.....	Georgetown College, D. C.
Clark, Edward.....	Houston, Texas.

Rev Clarkson, A.....	near Somerset, Ohio.
†Cleary, M.....	Memphis, Tennessee.
Clowry, Wm.....	Chicago, Illinois.
Cody, J.....	Sugar Creek, Pennsylvania.
Cointet, F.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Coghlan, William.....	Utica, New York.
Coghlan, Michael.....	near Lebanon, Kentucky.
Colton, James.....	Newland, Wisconsin.
Colgan, P.....	Dunkirk, New York.
Comerford, ———	San Francisco, California.
Comerford, John R.....	Cold Springs, Putnam county, N. Y.
Conlan, Jas. V.....	Sandusky City, Ohio.
Conlan, P.....	Northampton, Massachusetts.
Conroy, John.....	Newark, New Jersey.
Conroy, John.....	Kenosha, Wisconsin.
Conway, J.....	Salem, Massachusetts.
Consadine, Lawrence.....	Gilboa, New York.
Congiato, N.....	Bardstown, Kentucky.
Coomes, Chas. J.....	near Garnettsville, Kentucky.
Coomes, Walter S.....	Owensboro', Kentucky.
Coosemans, F.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Coquerelle, Chas. M. N.....	Painesville, Ohio.
Corbett, M.....	Loop, Cambria co., Pennsylvania.
Corbett, W.....	Buffalo, New York.
Corcoran, J. A.....	Charleston, South Carolina.
Corcoran, Edward.....	Little Rock, Arkansas.
Corry, J.....	Greenbush, New York.
Corry, Patrick.....	Emmitsburg, Maryland.
Costa, Emanuel.....	near Florissant, Missouri.
Cotting, James.....	near McSherrystown, Pa.
Coveney, J.....	Bardstown, Kentucky.
Coyle, H.....	Waukegan, Illinois.
Coyle, James.....	New Rochelle, Westchester co. N. Y.
Courteney, P.....	Bryantown, Maryland.
Creden, M.....	Lockport, New York.
Creighton, Patrick.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Croke, James.....	Portland, Oregon.
Croghan, C.....	Newbern, North Carolina.
Cronenburg, P.....	Monroe Michigan.
Crutil, Francis.....	New York city, N. Y.
Crudden, P.....	Lowell, Massachusetts.
Cubero, Francis.....	Zanesville, Ohio.
Cuddihy, P.....	Taunton, Massachusetts.
Cullen, James.....	Scranton, Pennsylvania.
Cullen, Thomas.....	Ann Arbor, Michigan.
Cull, Daniel.....	Saratoga Springs, New York.
Cummings, Jeremiah W.....	New York city, N. Y.
Cunningham, T.....	Elmira, New York.
Curios, Al.....	Baton Rouge, Louisiana.
†Curioz, F.....	Frederick city, Maryland.
Curley, James.....	Georgetown College, D. C.

Rev. Curran, Michael, Jr.	New York city, N. Y.
Curran, Michael	Astoria, Queens co., New York.
Curoe, John	Belleville, New Jersey.
Cusack, Thos.	Lexington, Missouri.
Cvitowicz, A.	Rochester, New York.
V. Rev. De Goesbriand, L.	Cleveland, Ohio.
“ De Yonge, Wm.	Little Chute, Wisconsin.
“ Donaghoe, T. C.	Dubuque, Iowa.
“ Dupontavice, H.	Madison, Indiana.
“ Dubuis, C. M.	San Antonio, Texas.
Rev. Dael, Louis	Grand Rapids, Wisconsin.
Daems, F. Edward	Bay Settlement, do
Daly, Thomas	Albany, New York.
Daly, James V.	near Somerset, Ohio.
Daly, C.	Fayetteville, North Carolina.
Daly, Luke	New Britton, Connecticut.
Daly, J. B.	Claremont, New Hampshire.
Dalton, Patrick	Baltimore, Maryland.
Damen, Arnold	St. Louis, Missouri.
Damphoux, Edward	Emmitsburg, Maryland.
D'Arco, Manus	near Somerset, Ohio.
Dantner, Augustine	New York city, N. Y.
Daubresse, Isidore	Fordham, Westchester co., N. Y.
Darcy, Florentine	Louisville, Stark co., Ohio.
De Blick, John	Frederick city, Maryland.
Deane, J. F.	Erie, Pennsylvania.
Deberge, P.	Milwaukie, Wisconsin.
De Beke, Max.	Calumet, county, Wisconsin.
De Bolle, John H.	Detroit, Michigan.
Dechambercoit, J. B.	Baton Rouge, Louisiana.
De Coen, F. X.	St. Louis, Missouri.
De Ceuminck, C. L.	Grand Rapids, Michigan.
D'Hope, Francis X.	Louisville, Kentucky.
D'Hauw, Edward	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Degauquier, A.	near Elizabethtown, Kentucky.
De Leeuw, Th.	Cincinnati, Ohio.
De Luynes, H.	New York city, N. Y.
De La Rocque, M. A.	Meadville, Pennsylvania.
Delaney, Patrick	Providence, R. I.
Delahunty, Cornelius	New York city, N. Y.
Dellanave, C. A.	Blockley, Pennsylvania.
Delmas, Anthony	San Francisco, California.
Delorme, Barthol.	Big French Prairie, Oregon.
Delacroix, Cyrus	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Delcros, L.	Bouligny, Louisiana.
Dempsey, J.	Quincy, Illinois.
De Neckere, H.	Washington city, D. C.
De Neckere, F. X.	near McSherrystown, Pennsylvania.
De Preitre, C. L.	River Ecorces, Michigan.
Deparecq, D. A.	near Lebanon, Kentucky.
Derost, Anthony	New York city, New York.

Rev. De Smet, P. J.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Deselaers, M.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Desgautieres, A.....	Tuscaloosa, Alabama.
Devlin, Francis.....	Portsmouth, Virginia.
De Vivaldi, Francis.....	Longue Prairie, Minnesota.
De Vos, Peter.....	Willamette, Oregon.
Devitt, D. F.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Deydier, Anthony.....	Evansville, Indiana.
D'herbomez, —.....	Diocese of Walla Walla, Oregon.
Dicharry, F.....	Natchitoches, Louisiana.
Dietz, Roger.....	Queen Ann P. O., Pr. Geo. co., Md.
Dieters, Wm.....	Lanesville, Ohio.
Dillon, M.....	Weston, Missouri.
Di Maria, Francis X.....	Louisville, Kentucky.
Dion, John.....	Leopold, Indiana.
Dixon, Wm.....	Petersburg, Virginia.
Dolan, James.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
Dolan, D.....	Portageville, New York.
Dold, J. L.....	Cumberland, Maryland.
Domenec, Michael.....	Germantown, Pennsylvania.
Donnelly, J.....	Dansville, New York.
Donnelly, Arthur J.....	New York city, New York.
Donelly, P.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Donelly, B.....	Independence, Missouri.
Donelan, John P.....	Piscataway, Maryland.
Donelan, James B.....	Washington, D. C.
Donahoe, Patrick J.....	Detroit, Michigan.
Doran, J.....	Java, New York.
Doran, Thomas.....	Albany, New York.
Dougherty, M.....	Newtown, Maryland.
Dougherty, W.....	Springfield, Wisconsin.
Dougherty, M.....	Cambridge, Massachusetts.
Doutreligne, P.....	Cape Girardeau, Missouri.
Downey, Daniel.....	Staunton, Virginia.
Doyle, W.....	Richmond, Indiana.
Doyle, J. M.....	Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
Drea, Thomas.....	Stonington, Connecticut.
Driscoll, M.....	New York city, New York.
Driscoll, C.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Drolet, H.....	Montpelier, Vermont.
Druyts, J. B.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Dubreul, J. P.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
Duddy, P.....	Georgetown, D. C.
Duerinck, J. B.....	Fort Leavenworth P. O., Missouri.
Duffy, P.....	Newburg, Orange co., New York.
Duffy, L.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Dufour, L.....	" "
Duffo, J. J.....	" "
Duggan, Gregory.....	Savannah, Georgia.
Dugan, J.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Dulin, Joseph.....	Mission of San Jose, California.

Rev. Dumiel, —	San Rafael, California.
Dumonteil, Simon	San Francisco, California.
Du Mortier, L.	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Dunne, D.	Ottawa, Illinois.
Dunn, J. P.	Fayetteville, North Carolina.
Dunphy, Richard	Milwaukie, Wisconsin.
Dupuy, Em.	Iberville, Louisiana.
Duquesney, W.	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Durbin, Elisha J.	near Morganfield, Kentucky.
Duverney, Joseph	Fordham, Westchester co., N. Y.
Dycker, J.	Baltimore, Maryland.
Rt Rev. Eutropius, Maria	Near Newhaven, Kentucky.
Rev. Early, John	Baltimore, Maryland.
Eagle, S.	Lancaster, Pennsylvania.
Eberhard, E.	Hamilton, Ohio.
Eck, G.	Boston, Massachusetts.
Edelin, Vincent	Sinsinawa, Wisconsin.
Egan, C. C.	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Ehrensberger, Andrew	N. Westphalia, Missouri.
Elder, Alexius J.	Baltimore, Maryland.
Elder, William	Emmitsburg, Maryland.
Elkman, J. B.	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Elliot, James	Fairfield, Kentucky.
Emmanuel, Maria	Near Newhaven, Kentucky.
Emig, J. B.	Bardstown, Kentucky.
Engeln, W.	St. Peter's, Franklin co., Indiana.
Engelbrecht, C.	Carrollton, Pennsylvania.
Enders, Joseph	Near McSherrystown, Penna.
Esseiva, J. B.	Grand Coteau, Louisiana.
Escoffier, J. B.	Boulogny, “
Etschmann, Ed	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Etschmann, F.	Madison, Wisconsin.
Ethoffer, S. R.	Easton, Pennsylvania.
Euthymius, Maria	Near Newhaven, Kentucky.
Evrard, Charles	Norwalk, Ohio.
Eysvogels, A.	Washington, Missouri.
Fahy, M.	Covington, Louisiana.
Faller, Ed.	Fort Wayne, Indiana.
Farley, Anthony	Lansingburgh, New York.
Farrall, Michael	Danbury, Connecticut.
Farrell, Timothy	Ellenville, Ulster co., New York.
Farrell, Thomas	New York city, N. Y.
Farrelly, E.	Saxonville, Massachusetts.
Farinacci, Paul	Oshkosh, Wisconsin.
Fastré, Ant.	St. Louis, Missouri.
Fayole, Victor	Little Canada, Minnesota.
Freely, William	Elgin, New York.
Feehan, P.	Carondelet, Missouri.
Feller, Michael	Emmitsburg, Maryland.
Feltn, —	Houston, Texas.
Fenwick, George	Worcester, Massachusetts.

Rev. Ferrall, F. O.....	Batavia, New York.
Ferté, Stanislaus.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
Ferneding, Joseph.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Fierabras, Andrew.....	Port Gibson, Mississippi.
Figari, F.....	Alexandria, Louisiana.
Filiere, Lewis.....	Defiance, Ohio.
Fillion, Leon.....	Charleston, South Carolina.
Finnigan, H. B.....	Beaver Meadow, Pennsylvania.
Finelly, Wm.....	Watertown, New York
Fischer, J. F.....	St. Marie, Illinois.
Fisher, Jos. P.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Fitton, James.....	Newport, R. I.
Fitnam, J.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Fitzpatrick, John.....	Florence, New York.
Fitzgerald, James.....	Chicago, Illinois.
Fitzsimmons, Hugh.....	St. Joseph's College, Susq. co., Pa.
Fitzsimmons, T.....	Boston, Massachusetts.
Fitzsimmons, —.....	Shawneetown, Illinois.
Flaut, George.....	Baltimore, Md.
Flaherty, T.....	Auburn, New York.
Flanigan, J. C.....	Bristol, Pennsylvania.
Flannagan, J.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Fleming, P.....	Hannibal, Missouri.
Flood, P.....	Waltham, Massachusetts.
Flood, B.....	“ “
Flum, Philip.....	Maumee City, Ohio.
Foertsch, George.....	Fordham, Westchester co., N. Y.
Foley, Thomas.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
Foley, Philip.....	Toledo, Ohio.
Folchi, Peter.....	Georgetown College, D. C.
Follenius, F.....	Williamsville, New York.
Fontain, Flavianus.....	San Francisco, California.
Ford, Michael.....	Circleville, Ohio.
Force, John.....	Frederick City, Maryland.
Forbes, John M.....	New York City, N. Y.
Fortman, H.....	Hanover, Illinois.
Fox, James.....	Old Mines, Missouri.
Français, N.....	Charenton, Louisiana.
Frauenhofer, T.....	Pendleton, New York.
Fredet, Peter.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
Fritseh, B.....	Buffalo, New York.
Fritseh, F.....	Ellyville, New York.
Furlong, —.....	Cooperstown, New York.
Fusseder, F.....	Sheboygan, Wisconsin.
V. Rev. Gonzalez, Joseph.....	Santa Barbara, Cal.
Rev. Gacon, C.....	near Fayetteville, Ohio.
Gaertner, M.....	Sac Prairie, Sauk county, Wis.
Gailland, M.....	Fort Leavenworth P. O., Mo.
Galles, N.....	Berlin, Ohio.
Galliego, Jose M.....	Albuquerque, New Mexico.
Gallagher, M.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Rev. Gallagher, J.....	Waterloo, Illinois.
Gallagher, Jos.....	Loretto, Pennsylvania.
Galligher, M. P.....	Boston, Massachusetts.
Gandolfo, Hippolytus.....	Emmitsburg, Maryland.
Gangloff, Raymund A.....	near Springfield, Kentucky.
Ganter, Sebastian.....	Glandorf, Ohio.
Garland, E. F.....	Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.
Gaultier, Lucian.....	Prairie du Chien, Wisconsin.
Gautrelet, F.....	Springhill College, near Mobile, Ala.
Gay, ———	Brownsville, Texas.
Gazzoli, Gregory.....	Pointed Hearts, Oregon.
Gelot, F.....	Opelousas, Louisiana.
George, F. X.....	Haycock, Pennsylvania.
Gerry, F.....	Buffalo, New York.
Gernbauer, M.....	Waterford, Wisconsin.
Geyerstranger, C.....	Carrollton, Pennsylvania.
Gezowski, J.....	West End, Pennsylvania.
Gibbs, A.....	Sharpsburg, Pennsylvania.
Gibson, James.....	Crompton, Rhode Island.
Gibson, M. W.....	Worcester, Massachusetts.
Gifford, John W.....	Springfield, Illinois.
Gillespie, J. B.....	Columbus, Georgia.
Gillick, Philip.....	West Winsted, Connecticut.
Gillet, Louis.....	Fort Wayne, Indiana.
Gilles, Vital.....	Grand Coteau, Louisiana.
Gilmore, R.....	Portsmouth, Ohio.
Gilligan, John C.....	Bellefonte, Pennsylvania.
Gipperich, M.....	Black Partridge, Illinois.
Giraudon, James.....	San Antonio, Texas.
Giustiniani, J.....	Donaldsonville, Louisiana.
Glizal, John L.....	near Florissant, Missouri.
Godfert, A.....	Fond du Lac, Wisconsin.
Godez, George.....	Westphalia, Michigan.
Goets, John.....	Santa Clara, California.
Goeldlin, J. B.....	Florissant, Missouri.
Gomez, Michael.....	San Luis Obispo, California.
Gortentschnig, G.....	Butler, Pennsylvania.
Gough, Philip.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Grace, Philip.....	Armagh, Missouri.
Grace, Thomas L.....	Memphis, Tennessee.
Granger, Alexis.....	near Southbend, Indiana.
Gray, E.....	Brady's Bend, Pennsylvania.
Grey, J.....	Clautierville, Louisiana.
Griffin, Hugh.....	near Ellicott's Mills, Maryland.
Grignon, W.....	Natchez, Mississippi.
Gruber, M.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
Grugan, S.....	St. Genevieve, Missouri.
Grzelachowski, A.....	Santo Domingo, New Mexico.
Guerdet, Joseph.....	Oswego, New York.
Guerard, F.....	Franklin, Louisiana.
Gueguen, J.....	Indianapolis, Indiana.

Rev. Guillon, Julian.....	Yazoo, Mississippi.
Guinand, S.....	Bayou Battery, Alabama.
Guilbride, M.....	Palmyra, New York.
Guth, Michael.....	Cape Vincent, New York.
V. Rev. Hafkenscheld, Bernard..	Baltimore, Maryland.
“ Heyden, Thos.....	Bedford, Pennsylvania.
“ Hughes, James.....	Providence, Rhode Island.
Rev. Hacket, Michael.....	Salina, New York.
Hacket, P. R.....	Mobile, Alabama.
Hackett, John.....	Verplanck's Point, New York.
Haes, Michael.....	Syracuse, New York.
Hagerty, —.....	Galveston, Texas.
Hahne, J. T.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Haindel, B.....	St. Marystown, Pennsylvania.
Haider, M.....	Jefferson, Mississippi
Hallinan, Michael.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Hamel, E.....	Upper Dardennes, Missouri.
Hamill, P.....	Boston, Massachusetts.
Hamilton, G. A.....	Milford, do
Hamilton, G. A.....	Joliet, Illinois.
Hampston, P.....	Dwyers, Illinois.
Hampston, J.....	Belvidere, Illinois.
Hammer, Clement.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Hart, Matthew.....	New Haven, Connecticut.
Hartlaub, P.....	Green Bay, Wisconsin.
Hartmann, J.....	Birmingham Pennsylvania.
Hardey, R. B.....	Vicksburg, Mississippi.
Harnett, Wm.....	West Haverford, Pennsylvania.
Haskins, G. F.....	Boston, Massachusetts.
Hasslinger, Martin.....	New York city, N. Y.
Haseltine, Joseph.....	near Bardstown, Kentucky.
Hattenberger, A.....	Ottumwa, Iowa.
Haviland, Wm.....	Chester, Pennsylvania.
Havermans, Peter.....	Troy East, New York.
Healy, John.....	Watertown, Wisconsin.
Healy, Michael.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
Hearne, D.....	Taunton, Massachusetts.
Hecker, J. Thomas.....	New York city, N. Y.
Heim, Ambrose J.....	St. Louis, Missouri. [worth.
Heiman, Theodore.....	Osage Mission, P. O. Fort Leaven-
Heiss, M.....	Milwaukie, Wisconsin.
Heimerling, R.....	Galena, Illinois.
Helias, Ferd.....	Harr's Settlement, Missouri.
Helmprecht, J.....	Buffalo, New York.
Henegan, John.....	Gloucester, New Jersey.
Henegan, P. J.....	Lambertville, “
Hennesy, R.....	Cape Girardeau, Missouri.
Hennessey, James.....	Marshall, Michigan.
Hennessey, J.....	Gravois, Missouri.
Hennaert, Peter.....	Detroit, Michigan.
Henlin, Marcellus.....	Sonoma, California.

Rev. Henri, —	Emmitsburg, Maryland.
Hengehold, B.	Portsmouth, Ohio.
Herbst, William	Croghan, New York.
Herbsttritt, A.	near Minster, Ohio.
Herzog, M. S.	New Richmond, Ohio.
Herfkerns, Henry	Troy East, New York.
Hespelein, John B.	New York city, New York.
Hewitt, Augustin	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Hickey, John	Baltimore, Maryland.
Hickey, D.	West Alexander, Pennsylvania.
Highland, —	Washington, Indiana.
Higgins, James	Central Township, Missouri.
Hitzelberger, A. L.	Norfolk, Virginia.
Hoban, Henry	Georgetown College, D. C.
Hobbs, M.	Potosi, Wisconsin.
Hoey, L.	Chicago, Illinois.
Haeres, N.	McKeesport, Pennsylvania.
Haering, Michael	Frederick city, Maryland.
Hoeken, Adrian	Kalispels, Oregon.
Hogan, John	Newark, New Jersey.
Hogan, —	Old Mines, Missouri.
Holbein, John C.	San Diego, California.
Holzer, L.	Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.
Homburger, Max	Glandorf, Ohio.
Hore, Thomas	Wexford, Iowa.
Horstman, F. X.	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Hoste, L.	Turnersville, Tennessee.
Hotz, John	Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.
Howard, Wm.	Hudson, New York.
Howard, Maurice	Springfield, Ohio.
Howell, Isaac P.	Elizabethtown, N. Jersey.
Hourigan, James	Binghampton, New York.
Huber, D.	Kenosha, Wisconsin.
Huber, Stephen	Wheeling, Virginia.
Huber, Utho	Youngstown, Pennsylvania.
Hubert, Darius	Grand Coteau, Louisiana.
Huc, —	Galveston, Texas.
Huicq, L.	Bourbonnais, Illinois.
Hurley, Francis	Coxsackie, New York.
Hutchins, John B.	Lebanon, Kentucky.
V. Rev. Inama, Ad.	near Sac Prairie, Wisconsin.
Rev. Ingoldsby, John	Sacramento, California.
Instahout, Hyacynth	near Somerset, Ohio.
Ives, J. M.	Milwaukie, Wisconsin.
V. Rev. Jarboe, J. T.	Sinsinawa Mound, Wis.
Rev. Jacquet, John M.	Chattanooga, Tennessee.
Jacomot, J. B.	Dutch Town, Illinois.
Jair, Otto	Louisville, Kentucky.
Jan, M.	St. Martinsville, La.
Janalik, Aloysius	Boston, Massachusetts.
Jamison, Francis B.	New Madrid, Missouri.

Rev. Jayol, Francis.....	Steilakoon, Oregon.
Jean, Frederick.....	Bellevue, Iowa.
Jenkins, Oliver.....	near Ellicott's Mills, Md.
Jerome, Maria.....	near New Haven, Kentucky.
Jimeno, Anthony.....	Santa Barbara, California.
Jimeno, Joseph J.....	San Gabriel, California.
Jimenes, Anthony.....	Los Angeles, California.
Jobert, J. B.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Jordin, F.....	Camt�, ——— Louisiana.
Jordan, Paul.....	San Buenaventura, Cal.
Joseph, Maria.....	near New Haven, Kentucky.
Joslin, Titus.....	New York City, N. Y.
Joset, Joseph.....	Willamette Valley, Oregon.
Joyce, John J.....	Louisville, Kentucky.
Joyce, Thomas.....	Grayson Springs, Kentucky.
Joyce, Thomas.....	Roundout, Ulster county, N. Y.
Jouin, Louis.....	Fordham, Westchester co., N. Y.
Jourdant, Ant.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Jung, N.....	Blum, Illinois.
Juncker, H. D.....	Dayton, Ohio.
V. Rev. Kinsella, A.....	Chicago, Illinois.
“ Kindekens, Peter.....	Detroit, Michigan.
“ Kundig, M.....	Racine, Wisconsin.
Rev. Kearney, James.....	Hamilton, Ohio.
Keane, J. A.....	Prairie du Long, Illinois.
Kean, ———.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Keenan, Bernard.....	Lancaster, “
Kein, Richard.....	New York city, New York.
Kelly, James.....	Oswego, “
Kelly, Daniel.....	Louisville, Kentucky.
Kelly, M.....	Milliken's Bend, Louisiana.
Kelly, John.....	Jersey city, New Jersey.
Kelly, Peter.....	Hartford, Connecticut.
Kelly, Daniel.....	Norwich, “
Kelly, P.....	Green Oak, Michigan.
Kelly, John.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. *
Kelly, Joseph A.....	Near Springfield, Kentucky.
Keller, Bonaventura.....	Castroville, Texas.
Kenna, P.....	Oneida, New York.
Kenny, Hugh.....	Mt. Holly, New Jersey.
Kenny, D.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Kendeler, F.....	Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
Kendeler, F.....	Glandorf, Ohio.
Kennedy, Thomas.....	Chicago, Illinois.
Kennedy, Michael.....	Dunganon, Ohio.
Kennedy, Kenneth.....	Eastport, Maine.
Kennedy D.....	Station, Missouri.
Kernan, P.....	Monches, Wisconsin.
Kerney, J.....	Allegheny, Pennsylvania.
Keralun, P.....	Galveston, Texas.
Kernion, G.....	St. Louis, Missouri.

Rev. Kevenny, James.....	Keeseville, New York.
Kevenny, Thomas.....	Hogansburgh, New York.
Kilroy, Lawrence.....	Cotterellville, Michigan.
King, George.....	Near Wye Mills, Maryland.
King, Charles.....	Georgetown College, D. C.
Kindekens, Joseph.....	Flint, Michigan.
Kirby, J. F.....	Savannah, Georgia.
Klaholz, F.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Kleineidam, Robert.....	New York city, New York.
Knackstedt, Francis.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
Knight, Edward.....	Washington city, D. C.
Knowd, James.....	Cape Girardeau, Missouri.
Koch, Sigismund.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Kock, Anselm.....	Near Cincinnati, Ohio.
Kooy, Peter.....	Cincinnati, “
Kopp, A.....	Chicago, Illinois.
Kotte, A.....	Detroit, Michigan.
Kobler, A.....	New York city, New York.
Krage, —.....	Covington, Kentucky.
Kräger, P.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Krautbauer, —.....	Rochester, New York.
Kreusch, Mathias.....	Wolf's Creek, Ohio.
Kreusch, Peter.....	Shelby, Ohio.
Krebesz, Felician.....	New York city, New York.
Kroemer, J. C.....	Archer's Settlement, Ohio.
Kroes, P. P.....	Boston, Massachusetts.
Kuhr, Ferdinand.....	Covington, Kentucky.
Kuhr, G. H.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Kumin, C.....	Sheldon, New York.
Kundeck, Joseph.....	Jasper, Indiana.
Kunckler, Andrew.....	Minster, Ohio.
Kunster, Joseph.....	Quincy, Illinois.
Kuntz, Z.....	Buffalo, New York.
Kupfer, L.....	New Trier, Illinois.
Kutassy, F.....	Evansville, Indiana.
Kyle, Thomas.....	West Troy, New York.
V. Rev. Langlois, Anthony.....	San Francisco, California.
“ Lhomme, Francis.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
“ Lynch, P. N.....	Charleston, South Carolina.
“ Loughlin, John.....	New York city, N. Y.
Rev. Lacombe, Louis.....	Mandole Mission, Minnesota.
Lachat, Francis.....	Boston, Massachusetts.
Lafont, Annet.....	New York city, N. Y.
Lamb, Patrick.....	Warren, Rhode Island.
Lambert, W.....	Brownsville, Pennsylvania.
Lamfrit, —.....	Vancouver's Island.
Lane, H.....	Burlington, New Jersey.
Lanahan, Patrick.....	Providence, Rhode Island.
Lancaster, James M.....	Frankfort, Kentucky.
Lapic, Louis.....	Corbeau, New York.
Larkin, J.....	Freeport, Pennsylvania.

Rev. Larkin John.....	Fordham, Westchester co., N. Y.
Larnaudie, F.....	Springhill College, near Mobile, Ala.
Lavialle, Peter J.....	near Bardstown, Kentucky.
Lavay, J.....	Baton Rouge, Louisiana.
Laufhuber, George.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
Laurent, Ph.....	Muscatine, Iowa.
Lawler, Francis.....	near Lebanon, Kentucky.
Lawrence, R. J.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Le Bas, A.....	Big French Prairie, Oregon.
Lebel, J. A.....	Chicago, Illinois. [Oregon.
Leclere, —.....	French Settlement, Cowlitz River,
Ledon, Louis.....	Falls St. Anthony, Minesota.
Ledwith, T.....	Clarion, Pennsylvania.
Lefranc, J. M.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Legendre, M.....	St. Michael, do
Leitner, A.....	Chambersburg, Pennsylvania.
Leimgruber, M.....	Rochester, New York.
Leib, Ed.....	Chillicothe, Ohio.
Leiba, Francisco.....	San Miguel de Bado, New Mexico.
Lemke, Henry.....	Carrollton, Pennsylvania.
Lennon, J.....	Auburn, New York.
Lennon, Henry.....	Newburyport, Massachusetts.
Lentner, Matthew.....	New Vienna, Iowa.
Leray, M.....	Jackson, Mississippi.
Lesne, James.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Lespes, F.....	Springhill College, near Mobile, Ala.
Lestrade, Anacletus.....	Los Angeles, California.
Leveque, Z.....	Milbury, Massachusetts.
Levisse, A.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Lewis, John.....	Clifton, Richmond co., N. Y.
Liermann, H.....	Centreville, Illinois.
Lilly, Thomas.....	St. Inigoes, Maryland.
Lilly, Samuel.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
Lillis, D.....	Indian Creek, Missouri.
Lima, A.....	Summerville, Alabama.
Limacher, Paul.....	Highland, Illinois.
Linehan, Peter.....	Little Texas, Maryland.
Lionnet, —.....	Tchinook, Oregon.
Llebaria, John F.....	Santa Cruz, California.
Loughran, Wm.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Loughlan, John B.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Lynch, James.....	Birmingham, Connecticut.
Lynch, Thomas.....	Boston, Massachusetts.
Lynch, John.....	Boston, do
Lynch, John.....	near Port Tobacco, Maryland.
Lynch, Daniel.....	Georgetown College, D. C.
Lynch, Michael.....	Dubuque co., Iowa.
Lynch, J.....	Barrens, Missouri.
Lyne, D.....	Millwood, Missouri.
Lyndon, P. F.....	Charleston, Massachusetts.
Lucas, C.....	Bruly Landing, Louisiana.

Rev. Lucero, M. de J.....	San Lorenzo, New Mexico.
Luers, J. H.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Luhr, J.....	Canton, Ohio.
Luijan, P.....	Santa Fe, New Mexico.
Lütte, Fridolin.....	Cumberland, Maryland.
Lutz, Joseph A.....	New York city, N. Y.
V. Rev. Machebœuf, Prejectus....	Santa Fe, New Mexico.
“ Martin, Augustus.....	Natchitoches, Louisiana.
“ Matthews, William.....	Washington City, D. C.
“ McElhearne, P. J.....	Chicago, Illinois.
“ McMahon, E.....	Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.
“ Melcher, Joseph.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
“ Moriarty, P.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
“ Murphy, William S.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Rev. Mackey, J.....	Ogdensburg, New York.
Madden, Michael.....	South Amboy, New Jersey.
Madden, John.....	Roundout, New York.
Madcore, Benedict.....	New York City, N. Y.
Maenhaut, C.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Maes, Ignatius.....	Louisville, Kentucky.
Magan, Francis.....	Akron, Ohio.
Magee, John J.....	near Springfield, Kentucky.
Maginnis, John.....	San Francisco, California.
Magorien, D.....	Port Carbon, Pennsylvania.
Maguire, John.....	Lexington, Kentucky.
Maguire, Bernard.....	Georgetown College, D. C.
Maguire, Eugene.....	Westchester, New York.
Maher, P.....	Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.
Maistre, C. P.....	Cahokia, Illinois.
Makin, J.....	Trenton, New Jersey.
Maldonado, Chas.....	Fordham, New York.
Maller, Mariano.....	Emmitsburg, Maryland.
Malone, Sylvester.....	Williamsburg, New York.
Malone, M.....	Minersville, Pennsylvania.
Maloney, D.....	Scipio, Indiana.
Manahan, Ambrose.....	Mauch Chunk, Pa.
Mangin, Chas. J.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Manucy, A.....	Pensacola, Florida.
Maraschi, Anthony.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
Marechal, J. B.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
Mariani, Cajetan.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Marogna, Demetrius.....	Youngstown, Pennsylvania.
Marshall, F. X.....	Elizabethtown, Pennsylvania.
Marshall, J.....	Fordham, New York.
Martin, M. F.....	York, Pennsylvania.
Martin, P.....	Rocky Comfort, Arkansas.
Martin, Alexander.....	New York City, N. Y.
Martin, Thomas.....	“ “ “
Martin, J.....	Cauterelle, Louisiana.
Martinez, Antonio J.....	Taos, New Mexico.
Mascaroni, A.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.

Rev. Masnata, Aloysius.....	Frederick City, Maryland.
Masnou, John.....	Emmitsburg, Maryland.
Mason, F.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Masquelet, F.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Massea, Chas.....	St. Charles, Missouri.
Mauclair, A. X.....	San Antonio, Texas.
Maurice, J. M.....	Buffalo, New York.
Mazzuchelli, S.....	Benton, Wisconsin.
McAleer, Michael.....	New York City, N. Y.
McCabe, B.....	Malone, New York.
McCabe, Michael.....	Donaldsonville, Connecticut.
McCabe, P.....	Newhaven, Illinois.
McCaffrey, John.....	Emmitsburg, Maryland.
McCaffrey, Thomas.....	" "
McCaffrey, Bernard.....	near Dubuque, Iowa.
McCallion, Chas.....	Portsmouth, New Hampshire.
McCallion, Wm.....	Baldwinsville, New York.
McCann, Arthur.....	New York City, N. Y.
McCarron, Michael.....	" " "
McCarthy, Patrick.....	Perth Amboy, New Jersey.
McCarthy, John.....	New York City, N. Y.
McClellan, Wm.....	" " "
McCloskey, George A.....	" " "
McCloskey, Wm.....	" " "
McCloskey, John.....	Emmitsburg, Maryland.
McCloskey, P.....	Albany, New York.
McColgan, Edward.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
McConnell, A.....	Meadville, Pennsylvania.
McCormick, F.....	Iowa City, Iowa.
McCullough, Thos.....	Summit, Pennsylvania.
McDermott, P.....	Evansville, Indiana.
McDermott, John.....	Salem, New Jersey.
McDermott, J.....	Lowell, Massachusetts.
McDermott, Bernard.....	New York City, N. Y.
McDonald, Michael.....	Troy, (East,) New York.
McDonell, Thomas.....	Highland, Wisconsin.
McDonnell, J. S.....	Haverhill, Massachusetts.
McDonald, W.....	Manchester, N. Hampshire.
McDonohue, ———.....	Chicago, Illinois.
McDonough, James.....	Somerville, New Jersey.
McDonough, James.....	Brooklyn, New York.
McElroy, John.....	Boston, Massachusetts.
McEvoy, John.....	Dubuque, Iowa.
McEvoy, T.....	Rochester, New York.
McFarland, F. P.....	Utica, New York.
McFaul, M.....	Janesville, Wisconsin.
McGarahan, James.....	Mobile, Alabama.
McGeough, A.....	Schenectady, New York.
McGerry, John.....	Cape Girardeau, Missouri.
McGinnis, S. C.....	Conshohocken, Pennsylvania.
McGinnis, Patrick M.....	Dubuque, Iowa.

Rev. McGlue, J.....	Scottsville, New York.
McGorrick, B.....	Galena, Illinois.
McGowan, Edward.....	St. Alban's, Vermont.
McGowan, J.....	Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.
McGowan, P.....	New Gascony, Arkansas.
McGrane, P.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
McGrane, M.....	West Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
McGuire, Hugh.....	Brooklyn, New York.
McGuire, M.....	Avon, New York.
McKeever, P.....	Buffalo, "
McKenna, J.....	Ellicottsville, New York.
McKenna, Patrick.....	New York city, "
McKenny, M.....	Dewitt, Iowa.
McKeon, Francis.....	New York city, New York.
McLaughlin, B.....	Little Falls, "
McLaughlin, Hugh.....	Port Richmond, Pennsylvania.
McLaughlin, Wm.....	Philadelphia, "
McLaughlin, P. J.....	Chicago, Illinois.
McLoughlin, Thomas.....	New York city, New York.
McLoughlin, Peter.....	Brooklyn, "
McMahon, Hugh.....	Port Richmond, Pennsylvania.
McMahon, James.....	New York city, New York.
McMahon, P.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
McMahon, John.....	Flushing, New York.
McMahon, E.....	Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.
McMahon, A.....	Fulton, Ohio.
McManus, B. J.....	Washington city, D. C.
McManus, J.....	Owego, New York.
McMenomy, John.....	Syracuse, New York.
McMullen, Augustus.....	Georgetown College, D. C.
McMullen, C. D.....	Buffalo, New York.
McNally, John.....	Hickory P. O., Maryland.
McNamee, Joseph.....	Pawtucket, Rhode Island.
McNaughton, James.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
McNicholas, P.....	Flint Island, Kentucky.
McNulty, T.....	Fall River, Massachusetts.
McNulty, P.....	Saratoga Springs, New York.
McQuaid, Bernard J.....	Madison, New Jersey.
McSweeney, John F.....	Maysville, Kentucky.
Meagher, James.....	Columbus, Ohio.
Meagher, George A.....	West Haverford, Pennsylvania.
Mearns, William.....	Frederick city, Maryland.
Megret, J.....	Vermillionville, Louisiana.
Meister, J.....	Boonville, Missouri.
Menard, Charles.....	Thibodeauxville, Louisiana.
Menaur, J.....	Collins, New York.
Menet, J. B.....	Sault St. Mary's, Michigan.
Menetrey, Peter.....	Kalispels, Oregon.
Mengarini, Gregory.....	St. Francis Xavier, Willamette, Or.
Menu, J. B.....	Near Ellicott's Mills, Maryland.
Merl, J. B.....	Jasper, Indiana.

Rev. Mesens, Dominic.....	Dhanis, Medina county, Texas.
Mesplîe, Toussaint.....	Dalles, Oregon.
Metzler, Caspar.....	New York city, New York.
Meyer, L.....	French Settlement, Darke co., Ohio.
Meyer, Anthony M.....	Wolf's Creek, Ohio.
Michaels, M.....	West Point, Iowa.
Mignard, P.....	Fordham, New York.
Migorel, Felix.....	Los Angeles, California.
Miller, James.....	Brazoria, Texas.
Miller, Peter.....	Frederick city, Maryland.
Miller, Eugene.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Mina, V. N.....	Bonnet Carré P. O., Louisiana.
Mitchell, M.....	Murrinsville, Pennsylvania.
Mockzygemba, Leopold....	New Braunfels, Texas.
Mohan, Patrick.....	Near Dubuque, Iowa.
Molon, Louis.....	Massillon, Ohio.
Molony, R.....	Buffalo, New York.
Monaghan, John.....	Near Fayetteville, Arkansas.
Monahan, James.....	Dungannon, Ohio.
Montagnan, M.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Montano, José V.....	Taos, New Mexico.
Montano, Vicente.....	Isleta, "
Montgomery, C. P.....	Zanesville, Ohio.
Montgomery, S. L.....	Nashville, Tennessee.
Montuori, A.....	Peoria, Illinois.
Moore, James.....	Georgetown College, D. C.
Moore, Christ.....	New Haven, Connecticut.
Moore, D.....	Hornesville, New York.
Moran, Patrick.....	Newark, New Jersey.
Moran, W.....	Sandwich, Massachusetts.
Morisot, M.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Morris, J. F.....	Tamaqua, Pennsylvania.
Morris, J.....	Frenchville, "
Moschall, Ægidius.....	Lanesville, Indiana.
Moynihan, C.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Moynihan, J.....	" "
Mrak, Ignatius.....	Lacroix, Michigan.
Muckerheide, J.....	Canal Dover, Ohio.
Mugan, Daniel.....	New York city, New York.
Mulholland, D.....	Manayunk, Pennsylvania.
Mulledy, Thomas.....	Frederick city, Maryland.
Mullon, J. J.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Mullin, T.....	Johnstown, Pennsylvania.
Mullin, J. J.....	West Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Mullen, Edward.....	West Haverford, "
Mullen, Ambrose.....	" "
Muller, Anthony.....	Fredericksburg, Texas.
Muller, Joseph.....	New York city, New York.
Mulrine, Thomas.....	" "
Mulvey, Thomas.....	Lynchburg, Virginia.
Munschina, A.....	Vernon P. O., Indiana.

Rev. Murphy, Edward.....	New York city, New York.
Murphy, P. J.....	Mt. Pleasant, Indiana.
Murphy, John.....	Glenn's Falls, New York.
Murphy, Mark.....	New Brighton, Staten Island, N. Y.
Murphy, Thomas.....	Wilmington, North Carolina.
Murphy, Edward.....	Fall River, Massachusetts.
Murphy, James.....	North Santa Fe, Missouri.
Myers, Henry.....	Hagerstown, Maryland.
Nachon, F.....	Grand Coteau, Louisiana.
Nagel, J.....	Buffalo, New York.
Nagle, Richard.....	Little Rock, Arkansas.
Navarron, Louis.....	Perrin's Mills, Ohio.
Neuper, J.....	Altona, Pennsylvania.
Neuber, Joseph.....	Louisville, Kentucky.
Neyer, N.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
Neyron, L.....	New Albany, Indiana.
Nobili, John.....	Santa Clara, California.
Nobriga, Jerome.....	New York city, N. Y.
Nota, Leonard.....	Newtown, Maryland.
Noethen, Theodore.....	Albany, New York.
Norris, J. W.....	Milwaukie, Wisconsin.
Nugent, P. A.....	Norristown, Pennsylvania.
Nussbaum, F. J.....	Bardstown, Kentucky.
Nuyts, Hubert J.....	Little Chute, Wisconsin.
V. Rev. O'Brien, Matthew.....	near Springfield, Kentucky.
" O'Reilly, John.....	near Fort Smith, Arkansas.
" O'Reilly, Wm.....	Rochester, New York.
" O'Regan, Anthony.....	Carondelet, Missouri.
" Ortiz, Juan Felipe.....	Sente Fe, New Mexico.
Rev. Oakley, Maurice.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Obermeyer, L.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
Obermueller, F. X.....	Granville, Wisconsin.
Obermueller, M.....	Calumetville, Wisconsin.
Oberholzer, Daniel.....	Pottsville, Pennsylvania.
O'Beirne, P.....	Roxbury, Massachusetts.
O'Beirne, M.....	Brooklyn, "
O'Beirne, James.....	New York city, N. Y.
O'Brien, W.....	Milwaukie, Wisconsin.
O'Brien, M.....	Geneva, New York.
O'Brien, T.....	Rochester, "
O'Brien, N. J. A.....	Boston, Massachusetts.
O'Brien, John.....	Lowell, "
O'Brien, Timothy.....	Lowell, "
O'Brien, Patrick.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
O'Brien, Edward.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
O'Brien, Edward J.....	New Haven, Connecticut.
O'Callaghan, J.....	Burlington, Vermont.
O'Callahan, Eugenius.....	near Knottsville, Kentucky.
O'Connell, Eugene.....	Santa Ynez, California.
O'Connell, J. J.....	Columbia, South Carolina.
O'Connell, L. J.....	" "

Rev. O'Connell, Philip.....	Logansport, Indiana.
O'Connor, Arthur.....	Brighton, Wisconsin.
O'Connor, E.....	Canandaigua, New York.
O'Connor, M.....	Medina, "
O'Connor, Richard.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
O'Connor, Jeremiah.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
O'Connor, J.....	Youngstown, Pennsylvania.
O'Conner, Wm.....	Laporte, Ohio.
O'Donavan, M.....	Goshen, Orange co., New York.
O'Donohue, J.....	Wilmington, Delaware.
O'Donnell, M.....	Lockport, Illinois.
O'Donnell, James.....	Lawrence city, Massachusetts.
O'Donnell, John.....	Portland, Maine.
O'Driscoll, Edmund.....	Louisville, Kentucky.
O'Farrell, P.....	Phoenixville, Pennsylvania.
O'Flanagan, Peter.....	Philadelphia, "
Oge, F.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
O'Gorman, James.....	near Dubuque, Iowa.
O'Hanlon, John.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
O'Hara, W.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
O'Keefe, Tim.....	Cape Girardeau, Missouri.
O'Keefe, J.....	Pottsville, Pennsylvania.
O'Keefe, Matthew.....	Norfolk, Virginia.
O'Loghlan, F.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Ollivetti, Michael.....	Ticonderoga, New York.
Olivier, —.....	Brownsville, Texas.
O'Mealy, Joseph.....	Dayton, Ohio.
O'Neill, Thomas.....	Taneytown, Maryland.
O'Neill, Sr., J. F.....	Savannah, Georgia.
O'Neill, Jr., J. F.....	Atlanta, "
O'Neill, P.....	Charleston, South Carolina.
O'Neill, Patrick.....	Brooklyn, New York.
O'Neill, Edward.....	Nauvoo, Illinois.
O'Neil, R. P.....	Parkersburg, Virginia.
O'Neil, Michael.....	Waterbury, Connecticut.
Ouelet, Thomas.....	Fordham, Westchester co., N. Y.
Orengo, Lewis.....	Nashville, Tennessee.
O'Reiley, P.....	Jackson, Louisiana.
O'Reilly, C.....	Blackstone, Massachusetts.
O'Reilly, P. R.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
O'Reilly, J. Vincent.....	St. Joseph's College, Susq. co., Pa.
O'Reilly, J.....	Lasalle, Illinois.
O'Reilly, Bernard.....	Fordham, Westchester co., N. Y.
O'Reilly, Edward.....	New Rochelle, Westchester co. N.Y.
O'Reilly, Eugene.....	New York city, N. Y.
O'Reilly, James.....	Providence, Rhode Island.
O'Reilly, Philip.....	near Govanstown, Maryland.
O'Reilly, —.....	Victoria, Texas.
Ortiz, Fernando.....	San Juan de los Caballeros, N. Mex.
Ortiz, Rafael.....	Santo Domingo, New Mexico.
O'Shahan, T.....	Salem, Massachusetts.

Rev. O'Sullivan, T.....	Bangor, Maine.
O'Shaunessey, S.....	Wilkesbarre, Pennsylvania.
Ostlangenberg, G. J.....	Belleville, Illinois.
O'Toole, Timothy.....	Washington city, D. C.
Otero, Jos.....	Socorro, New Mexico.
Outinderk, G. J.....	Mandeville, Louisiana.
Overhulsmann, Wm.....	P. O. Fancy Farm, Kentucky.
Ozdecar, Leo.....	Benton, Missouri.
V. Rev. Penco, A.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
“ Pelamourgues, Anth.....	Davenport, Iowa.
“ Purcell, Edward.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Rev. Pabisch, F.....	Green Township, Ohio.
Pacciarini, Basil.....	Waterville, Maine.
Padey, Charles.....	Brown's Settlement, Texas.
Pandory, ———	Diocess Walla Walla, Oregon.
Parke, H. F.....	Wytheville, Virginia.
Paris, Simon A.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Paret, L.....	German Coast, Louisiana.
Parret, A.....	Baton Rouge, Louisiana.
Parodi, A.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Parisot, P.....	Galveston, Texas.
Parsons, Wm. D.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
Paresce, A. M.....	Frederick City, Maryland.
Patschowski, Joseph.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Paulhuber, F. X.....	Germantown, Pennsylvania.
Paulinus, Maria.....	near Newhaven, Kentucky.
Peiffer, M.....	Fredonia, Wisconsin.
Pellicer, A. M.....	Montgomery, Alabama.
Perché, N. J.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Perry, Peter.....	Marietta, Ohio.
Perrin, N.....	Kaskaskia, Illinois.
Pernot, Claudius.....	Fordham, Westchester co., N. Y.
Perrodin, John C.....	Green Bay, Wisconsin.
Peyrogrosse, Marcellin.....	St. Paul's, Minesota Territory.
Peters, Henry.....	Ferdinand, Indiana.
Peters, F. H. J.....	Detroit, Michigan.
Petit, Nicholas.....	Troy East, New York.
Petsch, Leopold.....	New York City, N. Y.
Petesck, J.....	Buffalo, New York.
Petithomme, Amable.....	Santa Ynez, California.
Phelan, P.....	Pottsdam, New York.
Pierz, F.....	Little Traverse Bay, Michigan.
Pierce, B.....	St. Peter's, Daviess co., Ind.
Pinkers, A.....	Darke county, Ohio.
Pifeyro, Joseph.....	San Jose, California.
Piot, B. S.....	near Ellicott's Mills, Md.
Piret, A.....	Mackinac, Michigan.
Pise, Charles C.....	New York City, N. Y.
Placidus, Maria.....	near Newhaven, Kentucky.
Plathe, G. W.....	Davenport, Iowa.
Plunkett, Joseph H.....	Martinsburg, Virginia.

Rev. Poelking, J.....	Sinsinawa Mound, Wisconsin.
Poirier, J.....	Monroe, Michigan.
Polk, Joseph.....	Richmond, Virginia.
Pollard, W.....	Tyrone, Pennsylvania.
Ponchell, Narcissus.....	Toledo, Ohio.
Ponziglione, Paul.....	Osage Mission, Indian Territory.
Portier, J. M.....	Mobile, Alabama.
Pourret, ———	Troy East, New York.
Power, Michael.....	Saugerties, New York.
Power, James.....	Marlboro', Maryland.
Power, James.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Power James.....	Honesdale, Pennsylvania.
Poyet, P. M.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Poyet, B. M.....	————— Iowa.
Pozzo, Hyacinth.....	New York City, N. Y.
Prachensky, J.....	near Mobile, Alabama.
Pretet, John B.....	Oregon City, Oregon.
Preston, Thomas S.....	Yonkers, Westchester co., N. Y.
Prendergast, M.....	Alton, Illinois.
Prendergast, F.....	Geneva, Wisconsin.
Prendergast, Michael.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Prendergast, P.....	Carbondale, Pennsylvania.
Prendergast, J. F.....	Westchester, Pennsylvania.
Pulsters, James J.....	Detroit, Michigan.
Putnam, E.....	Whitefield, Maine.
Putz, Joseph.....	near Minster, Ohio.
Quarter, Walter J.....	New York City, N. Y.
Quevillon, ———	Burlington, Vermont.
Quigley, Wm.....	Lima, New York.
Quigley, Thomas.....	Charleston, South Carolina.
Quigley, Edward.....	Macon, Georgia.
Quigley, Hugh.....	Schaghticoke, New York.
Quigley, N.....	Lasalle, Illinois.
Quinn, John.....	Piermont, Rockland county, N. Y.
Quinn, Thomas.....	Providence, Rhode Island.
Quinn, William.....	New York City, N. Y.
Quinn, James.....	Loretto, Kentucky.
Quinn, Thomas.....	Patterson, New Jersey.
Quinlan, J.....	Java, New York.
Quinlan, John.....	Piqua, Ohio.
V. Rev. Raffainer, John.....	Williamsburg, New York.
“ Ravoux, Augustine.....	St. Peter, Minesota.
“ Ramirez, Ignatius.....	Monterey, California.
“ Rousselon, Stephen.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Rev. Raffainer, Joseph.....	Syracuse, New York.
Rafferty, P.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Raho, B.....	near Paincourtville, Louisiana.
Rainaldi, R.....	Lacon, Illinois.
Ramsauer, Maurice.....	East Brooklyn, New York.
Rampon, C.....	Pensacola, Florida.
Ramognini, James.....	Barrens, Missouri.

Rev. Randanne, John B.	near Ellicott's Mills, Maryland.
Rauch, Jos.	St. Charles, Missouri.
Rauch, J. J.	Etna Furnace, Ohio.
Raufeisen, John	Ellenville, New York.
Ravalli, Anthony	Pointed Hearts, Oregon.
Raviol, V.	Opelousas, Louisiana.
Reardon, Thomas	Easton, Pennsylvania.
Reck, A.	Meadville, " "
Reffé, Geo.	Burlington, Iowa.
Regal, J. B.	Joliet, Illinois.
Regnier, A.	New York city, N. Y.
Rehrl, Casper	Town Forest, Wisconsin.
Rehrl, George	" " "
Reid, J.	Beaver, Pennsylvania.
Reilly, P.	Wilmington, Delaware.
Reilly, Patrick	near Fort Smith, Arkansas.
Renaud, J.	St. Louis, Missouri.
Reynolds, T. S.	Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.
Ricard, —	Olympia, Puget's Sound, Oregon.
Ridder, J. N.	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Ringle, J.	Randolph, " "
Riordan, Michael	Poughkeepsie, Dutchess co., N. Y.
Riordan, Geo. T.	Boston, Massachusetts.
Rivers, Henry	Vienna, Michigan.
Roche, James D.	Portage, Wisconsin.
Roche, Maurice	Carthage, New York.
Roelof, R.	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Rocofort, A.	Grand Coteau, Louisiana.
Roddan, J.	Quincy Centre, Massachusetts.
Roduit, Joseph	Grand Coteau, Louisiana.
Roes, J.	St. Louis, Missouri.
Roeh, Francis	Yamhill River, Oregon.
Rogers, John	New Brunswick, New Jersey.
Rogalle, F.	Pointe Coupee, Louisiana.
Rolando, James	Barrens, Missouri.
Rollinet, A.	French Settlement, Darke co., Ohio.
Rooney, James	Plattsburg, New York.
Rosi, L.	Richwoods, Missouri.
Rossi, Andrew	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Rosales, Joseph M.	San Juan Capistrano, California.
Rosencrans, Sylvester	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Rouquette, Adrian	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Rousseau, Lewis	Dalles, Oregon.
Roupp, Nicholas	Cleveland, Ohio.
Rudolph, Francis J.	Oldenburg, Indiana.
Ruff, Engelbertus	Wolf's Creek, Ohio.
Ruland, John G.	Baltimore, Maryland.
Rumpler, G.	" " "
Ruthkowski, F.	Dardennes, Missouri.
Ryan, Thomas	New London, Connecticut.
Ryan, J.	Carondelet, Missouri.

Rev. Ryan, S.....	Cape Girardeau, Missouri.
Ryan, Joseph J.....	near Springfield, Kentucky.
Ryan, J.....	Legros, Indiana.
Ryan, Thomas J.....	Baldwinville, Illinois.
Ryan, John.....	New York city, N. Y.
Ryckevorsal, J.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
Ryder, James.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
V. Rev. Sourin, E. J.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
“ Spalding, B. J.....	Louisville, Kentucky.
“ Stokes, Joseph.....	Providence, Rhode Island.
“ Stonestreet, Charles H...	Georgetown College, D. C.
Rev. Sadler, J.....	Milwaukie, Wisconsin.
Sailer, F. X.....	near Sac Prairie, Dane co., Wis.
Salari, Decius.....	Frederick city, Maryland.
Salzmann, T.....	Milwaukie, Wisconsin.
Salazar, Antonio de J.....	Sa. Rose de Abiquiun, New Mexico.
Salazar, Ramond.....	San Felipe, New Mexico.
Sanders, M.....	near Warwick, Cecil co., Md.
Samner, S.....	Thompson, Ohio.
Sanchez, Francis.....	San Gabriel, California.
Saulnier, E.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Saulnier, A.....	Rochester, New York.
Sautois, F.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Savelli, A.....	Pointe a la Hache, Plaquemine, La.
Scanlan, T.....	Buchanan co., Missouri.
Schaffroth, Charles.....	Madison, Indiana.
Schafleitner, —	Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.
Schelbert, Jos. A.....	near Berlin, Ohio.
Schilling, Christian.....	near Southbend, Indiana.
Schippert, A.....	Manayunk, Pennsylvania.
Schmid, A.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
Schmidt, John.....	near Cincinnati, Ohio.
Schniederjans, C.....	Vincennes, Indiana.
Schonat, William.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Schneller, Jos. A.....	Brooklyn, New York.
Scheffler, Al.....	Detroit, Michigan.
Schroudenback, Charles.....	Potosi, Wisconsin.
Schulter, B.....	Decatur, Indiana.
Schutzes, H. J. H.....	Flint, Michigan.
Schultz, J.....	Fort Leavenworth, Missouri.
Schwartz, A.....	Lebanon, Pennsylvania.
Scollon, T.....	Haverstraw, New York.
Scollard, John.....	Princeton, New Jersey.
Seelos, F. X.....	Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.
Seif, S.....	Germantown, Wisconsin.
Seisl, Martin.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Senez, Louis.....	Newark, New Jersey.
Sester, F. N.....	Blackrock, New York.
Sestini, Benedict.....	Frederick city, Maryland.
Shawe, Michael E.....	Detroit, Michigan.
Shanahan, John.....	Marysville, California.

Rev. Shanahan, Thomas.....	Charleston, S. C.
Sheehan, Thomas.....	Sidney, Ohio.
Sheehan, Maurice.....	Constableville, New York.
Sheehan, M.....	Austin, Texas.
Sheridan, Daniel.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Sheridan, P. F.....	" "
Sheridan, M.....	Danville, Pennsylvania.
Sheridan, Stephen.....	New York City, N. Y.
Shields, John.....	Haverford, Pennsylvania.
Shifferer, M.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Shorb, Basil.....	Columbia, Pennsylvania.
Shortis, Richard.....	near Southbend, Indiana. [worth.
Shoenmakers, John.....	Osage Mission, P. O. Fort Leaven-
Seigrist, S.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Sinnott, Thomas.....	Bridgeport, Connecticut.
Skolla, Otto.....	Lapoint, Wisconsin.
Skopez, A. S.....	Clinton, Pennsylvania.
Slattery, Michael.....	Frostburg, Maryland.
Slattery, J.....	Clarion, Pennsylvania.
Smedts, J. B.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Smith, Thos.....	Crossingville, Pennsylvania.
Smith, John.....	Falls Village, Connecticut.
Smith, James.....	Windsor Locks, Conn.
Smith, J.....	Franklin, Wisconsin.
Smith, M. E.....	Galena, Illinois.
Smulders, Giles.....	Monroe, Michigan.
Smyth, Clement.....	near Dubuque, Iowa.
Somogy, A.....	Dansville, New York.
Sorin, E.....	near Southbend, Indiana.
Soulerin, Alex.....	Buffalo, New York.
Spicher, Peter.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Spoettl, Ildephonsus.....	Indiana, Pennsylvania.
Stack, Bartholomew.....	Weston, Virginia.
Stahl, M.....	New Alsace, Indiana.
Starrs, William.....	New York City, N. Y.
Stanton, M.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Stanton, P.....	" "
Stauber, Nicholas.....	Vincennes, Indiana.
Stapfer, Hugo.....	Ferdinand, Indiana.
St. Cyr, I. M.....	St. Genevieve, Missouri.
Stehle, James.....	Carondelet, Missouri.
Stehle, Ingelbert.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Stehle, N.....	Ottawa, Illinois.
Steger, M.....	Sandy Hill, New York.
Stein, J. A.....	Beloit Road, Wisconsin.
Stephan, Andrew.....	Lockland and Reading, Ohio.
Stephens, Wm.....	Niagara Falls, New York.
Steinbacher, N.....	Erie, Pennsylvania.
Stiebal, J.....	Allegheny, Pennsylvania.
Stillinger, J. A.....	Blairsville, "
Stiessberger, Ch.....	Philadelphia, "

Rev. Strain, J.....	Chelsea, Mass.
Streber, Leander.....	Louisville, Kentucky.
Strobel, George.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Sullivan, T. J.....	Charleston, South Carolina.
Sullivan, James O.....	Amsterdam, New York.
Sullivan, Michael.....	Tiffin, Ohio.
Sweeny, Hugh.....	New York City, N. Y.
Tappert, A.....	Constableville, New York.
Tamchina, J.....	Butler, Pennsylvania.
Talty, Andrew.....	Martinsburg, Virginia.
Teeling, J.....	Richmond, "
Teixeira, Dominick.....	New York city, New York.
Tellier, Remigius J.....	" "
Terrykovich, Louis.....	" "
Terry, P.....	Morris, Illinois.
Thebaud, Auguste.....	Troy East, New York.
Theotimus, —.....	near New Haven, Kentucky.
Theves, Ant.....	New Iberia, Louisiana.
Thienpont, Emanuel.....	Steubenville, Ohio.
Thirion, H.....	Abbeville, Louisiana.
Thiry, J.....	New York city, New York.
Tholomieux, M.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Tiernan, F.....	Waukesha, Wisconsin.
Tornatore, John B.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Touhey, J.....	Greenwood, New York.
Tracy, Jeremiah.....	Makoqueti, Iowa.
Tradeau, Alex.....	Buffalo, New York.
Trevis, A.....	near Dubuque, Iowa.
Treacq, J.....	Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.
Treier, F. X.....	Collumsville, "
Truyens, Charles.....	Louisville, Kentucky.
Truxillo, Juan de J.....	Santa Cruz de la Canada, N. Mexico.
Tschiedler, P.....	Bardstown, Kentucky.
Tschenhens, F. X.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Tucker, L.....	Fredericktown, Missouri.
Tucker, Hillary.....	Boston, Massachusetts.
Tuerck, George.....	Gasconade, Missouri.
Tuffer, Michael.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Tuhigg, J.....	Pittsburg, "
Tumoine, H.....	Marksville, Louisiana.
Turcote, —.....	Troy East, New York.
Tusch, Andrew.....	Howell's Road, Wisconsin.
Uhland, G.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Uhlmann, John B.....	Tiffin, Ohio.
Unthertiner, Wm.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Urbanczik, A.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
Urich, F. S.....	Lancaster, Erie co., New York.
Usannaz, A.....	Springhill College, Mobile, Alabama.
V. Rev. Varela, Felix.....	New York City, N. Y.
Rev. Van Assche, Judocus.....	Florissant, Mo.
Van Cloostere, V.....	Prairie du Rocher, Illinois.

Rev. Vandergrun, Odilo.....	Youngstown, Pennsylvania.
Vanden Broek, John.....	Avon, Ohio.
Vande Braak, Adrian.....	Cumberland, Maryland. [worth.
Van Hulst, A.....	Osage Mission, P. O. Fort Leaven-
Van Mierlo, Henry.....	Washington, Mo.
Van Reith, Bernard.....	Cohoes, New York.
Van Renterghem, H.....	Mt. Clemens, Michigan.
Van Paemel, A.....	Little Traverse Bay, Mich.
Venute, —.....	Williamsburg, New York.
Verina, R.....	Donaldsonville, Louisiana.
Verdet, —.....	Brownsville, Texas.
Verhøgen, Peter J.....	St. Charles, Missouri.
Verreydt, Felix L.....	“ “
Vercruysse, Aloys.....	Willamette Valley, Oregon.
Verot, A.....	Baltimore, Md.
Vespré, Francis.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Vetromille, Eugene.....	near Port Tobacco, Maryland.
Veyret, Francis.....	Willamette, Oregon.
Vicinanza, Camillus.....	near Port Tobacco, Md.
Vieiry, P. J.....	Brooklyn, New York.
Vignolles, P.....	Galveston, Texas.
Vigilante, Livy.....	Eastport, Maine.
Villiger, George.....	Alexandria, Virginia.
Villiger, Burchard.....	Frederick City, Maryland.
Villars, J. B.....	Keokuk, Iowa.
Villanis, F. X.....	Frankford, Pennsylvania.
Vilarassa, Sadoc.....	Monterey, California.
Viszosky, Andrew.....	Grand Rapids, Michigan.
Vital, John J.....	Louisville, Kentucky.
Voll, John.....	near Alexandria, Kentucky.
V. Rev. Walsh, Francis.....	near Dubuque, Iowa.
“ Wimmer, B.....	Youngstown, Pennsylvania.
Rev. Wachter, Nicholas.....	Pomeroy, Ohio.
Wadhams, Edgar P.....	Albany, New York.
Walker, J.....	Sinsinawa Mound, Wisconsin.
Wallace, Peter.....	Pontiac, Michigan.
Walworth, C.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
Waldron, E. Q. S.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Walsh, T.....	Brockport, New York.
Walsh, M.....	Cuba, New York.
Walsh, David.....	Boston, Massachusetts.
Walsh, J. S.....	Brandywine, Delaware.
Walsh, J.....	Holidaysburg, Pa.
Ward, Stephen.....	New Village, Westchester co., N. Y.
Ward, James.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
Ward, P.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Weber, James.....	New Westphalia, Missouri.
Weber, P.....	Harrisburg, Ohio.
Weger, J.....	New York City, N. Y.
Weiss, F. X.....	German Settlement, Missouri.
Weinzöphlen, R.....	near Evansville, Indiana.

Rev. Weir, M.....	Wheatland, Wisconsin.
Weikamp, J. B.....	Chicago, Illinois.
Welsh, Thomas.....	Freemont, Ohio.
Welch, Edward H.....	Georgetown College, D. C.
Whelan, David.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Whelan, James.....	near Somerset, Ohio.
Whelan, Peter.....	Locust Grove, Georgia.
Whelan, John.....	Camden, Arkansas.
Wheeler, Dennis.....	Providence, Rhode Island.
Wheeler, William.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
White, Charles I.....	Pikesville, Maryland.
Whitty, Moses.....	Manayunk, Pennsylvania.
Widmann, David.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Wiget, Bernardin.....	Frederick City, Maryland.
Willi, Willibaldus.....	Glandorf, Ohio.
Willim, Celestin.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Williams, J. J.....	Boston, Massachusetts.
Wilson, G. A. J.....	Zanesville, Ohio.
Wiley, W.....	East Boston, Massachusetts.
Wilhelmi, P.....	near Berlin, Ohio.
Wimmer, Luke.....	Youngstown, Pennsylvania.
Winands, D. M.....	Wappaghkonetta, Ohio.
Wipern, F. X.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Wirtzfield, M. A. M.....	Lancaster, Pennsylvania.
Wisbauer, M.....	Burlington, Wisconsin.
Wittmer, John C.....	Thompson, Ohio.
Wood, James F.....	Cincinnati, “
Woors, B. J.....	St. John's, Lake co., Indiana.
Woodley, Robert D.....	Newtown, Maryland.
Worlop, Peter.....	Vienna, Michigan.
Xaupi, Honoratus.....	Emmitsburg, Maryland.
Young, Josue M.....	Lancaster, Ohio.
Young, N. D.....	Somerset, “
Young, N. R.....	near Somerset, Ohio.
Zacherl, Maurice.....	Benzinger, Pennsylvania.
Zeller, F.....	Carrolton, Louisiana.
Zoegel, J.....	Teutopolis, Illinois.
Zucker, C. T.....	Naperville, “
Zuchtriegel, A.....	Youngstown, Pennsylvania.
Coffey, P.....	Wilmington, Del.
Fischer, ———	St. Paul's, Minesota Territory.

Archbishops, 6; Bishops, 26; Priests in alphabetical index, 1471.

OBITUARY.

"It is a holy and wholesome thought to pray for the dead; that they may be loosed from their sins."—2 Machab.

CLERICAL.

1851.

November 19.—At Castletown, New York, Rev. *Patrick Kelly*.

1852.

March 17.—At New York, Rev. *Wenceslaus Cubin*, of the order of Redemptorists.

March 23.—At Medina, New York, Rev. *Richard Harman*, pastor of that place and Albion, in his 28th year.

April 1.—At Georgetown College, Very Rev. *Ignatius Brocard*, S. J., Provincial of the Society of Jesus, in the Maryland Province, aged 60 years. He was born at Ardon, in Switzerland, in 1793, and entered the Society of Jesus in 1814, shortly after its restoration. Father Brocard was an excellent scholar, and was well qualified for governing. He had occupied several important posts in his order before coming to this country, where he acted as provincial during four years. He was remarkable for his tender piety and suavity of manners.

April 2.—At New York, Rev. *Charles Landsheer*, of the order of Redemptorists.

April —. At the College of the Holy Cross, Worcester, Mass., Rev. *John Slattery*, S. J.

April 19.—At Frankford, Pennsylvania, Rev. *James O'Kane*, pastor of the church at that place.

April 27.—At Honesdale, Pennsylvania, Rev. *James Maloney*, pastor of that place.

June 14.—At Cincinnati, Rev. *William P. Hogan*, O. S. A., of cholera, aged 32 years.

June —. At St. Louis, Mo., Rev. *Peter Peudiprat*, of cholera. He was on his way to the arduous missions of New Mexico.

July 5.—At St. Vincent's Monastery, Westmoreland co., Pa., Rev. *Placidus Dattl*, prior of that institution, in his 30th year. He was a native of Durrenberg, Tyrol.

July 7.—At Louisville, Kentucky, Rev. *John Quinn*, assistant pastor at the Cathedral.

July 12.—At Gleeson's Settlement, Illinois, Rev. Mr. *Molitor*, of bilious fever. He was a native of Luxembourg, in Belgium, and had but recently been ordained priest. During the few months that he was pastor of the above mentioned place, he labored successfully, and was called away in the midst of his usefulness.

July 15.—At St. Joseph's College, Bardstown, Kentucky, Mr. *Gaspar Girsch*, S. J., a scholastic sub-deacon.

July 22.—At Frederick, Maryland, Rt. Rev. *John Joseph Chanche*, first bishop of Natchez. See p. 52.

August 2.—At Massillon, Ohio, Rev. *Julian Von Braun*. He was only pastor of this place eleven months, but his loss is severely felt.

August 5.—At Fort Scott, Rev. *John Bax*, S. J., aged 35 years. He was a native of Weelde, in Belgium, and after his collegiate course he came to this country, and entered the society of Jesus. He was distinguished for his ardent zeal for the salvation of souls, and devoted himself to the instruction of the poor and ignorant, especially among the Indians at the Osage mission, on the Neosho river, where he labored with great success during the last five years of his life.

August 8.—At Harlem, New York, Rev. *John Walsh*, pastor of that place, in the 67th year of his age.

August 8.—At St. Louis University, Mo., Rev. *Anthony Loretan*, S. J.

August 27.—At Covington, Louisiana, Rev. *F. X. Brunet*, aged 42 years.

August 29.—At Lockport, Illinois, Rev. *Dennis Ryan*, of cholera. He was a native of Ireland, one of the first priests ordained by the Rt. Rev. Bishop Cheverus, of Boston, and the third oldest priest in the United States. He died full of virtues as of days.

September 10.—At Ottawa, Illinois, Rev. *Thomas O'Donnell*, of cholera. He was a native of Ireland, and was a learned, pious, zealous, and most efficient priest. During eight years of ministerial labor in the diocese he effected a vast amount of good for religion. His early, but not premature, death (for he was ripe for heaven) is deeply regretted, and his loss to the diocese will be long and sensibly felt.

September 18.—At Hagerstown, Maryland, Rev. *Joseph J. Maguire*, aged 35 years.

October 5.—At St. Louis, Missouri, Rev. *F. X. Kalcher*, S. J.

October 21.—At Detroit, Michigan, Rev. *Ernest Glawnach*, of the order of Redemptorists.

— At Merimac River, Jefferson county, Missouri, Rev. *Remigius Gebhardt*, pastor of that place.

December —. At Brooklyn, N. Y., Rev. *J. Regan*, assistant pastor of St. Paul's.

December 11.—At St. Mary's, Govanstown, Rev. *Eugene O'Reilly*, lately from Trinidad, West Indies.

RELIGIOUS.

1851.

September 7.—At the Mother House of the Sisters of Providence, near Terre Haute, Indiana, Sister *Angelina*, (Conolly,) aged 39 years.

1852.

January 15.—At St. Joseph's Sisterhood, Emmitsburg, Md., Sister *Ann Maria Hartwell*.

January 24.—At the Buffalo Hospital, New York, Sister *Simplicia Hughes*, of St. Joseph's Sisterhood, Emmitsburg.

February 24.—At the Charity Hospital, New Orleans, Sister *Sylvanus Carroll*, of St. Joseph's Sisterhood, Emmitsburg.

March 8.—At the Convent of the Good Shepherd, St. Louis, Missouri, Mother *Mary*, of the Visitation.

April 14.—At the Charity Hospital, New Orleans, Sister *Bertilla McLaughlin*, of the Sisterhood of St. Joseph's, Emmitsburg.

April 21.—At Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, Mother *Josephine Cullen*, Superior of the Sisters of Mercy.

April 30.—At St. Vincent's House, Donaldsonville, Louisiana, Sister *Mary Louisa Gould*, of St. Joseph's Sisterhood, Emmitsburg.

April —. At the Visitation Convent, Georgetown, D. C., Sister *Benedita*.

May 2.—At St. Joseph's Sisterhood, Emmitsburg, Md., Sister *Gertrude Clark*.

May 24.—At the Osage Mission, Neosho river, Mr. *Anthony Tolle*, S. J., a lay-brother.

June 4.—At the Female Orphan Asylum, New York, Sister *Mary Catharine*, (Livingston,) aged 36 years.

June 15.—At Cincinnati, Ohio, Mr. *William Hoyes*, S. J., a lay-brother.

June 23.—At Bethlehem Convent, Hardin county, Kentucky, Sister *Martha Buckman*, aged 52 years, 38 of which she had spent in the Loretine community.

July 1.—At St. Joseph's Sisterhood, Emmitsburg, Md., Sister *Elpeda Hoffman*.

July 3.—At the Female Orphan Asylum, New Orleans, Sister *Felipa Hartwell*, of St. Joseph's Sisterhood, Emmitsburg.

July 16.—On the steamboat *Kansas*, Sister *Matilda Mills*, of cholera, aged 34 years. She was a member of the Loretine Sisterhood, and was proceeding with a colony of Sisters to New Mexico, of whom she was the Superior.

July 21.—At Panama, on her way to California, of cholera, Sister *Honorine Goodman*, of St. Joseph's Sisterhood, Emmitsburg.

July 21.—At St. Joseph's Sisterhood, Emmitsburg, Md., Sister *Anna Conolly*.

July 23.—At Panama, on her way to California, Sister *Mary Ignatia Greene*, of St. Joseph's community, Emmitsburg.

July 24.—At St. Joseph's Sisterhood, Emmitsburg, Sister *Lucilla Hoey*.

July 26.—At Natchez, Miss., Sister *Scraphina Joyce*, of St. Joseph's Sisterhood, Emmitsburg.

August 25.—At the Mercy Hospital, Chicago, Sister *Mary Ann*, of cholera. The deceased was a native of Ireland, and of the Order of Sisters of Mercy.

August 29.—At the Buffalo Hospital, N. Y., Sister *Lydia Berkert*, of St. Joseph's Sisterhood, Emmitsburg.

August 31.—At Cape Girardeau, Mo., Sister *Vincentia Gale*, of the Loretine community.

Sept. 6.—At the Infirmary, Baltimore, Md., Sister *Jovita Callaghan*, of the Sisterhood of Emmitsburg.

Sept. 21.—At the Charity Hospital, New Orleans, Sister *Honorata Case*, of St. Joseph's Sisterhood, Emmitsburg.

October 10.—At Galveston, Texas, Mother *St. Arsene*, Superior of the Ursuline community in that place, aged 60 years.

October 16.—At the Convent of St. Rose, Washington co., near Springfield, Ky., Brother *Patrick McKenna*, native of Ireland, in the 57th year of his age. The deceased was a professed member of the Order of St. Dominic, having made his solemn vows on the 19th of March, 1830, to

the Rt. Rev. Edward D. Fenwick, then Vicar Provincial of the Dominican Order in North America, the Most Rev. Thomas Ancarani, D. D., being Master General. Ever since that he has been a faithful observer of his rules, mindful of his obligations, and dutiful to his Superiors. He received all the sacraments usually administered in those fearful moments which close the scenes of life. His patience and fervor in bearing the sickness, which terminated his earthly course, was most edifying, giving every evidence of a good conscience.

October 29.—Sister *Vincentia* (Conklin,) at New York, aged 33 years.

CATHOLIC PERIODICALS,

PUBLISHED IN THE UNITED STATES.

WEEKLY.

The United States Catholic Miscellany, published every Saturday in Charleston, S. C., at \$3 per annum. With the approbation of the Right Rev. the Bishop of Charleston.

Catholic Telegraph and Advocate, published every Saturday in Cincinnati, by John P. Walsh. Terms, \$2 in advance; delivered to subscribers, \$2.50. Edited by V. Rev. Edward Purcell and Rev. S. Rosencranz, D. D., with the approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop of Cincinnati.

The Catholic Herald, published every Thursday in Philadelphia, at \$2.50 per annum, in advance; otherwise, \$3. Edited by Henry Major, A. M., with the approbation of the Rt. Rev. the Bishop of Philadelphia.

The New York Freeman's Journal and Catholic Register, published every Saturday in the city of New York. Terms, \$3 in advance; by mail, \$2.50 in advance; after six months, \$3. Edited by J. A. McMaster. With the approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop of New York.

Le Propagateur Catholique (French paper,) published every Saturday in New Orleans, La. Terms, \$4.50 per annum, in advance; otherwise, \$5. With the approbation of the Most Rev. the Archbishop of New Orleans. Edited by Rev. N. Perch .

The Pittsburg Catholic, published every Saturday by Jacob Porter, Pittsburg, Pa., at \$2.00 per annum, in advance. With the approbation of the Rt. Rev. the Bishop of Pittsburg.

The Catholic Mirror, published every Saturday at No. 82 Baltimore-st., Baltimore, with the approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop. Terms, \$2.00 per annum, for distant subscribers; for those in the city, \$2.50.

The Catholic Instructor, published every Saturday by Peter McKenna, 324 Market street, Philadelphia, at \$1.50 in advance; otherwise, \$2.00. With the approbation of the Rt. Rev. Bishop of the diocese.

The Shepherd of the Valley, published every Saturday at St. Louis, Mo., at \$2.50 within three months, or otherwise \$3. With the approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop of St. Louis.

The Western Tablet, published every Saturday at Chicago, Ill., at \$2

per annum, in advance. It is the official organ of the dioceses of Chicago and Detroit.

The Crusader, published every Thursday at Summitville, Pa., at \$1 per annum, in advance.

The American Celt, published every Saturday at Buffalo, N. Y., at \$2 per annum, by mail; \$2.50 by carrier. With the approbation of the Rt. Rev. Bishop. T. D. McGee, editor.

Der Herold des Glaubens, (German,) published every Sunday at St. Louis, Mo.

Der Wahrheit's Freund, (German paper,) published every Thursday in Cincinnati, Ohio, at \$2.50 per annum. With the approbation of the Most Rev. the Archbishop of Cincinnati.

Der Religions Freund, (German,) published every Thursday morning at Baltimore, Maryland.

Katholische Kirchen Zeitung (German,) published in New York every Friday at \$2.00 per annum. With the approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop. Edited by Maximilian Certe, Esq.

QUARTERLY.

Brownson's Quarterly Review, devoted to religion, philosophy, and general literature. Published in Boston by Benjamin H. Green, for the proprietor, on the 1st of January, April, July and October. Terms, \$3 per annum, in advance.

ANNUAL.

Ordo Divini, Officii Recitandi, Missæque Ceelbrandæ, juxta rubricas breviarii ac misalis Romani. Published about the 1st of September, by F. Lucas, Jr., Baltimore.

The Metropolitan Catholic Almanac and Laity's Directory, published by F. Lucas, Jr., Baltimore.

CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS.

Archdiocese of Baltimore.—Page 59, at Doughoregan Manor and Elliott's Mills, instead of Rev. B. J. McManus read Rev. Hugh Griffin, of St. Charles's College. Page 60, at Little Texas, instead of Rev. P. O'Reilly read Rev. P. Linehan. Page 61, at St. Peter's Church, Washington city, add the name of Rev. B. J. McManus. Page 64, add to the list of Fathers at Georgetown College, Rev. Ed. N. Welch, S. J. P. 65, at Washington seminary, omit the name of Rev. James Ward, removed to Loyola College, Baltimore. At Loyola College, omit the name of Rev. Kenneth A. Kennedy, removed to Eastport, Maine.

Archdiocese of Cincinnati.—Page 78, at St. John's Church, Cincinnati, add the name of Rev. D. Widmann, O. S. F. P. 79, omit Rev. J. R. Tamchina, removed to Butler, diocese of Pittsburg. P. 82, at Mt. St. Mary's seminary, omit name of Rev. J. O'Connor and add Rev. Peter Kooy. At Dominican Convent, omit names of Rev. J. A. Bokel and Rev. J. Polkin, and add Rev. A. R. Clarkson and Rev. Hyacinth Insthaout. At St. Xavier College, add the name of Rev. F. Acmal.

Diocese of Pittsburg.—P. 128, at Ebensburg, omit name of Rev. A. L. Roche. Ebensburg is attended twice a month from Summit.

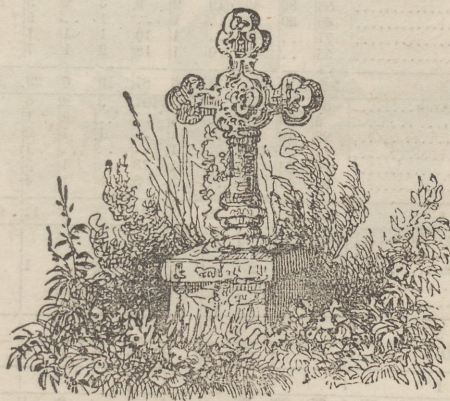
Diocese of Milwaukie.—P. 141, at St. Mary's, Ozaukee, and dependent missions, omit the name of Rev. Leo Mann.

Diocese of Philadelphia.—P. 175, at St. Joseph's Church, omit Rev. J. Blox, and add Rev. James Ryder. P. 182, at St. Mary's College, Wilmington, add the name of Rev. P. Coffey. P. 185, at St. John's Male Asylum, instead of *sixty-five* read *ninety-five* orphans. Add to the Charitable Institutions, *St. Joseph's Hospital*. P. 210, in alphabetical index of bishops, add Rt. Rev. *J. N. Neuman*, Philadelphia, Pa.

Archdiocese of New York.—P. 186, at St. John's Church, (German,) read Rev. A. Dantner, and omit the same at St. Francis. At Cathedral, omit Rev. F. McKeon, removed to St. James' Church. At St. James' omit Rev. T. Farrell, removed to Ellenville, Ulster co. P. 187, at Convent of the Sacred Heart, in the city, read Rev. Jerome Nobriga, Chaplain. Same page, at St. Paul's, Brooklyn, omit Rev. J. Regan, deceased.

Diocese of St. Paul's.—P. 196, at St. Paul's, instead of Rev. Patrick Moran, who has left the diocese, read Rev. Messrs. Peyrogrosse and Fischer. P. 197, the Sisters of St. Joseph have two establishments in the diocese.

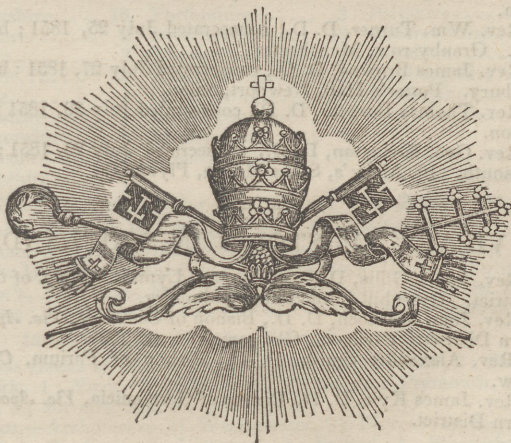
Archdiocese of Oregon City.—P. 204, at Cathedral, instead of *Pretal* read *Pretet*. At Portland, instead of Immaculate Heart of Mary, read Immaculate Conception.



SUMMARY OF CATHOLICITY IN THE UNITED STATES.

DIOCESES.	Churches.	Other Sta- tions.	Clergy'm'n in minist.	Clergy'm'n oth. emp.	Ecclesiast. instit'ns.	Clerical students.	Male relig. inst'ns.	Lit. inst. y'ng men.	Female re- lig. inst.	Female a- cademies.	Charitable instit'ns.	Catholic population											
Baltimore, Arch.....	78	20	62	57	7	115	5	5	9	7	23	120,000											
Philadelphia.....	110	..	113	..	2	36	3	4	4	2	6	175,000											
Charleston.....	18	40	16	..	1	5	..	..	1	1	1	5,000									
Richmond.....	11	..	10	..	..	2	..	..	1	1	2	7,000							
Pittsburgh.....	78	..	64	..	1	26	3	1	1	6	3	50,000											
Wheeling.....	9	..	7	..	1	7	..	1	1	1	..	6,000											
Savannah.....	16	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	6,500						
7	320	60	283	57	12	191	11	11	18	19	36	369,500											
New York, Arch.....	83	60	115	19	1	31	2	3	4	5	7	280,000											
Boston.....	73	..	66	2	..	..	..	2	1	1	1	175,000								
Albany.....	82	50	62	..	..	14	1	1	2	2	5	120,000									
Buffalo.....	90	..	62	..	2	15	1	1	3	2	5	80,000											
Hartford.....	28	..	32	..	1	20	..	1	1	3	1	50,000											
5	356	110	337	21	4	80	4	6	12	13	19	530,000											
New Orleans, Arch.....	72	..	81	12	1	7	2	3	8	8	7	175,000											
Mobile.....	11	..	16	..	1	..	2	2	2	2	4	11,000											
Natchez.....	11	32	10	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	10,000						
Little Rock.....	10	20	9	..	..	3	..	2	1	1	3	1,000									
Galveston.....	26	..	25	..	..	..	1	1	3	3	..	..									
5	130	52	141	12	2	10	5	8	15	14	15	197,000											
Cincinnati, Arch.....	94	60	86	14	1	50	3	2	11	6	8	110,000											
Louisville.....	56	80	40	19	2	9	3	2	5	11	4	45,000											
Detroit.....	40	30	35	..	1	..	1	..	5	4	2	85,000											
Vincennes.....	77	..	41	..	1	10	1	1	1	6	2	50,000											
Cleveland.....	55	..	41	2	1	18	2	1	7	3	3	30,000											
5	322	170	243	35	6	87	10	6	29	30	19	320,000											
St. Louis, Arch.....	56	25	69	29	3	127	3	2	6	9	8	..											
Nashville.....	6	20	9	..	..	..	..	2	1	2	3	5,000							
Dubuque.....	29	16	23	..	..	..	1	1	2	2	..	10,500								
St. Paul's.....	7	..	10	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..									
Chicago.....	96	64	59	3	1	13	..	1	3	3	4	66,000											
Milwaukee.....	99	57	72	..	3	5	3	1	4	4	4	87,000											
6	293	182	242	32	8	145	7	7	17	21	19	168,500											
Oregon City, Arch....	23	23	27	..	..	..	2	..	1	2	..	5,000								
Nesqually.....																							
Walla Walla.....																							
Fort Hall.....																							
Colville.....																							
5																							
Monterey, Dioc.....	31	..	38	..	1	..	3	3	2	2	..	40,000											
1																							
New Mexico, Ap. Vic.	65	20	19	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	..	68,000							
Nebraska & Ind. Ter. do.	5	10	8	..	..	..	..	2	2	2	..	5,300							
2	70	30	27	..	..	..	..	4	3	3	..	73,300							
34 Dioc., 2 Ap. Vic.	1545	627	1338	157	33	513	42	45	96	102	108	1,698,300											

This summary has been so arranged as to exhibit at one glance the statistics of each diocese and also of each ecclesiastical province. From the figures in this table, and from preceding statements, it follows that there are in the United States 6 archbishops, 26 bishops, 1471 priests, and 1545 churches, distributed among 34 dioceses and 2 apostolic vicariates. One bishop and 25 priests have died; whence it appears that during the past year there was an accession of 111 priests. The figures in the above table, under the head of Catholic population, were obtained from official, and consequently the most reliable sources. If we suppose the Catholic population in the diocese of St. Louis to be 100,000, Boston 260,000, Galveston 30,000, St. Paul's 2500, the total number of Catholics in the United States will be about 2,096,300.



ARCHBISHOP AND BISHOPS OF ENGLAND.

His Eminence Cardinal Nicholas Wiseman, D. D., Archbishop of Westminster, Primate and Metropolitan, consecrated June 8, 1840 ; trans. September 29, 1850. Golden-square, London.

Rt. Rev. T. Grant, D. D., consecrated August 6, 1851 ; bishop of Southwark. St. George's Field, London.

Rt. Rev. John Briggs, D. D., consecrated June 29, 1833 ; Bishop of Beverly ; transferred September 29, 1850. York.

Rt. Rev. George Brown, D. D., consecrated August 24, 1840 ; Bishop of Liverpool ; transferred Sept. 29, 1850. Sanford Park, W. Derby.

Rt. Rev. Wm. Wareing, D. D., consecrated Sept. 21, 1840 ; Bishop of Northampton ; transferred Sept. 29, 1850. Northampton.

Rt. Rev. Thomas J. Brown, D. D., consecrated October 28, 1840 ; Bishop of Newport and Minevia ; transferred Sept. 29, 1850. Chepstow.

Rt. Rev. Wm. B. Ullathorne, D. D., consecrated June 21, 1846 ; Bishop of Birmingham ; transferred Sept. 1850. Birmingham.

Rt. Rev. William Hogarth, D. D., consecrated August 24, 1848 ; bishop of Hexham ; transferred Sept. 29, 1850. Darlington.

Rt. Rev. J. Wm. Hendren, D. D., consecrated September 24, 1848 ; bishop of Nottingham ; transferred Sept. 29, 1850. St. Barnabas's, Nottingham.

Rt. Rev. Wm. Turner, D. D., consecrated July 25, 1851 ; bishop of Salford. Granby-row, Manchester.

Rt. Rev. James Browne, D. D., consecrated July 27, 1851 ; bishop of Shrewsbury. Potter's Hall, Newport, Salop.

Rt. Rev. Thomas Burgess, D. D., consecrated July 29, 1851 ; bishop of Clifton.

Rt. Rev. Geo. Errington, D. D., consecrated July 25, 1851 ; bishop of Plymouth. St. Mary's, Stone House, Plymouth.

VICARS APOSTOLIC IN SCOTLAND.

Rt. Rev. James Gillis, D. D., Bishop of Lymra, *Vic. Ap.* of the Eastern District. Greenhill Cottage near Edinburg.

Rt. Rev. John Murdoch, D. D., Bishop of Castabala, *Vic. Ap.* of the Western District. Clyde-st., Glasgow.

Rt. Rev. Alexander Smith, D. D., Bishop of Farium, *Coadjutor*. Glasgow.

Rt. Rev. James Kyle, D. D., Bishop of Germanicia, *Vic. Apost.* of the Northern District.

SUMMARY OF CHURCHES, CHAPELS, &c.

IN ENGLAND AND WALES.

Bedfordshire.....	1	Lancashire.....	113	Westmoreland....	2
Berkshire.....	5	Leicestershire.....	15	Wiltshire.....	4
Buckinghamshire..	3	Lincolnshire.....	14	Worcestershire....	12
Cambridgeshire...	3	Middlesex.....	35	Yorkshire.....	61
Cheshire.....	18	Monmouthshire..	8	Isle of Man.....	2
Cornwall.....	11	Norfolk.....	8	Guernsey.....	1
Cumberland.....	9	Northamptonshire	5	Jersey.....	2
Derbyshire.....	10	Nottinghamshire..	3		
Devonshire.....	9	Northumberland..	23		
Dorsetshire.....	9	Oxfordshire.....	8		
Durham.....	22	Shropshire.....	11		
Essex.....	9	Somersetshire....	12		
Gloucestershire...	14	Staffordshire....	36		
Hampshire.....	13	Suffolk.....	6		
Herefordshire....	5	Surrey.....	13		
Hertfordshire....	3	Sussex.....	8		
Kent.....	14	Warwickshire....	26		
				Total.....	597

WALES.

Brecknockshire....	1
Carnarvonshire....	1
Denbighshire.....	1
Flintshire.....	4
Glamorganshire....	3
Pembrokeshire....	1

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS IN SCOTLAND.

Aberdeenshire.....	10	Forfarshire.....	3	Pertshire.....	4
Argyleshire.....	3	Invernesshire....	19	Renfrewshire....	5
Ayreshire.....	3	Kincardineshire..	1	Rosshire.....	1
Banffshire.....	10	Kirkcudbrightshire	4	Roxburgshire....	1
Buteshire.....	1	Lanarkshire.....	12	Stirlingshire.....	3
Caithnesshire.....	1	Linlithgowshire..	1	Wigtonshire.....	2
Dumbartonshire...	2	Morayshire.....	2		
Dumfriesshire.....	2	Peeblesshire.....	2		
Edinburghshire....	5			Total.....	97
				With 26 stations.	

Grand Total of Churches and Chapels in Great Britain, 694.

Colleges in England, 10.—St. Edmund's, Hertfordshire; SS. Peter and Paul, Somersetshire; St. Gregory's, Somershire; Stonyhurst, Lancashire; St. Mary's, Staffordshire; St. Cuthbert's, Ushaw, Durham; St. Lawrence's, Yorkshire; St. Edward's, Lancashire; Mount St. Mary's, Derbyshire; College of the Immaculate Conception, Leicestershire.

In Scotland, St. Mary's, Blairs, Kincardineshire.

Religious Houses of Men.—Archdiocese of Westminster, 2; Diocese of Southwark, 1; York, 1; Salford, 1; Clifton, 2; Plymouth, 1; Nottingham, 3; Birmingham, 6; Total, 17.

Convents.—Archdiocese of Westminster, 9; Diocese of Southwark, 9; Hexham, 2; York, 2; Liverpool, 1; Salford, 1; Shrewsbury, 1; Clifton, 5; Plymouth, 5; Nottingham, 4; Birmingham, 13; Northampton, 1; Total, 53.

Priests in England and Wales.—Archdiocese of Westminster, 113; Diocese of Southwark, 67; Hexham, 70; York, 69; Liverpool, 113; Salford, 61; Shrewsbury, 33; Newport and Menevia, 22; Clifton, 49; Plymouth, 25; Nottingham, 53; Birmingham, 124; Northampton, 27; Total, 826.

Priests in Scotland.—Eastern District, 29 ; Western District, 51 ; Northern District, 32 ; St. Mary's College, Blairs, 6 ; Total, 118.

Grand total of Priests in Great Britain, including Bishops, 971.

Total increase of Priests, as compared with 1850, 43.

HIERARCHY OF IRELAND.

ULSTER.

Most Rev. Joseph Dixon, archbishop of Armagh, residence Armagh.

Rt. Rev. J. M'Laughlin, bishop of Derry, residence Derry.

Rt. Rev. Francis Kelly, Coadjutor, residence Derry.

Rt. Rev. Charles M'Nally, bishop of Clogher, residence Clogher.

Rt. Rev. Pat'k M'Gettigan, bishop of Raphoe, residence Letterkenny.

Rt. Rev. Cornelius Denvir, bishop of Down and Connor, residence Belfast.

Rt. Rev. James Browne, bishop of Kilmore, residence Cavan.

Rt. Rev. William O'Higgins, bishop of Ardagh, residence Ballymahon.

Rt. Rev. John Cantwell, bishop of Meath, residence Mullingar.

Rt. Rev. Michael Blake, bishop of Dromore, residence Newry.

LEINSTER.

Most Rev. Paul Cullen, archbishop of Dublin, residence Mountjoy sq.

Rt. Rev. Frs. Haly, bishop of Kildare and Leighlin, residence Carlow.

Rt. Rev. Edmund Walsh, bishop of Ossory, residence Kilkenny.

Rt. Rev. M. Murphy, bishop of Ferns, residence Enniscorthy.

MUNSTER.

Most Rev. M. Slattery, archbishop of Cashel, residence Thurles.

Rt. Rev. Wm. Delany, bishop of Cork, residence Cork.

Rt. Rev. Dr. Vaughan, bishop of Killaloe, residence Birr.

Rt. Rev. Cornelius Egan, bishop of Kerry, residence Killarney.

Rt. Rev. John Ryan, bishop of Limerick, residence Limerick.

Rt. Rev. Nicholas Foran, bishop of Waterford and Lismore, residence Waterford.

Rt. Rev. T. Murphy, bishop of Cloyne and Ross, residence Fermoy.

CONNAUGHT.

Most Rev. J. M'Hale, archbishop of Tuam, residence Tuam.

Rt. Rev. John Derry, bishop of Clonfert, residence Loughrea.

Rt. Rev. Dr. Ducharan, bishop of Achonry, residence Ballaghaderreen.

Rt. Rev. G. J. Browne, bishop of Elphin, residence Athlone.

_____, bishop of Kilmacdagh and Kilfenora.

Rt. Rev. L. V. O'Donnell, bishop of Galway, residence Galway.

Rt. Rev. T. Feeny, bishop of Killala, residence, Ballina.

RELIGIOUS SUMMARY OF IRELAND.

BISHOPS.	Parish Priests.	Curates.	Churches.	Convents.	Nunneries.	Monasteries or Christ. Schools.	Colleges.	Regular Clergy and in Colleges.
Archd. Armagh.....	1	50	64	126	4	2	1	10
Derry.....	2	37	57	70	..	1	1	..
Clogher.....	1	36	54	78	..	..	1	..
paphoe.....	1	25	30	48	..	..	1	..
Down and Connor.....	1	32	25	82	..	..	1	..
Kilmore.....	1	40	47	90	..	..	1	..
Ardagh.....	1	38	50	68	1	..	1	4
Meath.....	1	66	71	142	2	4	..	2
Dromore.....	1	16	23	39	..	1	3	..
Total in Ulster.....	10	340	421	743	7	8	11	30
Archd. Dublin.....	1	47	130	122	9	28	4	83
Kildare and Leighlin.....	1	45	72	113	2	11	1	2
Ossory.....	1	36	60	24	4	3	..	1
Ferns.....	1	37	59	100	3	6	..	1
Total in Leinster.....	4	162	321	428	18	48	5	8
Archd. Cashel and Emly...	1	44	59	90	4	2	4	1
Cork.....	1	31	46	84	5	7	2	1
Killaloe.....	1	51	65	120	1	2	2	..
Kerry.....	1	43	46	96	2	8	2	..
Kimerick.....	1	43	60	93	3	4	4	..
Waterford and Limerick...	1	36	70	76	5	10	4	1
Cloyne and Ross.....	1	48	90	113	5	..	2	..
Total in Munster.....	7	295	434	660	25	32	20	3
Archd. Tuam.....	1	52	62	113	2	8	14	1
Clonfert.....	1	20	18	44	4	1	..	1
Achonry.....	1	22	23	44	..	..	..	1
Elphin.....	1	42	51	81	3	1	6	..
Kilmach. and Kilfenora....	1	18	11	36	..	1	2	..
Galway.....	1	14	12	16	4	5	..	1
Killala.....	1	20	13	40	..	..	..	..
Total in Connaught.....	7	188	190	374	13	11	22	4
Grand Total, 4 A., 24 B.,...	28	985	1366	2205	63	99	48	26

N. B.—The exact number of Regulars has not been returned in some places—they are about 300, and ought to be at least 500. Total of all Catholic Clergy, 2552; not half the number required for seven millions of Catholics.

ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS IN THE BRITISH POSSESSIONS.

AMERICA.

- Most Rev. P. F. Turgeon, D. D., Archbishop of Quebec, L. C.
 Right Rev. Chas. F. Baillargeon, D. D., Coadjutor of Quebec.
 “ Ignatius Bourget, D. D., Bishop of Montreal, L. C.
 “ Dr. De La Rocque, Coadjutor of Montreal.
 “ John C. Prince, D. D., Bishop of St. Hyacinth, L. C.
 “ T. Cooke, D. D., Bishop of Three Rivers, L. C.
 “ Amand de Charbonnel, D. D., Bishop of Toronto, U. C.
 “ Remigius Gaulin, D. D., Bishop of Kingston, U. C.
 “ Patrick Phelan, D. D., Coadjutor of Kingston.
 “ Dr. Guigne, Bishop of Bytown, U. C.
 Most Rev. Wm. Walsh, D. D., Bishop of Halifax, N. S.
 Right Rev. ———, Bishop of Arichat, N. S.
 “ John J. Mullock, D. D., Bishop of St. John's, N. F.
 “ B. D. McDonald, D. D., Bishop of Charlottetown, Prince Edward's Island.
 “ T. L. Conolly, D. D., Bishop of Fredericton, N. B.
 “ J. N. Provencher, D. D., Bishop of St. Boniface, N. W.
 “ Alex. Taché, D. D., ——— Coadjutor.
 “ Modest Demers, D. D., Bishop of Vancouver's Island.
 “ B. Fernandez, D. D., Vicar Apostolic of Jamaica.
 “ F. Dupeyron, D. D., Coadjutor.
 “ John Hynes, D. D., Vicar Apostolic of British Guiana.

EUROPE.

- “ Henry Hughes, D. D., Vicar Apostolic of Gibraltar.
 “ Francis J. Caruana, D. D., Archbishop of Rhodes and Malta.

AFRICA.

- “ P. R. Griffith, D. D., Vicar Apostolic of the Cape of Good Hope, Western District.
 “ Aiden Devereux, D. D., Vicar Apostolic of the Cape of Good Hope, Eastern District.
 “ Wm. B. Collier, D. D., Vicar Apostolic of Mauritius.

ASIA.

- Most Rev. P. J. Carew, D. D., Vicar Apostolic of West Bengal.
 “ Dr. Louis de Saint Theresa, Vicar Apostolic of Verapoly, Malabar.
 Right Rev. Thomas Oliffe, D. D., Vicar Apostolic of East Bengal.
 “ Cajetan Carli, D. D., Vicar Apostolic of Agra.
 “ Daniel Murphy, D. D., Vicar Apostolic of Hyderabad.
 “ J. Fennelly, D. D., Vicar Apostolic of Madras.
 “ Wm. J. Whelan, D. D., Vicar Apostolic of Bombay.
 “ Dr. Bravi, Coadj. of Vicar Apostolic of Colombo, Ceylon.
 “ Dr. Bettachini, Vicar Apostolic of Jafnapatam, Ceylon.
 “ Alexius Canoz, D. D., Vicar Apostolic of Madura.

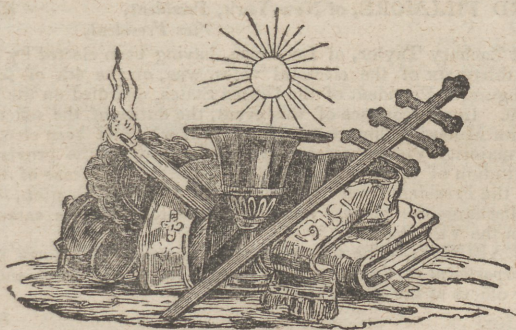
Right Rev. Fr. Bernardin, of St. Agnes, pro-Vic. Apost. of Mangalore.
 " Dr. Theoph. S. Neyret, Vicar Apostolic of Visagapatam.

OCEANICA.

Most Rev. John B. Polding, D. D., Archbishop of Sydney, Australia.
 Right Rev. Dr. Good, bishop of Melbourne, "
 " Rosendo Salvado, bishop of Port Victoria, "
 " John Brady, bishop of Perth, "
 " Charles Davis, bishop of Maitland, "
 " Dr. Murphy, bishop of Adelaide, "
 " Jos. Wilson, bishop of Hobarton, Van Dieman's Land.
 " Dr. Pompallier, bishop of Auckland, New Zealand.
 " Dr. Viard, bishop of Port Nicholson, "

ASSOCIATION FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE
 FAITH.

Receipts for the year 1851,.....\$647,932 49.



CIVIL STATISTICS.

PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES FROM THE ADOPTION OF THE CONSTITUTION.

		Term Began.	Term Ended.
1. George Washington,	Virginia,	Apr. 30, 1789,	Mar. 3, 1797.
2. John Adams,	Massachusetts,	Mar. 4, 1797,	" 3, 1801.
3. Thomas Jefferson,	Virginia,	" 4, 1801,	" 3, 1809.
4. James Madison,	Virginia,	" 4, 1809,	" 3, 1817.
5. James Monroe,	Virginia,	" 4, 1817,	" 3, 1825.
6. John Quincy Adams,	Massachusetts,	" 4, 1825,	" 3, 1829.
7. Andrew Jackson,	Tennessee,	" 4, 1829,	" 3, 1837.
8. Martin Van Buren,	New York,	" 4, 1837,	" 3, 1841.
9. Wm. H. Harrison,*	Ohio,	" 4, 1841,	Apr. 4, 1841.
10. John Tyler,	Virginia,	Apr. 4, 1841,	Mar. 3, 1845.
11. James K. Polk,	Tennessee,	Mar. 4, 1845,	" 3, 1849.
12. Zachary Taylor,*	Louisiana,	" 4, 1849,	July 9, 1850.
13. Millard Fillmore,	New York,	July 9, 1850.	

EXECUTIVE GOVERNMENT.

The 16th Presidential term of four years, since the establishment of the Government of the United States under the Constitution, began on the 4th of March, 1849 ; and it will expire on the 3d of March, 1853.

MILLARD FILLMORE, of New York,	<i>President,</i>	Salary.
Vacancy,	<i>Vice President,</i>	\$25,000
		5,000

General Zachary Taylor, of Louisiana, having been elected by a majority of thirty-six of the electoral votes, was, on the 4th of March, 1849, inaugurated President of the United States, and died on the 9th of July, 1850. In consequence of this event, the duties of the office have devolved on Millard Fillmore, of New York, who had been elected by the same majority Vice-President, in accordance with the provision of the Constitution of the United States, which says, "In case of the removal of the President from office, or of his death, resignation, or inability to discharge the powers and duties of said office, the same shall devolve on the Vice-President."

THE CABINET.—The following are the principal officers in the executive department of the government who form the Cabinet, and who hold their offices at the will of the President.

			Salary.
EDWARD EVERETT,	Massachusetts,	<i>Secretary of State,</i>	\$6,000
THOMAS CORWIN,	Ohio,	<i>Secretary of the Treasury,</i>	6,000
CHARLES M. CONRAD,	Louisiana,	<i>Secretary of War,</i>	6,000
JOHN P. KENNEDY,	Maryland,	<i>Secretary of the Navy,</i>	6,000
A. H. H. STUART,	Virginia,	<i>Secretary of the Interior,</i>	6,000
SAM'L D. HUBBARD,	Connecticut,	<i>Post-Master General,</i>	6,000
JOHN J. CRITTENDEN,	Kentucky,	<i>Attorney General,</i>	4,000

* Died in office.

SUPREME COURT.

	Residence.		Appointed.	Salary.
Roger B. Taney,	Baltimore, Md.,	<i>Chief Justice,</i>	1836,	\$5,000
John McLean,	Cincinnati, Ohio,	<i>Associate Justice,</i>	1829,	4,500
James M. Wayne,	Savannah, Geo.,	" "	1835,	4,500
John Catron,	Nashville, Tenn.,	" "	1837,	4,500
		" "	1852,	4,500
Peter V. Daniel,	Richmond, Va.,	" "	1841,	4,500
Samuel Nelson,	Cooperstown, N. Y.,	" "	1845,	4,500
B. Robbins Curtis,	Boston, Mass.,	" "	1851,	4,500
Robert C. Grier,	Pittsburg, Pa.,	" "	1846,	4,500
Jno. J. Crittenden,	Washington, D. C.,	<i>Attorney General,</i>	1850,	4,000
Benj. C. Howard,	Baltimore, Md.,	<i>Reporter,</i>	1843,	1,300
Wm. T. Carroll,	Washington, D. C.,	<i>Clerk,</i>		Fees, &c.

The Supreme Court is held in the city of Washington, and has one session annually, commencing on the first Monday of December.

CIRCUIT COURTS.

The United States are divided into the following nine judicial circuits, in each of which a Circuit Court is held twice every year, for each State within the circuit, by a justice of the Supreme Court, assigned to the circuit, and by the district judge of the State or district in which the court sits:

Circuit.	States.	Presiding Judge.
1.	Maine, N. Hampshire, Mass. and R. Island,	Mr. Justice Curtis.
2.	Vermont, Connecticut, and New York,	" " Nelson.
3.	New Jersey and Pennsylvania,	" " Grier.
4.	Delaware, Maryland, and Virginia,	Mr. Chief Just. Taney.
5.	Alabama, Louisiana, and Kentucky,	Mr. Justice ———
6.	North Carolina, S. Carolina, and Georgia,	" " Wayne.
7.	Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, and Michigan,	" " McLean.
8.	Kentucky, Tennessee, and Missouri,	" " Catron.
9.	Mississippi and Arkansas,	" " Daniel.

The States of Florida, Texas, Iowa, Wisconsin and California have not yet been attached to any circuit, but the district courts have the power of circuit courts. There is a local circuit court held in the District of Columbia, by three judges specially appointed for that purpose. The chief justice of that court sits also as district judge of that district.

POST-OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

Post-Office Statistics for the Year ending June 30, 1851.

Number of mail routes, July 1, 1851,.....	6,170
Length of mail routes, July 1, 1851, miles,.....	196,290
Amount of annual transportation in miles,.....	53,272,252
Cost of same for year ending June 30, 1851,.....	\$3,421,754
Average cost per mile, nearly,.....	\$0.064

The mail service in California and Oregon having been irregular in its performance, and imperfectly reported to the department, is not included in the above.

Length of routes, six in number, connecting this with foreign } countries, covered by regular U. States mail conveyance, }	18,349
Amount of annual transportation in miles,.....	615,206
Annual cost of same, nearly,.....	\$1,463,250
Number of contractors,.....	5,544
Route agents, local agents, and mail messengers,.....	619
Number of post-offices supplied,.....	19,796
Increase in aggregate length of routes, since July 1, 1850,...	13,354
Increase of inland mail transportation since July 1, 1850, in miles,.....	6,162,855
Increased cost of transportation,.....	\$547,110
Increase of mail service over preceding year, per cent.,.....	13.4
Increase in total cost over preceding year, per cent.,.....	20
Gross revenue for the year,.....	\$6,727,866.78
Ordinary expenditures for the year,.....	\$6,024,566.79
Excess of gross revenue over ordinary expenditures,.....	\$703,299.99

During the year, 1,698 new post-offices were established, and 256 were discontinued. 2,649 postmasters were appointed in consequence of resignations; 187 in consequence of deaths; 206 for changes of sites of the offices; 1,698 to new offices; 599 by removals; in all, 5,339.

RATES OF POSTAGE WITHIN THE UNITED STATES.

For a single letter, sent not exceeding 3,000 miles, if prepaid, 3 cents; if not prepaid, 5 cents. Sent over 3,000 miles, if prepaid, 6 cents; if not prepaid, 10 cents.

For such a letter, conveyed wholly or in part by sea to or from a foreign country (except all cases where different rates have been or shall be established by postal arrangements,) sent not exceeding 2,500 miles, 10 cents; sent over 2,500 miles, 20 cents.

For a double letter there shall be charged double the above rates; for a treble letter, treble the above rates, &c. &c. Every letter or parcel not exceeding half an ounce (avoirdupois) in weight, is a single letter, and every additional weight of half an ounce or of less than half an ounce is charged with an additional single postage. When advertised, one cent additional is charged on each letter. For a letter delivered by a carrier, there is an additional charge of not exceeding one or two cents.

For drop letters (not to be mailed) each 1 cent.

For all letters or packages (ship letters) conveyed by any vessel not employed in conveying the mail, 2 cents.

To this charge of 2 cents is added 4 cents, when the letters are not transmitted through the mail, but are delivered at the post-office where deposited; and the ordinary rates of United States postage are added when the letter is transmitted through the mails.

Each newspaper, periodical, unsealed circular, or other article of printed matter, not exceeding three ounces in weight, to any part of the United States, 1 cent. For every additional ounce or fraction of an ounce, 1 cent.

If the postage on any newspaper or periodical is paid quarterly or yearly in advance, at the office where the same is either mailed or delivered, then half the above rates are charged. Newspapers and periodicals

not weighing over one and a half ounces, circulated in the State where published, are likewise charged but half of the above rates.

Small newspapers and periodicals, published monthly or oftener, and pamphlets not containing more than sixteen octavo pages each, when sent in single packages, weighing at least eight ounces, to one address, and prepaid by affixing postage stamps thereto, shall be charged only half a cent for each ounce or *fraction* of an ounce, notwithstanding the postage calculated on each separate article of such package would exceed that amount. The postage on all transient matter, unless prepaid, shall be charged double the first-mentioned rates.

Books, bound or unbound, not weighing over four pounds, shall be deemed mailable matter, and shall pay, for all distances under 3,000 miles, per ounce, 1 cent. For all distances over 3,000 miles, 2 cents.

Fifty per cent. shall be added in all cases when not prepaid. All printed matter chargeable by weight shall be weighed when dry. The publishers of newspapers and periodicals may send to each other from their respective offices of publication, free of postage, one copy of each publication; and may also send to each actual subscriber, inclosed in their publications, bills and receipts for the same, free of postage. The publishers of weekly newspapers may send to each actual subscriber within the county where their papers are printed and published one copy thereof free of postage.

No printed matter shall be sent at the above rates, unless either without any wrapper, or with one open at the ends or sides, so that the character of the matter may be seen without removing the wrapper; or if any written or printed communication is put on the same after its publication, or upon the cover or wrapper, except the name and address of the person to whom the same is sent; or if any thing else is inclosed in such printed paper. If these conditions are not complied with, letter postage shall be charged.

The establishment of private expresses for the conveyance of any letters, packets, or packages of letters, or other matter transmittible in the United States mail (newspapers, pamphlets, magazines, and periodicals excepted,) from one city, town, or other place, to any other city, town, or place in the United States, between which the United States mail is regularly transported, is prohibited. Contractors may carry newspapers out of the mails for sale or distribution among subscribers. A penalty of \$5,000 is imposed on any person taking letters *through* or over any part of the United States for the purpose of being sent out of the United States without the payment of postage.

Letters addressed to different persons cannot be inclosed in the same envelope or package, under a penalty of ten dollars, unless addressed to foreign countries.

RATES OF FOREIGN POSTAGE BETWEEN ANY POINTS IN THE UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Great Britain and Ireland.

Between the United States and Great Britain and Ireland, letters are rated by weight, as in the United States. Between any office in the United States (Oregon and California excepted) and any office in Great

Britain and Ireland, the entire postage is 24 cents the single letter, which may be prepaid or sent unpaid. Between the offices in California and Oregon and those of Great Britain and Ireland, the entire postage is 29 cents the single letter, (i. e. 5 cents additional,) which may be prepaid or sent unpaid. Payment of any thing less than the entire postage goes for nothing, and such letters will be treated as wholly unpaid.

Postage by the New York, Southampton, and Bremen Line of Steamers.

The following are the rates of postage from and to any point in the United States, for mailable matter sent by this line to Europe; *prepayment optional*:—For all letters and packages not exceeding half an ounce in weight, 20 cents. For every additional half-ounce, or less than half-ounce, 20 cents.

On letters to the following countries and places, the foreign postage to the place of destination may be added to the United States postage, and the whole be prepaid; or the American postage alone may be prepaid; or the whole postage may be left unpaid at the option of the sender:—

Altona,.....	6 cents.	Mecklenburg-Strelitz,....	12 cts.
Bremen,.....	Nothing.	Nassau,.....	12 “
Brunswick,.....	6 cents.	Oldenburg,.....	2 “
Cassel,.....	12 “	Prussia (kingdom and prov-	
Coburg,.....	12 “	inces,).....	12 “
Darmstadt,.....	12 “	Reuss,.....	12 “
Frankfort-on-the-Main, ..	12 “	Saxe-Altenburg,.....	12 “
Gotha,.....	12 “	Saxe-Meiningen,.....	12 “
Hamburg,.....	6 “	Saxe-Weimar,.....	12 “
Hanover,.....	6 “	Saxony (kingdom,).....	12 “
Hesse-Homburg,.....	12 “	Schaumburg-Lippe,.....	12 “
Kiel,.....	11 “	Schwartzburg-Rudolstadt, .	12 “
Lippe-Detmold,.....	12 “	Schwartzburg-Sondershau-	
Lubec,.....	9 “	sen,.....	12 “
Mecklenburg-Schwerin, ..	12 “	Wurtemberg (kingdom,)..	12 “

On letters to the following places on the Continent prepayment is optional; but when prepaid, *only the United States postage* of 20 cents the single letter should be prepaid; the foreign portion being collected of the receiver, viz: Alexandria, Austria (empire and provinces,) Baden, Bâle, Bavaria, Cairo, Constantinople, Denmark, Greece, Norway, St. Petersburg or Cronstadt, Sweden, and the eastern parts of Italy.

On letters to Havre, or any place on the coast of France, to Germany, or any port on the Continent, where the United States steam-packets stop, the postage is 20 cents the single rate, to be prepaid when sent from, or collected when received in, the United States.

Postage to Mexico, South America, and the West Indies, from any Point in the United States.

On letters to Chagres, Panama, Havana (Cuba,) and to the British West Indies, viz: Antigua, Barbadoes, Bahamas, Berbice, Caraicou, Demerara, Dominica, Essequibo, Grenada, Honduras, Jamaica, Montserrat, Nevis, St. Kitts, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Tobago, Tortola, and Trin-

idad, if distance from mailing office does not exceed 2,500 miles, 10 cents. If distance from mailing office does exceed 2,500 miles, 20 cents.

The postage is to be prepaid when sent from, or collected when received in, the United States.

On letters to the West India Islands, (not British) to Mexico, or to places in the Gulf of Mexico, or on the Atlantic coast of South America, *not in British possession*, viz : Venezuela, Brazils, and Uruguay, if distance from mailing office does not exceed 2,500 miles, 35 cts. If distance from mailing office does exceed 2,500 miles, 45 cts.

The single postage to any part of the Argentine Republic from any point in the United States is, (to be prepaid) 45 cents.

This postage is to be prepaid on letters sent from the United States. On letters *received*, the British postage being prepaid there, the United States postage only, of 10 or 20 cents, according to distance, is to be collected at the office of delivery. The same rule applies to the payment of postage to all countries on the southwest coast of America, viz : New Grenada, Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia, and Chili ; which postage is, on letters sent, being United States and foreign postage, 50 cents. On letters received, being United States postage only, 25 cents.

Postage to and from the British North American Provinces (except Canada) from and to any point in the United States.

On letters sent to New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, &c., when not over 3,000 miles from the line in the United States, 10 cents.

Sent over 3,000 miles, in the United States, 15 “

Prepayment is optional in either country, but all is to be prepaid or none. A mail is made up for the British Provinces, from New York and Boston, by the English steamers. The postage on a single letter thus sent is 5 cents, to be prepaid.

Postage to and from Canada and the United States.

To be charged in the United States :—On letters (half an ounce in weight) to or from Canada, for any distance in the United States not exceeding 3,000 miles, 5 cents. Any distance in the United States exceeding 3,000 miles, 10 cents.

To be charged in Canada :—For any distance, 5 cents.

There is an additional rate for every half-ounce, or less than half-ounce, on all letters posted in the United States to be delivered in Canada, and *vice versa*. The above rates are combined, and may be prepaid or not, at the option of the sender ; but less than the whole combined rate cannot be prepaid.

Newspaper and Pamphlet Postage to and from Foreign Countries, from and to any point in the United States.

On each newspaper sent between Great Britain and Ireland and the United States, and on each newspaper sent between the United States and those places named as communicated with by the Bremen line of steamers, and between the United States and Havana and the British West Indies, the postage is 2 cents. The postage between all the above places is to be prepaid when sent from, or collected when received in, the United States. On each newspaper sent from the United States to the West Indies (not British) to Mexico, or to places in the Gulf of Mexico, or on the *Atlantic*

coast of South America *not* in British possession, the postage to be prepaid is 4 cents. On each newspaper received in the United States from those places it is 2 cents. On each newspaper sent from the United States to places on the southwest coast of South America, the postage to be prepaid is 8 cents; and on each newspaper received in the United States from those places it is 4 cents. The postage of newspapers to and from Canada, New Brunswick, and Nova Scotia, &c., is the regular United States rate to and from the line, to be prepaid when sent, and collected when received.

On each periodical and pamphlet between Great Britain and the United States, the United States postage is 2 cents, if not over 2 ounces in weight, and 4 cents per ounce or fraction of an ounce over 2 ounces, always to be prepaid. An additional British postage of the same rate, when not exceeding 2 ounces, must be paid in England; but the third ounce raises the British charge to 6 pence, with 2 pence additional for each additional ounce. When sent to or received from foreign countries, *without passing through the United Kingdom*, they will be charged with the regular United States rates, to be prepaid when sent, and collected when received.

Newspapers and periodicals to foreign countries, and particularly to the continent of Europe, must be sent in narrow bands, open at the sides or end; otherwise they are chargeable there with letter postage.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES OF THE U. STATES.

Statement of Duties, Revenues, and Public Expenditures during the fiscal Year ending June 30, 1851.

The receipts into the Treasury were as follows:

From Customs, viz—

During the first quarter,.....	\$14,764,043.05
During the second quarter,.....	8,361,563.77
During the third quarter,.....	14,448,679.17
During the fourth quarter,.....	11,443,281.93

Total customs,.....	49,017,567.92
From sales of public lands,.....	2,352,305.30
From miscellaneous sources,.....	943,106.65

Total receipts, exclusive of loans, &c.,.....	52,312,979.87
Balance in the Treasury, July 1, 1850,.....	6,604,544.49

Total means,..... \$58,917,524.36

The expenditures, exclusive of trust funds, were as follows:

Civil List.

Legislature,.....	\$1,274,348.58
Executive,	1,209,039.23
Judiciary,	772,248.33
Governments in the Territories,.....	102,899.35
Surveyors and their clerks,.....	66,280.69
Officers of the Mint and branches,.....	50,300.00

Commissioner of the Public Buildings,.....	\$1,933.33
Secretary to sign patents for public lands,.....	1,499.73

Total civil list,..... 3,478,549.24

Foreign Intercourse.

Salaries of Ministers,.....	\$104,054.92
Salaries of Secretaries of Legation,.....	17,002.96
Salaries of Chargés d'Affaires,.....	69,292.30
Salary of Minister Resident to Turkey,.....	4,500.00
Outfits of Ministers and Chargés d'Affaires,.....	57,500.00
Salary of Dragoman to Turkey and contingencies,.....	187.50
Contingent expenses of all the missions abroad,.....	17,009.66
Contingent expenses of foreign intercourse,.....	31,640.00
Salary of the Consul at London,.....	2,000.00
Clerks, office, &c. of Consul, London,.....	2,800.00
Salary of Consul at Beyrout,.....	125.00
Salary of Consul at Alexandria,.....	1,000.00
Salaries of Consul at Kuang, &c. China,.....	3,617.00
Office-rent of Consul at Bale, Switzerland,.....	152.44
Relief and protection of American seamen,.....	92,755.92
Commissioner to reside in China, Secretary & Interpreter,	2,993.33
Certain diplomatic services, and tobacco agent,.....	16,672.95
Commissioner to Sandwich Islands,.....	2,400.00
Intercourse with Barbary powers,.....	6,847.64
Interpreters, guards, &c. at Consulates in Turkish dom.,...	980.75
Instalment and interest due May 30, 1851, under Art. 12 of treaty with Mexico,.....	3,242,400.00
Expenses of commission, and pay of commissioners, un- der treaty with Mexico,.....	14,525.08
Do. do. under convention with Brazil,.....	6,021.74
Expenses of Agent of Sublime Porte,.....	4,000.00
Awards under the 15th Article of treaty with Mexico,...	2,516,691.11

Total foreign intercourse,..... 6,217,170.30

Miscellaneous,.....	8,177,247.71
Department of the Interior,.....	5,115,334.93
War Department,.....	11,811,792.73
Navy Department,.....	8,987,797.67
Public Debt,.....	4,217,986.10

Total expenditures,..... 48,005,878.68

Balance in the Treasury, July 1, 1851,.....\$11,911,645.68

MINT OF THE UNITED STATES.

It is lawful for any person or persons to bring to the Mint gold and silver bullion to be coined; and the bullion so brought is there assayed and coined, as speedily as may be after the receipt thereof, and, if of the standard of the United States, free of expense to the person or persons

by whom it has been brought. But the Treasurer of the Mint is not obliged to receive, for the purpose of refining and coining, any deposit of less value than one hundred dollars, nor any bullion so base as to be unsuitable for minting. And there must be retained from every deposit of bullion below the standard, such sum as shall be equivalent to the expense incurred in refining, toughening, and alloying the same; an accurate account of which expense, on every deposit, is kept, and of the sums retained on account of the same, which are accounted for by the Treasurer of the Mint with the Treasurer of the United States.

Statement of the Deposits for Coinage at the Mint of the United States and its Branches in the year 1851.

Gold—Coins of United States, old standard,	\$14,245.39	
Foreign coins,.....	685,491.17	
United States bullion,.....	56,540,611.18	
Foreign bullion,.....	182,241.23	
Total of gold,.....		\$57,422,588.97
Silver—United States bullion,.....	389,470.86	
Foreign bullion,.....	105,428.89	
Foreign coins,.....	230,281.42	
Total of silver,.....		725,181.17
Total of gold and silver,.....		\$58,147,770.14

Statement of the Coinage of the Mint of the United States and its Branches in the year 1851.

Denominations.	Pieces.	Value.
Gold—Double eagles,.....	2,402,155	
Eagles,.....	439,328	
Half-eagles,.....	530,391	
Quarter-eagles,.....	1,546,935	
Dollars,.....	3,658,820	
Total gold,.....		\$62,614,492.50
Copper—Cents,.....	9,889,707	
Half-cents,.....	147,672	
Total copper,.....		\$99,635.43
Silver—Dollars,.....	1,300	
Half dollars,.....	602,750	
Quarter dollars,.....	248,000	
Dimes,.....	1,426,500	
Half dimes,.....	1,641,000	
Three cents,.....	6,167,400	
Total silver,.....		\$774,397.00
Total coinage,.....		\$63,488,524.93

Up to September 30, 1852, \$136,747,935 of California gold had been received at the Mint and branches. From January 1, 1852, to Sept. 30, 1852, 1,603,217 double eagles, 232,084 eagles, 559,602 half eagles, 1,036,-

295 quarter eagles, and 1,674,687 gold dollars were coined. The total gold coinage in value for the nine months was \$41,448,614.50; silver, \$609,650; copper, \$39,122.61. The whole number of pieces coined in the nine months was 22,008,246. Value, \$42,097,387.11.

PUBLIC LANDS.

The public lands belonging to the General Government are situated,—
1st. Within the limits of the United States, as defined by the treaty of 1783, and are embraced by the States of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin, and that part of Minnesota east of the Mississippi River, all of which have been formed out of the Northwestern Territory, as conveyed with certain reservations to the United States by New York in 1781, by Virginia in 1784, by Massachusetts in 1785, and by Connecticut in 1786; also the lands within the boundaries of the States of Mississippi and Alabama north of 31° north latitude, as conveyed to the United States by Georgia in 1802. 2d. Within the Territories of Orleans and Louisiana, as acquired from France by the treaty of 1803, including the portion of the States of Alabama and Mississippi south of 31°; the whole of Louisiana, Arkansas, Missouri, Iowa, and that portion of Minnesota west of the Mississippi River; the Indian Territory; the district called Nebraska; the Territory of Oregon, and the region lying between Oregon and Minnesota, north of 42° and south of 49° north latitude. 3d. Within the State of Florida, as obtained from Spain by the treaty of 1819. 4th. In New Mexico and California, as acquired from Mexico by the treaty of 1848.

Within the limits recognized by these treaties and cessions, the public lands covered an estimated area of 1,584,000,000 acres. Exclusive of the lands in Oregon, California, New Mexico, Utah, the Indian and Nebraska Territories, the entire area of the public domain is stated, after a careful examination, to have been 424,103,750 acres. About one fourth of this, up to November 30, 1850, had been sold, and \$135,339,092 received therefor. The aggregate outlay of every kind upon these lands to the same date, including cost of purchase, of surveying, and of selling, was \$74,957,879, leaving as net profit to the government \$60,381,213, or an annual average of nearly a million of dollars for the last fifty years. If there should be added to this, at the rate of \$1.25 per acre, the value of the land granted for bounties, schools, internal improvements, &c., it would amount to nearly double the above sum. The average cost per acre to the government of acquiring title, &c., to the lands is 14.41 cents; of survey, 2.07 cents; of selling and managing, 5.32 cents; in all 21.80 cents; while it receives \$1.25 per acre, or a net profit on each acre sold of \$1.032.

The whole number of warrants for Mexican bounty land claims issued to November 1, 1850, is 80,781, of which 66,618 have been located, and 66,200 have been patented. The whole number of warrants issued under the general bounty-land law of September 28, 1850, up to November 1, 1851, is 54,201. Of these, 3,708 have been located and returned, and 1,950 patented.

CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES.—The Senate is composed of two members elected by the legislature of each State for the term of six years. Of course the number of Senators is now sixty-two. The Vice-President of the United States is President of the Senate. In his absence, a President *pro tempore* is chosen by the Senate.

THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES is composed of representatives from each State, in the ratio of one to every 70,680 of the population. The present number of members is two hundred and thirty-four; and there are four delegates, one each from Oregon, Minnesota, Utah, and New Mexico, who have a right to speak, but not to vote. The compensation of the members is \$8, and that of the Speaker \$16 per day during the session, and \$8 for every twenty miles' travel in going and returning.

AREA AND POPULATION.—Taking the 31 States together, their area is 1,485,870 square miles, and the average number of their inhabitants is 15.48 to the square mile. The total area of the United States is 3,221,595 square miles, and the average density of population is 7,219 to the square mile. In the last ten years, no less than 1,166,432 square miles have been added to the area of the United States, not including the great lakes upon our northern borders, or the bays that indent our Atlantic and Pacific coasts. The total area of Europe is 3,807,195 square miles.

THE AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTIONS OF THE UNITED STATES.—By the Census report, we learn that the following are the agricultural productions of the United States:—Acres of land improved, 112,042,000; value of farming utensils, \$151,820,273; live stock, \$552,705,238; wheat, 104,799,230 bushels; Indian corn, 591,586,053 bushels; tobacco, 199,532,494 lbs.; ginned cotton, 2,474,214 bales, 400 lbs. each; wool, 52,422,797 lbs.; wine, 141,295 gallons; butter, 312,202,286 lbs.; cheese, 103,184,585 lbs.; hay, 13,605,384 tons; hemp, dew-rotted, 62,182 tons; hemp, water-rotted, 13,059 tons; flax-seed, 567,749 bushels; maple sugar, 32,759,263 lbs.; cane sugar, 318,467 hhds.; home-made manufactures, \$27,525,545.

NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS.—According to the census returns, the whole number of newspapers and periodicals in the United States, on the 1st of June, 1850, amounted to 2,800. Of these, 2,496 were fully returned, 234 had all the facts excepting the circulation given, and 72 are estimated for California, the Territories, and for those that may have been omitted by the Assistant Marshal. From calculations made on the statistics returned, and estimated circulations where they have been omitted, it appears that the aggregate circulation of those 2,800 papers and periodicals is about 5,000,000, and that the entire number of copies printed annually in the United States amounts to 422,600,000. 424 papers are issued in the New England States, 876 in the Middle States, 716 in the Southern States, and 784 in the Western States. Average circulation of papers in the United States, 1,785. There is one publication for every 7,161 free inhabitants in the United States and Territories.

CATALOGUE
OF
STANDARD
Catholic Books,

PUBLISHED BY
FIELDING LUCAS, JR.,
NO. 170 MARKET STREET,
BALTIMORE.

A liberal discount to Booksellers, Country Merchants, Clergymen and others, purchasing in quantities, for sale or gratuitous distribution.

ORDERS by mail for any BOOKS either in or out of this Catalogue, shall be attended to with promptness, and furnished complete, if to be had at all, at as low prices and on as liberal terms as if made in person.

CATHOLIC PRAYER BOOKS,

CHEAP AND FINE

EDITIONS OF

Standard Catholic Prayer Books,

ADAPTED TO GENERAL USE.

PIOUS GUIDE to Prayer and Devotion; containing various practices of Piety. Calculated to answer the demands of the devout members of the Roman Catholic Church. 18mo.

Bound in sheep,	-	-	-	-	-	\$	50
" imitation morocco,	-	-	-	-	-		75
" " " gilt edges,	-	-	-	-	-		1 00
" Turkey " super extra,	-	-	-	-	-		1 50

PIOUS GUIDE, a new and more portable edition of this popular Prayer Book, handsomely printed in super royal 32mo. Embellished with engravings.

Bound in sheep,	-	-	-	-	-		37
" imitation morocco,	-	-	-	-	-		50
" " " gilt edges,	-	-	-	-	-		75
" Turkey " super extra,	-	-	-	-	-		1 25

KEY OF PARADISE, opening the Gate of Eternal Salvation. Arranged by a Clergyman. 18mo.

Bound in sheep,	-	-	-	-	-		50
" imitation morocco,	-	-	-	-	-		75
" " " gilt edges,	-	-	-	-	-		1 00
" Turkey " super extra,	-	-	-	-	-		1 50

CATHOLIC MANUAL, containing a selection of Prayers and Devotional exercises. Five engravings. 18mo.

Bound in sheep,	-	-	-	-	-		50
" imitation morocco,	-	-	-	-	-		75
" " " gilt edges,	-	-	-	-	-		1 00
" Turkey " super extra,	-	-	-	-	-		1 50

TRUE PIETY, or the Day Well Spent; a Manual of Fervent Prayers, Pious Reflections and Solid Instructions, for the members of the Roman Catholic Church. 18mo.

Bound in sheep,	-	-	-	-	-		50
" imitation morocco,	-	-	-	-	-		75
" " " gilt edges,	-	-	-	-	-		1 00
" Turkey " super extra,	-	-	-	-	-		1 50

HOHENLOHE'S PRAYER BOOK, or the Christian Praying in the Spirit of the Catholic Church. 18mo.

Bound in sheep,	-	-	-	-	-		50
" imitation morocco,	-	-	-	-	-		75
" " " gilt edges,	-	-	-	-	-		1 00
" Turkey " super extra,	-	-	-	-	-		1 50

PUBLISHED BY FIELDING LUCAS, JR.

URSULINE MANUAL, or a collection of Prayers, Spiritual Exercises, &c. Revised and improved edition, published with the approbation of Right Rev. Bishop England. 18mo.			
Bound in sheep,	-	-	\$ 50
" imitation morocco,	-	-	75
" " gilt edges,	-	-	1 25
" Turkey " -	-	-	2 00
" " super extra,	-	-	2 25
ROMAN CATHOLIC MANUAL, or collection of Prayers, Antithems, Hymns, &c. 18mo. Bound in sheep, - - -			
			50
GARDEN OF THE SOUL, or Spiritual Exercises and Instructions. By the Rt. Rev. Dr. Challoner, D. D. 18mo. Bound in sheep, - - -			
			37
CHRISTIAN'S GUIDE TO HEAVEN, a Manual for Catholics.			
Bound in sheep,	-	-	25
" imitation morocco,	-	-	37
" " gilt edges,	-	-	50
" Turkey " super extra,	-	-	1 25
CHRISTIAN'S GUIDE, common edition. Bound in sheep,			
			19
PATH TO PARADISE, a selection of Prayers and Devotions for Catholics. 48mo.			
Bound in cloth, 12½c. Roan gilt edges,	-	-	37
" roan, 25c. Turkey "	-	-	50
" Turkey, super extra,	-	-	75
POCKET MISSAL, or a Companion to the Altar, for the Sundays and principal festivals throughout the year. 18mo. sheep, -			
			50
DAILY COMPANION, containing a selection of Prayers and Devotional Exercises for the use of Children. Embellished with 36 neat engravings illustrative of the Mass. 32mo.			
Bound in cloth,	-	-	19
" imitation morocco,	-	-	37
" " gilt edges,	-	-	50
DEVOUT COMMUNICANT, or Pious Meditations and Aspirations for three days before and three days after receiving the Holy Eucharist; with Morning and Evening Exercises and Devotions for Mass added. By Rev. P. Baker. 24mo			
Bound in cloth,	-	-	37
" imitation morocco,	-	-	62
" " gilt edges,	-	-	75
" Turkey " super extra,	-	-	1 25
OFFICE OF THE HOLY WEEK, according to the Roman Missal and Breviary, in Latin and English. 24mo.			
Bound in cloth,	-	-	50
" imitation morocco,	-	-	75
" " gilt edges,	-	-	1 00
" Turkey " super extra,	-	-	1 50

CATHOLIC PRAYER BOOKS.

POCKET MANUAL OF SPIRITUAL EXERCISES, or Devout									
Vade Mecum, with the evening office in Latin and English.									
32mo. sheep,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
SOUL UNITED TO JESUS, in his Adorable Sacrament, or									
Devout Methods of hearing Mass before and after communion.									
32mo.									
Bound in cloth,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
“ imitation morocco,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
“ “ gilt edges,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
VISITS TO THE BLESSED SACRAMENT and to the Blessed									
Virgin for every day in the month. 'By St. Alphonsus Liguori.									
24mo.									
Bound in cloth,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
“ imitation morocco,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
“ “ gilt edges,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75
“ Turkey “ super extra,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 50
KATHOLISCHES GEBETBUCH, enthaltend Morgen- Abend-									
Mess- Beicht- Communion- und Krankengebethe, Litaneyen,									
Kurze Betrachtungen ueber unterschiedliche Gegenstände, heil-									
same Andachten. Sheep,									19
CATECHISME et Prieres ou abrege de la doctrine Chretienne.									
18mo. sheep,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
DEVOTION DES CONFRERIES, ou recueil des pratiques et									
prieres propres aux principales confreries approuves par le St.									
Siege. 18mo. sheep,									50

MYLIUS' HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

For the use of Catholic Colleges and Schools. An abridged History of England, for the use of Schools, to which is added, an Abstract of the Constitution, and a Geographical Treatise, according to the Roman, Saxon and Modern Divisions, brought down to the end of the reign of George IV. By W. F. Mylius. Neatly bound in sheep, . Price 63

The plan of this history is different from most of the histories now in use. It is divided into nine books, each of which is subdivided into chapters, in which the military history, the ecclesiastical history, the laws and government, and the manners and customs are given separately. In the end of the work is a series of questions adapted to the text.

Extract of a letter from the late Rt. Rev. Dr. Milner to the author :

“ Sir,—From a slight inspection of your history, my conviction is, that it is a valuable acquisition to our Catholic Seminaries, of both sexes ; as such, I shall not fail to recommend it to them and their superiors, as far as my influence extends.”

PUBLISHED BY FIELDING LUCAS, JR.

Works of St. Liguori.

LOVE OF CHRIST.

Love of our Lord Jesus Christ reduced to practice. By St. Alphonsus Liguori. Translated into English by the Rt. Rev. W. Walsh, Bishop of Halifax. "If any one will not love our Lord Jesus Christ, let him be accursed."—*St. Paul*.
New edition 18mo. cloth, Price 37

WAY OF SALVATION.

The Way of Salvation, in Meditations for every day in the year. Translated from the Italian of St. Alphonsus Liguori, by the Rev. James Jones. 24mo. cloth, . . Price 37

CONTENTS.

- PART I. Meditations suitable for all times of the year.
PART II. Meditations for particular times and days of the year.
Novena for Christmas.
Novena on the Litany of Loretto.
Fifteen meditations on the Passion of Jesus Christ, for the last fifteen days of Lent.
Three Meditations on Heaven for Easter.
Novena of the Holy Ghost.
Eight meditations for the Octave of Corpus Christi.
PART III. Rules of a Christian life.
Darts of fire.

No subtilty of thought, nor *loftiness of words*, will be found in these meditations; but the greatest simplicity and the plainest forms of expression. Nothing in them will perplex the understanding, but all will powerfully appeal to the heart: for while they are remarkable for the beautiful simplicity of style so peculiar to the Beatified Author, they are not less characterized by profound piety, ardent love of God, and tender devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mother of God. They are each divided into three points; each point generally includes acts of the love of God, of contrition for sin, and of supplication for final perseverance; and every last point concludes with a short prayer to the ever Blessed Mary.

PUBLISHED BY FIELDING LUCAS, JR.

Works of St. Liguori.

HOURS OF THE PASSION.

Hours of the Passion: or Pathetic Reflections on the Sufferings and Death of our Blessed Redeemer. By St. Alphonsus Liguori. Translated into English by the Rt. Rev. W. Walsh, Bishop of Halifax;—with a sketch of the Life of St. Alphonsus Liguori. “Greater love than this no man hath, that a man lay down his life for his friends.”—*John* xv. 13. New edition. 18mo. cloth, Price 37

VISITS TO THE MOST HOLY SACRAMENT.

Visits to the Most Holy Sacrament and to the Blessed Virgin, for every day in the month. Aspirations of love to Jesus in the Holy Eucharist. Rules for frequent communion, with a defence of the same. Meditations for every day in the week, and a Novena for All Souls’ Day. Translated from the Italian of St. Alphonsus Liguori, by a Catholic Clergyman. To which is added, a method of devoutly hearing Mass, by Blessed Leonard a Porto Maurizio. 24mo. cloth, Price 37

“The additions to this edition are very important; they occupy some sixty pages of additional space, and they present the translation perfect, from the original Italian, instead of being, as it was, defective, from the French copies. If there had been no more than the simple change of You to Thou, in addressing the Creator, or Redeemer, or the Blessed Virgin, it would have been a great improvement; but here is all that St. Alphonsus wrote on the advantages of, and rules for, frequent communion, with a defence of his doctrine on this subject, and a Novena for All Souls’ Day. The saintly little book is a well-spring of pure devotion, and they are blest who assist in pouring out its waters.”—*The Tablet*.

PUBLISHED BY FIELDING LUCAS, JR.

Works of St. Liguori.

LIGUORI ON PRAYER.

Short Treatise on Prayer, adapted to all classes of Christians.

By St. Alphonsus Liguori. New edition. 24mo. cloth,

Price 37

The holy author of this treatise on Prayer says:

“Were it in my power, I would publish as many copies of this little work as there are Christians on earth, and would give to each a copy, that each might be convinced of the absolute necessity of prayer for salvation.”

SPIRIT OF LIGUORI.

THE SPIRIT OF ST. ALPHONSUS LIGUORI; a selection from his shorter spiritual treatises. Translated from the Italian by the Rev. James Jones. Preceded by a Memoir of the holy author. 24mo. cloth, Price 37

CONTENTS.

On Divine Love and the means of acquiring it.

On Conformity with the will of God.

On the Practice of Meditation.

On the necessity, efficacy and conditions of Prayer.

Method of conversing continually with God.

Consolation and encouragement for a soul in a state of spiritual desolation.

Meditations for a private retreat of eight days

PUBLISHED BY FIELDING LUCAS, JR.

PRACTICAL DISCOURSES

On the Perfections and Wonderful Works of God: and on the Divinity and Wonderful Works of Jesus Christ. By the Rev. Joseph Reeve. One volume. 8vo. cloth, Price 1 50

CONTENTS.

DISCOURSE.	PART I.	DISCOURSE.	PART II.
I.	On the Advantages of Knowing the Perfections of God.	I.	On the Divinity of Jesus Christ.
II.	On the Eternity of God.	II.	On the Incarnation of the Son of God.
III.	On the Immutability of God.	III.	On the Birth of Jesus Christ.
IV.	On the Immensity of God.	IV.	On the Circumcision of Christ.
V.	On the Sanctity of God.	V.	On the Epiphany, or Manifestation of Jesus Christ.
VI.	On the Power of God.	VI.	On the Presentation of Christ.
VII.	On the Knowledge and Wisdom of God.	VII.	On the Eucharistical Institution.
VIII.	On the Providence of God.	VIII.	On the Eucharistical Sacrifice.
IX.	On the Goodness of God.	IX.	On the Passion of Jesus Christ.
X.	On the Mercy of God.	X.	On the Resurrection of Christ.
XI.	On the Justice of God.	XI.	On the Ascension of Jesus Christ.
XII.	On the Infinity of God.	XII.	On the Holy Ghost.
XIII.	On God, the Supreme Beatitude and End of Man.	XIII.	On the Obligation of Knowing Jesus Christ.
XIV.	On the Saints of God.	XIV.	On Mary, the Mother of Christ.

The best proof of a reading people, is the publication of works among them; how gratifying then to witness, not only the appearance of so many new works from our various publishers, but the nature of the works now so frequently offered to our attention. We have just received the work whose title we place above, from Mr. F. Lucas, Jr. It is a republication, the first, we believe, on this side of the Atlantic, of a most valuable volume, from the pen of the Rev. Joseph Reeve, author of the History of the Christian Church, and also compiler of the History of the Bible. The name of the author, would, in itself, be an ample recommendation, but the intrinsic value of the work itself, should recommend it to many purchasers. In the first part, the various attributes of the Deity are explained and practically illustrated. The history and miracles of Jesus Christ are recorded in the second part, in the exposition of the principal festivals instituted in his honor, and the institution of the Eucharistic sacrifice is established and explained. The volume is filled with practical knowledge, and we wish it were in the hands of every body. It is printed on fine paper and clear type.—*Cath. Herald.*

ROMAN CHANCERY.

Letters concerning the Roman Chancery. By the Rev. Richard Fuller, of Beaufort, S. C. and the Rt. Rev. John England, Bp. of Charleston. In one volume. 12mo. cloth, Price 75

PUBLISHED BY FIELDING LUCAS, JR.

COCHIN ON THE MASS.

Instructions on the Prayers and Ceremonies of the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass. Translated from the French of M. Cochin, and arranged for each Sunday throughout the year, by W. Jos. Walter, late of St. Edmund's College. In one volume. 12mo. cloth, Price 75

CONTENTS.

The Preparation.
The Instruction.
The Oblation.
The Canon.

The Consecration.
The Preparation for Communion.
The Communion.
The Thanksgiving.

The object of the author in these instructions, has been to deduce such consequences as may come home more nearly to our own bosoms, such as are most conducive to edification, and best calculated to give animation to faith, and fresh fervor to devotion. He has been particularly solicitous to avoid that mystic character, which, in its attempt to give a mysterious construction to every trivial circumstance, has involved the whole subject in obscurity. His instructions on the various responses and minor prayers used by the church, which are apt to be hastily passed over, and by the frequency of their repetition, become a mere succession of unmeaning words, will be found particularly happy. Our Protestant brethren, who have been accustomed from their infancy to hear the very word Mass pronounced, with indistinct feelings of horror and aversion, should read this book in the same spirit of candor in which it was written.

BISHOP ENGLAND'S EXPLANATION OF THE MASS.

Explanation of the Construction, Furniture and Ornaments of a Church, of the Vestments of the Clergy, and of the Nature and Ceremonies of the Mass. To which is added the explanation of the ceremonies of the Holy Week, as performed in Rome. By the Rt. Rev. J. England, late Bp. of Charleston. In one volume. 12mo. cloth, Price 75

PUBLISHED BY FIELDING LUCAS, JR.

CATECHISM OF THE COUNCIL OF TRENT.

Published by command of Pope Pius V. Translated by Rev.

J. Donovan, Professor, &c. Royal College, Maynooth.—

In one volume, 8vo. cloth, Price \$1 00

THE ROMAN CATECHISM, of which this is an English translation, was composed by decree of the Council of Trent; and the same venerable authority commands all Bishops “to take care that it be faithfully translated into the vernacular language, and expounded to the people by all pastors.”

To meet the mischievous activity of the Reformers and to rear the edifice of Christian knowledge on its only secure and solid basis, the instruction of its authorized teachers; to afford the faithful a fixed standard of Christian belief, and to the Pastor a prescribed form of religious instruction; to supply a pure and perennial fountain of living waters to refresh and invigorate at once the Pastor and the flock, were amongst the important objects contemplated by the Fathers of Trent in the publication and translation of the Roman Catechism.

The world has been inundated with pernicious tracts, teeming with vituperative misrepresentations of the dogmas of the Catholic faith, and loaded with unmeasured invective against the principles of Catholic morality, by the action of the Fathers of Trent, and we are now furnished with an antidote eminently calculated to neutralize the poison, which has been so industriously diffused, to abate prejudice, instruct ignorance, promote piety, and confirm belief, in a work containing a comprehensive summary of the dogmas of the Catholic faith, and a no less comprehensive epitome of the principles of Catholic morality.

To another, and, happily, an increasing class of the community, the present volume cannot fail to prove a useful acquisition—to those who, anxious only for truth, desire to know the real principles of Catholics could they arrive at a knowledge of them through the medium of a compendious and authoritative exposition.

To these important ends we cannot, perhaps, contribute more effectually, than by placing within the reach of all, a Work explanatory of Catholic doctrine, and universally acknowledged authority in the Catholic Church.

PUBLISHED BY FIELDING LUCAS, JR.

THE DOWAY BIBLE.

Translated from the Latin Vulgate: diligently compared with the Hebrew and Greek editions: with Annotations by the Rt. Rev. Dr. Challoner. Together with References and an Historical and Chronological Index. Embellished with eleven elegant engravings. 4to. neatly bound in sheep, Price \$4 00

It may also be had in different styles of binding, varying from 5 to \$15 00

Approbation of the Most Reverend Archbishop of Baltimore.

This stereotype edition of the Doway Bible, is published by Fielding Lucas Jr., Baltimore, with our entire approbation, and we do hereby recommend it as a *genuine copy* of the excellent translation of the Holy Scriptures, long since sanctioned by the Prelates of America and Europe.

† JAMES, *Archbishop of Baltimore.*

E. DAMPHOUX, *Secretary.*

12mo. size, suitable for Missionaries, Schools, &c. Published with the approbation of the Provincial Council, assembled in Baltimore, in 1837.

3 In sheep binding,	\$1 00
Embossed roan, 1 plate,	1 25
Imitation morocco, marbled edges, 4 plates, fine edition, . . .	2 00
do. do. gilt edges, do. do.	2 50
Turkey morocco, super extra do. do.	3 50

Approbation by the Provincial Council.

We hereby recommend to the faithful of the United States, the new edition of the Doway Bible, about to be printed by Fielding Lucas, Jr. Baltimore, under the inspection of a Clergyman, appointed by the Most Rev. Archbishop.

Given at Baltimore, April 22, 1837

† SAMUEL, Archbishop of Baltimore.

† JOHN, Bishop of Charleston.

† JOSEPH, Bishop of St. Louis.

† BENEDICT JOSEPH, Bishop of Boston.

† FRANCIS PATRICK, Bp. of Arath, Coadjutor of Philadelphia.

† JOHN BAPTIST, Bishop of Cincinnati.

† GUY IGNATIUS, Bishop of Bolivia, Coadjutor of Bardstown.

† SIMON GABRIEL, Bishop of Vincennes.

† WILLIAM, Bishop of Ohio, Coadjutor of Charleston.

† ANTHONY, Bishop of New Orleans.

PUBLISHED BY FIELDING LUCAS, JR.

THE NEW TESTAMENT.

Translated from the Latin Vulgate: diligently compared with the original Greek: with Annotations, References, and an Historical and Chronological Index.

12mo. half bound,	38
12mo. bound,	50

THE NEW TESTAMENT.

A beautiful Pocket Edition, with Annotations and References.

32mo. bound in cloth,	Price	25
Imitation morocco,		50
do. do. gilt edges,		75
Turkey morocco, super extra,	1	25

The Cheapest School Book Published in the United States!

REEVE'S BIBLE HISTORY.

History of the Old and New Testament, interspersed with Moral and Instructive Reflections chiefly taken from the Holy Fathers, from the French by J. Reeve, in sheep binding, Price reduced to 50c.

In order to increase still further the immense circulation of this popular and standard School Book, the publisher has determined to reduce the retail price of it to the very low rate of fifty cents, from which the usual discount will be made to the trade. Clergymen, religious institutions and colleges will be allowed a discount when ordering in large quantities.

This reduction renders the book one of the cheapest school books now in use, as it contains 476 pages of Octavo, neatly bound in sheep, and it is only with the hope of extending its usefulness that the reduction of price is now made.

SINCERE CHRISTIAN.

Sincere Christian's Guide in the choice of Religion. By the Rev. J. Gother.

One volume. 18mo. cloth,	Price	38
------------------------------------	-------	----

CHRISTIAN PERFECTION.

Practice of Christian Perfection, from Rodriguez and other Catholic authors. By the Rev. E. Damphoux, D. D. Rector of the Cathedral. 2d edition. 12mo. cloth, Price 75

PUBLISHED BY FIELDING LUCAS, JR.

GAHAN'S CHURCH HISTORY.

A compendious abstract of the History of the Church of Christ, from its first foundation to the 18th century; illustrated with remarkable events and occurrences, and a brief detail of the eminent virtues and apostolic labors of the Holy Fathers, &c. By the Rev. Wm. Gahan, O. S. A.

One volume. 12mo. cloth, Price 75

Upon this rock will I build my Church, and the gates of Hell shall not prevail against her.—*St. Matt.* xvi. 18.

PISE'S CHURCH HISTORY.

A History of the Church, from its establishment to the Reformation. By the Rev. C. C. Pise, A. M.

5 vols. 12mo. cloth, Price 3 50

The Rev. Author places the prominent and leading facts in such order as to give to general readers a sufficient knowledge of the occurrences regarding religion; this is done in a very clear, simple and pleasing style: there is no attempt at decoration, which would be altogether out of place in a historical work; perspicuity and orderly method are the essential characteristics of the historian—and the author of this work appears to us to have fully attained it. As far as we could judge, by some paragraphs which we have read, the style is uniformly and pleasingly sustained. The Index is accurately and judiciously compiled; so that the references are simple and abundant. It is a work which ought to be generally read.—

U. S. Catholic Miscellany.

MERCY OF GOD.

Reflections on the Confidence in the Mercy of God. By the Right Rev. J. J. Languet, Bishop of Soissons.

18mo. cloth, Price 38

In common enterprises, confidence is a part of the means which is employed in order to succeed; at least it animates and gives them a new vigor: fearful troops are half conquered; whilst the confidence of those soldiers that go to battle, redoubles their ardor and fortifies their courage. It is not in vain that it is written, "By hope we are saved."

PUBLISHED BY FIELDING LUCAS, JR.

MISSALE ROMANUM.

Ex decreto Sacrosancti Concilii Tridentini restitutum, Sancti Pii. V. Pontificus Maximi, jussu editum, Clementis VIII. et Urbani VIII. auctoritate recognitum. Editio novissima, in qua omnia accurate suis locis disposita sunt, et missæ novissimæ sanctorum adjectæ.

Bound in sheep, marbled edges,	Price	\$3 50
Imitation morocco, marbled edges,		4 50
do. do. gilt edges,		5 50
Turkey, super extra,		7 00

This edition of the Missal is printed in a style of beauty and accuracy seldom equalled. It has been carefully read by a competent clergyman, appointed for the purpose. It is 8vo. size, therefore admirably calculated for the use of clergymen on the Missions.

A supplement containing all the new Masses for the United States, including the Mass of the Immaculate Conception, has just been added to this edition, which renders it the best and most complete of its size now to be had.

SPIRITUAL CONSOLATION.

Or, a Treatise on Interior Peace. Translated from the French of Pere Lombez. Interspersed with various instructions necessary for promoting the practice of solid piety. By the Authoress of the Ursuline Manual.

Bound in sheep, Price 75

We really rejoiced on receiving from the publisher this most useful and practically interesting volume. Often did we sigh after the hope of seeing it, as we now do, forming a volume of our national re-publications; until lately, we were not aware of a second copy of the European translation having been in the country. Many manuscripts were formed from the original. We do not know a more pleasingly useful book than Pere Lombez's Treatise. It is divided into four parts. In the first, the beauty and excellence of interior peace is exhibited. In the second, we are guarded against the obstacles which destroy or disturb it. In the third, the means are pointed out for its attainment and preservation; and the fourth is a practical epitome of those means and their consequences. We could wish a copy in the hands of all those who believe the possession of interior peace is incompatible with the active duties of life.—*Cath. Herald.*

PUBLISHED BY FIELDING LUCAS, JR.

TRUE DEVOTION.

Portraiture of True Devotion, from the French of Abbe Grou.

A new translation and arrangement. By the late Rev. M. F. Wheeler.

32mo. cloth, Price 25

LORD'S PRAYER.

Christian Sanctified by the Lord's Prayer, from the French of the late Abbe Grou.

32mo. cloth, Price 25

ONE THING NECESSARY;

Or Considerations on the Value and Excellence of the Soul of Man. By the Rev. F. Pinamonti.

32mo. cloth, Price 25

FELICITY OF THE SAINTS.

Translated from the Latin of the venerable Cardinal Bellarmine. By the Right Rev. Dr. David.

32mo. sheep, Price 25

FIRST COMMUNION.

Instructions for First Communion, for the benefit of young persons who are preparing to perform that important duty.

18mo. cloth, Price 50

MORAL ENTERTAINMENTS

On the Practical Truths of the Christian Religion. By the Right Rev. Robert Manning.

2 vols. 12mo.—bound in one—cloth, Price 1 00

PUBLISHED BY FIELDING LUCAS, JR.

BONA MORS.

Bona Mors : a pious association of the devout servants of our Lord Jesus Christ dying on the cross, and the most Blessed Virgin Mary, his sorrowful mother ; commonly called Bona Mors, in order to obtain a good death.

24mo. cloth, Price 19

MONTH OF MARY.

Month of Mary : or Month of May, consecrated to the glory of the Mother of God, containing a series of meditations, &c. in honor of the B. V. M. arranged for each day of the month.

New edition. 32mo. cloth, Price 25

SACRED HEART.

Devotions to the Sacred Heart of our Lord Jesus Christ.

18mo. sheep, Price 38

STATIONS.

Stations or Devotions of the Way of the Cross.

Paper cover, Price 6

THINK WELL ON'T.

Think well on't ; or Reflections on the great truths of the Christian Religion. For every day in the month. By Rt. Rev. R. Challoner, D. D.

1 vol. 32mo. cloth, Price 19

SPIRITUAL COMBAT.

The Spiritual Combat, to which is added the peace of the soul and the happiness of the heart, which dies to itself in order to live to God.

1 vol. 32mo. cloth, Price 20

PUBLISHED BY FIELDING LUCAS, JR.

LENTEN MONITOR.

The Lenten Monitor, or Moral Reflections and Devout Aspirations on the Gospel for each day, from Ash Wednesday to Easter Sunday. By the Rev. P. Baker.

24mo cloth, Price 38

SUNDAY MONITOR.

The Sunday Monitor, or Moral Reflections and Devout Aspirations on the Gospel for every Sunday, from Easter to Advent.

By the Rev. P. Baker. 18mo. sheep, . . . Price 38

DEVOUT COMMUNICANT.

By the Rev. P. Baker. New edition. 24mo. cloth, Price 38

The estimation in which the pious author of the above works has been held, is evident from the following testimonial from the Hierarchy of Ireland.

“We highly approve of the publication of *Baker's Works* and recommend them to the perusal of the faithful, as eminently calculated to convey to persons of every station, solid and practical information, and to awaken in every breast sentiments of pure devotion.”

HOLY WEEK.

Office of the Holy Week, according to the Roman Missal and Breviary, in Latin and English.

24mo. cloth, Price 50

PRACTICAL REFLECTIONS.

Practical Reflections for every day throughout the year. By the Rev. Robert Lane—enlarged and edited by the Rev. Edward Peach.

One volume. 12mo. cloth, Price 1 00

PUBLISHED BY FIELDING LUCAS, JR.

CATHOLIC CHRISTIAN

Instructed in the Sacraments, Sacrifice, Ceremonies and Observances of the Church, by way of Question and Answer. By the Most Rev. R. Challoner.

In neat paper cover, 19
In cloth, lettered, 25

POOR MAN'S CATECHISM:

Or, the Christian Doctrine explained, with short Admonitions.

By John Mannock, O. S. B.

In neat paper cover, 19
In cloth lettered, 25

FLEURY'S CATECHISM.

Short Historical Catechism, containing a Summary of the Sacred History and Christian Doctrine. Translated from the French, revised by the Rt. Rev. Bishop Cheverus. Divided into 4 parts. Bound in cloth, . . Price reduced to 37

Fleury's Short Historical Catechism.

The two first parts. Neatly put up in paper cover.

Price reduced to 12½ cents—or by the dozen, 75

Abridgment of the Christian Doctrine.

By the Rt. Rev. Bishop Hay. 32mo. 19

The name of the author of this Catechism, should be sufficient to insure its introduction into all places of religious instruction. Very simple in its language, it is peculiarly adapted to the capacity of children and older persons, who have not had the advantages of education.

A SHORT CATECHISM, for the use of the Catholic Church in the United States of America, published with the approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop Mareschal,

Price 3 cents each—per hundred, \$2 00

PUBLISHED BY FIELDING LUCAS, JR.

FLETCHER'S DIFFICULTIES.

Difficulties of Protestantism. By the Rev. John Fletcher, D. D.

One volume. 12mo. sheep, Price 50

The object of this work is to point out, as its title expresses, some of those innumerable difficulties which surround and perplex the religion of Protestantism.

FLETCHER'S COMPARATIVE VIEW.

A Comparative View of the grounds of the Catholic and Protestant Churches. By the Rev. John Fletcher, D. D.

12mo. sheep, Price 1 00

FLETCHER'S BOSSUET.

An Exposition of the Doctrine of the Catholic Church in Matters of Controversy. By the Right Rev. J. B. Bossuet, with copious notes by the Rev. John Fletcher, D. D.

18mo. bound in cloth, Price 38

This work of the great Bossuet—perhaps the most useful of all his writings, and which he composed for the use of a few Protestants—was at first circulated privately; but at the earnest solicitation of some friends, the Prelate reluctantly gave his consent to make it public. The first edition was received with such avidity, and produced such happy effects upon the minds of many Protestants, that in a short time, it passed through several editions in almost every European language.

The value of this work is much enhanced by the copious notes of Fletcher, which render it more clear and perspicuous.

FLETCHER'S CONTROVERSY.

The Spirit of Religious Controversy. By the Rev. John Fletcher, D. D. 18mo. cloth, Price 38

This is one of the best works of this great author, written with a view to arm the good sense of the Catholic, against some of the recent arguments of error; to increase the liberality or diminish the intolerance of the Protestant; and to cast a ray of light athwart the dark atmosphere of prejudice, which the ignorance and misconception of our adversaries have formed around them.

PUBLISHED BY FIELDING LUCAS, JR.

IMITATION B. V. MARY.

Imitation of the Blessed Virgin. In four books, neatly bound
in cloth, Price 50

KEMPIS'

Following of Christ. In four books. By Thomas a Kempis,
with Reflections at the end of each chapter, by Abbé F. D.
La Mennais. Translated from the French for this edition.
18mo.

Bound in extra cloth, gilt back,	50
Roan, 1 plate,	75
Roan, gilt edges, 2 plates,	1 00
Turkey morocco, 4 plates,	1 50

Following of Christ. 32mo.

Bound in extra cloth, gilt back,	25
Roan, 2 plates,	38
Roan, gilt edges, 2 plates,	50
Turkey morocco, super extra, 4 plates,	1 25

Following of Christ. 48mo.

Neatly bound in sheep,	25
Roan, 2 plates,	38
Roan, gilt edges, 2 plates,	50

St. Augustin's Works.

CONFESSIONS OF ST. AUGUSTIN, with a sketch of his life.

One volume. 18mo. cloth, - - - - - Price 38

THE MEDITATIONS OF ST. AUGUSTIN, revised and corrected.

One volume. 18mo. cloth, - - - - - Price 38

THE SOLILOQUIES OF ST. AUGUSTIN, revised and corrected.

One volume. 18mo. cloth, - - - - - Price 38

THE MANUAL OF ST. AUGUSTIN, revised and corrected.

One volume. 18mo. cloth, - - - - - Price 25

PUBLISHED BY FIELDING LUCAS, JR.

GALLITZIN'S DEFENCE.

A Defence of Catholic Principles, in a letter to a Protestant Minister. To which is added, an appeal to the Protestant Public. By the Rev. Demetrius A. Gallitzin. Fourth edition, corrected and enlarged, with the permission of the author.

18mo. bound in cloth, 38 cents. Paper cover, 19 cents.

GALLITZIN'S LETTERS.

Gallitzin on the Holy Scriptures. Letter to a Protestant Friend on the Holy Scriptures; being a continuation of the "Defence of Catholic Principles." By Rev. D. A. Gallitzin.

18mo. bound in cloth, 38 cents. Paper cover, 19 cents.

CHALLONER'S HISTORY.

Challoner's History of the Protestant Religion—Showing the beginning and progress of the Protestant religion, gathered out of the best Protestant writers, by the Rt. Rev. R. Challoner. To which is added, the Conference of Luther with Satan, giving his reasons why the Mass should be abolished; with an Introduction by the Rev. John Lingard.

One volume. 18mo cloth, Price 25

THE ANIMA DIVOTA,

Or Devout Soul. Translated from the Italian of the Very Rev. J. B. Pagani, Provincial of the Order of Charity in England.

24mo., 339 pp. Price 38

"This is one of the most instructive and useful books that enrich our spiritual literature. It is a series of excellent considerations and devotions relative to the Eucharist as a Sacrifice and Sacrament, and will be found by the pious Catholic to be a valuable manual in the remote preparation for Holy Communion."

PUBLISHED BY FIELDING LUCAS, JR.

- A NET FOR THE FISHERS OF MEN—the same which Christ gave to his Apostles; wherein the points controverted betwixt Catholics and Sectaries are briefly vindicated, by way of dilemma.
Price—stitched, 6 $\frac{1}{4}$. By the hundred, - - - - - 3 00
- FIFTY REASONS why the Roman Catholic Apostolic Religion ought to be preferred to all the sects at this day in Christendom—to which are added three valuable papers; also Roman Catholic principles in reference to God and the king.
In paper cover, 9 cents. By the dozen, - - - - - 7
- A PAPIST REPRESENTED AND MISREPRESENTED, or a two fold character of Popery. By the Rev. John Gother.
In paper cover, 8 cents. By the dozen, - - - - - 6
- NOTES ON A “PROTESTANT CATECHISM,” shewing the principal errors of the Church of Rome.”—London, 1780. By the author of Father Rowland.
Stitched, - - - - - 6
- AN EXPOSITION of the doctrine of the Catholic Church, in matters of controversy. By the Right Rev. James B. Bossuet, D. D., Bishop of Meux. 1 vol. 32mo.
Bound in cloth, 12 cents. By the dozen, - - - - - 1 00
- THE END OF RELIGIOUS CONTROVERSY, in a friendly correspondence between a religious society of Protestants and a Roman Catholic Divine; in three parts. By the Right Rev. John Milner, D. D. To which is added the author's postscript. 1 vol. 12 mo.
Bound in cloth, 50. Paper cover, - - - - - 25
- THE GROUNDS OF THE CATHOLIC DOCTRINE, contained in the profession of faith, published by Pope Pius the IV. and now in use for the reception of converts into the Church, by way of question and answer. To which are added reasons why a Roman Catholic cannot conform to the Protestant Religion.
32mo. cloth, - - - - - 19
- POOR MAN'S CONTROVERSY. By J. Mannock, O. S. B., author of Poor Man's Catechism.
18mo. cloth, - - - - - 37 $\frac{1}{2}$
- ENGLAND'S REFORMATION, a poem, in four cantos, by Thomas Ward.
18mo. cloth, gilt back, - - - - - 50
- HIND AND PANTHER, in three parts, a poem. By John Dryden.
18mo. cloth, - - - - - 37
- COLLECTION OF TRACTS, on several subjects connected with the civil and religious principles of Catholics. By the Rev. J. Lingard, D. D. 12mo. cloth, - - - - - 75

PUBLISHED BY FIELDING LUCAS, JR.

SPIRITUAL DIRECTOR

Of Devout and Religious Souls. From the Writings of St. Francis Sales. Bound in cloth, Price 75

The name of the truly great St. Francis gave a worth and character to this work, which no language of ours can enhance. Each chapter is devoted to the elucidation of some Christian virtue, or to the enforcement of some Christian duty. It is one of those peculiarly excellent books, of which we can never tire. It is not to buy it, read it, and then put it on the shelf. Over and over again it may be perused, and then re-perused, and always with profit and delight. A chapter or two might be studied, and made the subject of meditation for every day of life—and to those who have no director of a similar kind, we recommend that they obtain this without delay.

DEVOUT LIFE.

Introduction to a Devout Life: from the French of St. Francis Sales, Bishop and Prince of Geneva. To which is prefixed an abstract of his life.

24mo. neatly bound in cloth, Price 75

The Devout Life is a work for which our entire stock of devotional reading will not supply any adequate substitute. There is not in the whole circle of ascetic theology, a single volume so admirably calculated for the class to which it is addressed—for persons engaged in the world.

Dublin Review.

MARTYN'S HOMILIES.

Homilies on the Book of Tobias, in a series of popular instructions, specially intended for Christians engaged in the concerns of the world. By the Rev. Francis Martyn.

In one volume. 12mo. cloth, Price 63

ANSWER TO FABER.

An answer to the Rev. G. S. Faber's Difficulties of Romanism.

By the Rt. Rev. J. F. M. Trevern, Bishop of Strasbourg, late Bishop of Aire. Translated by the Rev. F. C. Husenbeth.

PUBLISHED BY FIELDING LUCAS, JR.

Youth's Library.

GENEVIEVE: a Tale of Antiquity; showing the wonderful ways of Providence in the Protection of Innocence. From the German of Schmid.

GOTTFRIED: or The Island Hermitage. The Red and White Roses. Translated from the French.

In embossed muslin and lettered, 37½

Nothing will be found in any of these volumes not calculated to encourage to the practice of virtue, those tender objects of parental solicitude, for whom especially these works are intended.

Each number contains one or more stories, embellished with a plate.

HOME OF THE LOST CHILD.

One volume. 18mo. cloth, Price 38

The object of this little Tale, written by one of the Religious of the "Order of our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd," is to make known the true nature of the Order and the workings of the Asylums under their care. It is founded on fact, and records in a most interesting way a singular instance of God's mercy.

MRS. HERBERT.

Mrs. Herbert and the Villagers; or Familiar Conversations on the Principal Duties of Christianity.

2 vols. 18mo. cloth, Price 1 50

Religion is the only true foundation of morality.—BURKE.

The enemies of the Catholic creed have insidiously poured forth, in religious tales, the most unfounded calumnies against their doctrines and practice. It is right to learn a lesson from their misdirected zeal, to wrest from their hands the arms by which they impugn the truth, and to combat them with their own weapons. It was in this spirit that the dialogues of Mrs. Herbert were written for the use of the poor, by a lady, whose zeal and judgment cannot be too much admired, and who has sought and found, in the holy seclusion of a conventual life, those consolations of religion which she so beautifully describes in this interesting work.

PUBLISHED BY FIELDING LUCAS, JR.

FATHER ROWLAND.

A North American Tale. By Rev. C. C. Pise, D. D.

18mo. cloth, gilt back, Price 38

This little tale combines at once much theological research, a thorough knowledge of the world, an acquaintance with men, and an ability of description almost approaching to poesy.

It strikes us that it was written in answer to "Father Clement," although the name of that abusive little romance is not once mentioned—nor are the misrepresentations with which it abounds, so much as even alluded to.—*Metropolitan*.

THE INDIAN COTTAGE.

An Unitarian Story. By Rev. C. C. Pise, D. D.

18mo. cloth, Price 38

The above work, by the author of *Father Rowland*, was written in vindication of a dogma, which is not only questioned, but systematically attacked, by a denomination who style themselves "Christians." This too, is the most vital dogma of Christianity; for, if the founder of the new covenant was a mere man, the system which he established is not as sublime as that of the old. The reality is not more substantial than the figure.

The prophecies have not been fulfilled.—Christ is no greater than the prophets, less than Moses.—This will be made manifest, it is thought, to any who will peruse this little work with attention, and without prejudice.

MODEL FOR YOUNG MEN.

A Model for Young Men, displayed in the edifying Life of Claude Le Peletier De Sousi. Translated by the Rev. Edward Peach.

18mo. cloth, Price 37

This tribute of anxious solicitude, contains the history of a young man who exhibited a display of the most heroic, most consummate virtues during that period of life which is the most replete with dangers, and the least calculated to resist them. It will be interesting to inquire, by what means this young man arose superior to the weakness of his age:—the perusal will inform us that it was by an unaffected and sincere piety. Piety taught him to reflect, at leisure, upon the mercy and love of God: reflection exercised his understanding; and exercise perfected that power in youth, which, in general, is attained only in manhood.

PUBLISHED BY FIELDING LUCAS, JR.

PALESTINE.

Palestine, or the Holy Land: selected from the works of F.

A. D. Chateaubriand, by the Rev. James Fulton.

18mo. 2 vols. bound in one—cloth, gilt back, Price 50

Although this work is principally intended for the instruction of youth, yet as the translator of Chateaubriand has justly observed, the scholar and the man of science can accompany the author through some of the most renowned regions of antiquity; while the Christian will follow him to the scenes hallowed by the presence and miracles of the Divine Founder of Religion; and the general reader will be gratified with the information, the adventures, and the reflections with which it is interspersed.

PIETY EXEMPLIFIED:

With appropriate illustrations, from historical, and other sources; interspersed with familiar reflections, adapted to the capacity of youth. By the Rev. B. Rayment.

Two vols. bound in one, cloth, gilt back, Price 75

The examples that are here selected, are founded on facts taken from real life. The authorities are not all given, for obvious reasons that require no apology: whilst those that are given, may be safely depended upon.

Neither time nor labor has been spared to elucidate the truth. With regard to the language, sentiments, incidents, and occasional applications, the author has had in view the advantage of his young readers, by endeavouring to give the most lively interest in his power to the performance.

He has drawn stores from every mine within his reach: his object has been to breathe into the whole work an animating spirit of virtue, a high sense of honour, probity, and philanthropy: these are the powers he has pressed into his service, purposely to refine, and exalt the sentiments of the heart; to improve, and inform the understanding; and to call into activity the faculty of invention and research—the first index of latent genius—the first opening of every future exertion.

PRIZE BOOK.

Prize Book; or a Series of Instructions on some of the most important Duties of Youth. By the author of Alton Park.

12mo. cloth, Price 75

PUBLISHED BY FIELDING LUCAS, JP

LIFE OF MORE.

Life and Times of Sir Thomas More. Illustrated from his own writings, and from contemporary documents. By W. Joseph Walter, late of St. Edmund's College; with a portrait and autograph of More.

18mo. cloth, gilt back, Price 75

Sir Thomas More is one of the most prominent names in the English Catholic annals. This remarkable man claims attention under all the varied relations of the good father, the enlightened statesman, the elegant historian, and the no contemptible champion in the field of controversy.

Desirous, of re-producing a faithful picture of the time, the author has taken pleasure in weaving into his narrative the many simple traits of domestic manners with which the pages of More's family biographers abound.

BEAUTIES OF MORE.

Beauties of Sir Thomas More: a Selection from his Works, as well in prose as in verse, a sequel to the "Life and Times of More." By W. J. Walter.

18mo. cloth, gilt back, Price 75

CONTENTS.

Utopia—a Political Romance.	History of King Richard III.
Apology.	Controversial Writings.
Devotional Pieces.	Letters.
Apothegms. Thoughts.	Poetry.

Without some acquaintance with the writings of the worthy Chancellor, no adequate idea can be formed of his genius and character. As he now stands exhibited to the notice of posterity, he was selected by the English Catholics of his day as the bulwark of their cause. Such a choice is not discreditable to their judgment.

VILLAGE EVENINGS;

Or Conversations on the Principal Points of Morality—translated from the French.

18mo. cloth, Price 50

PUBLISHED BY FIELDING LUCAS, JR.

SEVEN VIRTUES.

Stories of the Seven Virtues. By Agnes M. Stewart.

One volume. 18mo. neatly bound in cloth, Price 33

This is a series of moral and interesting tales, told with an elegant simplicity—each illustrating the triumph of one of the seven virtues. The stories are well conceived, and the moral ever salutary and impressive. To our young friends we would recommend this little volume with an assurance that its perusal will be attended with more practical good than if they had waded through a dozen of the light and trashy novels of the day. The gifted authoress has prepared a work for which her young friends ought to be truly grateful.—*Truth Teller*.

The accomplished writer of these pious and moral narratives has ably mingled in them the useful with the pleasing. They are designed for the instruction of young persons, on the practical subjects of humility, liberality, chastity, meekness, temperance, brotherly-love and diligence, and contain an illustration of these virtues which will be read with equal pleasure and profit.—*Cath. Mirror*.

TRIUMPH OF RELIGION;

Or, a Choice Selection of Edifying Narratives, compiled from various authors, by the Rev. James Fitton.

18mo. cloth, gilt back, Price 38

Example is every thing in the formation of character; and there is no more fitting book to place in the hands of youth, whose principles are not firmly fixed, than this one, which illustrates virtue by examples drawn from history. The purity of the morals depends upon the bias too often given by vicious books when the mind is most easily impressed.

PARABLES.

Parables of P. Bonaventure Girardeau, S. J. author of L'Evangile Médité.

18mo. cloth, Price 38

This method of instruction is sanctioned by the practice and authority of our Divine Redeemer himself, who conveyed his life-giving doctrine to the people under the guise of similitudes and parables. It is a mode of instruction peculiarly adapted to children.

PUBLISHED BY FIELDING LUCAS, JR.

SPANISH CLASS BOOKS.

CUBI'S SPANISH GRAMMAR, adapted to every class of learners. Sixth edition.

12mo. sheep, Price 1 25

CUBI'S SPANISH TRANSLATOR; or a Practical System for becoming acquainted with the Spanish written language, through the medium of the English. Third edition.

12mo. sheep, Price 1 25

CUBI'S FRENCH TRANSLATOR; or a Practical System for teaching and learning to translate the French language, through the medium of the English. Third edition.

12mo. sheep, Price 1 25

PIZARRO'S SPANISH PHRASE BOOK, AND SELF INSTRUCTOR, containing a selection of Phrases, Dialogues and Commercial Correspondence. Second edition.

18mo. Price 75

ENGINEERING CLASS BOOKS.

SIMMS' LEVELLING; a Treatise on the Principles and Practice of Levelling, applied to purposes of Civil Engineering, by F. W. Simms, C. E.; to which have been added Tables for calculating earth work, and notes, by J. H. Alexander, C. E.

8vo. cloth, Price 1 50

SIMMS' INSTRUMENTS; a Treatise on the Principal Mathematical Instruments employed in Surveying, Levelling and Astronomy; explaining their Construction, Adjustments and Use, by F. W. Simms, C. E. Revised by J. H. Alexander, C. E., 1844, Price 1 50

ALPHABETICAL LIST

OF ALL

CATHOLIC BOOKS

PUBLISHED IN THE UNITED STATES:

FOR SALE AT THE PUBLISHERS' LOWEST PRICES, WHOLESALE
AND RETAIL, BY

FIELDING LUCAS, JR.,

No. 170 Market Street, Baltimore.

Abridgment Christian Doctrine.....	18 ³ / ₄	Catholic Offering.....	1 50
Alice Riordan.....	25	Catholic Tracts, 14 Nos.....	3 to 6
Alton Park, 12mo. cloth.....	75	Catholic Story. 18mo.....	25
Angelical Virtue. 18mo.....	38	Catholic School Book.....	15
Anglican Ordinations.....	1 25	Catholic Bride.....	50
Apology Order of St. Dominic.....	38	Catholic Choralist. Paper.....	13
Art Maguire, 18mo.....	37 ¹ / ₂	Catholic Sunday School Hymn Book.....	6 ¹ / ₂
Arbitrary Power.....	75	Catholic Hymn Book and Choralist.....	33
Annie and her Aunt, 18mo.....	25	Catholic Christian Instructed.....	25
Acts of the Apostles.....	2 50	Catholic Primer for Children.....	6
Anima Divota, 24mo.....	38	Catholic Manual, 18mo.....	50
Answer to Faber, 12mo.....	75	Catechism of an Interior Life.....	25
Balmes's Protestantism.....	2 00	Catechism of Perseverance.....	38
Banquet of Theodulus. 12mo.....	50	Catechism History of Ireland.....	25
Baxter's Tenets.....	19	Catechisme et Prieres, 18mo.....	50
Benjamin.....	25	Catechism of the Council of Trent.....	1 00
Beauties of Sir Thomas More, 18mo.....	75	Carew's Eccles. History of Ireland.....	1 50
Bible against Protestantism.....	50	Caroline Henson.....	19
Bishop England's Works.....	10 00	Castle of Roussillon. 18mo.....	50
Bishop England on Slavery. Svo.....	37	Ceremonial.....	1 00
Bible Question Fairly Tested.....	33	Ceremonies of Low Mass.....	25
Blanche.....	25	Chapel Choir Book.....	50
Bossuet's Variations, 2 vols.....	1 50	Chapel Companion. 32mo. sheep.....	25
Bona Mors, 32mo., muslin.....	19	Challoner's History.....	38
Bossuet's Exposition, 32mo.....	13	Challoner's Meditations.....	1 50
Do. do. Fletcher's Notes.....	33	Challoner's Meditations Abridged.....	75
Brief Explanation of the Mass.....	6 ¹ / ₄	Challoner's History, 18mo.....	25
Brownson's Essays.....	1 25	Child's Prayer and Hymn Book.....	18 ³ / ₄
Butler's Larger Catechism.....	6	Choice of a State of Life.....	50
Butler's Smaller do.....	3	Christian at the Foot of the Cross.....	12
Butler's Feasts and Fasts.....	1 00	Christian Sacrifice Illustrated.....	37 ¹ / ₂
Capes' Experience. Paper.....	15	Christian Instructed.....	25
Catholic Doctrine proved.....	37 ¹ / ₂	Christian's Guide to Heaven.....	25
Catholic Harp.....	33	do. do. cheap edition.....	19
Catholic Novel.....	50	Christian Perfection, 12mo.....	75
Catholic Keepsake.....	1 50	Christianity and the Church.....	75
Catholic Pulpit. Svo cloth.....	2 25	Cobbett's Reformation, 12mo.....	25

PUBLISHED AND FOR SALE BY F. LUCAS, JR.

Cochin on the Mass, 12mo.....	75	Exercise of Faith impossible.....	37½
Confessions of St. Augustin, 18mo....	33	Explanation of the Sacraments.....	50
Confidence in Mercy of God,	33	Excerpta ex Rituali Romano.....	
Compendium Ritualis Romani.....	1 00	Errata of the Protestant Bible.....	50
Concilia Provincialis. 8vo. cloth, ..	1 50	Father Oswald, 18mo.....	50
Cottage Conversations,.....	50	Father Drummond,.....	38
Cross in its true light,.....	15	Familiar Instructions,.....	35
Daily Exercise, 43mo. cloth,.....	12	Father Rowland, a N. American Tale.	33
Daily Companion, 36 cuts, 32mo.....	19	Felicity of the Saints, 32mo.....	33
Das Grosze Leben, Jesu Christi,....	3 00	Festival of the Rosary. 18mo.....	25
Defence of the Eucharist,.....	18	Penelon's Education of a Daughter, ..	50
Devotions to the Sacred Heart, 18mo..	33	Few Thoughts. By N. A. Hewitt, ..	12½
Devotions of Calvary.....	33	Form of Consecration of a Bishop.....	13
Devotion des Confreries, 18mo.....	50	Flowers of Piety, 48 and 32mo.....	25
Devotions to the Sacred Heart,.....	50	Four-fold Difficulty of Anglicanism, ..	37½
Devout Manual,.....	25	Four Gospels.	2 00
Devout Life. St. Francis d'sales,....	38	First Communion.....	38
Devout Christian.....	1 50	Four Maxims of Christian Philosophy.	25
Devout Communicant, 32mo.....	33	Following of Christ.....	25
Der Gute Saamen. 32mo. sheep.....	25	Fifty Reasons, 18mo. Paper.....	9
Doctrinal Catechism, ½ bound,.....	31	Following of Christ, with Reflections.	50
Doway Catechism. Paper,	12½	do. do. 32mo. bound.....	25
Doway Bible, medm. 4to, 11 engrav.	4 00	do. do. 45mo. bound.....	25
do. do. 12mo. sheep.....	1 00	Fletcher's Difficulties of Protestantism.	50
Doway Testament, 12mo. half bd.....	37	Fleury's Catechism, parts 1 and 2.....	10
do. do. 12mo. sheep,.....	50	do. 18mo. complete, bound.....	33
do. do. 32mo. cloth.....	25	Gahan's Church History, 12mo. bd..	75
Duty of a Christian, ½ bound,.....	33	Gallitzin's Defence of Cath. Principles, ..	37
Dunigan's Home Library as follows:		do. Letters on Holy Scriptures.....	33
No. 1. Zenosius.....	37½	Garbett's Music Book.....	2 00
No. 2. Father Felix.....	37½	Garden of Roses and Valley of Lilies.	25
No. 3. Tears on the Diadem,.....	37½	Garden of the Soul, 18mo.....	33
No. 4. Thornbury Abbey.....	37½	Gelobt sey Jesus Christus.....	37½
Nos. 5 & 6. The Sister of Charity.....	50	Gems of Devotion, 32mo.....	19
No. 7. Julia Ormond,.....	37½	General Evidences of Catholicity.....	1 00
No. 8. The Elder's House.....	37½	General Confessions.....	25
No. 9. Jesse Linden.....	37½	General History of Europe.....	75
No. 10. Little Frank,.....	37½	Geraldine. 3 vols.....	2 00
No. 11. Fashion,.....	37½	Gother's Sincere Christian.....	33
Dunigan's Popular Library:		Gill's Sermons.....	50
No. 1. Red Breast, 8 plates,.....	10	Glories of Mary. By St. Liguori,....	75
No. 2. Forge-Me-Not, 7 plates,.....	6	Gobinet's Instructions, 8vo.....	75
No. 3. Anselmo, 12 plates,.....	15	Golden Book, or humility in practice,	12½
No. 4. Clara,.....	12½	Golden Treatise on Mental Prayer,....	33
No. 5. Madonna, 7 plates,.....	10	Golden Manual, 18mo. sheep,.....	75
No. 6. Rose Bush, 10 plates,.....	15	God and I,.....	37½
No. 7. The Cakes, 9 plates,.....	9	Gother's Papist, Rep. and Misrep.....	37
No. 8. The Cherries, 7 plates,.....	9	Governess,.....	38
No. 9. Angelica, 8 plates,.....	9	Genevieve,.....	38
No. 10. Melon, 5 plates,.....	9	Gottfried.....	33
No. 11. Little Lamb, 9 plates,.....	18	Grou on the Lord's Prayer, 32mo.....	25
No. 12. Dumb Girl, 6 plates,.....	12	Grounds of Catholic Doctrine,	19
No. 13. Best Inheritance, 9 plates.....	15	Griffet's Meditations for every day.....	37
No. 14. Carrier Pigeon, 8 plates.....	12	Happy Family. 18mo.....	37½
Elevation of the Soul to God.....	50	Hay on Miracles,.....	1 00
England's Explanation of the mass, ..	75	Hay's Catechism.....	19
Eucharistic Month. 18mo.....	38	Hell Opened to Christians.....	12

PUBLISHED AND FOR SALE BY F. LUCAS, JR.

History of Ireland, Mac Geoghegan. 2 50	Ligouri on Prayer, 32mo. 25
Hind & Panther, by Dryden, 38	Lily of Israel, 50
Holy House of Loretto, 75	Lingard's Tracts, 12mo. 75
Home of the Lost Child,	Lingard's Catechetical Instructions, .. 19
Hohenlohe's Prayers, 18mo. 50	Lingard's Antiquities, 1 50
do. do. 24mo. 25	Little Catholic Hymn Book, 6 $\frac{1}{2}$
Hours of the Passion, 33	Loretto, or the Choice, 50
Hughes and Breckenridge's Con. 1 00	Lorenzo, or the Empire of Religion, 37 $\frac{1}{2}$
Instructions for First Communion, 50	Louisa Warden, 12
Indian Cottage, An Unitarian story, .. 37	Love of Jesus Christ, 37 $\frac{1}{2}$
Imitation of the Blessed Virgin, 50	Love of Jesus, 37 $\frac{1}{2}$
Interior Christian, 18mo.	Lyra Catholica, 24mo. 50
Instructions on Matrimony, 38	Manual of Catholic Piety, 38
Imputation, By V. Livingston, 37 $\frac{1}{2}$	Manual of Catholic Melodies, 50
Irish Settlers in America, 50	Manual of the Sodality, 50
Irish Insurrection of 1798, 75	Manual of Ceremonies, 50
Justification Explained, 75	Manual of Controversy, 62 $\frac{1}{2}$
John O'Brien, 50	Man's only Affair, 18mo. 25
Journee du Chretien, 37 $\frac{1}{2}$	Manning's Moral Entertainments, .. 1 00
Katholisches Gabetbuch, 32mo. plates, 19	Meditations of St. Augustin, 18mo. .. 38
Keenan's Catechism, 75	Manual do. 18mo. 25
Key of Heaven, 32mo. 37 $\frac{1}{2}$	Martyn's Homilies of Tobias, 12mo. . 63
Key of Paradise, 18mo. bound, 50	Maguire's Sermons, 38
Kirwan Unmasked, 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	Mass and Vesper Book, 13
Lamentations of Jeremias, 13	Mary, Star of the Sea, 38
Last moments of a Converted Infidel, 13	Method of Conversing with God, 25
Layman's Ritual, 50	Milner's Summary, 37 $\frac{1}{2}$
Letters on the Spanish Inquisition, .. 50	Milner's Vindication, 1 00
Letters concerning the Roman Chan. 75	Milner's End of Religious Controversy, 25
Lenten Monitor, 38	Milner's Letters, 24mo. 38
Lenten Manual, 50	Miniature Key of Heaven, 25
Lessons for Lent, 37 $\frac{1}{2}$	Missale Romanum, Svo. calf 3 50
Life of Bishop Flaget, 1 00	Month of May, 32mo., muslin, 25
Life and Institute of the Jesuits, 37 $\frac{1}{2}$	Model for Young Men, 18mo. half bd. 38
Life of the Blessed Virgin, 18 $\frac{1}{2}$	Mrs. Herbert and the Villagers, 1 00
Do. do. By Abbe Orsini, 50	Mylius' History of England, 63
Life of St. Theresa, 19	New Month of Mary, 50
Life of St. Vincent de Paul, 50	Net for the Fishers of Men, stitched, .. 6
Life of St. Stanislaus, 38	Novena to the Sacred Heart, 12
Life of St. Aloysius Gonzaga, 38	Novena to the infant Jesus, 10
Life of St. Francis Xavier, 1 25	Notes on the Protestant Catechism, 6
Life of Mrs. Seton, 1 00	Oregon Missions, 1 25
Life of St. Ligouri, 25	Oriental Pearl, 32mo. 25
Life of John Calvin, 2 00	Office of the Holy Week, 18mo. bd. .. 50
Life of St. Joseph, 25	One Thing Necessary, by Pinamonti. 25
Life of St. Ignatius, 1 12	Ordo Divini Officii, annually, 25
Life of Rt. Rev. Dr. Doyle, 38	Oratory of the Faithful Soul, 18mo.
Lives of the Saints, 2 vols. 8vo. 4 00	Origin of the Scapular, 6 $\frac{1}{2}$
— — — — — 4 vols. Svo. 8 00	Orphan of Moscow, 50
Life of Fathers of Desert, 18mo.	O'Connell and his friends, 50
Life of St. V. de Paul, 32mo.	Path of Perfection, 50
Life and Times of Sir Thos. More, 75	Pauline Seward, 1 00
Life of St. Patrick, 12mo. 50	Parson's Christian Directory, 1 25
Ligouri on the Religious State, 50	Pastorini's Church History, 75
Do. on Preparation for Death, 50	Peters' Catholic Harmonist, 1 50
Do. on the Commandments, 37 $\frac{1}{2}$	Pere Jean, or the Jesuit Missionary, 37 $\frac{1}{2}$
Do. Spiritual Subjects, 35	Pious Biography for Young Ladies, .. 50

PUBLISHED AND FOR SALE BY F. LUCAS, JR.

Pope and Maguire's Discussion.....	75	Sick Calls.....	50
Practical Meditations.....	50	Sinner's Guide. By Rev. F. Lewis.....	75
Practical Speller.....	13	Sinner's Conversion. 32mo. cloth.....	21
Protestant's Trial, 18mo.....	33	Sincere Christian.....	1 50
Protesting Christian.....	10	St. Vincent's Manual. 18mo. sheep.....	50
Primacy of the Apostolic See.....	1 50	St. Bonaventure's Life of Christ.....	50
Protestant Converted.....	37½	Sunday School Hymn Book.....	12½
Purgatory Opened.....	25	Sure Way.....	18
Pocket Missal, 18mo.....	50	Sufferings of our Lord Jesus Christ.....	1 75
Path to Paradise, 48mo.....	13	Sodality of the B. V. Mary.....	19
Pise's History of the Church, 5 vols.....	3 50	Soliloquies of St. Augustine, 18mo.....	37½
Palestine, by Chateaubriand.....	50	Soul United to Jesus, 38mo.....	25
Prize Book, 12mo.....	75	Spæwife.....	1 50
Parables, 18mo.....	33	Spirit Sculpture.....	37
Papist misrepresented.....	8	Spiritual Maxims of St. V. de Paul.....	25
Piety Exemplified, 18mo.....	75	Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius.....	63
Pious Guide, 18mo.....	50	Spiritual Consoler.....	25
do. do. 32mo.....	38	Spiritual Mirror.....	38
Peach's Practical Reflections, 12mo.....	75	Spiritual Consolation or Interior peace.....	75
Portraiture of True Devotion, 32mo.....	25	Spiritual Director, St. F de Sales.....	50
Poor Man's Catechism, by J. Mannock.....	25	Spirit of St. Ligouri, 24mo.....	38
do. Controversy, do.....	38	Spirit of Religious Controversy, 18mo.....	50
do. Manual, 24mo.....	25	Spiritual Combat, 32mo.....	20
Religious Soul Elevated to Perfection.....	50	Stations, or the Ways of the Cross.....	12
Reading Lessons. First book.....	4	Stories on Seven Virtues, 18mo.....	37½
Second book.....	12	Sunday Monitor, 18mo. bound.....	37
Third book.....	50	Tales Explanatory of the Sacraments.....	50
Fourth book.....	62	Theologia Dogmatica.....	10 00
Real Principles of Catholics.....	1 00	Theologia Moralis.....	6 00
Real Presence. By Bp. Walsh.....	13	Touchstone of the New Religion.....	25
Reeve's Church History.....	1 00	True Church.....	31
Reeve's Practical Discourses, 8vo.....	1 50	Travels of an Irish Gentleman.....	75
Reeve's Bible History, 8vo.....	50	Treatise on Baptism.....	75
Review of Fox's Martyrs, 8vo.....	2 50	Triumph of Religion, 18mo.....	38
Religion in Society.....	1 50	True Piety, 18mo.....	50
Rise and Fall of the Irish Nation.....	1 00	Think Well On't, 32mo.....	19
Ritualis Romani Compendium.....	1 00	The Two Schools, 12mo.....	50
Rituali Romano Excerpta.....	50	Ursuline Manual.....	50
River's Manual, 12mo.....	75	Unity of the Episcopate.....	50
Rose of St. John. 18mo.....	15	Universal Reading Book.....	31
Rosary of the B. V. M.....	6½	Visits to Blessed Sacraments, 32mo.....	33
Rose of Tannenbourg, a moral tale.....	37½	Village Evenings, 18mo.....	50
Rome and the Abbey.....	75	Victorine.....	7½
Roman Catholic Manual, 18mo.....	50	Ward's Cantos on the Reformation.....	50
Roman Missal for the Laity.....	1 00	Way of Salvation, by Ligouri.....	37½
Rules of the Rosary and Scapular.....	25	Walter's Music Book.....	4 00
Rules of a Christian Life.....	1 50	Way of the Cross.....	6
Rule of Faith, 18mo.....	20	White's Sermons.....	2 00
Sacred Melodies, set to Music.....	19	White's Confutation.....	75
Salve for the Black Viper.....	25	Willy Burke.....	25
Scapular and Novena Book.....	25	Willitof; or the days of James I.....	75
Seven Words of Jesus.....	6	Wiseman's Lectures.....	1 00
Shiel's Treatise on Religion.....	50	Holy Week.....	1 00
Shandy Maguire, cloth.....	75	Real Presence.....	1 00
Shortest Way to End Disputes.....	50	Science.....	3 00
Short Examination of Conscience.....	12½	Youth's Director, 32mo.....	31
Sketches, Missions of Kentucky.....	75	Young Communicants, 18mo.....	31

CATALOGUE OF STANDARD FRENCH WORKS, BREVIARIES, MISSALS, &c. &c.

IMPORTED AND FOR SALE BY
FIELDING LUCAS, JR.

They are all neatly bound in sheep, unless otherwise expressed.

Ame Penitente, 24mo.....	31
Amour de N. S. Jesus Christ, 32mo.....	31
Abrege de l'histoire generale des voyages par J. F. De La Harpe. 30 vols. Svo. paper,	18 00
Ange Conducteur, 18mo.....	50 to 2 00
Annee Pastorale par l'Abbe Reyre. 3 vols. 12mo.....	2 00
Do. do. do. 5 " "	3 50
Annee Apostolique. 12mo.	1 25
Annee Liturgique par Gueranger. 4 vols. 12mo.....	4 25
Annee affective par Avrillon. 12mo.	75
Ame elevee a Dieu par les reflexions. 2 vols. 12mo.....	75
Bouvier. Sextum decalogi præceptum et supp. ad trac. de Matrimonio. 12mo.	62½
Bon Ange de l'enfance, 32mo.	31
Biblia Sacra. Vulgate editionis, 8vo.	2 00
- 9 vols. 32mo. paper,	3 00
Biblia Hebraica, Svo.....	3 00
Beautes du Culte Catholique—Raffray. 2v. 12mo.....	1 50
Balmez. Art d'arriver au vrai. 12mo.	1 00
Do. Sa vie et ses ouvrages. 8vo.	1 50
Boulangé. Histoire de St. F. de Sales. 8vo.	2 50
Breviarium Romanum, 4 vols. 32mo. Mechliniæ, 1849, printed in red and black, with supplement containing all the new offices for the U. S. Tur- key mor. super extra, from \$7 50 to \$9 00, according to the binding.	
Breviarium Romanum, 4 vols. 18mo. Mechliniæ, printed in red and black, Turkey mor. super extra, \$9 00 to \$10 50 according to the binding.	
Breviarium Romanum, 4 vols. 12mo. Mechliniæ, printed in red and blk, Turkey mor. sup ex. \$10 00 to \$12 00. Either of the 12mo. 18mo. or 32mo. editions of Mechlin can be furnished in cheaper bindings than the Turkey morocco.	
✂—The new office of the Immaculate Conception of the B. V. M. is contained in all of the Mechlin editions.	
✂—The Supplement for the Jesuits can be furnished for either of the above Mechlin editions.	
Breviarium Romanum, 4 vols. 12mo. edition, de Beauvais, gilt edges,	6 50

FRENCH WORKS.

Breviarium Romanum 'Totum,' 8vo. Mechlin edition, red and black, Turkey mor. super extra,	6 00
Breviarium Romanum 'Totum,' 18mo. Tur. mor. super ex.	4 00
Breviarium Romanum 'Totum,' imit. Turkey, gilt,	3 50
Breviarii Romani Supplémentum, continens omnia Officia Fæderatis hisce Provinciis concessa; in quo nonnulla Officia, pro majori recitantium commoditate, ad longum posita sunt. Baltimore 1844.—Not bound,	50
Clement XIV. et les Jesuites.—Cretneau Joly. 8vo.	2 25
Catechisme de Montpellier, par Charancy, 5 vols.	3 00
Canon Missæ Pontificales—paper,	8 00
Catechisme de Perseverance, 8 vols. 8vo.	12 00
Catechisme Philosophique par Feller. 3 vols. 12mo.	1 75
Ceremoniale Episcoporum, Benedicti XIV. jussu editum. 12mo.	1 50
Choix d'ouvrages mystiques, 1 vol. 8vo. paper,	2 50
Conduite pour la Confession et Communion, 18mo.	50
Catechisme dogmatique et moral, par Couturier,	3 75
Catechismus Concilii Tridentini, 32mo.	62½
18mo.	75
Comment. in Acta Apostolorum, Fromondus. 2 vols. 12mo.	1 50
Concilii Tridentini, Canones et Decreta, 32mo.	62½
Cœleste palmetum ad ubertatem et sacras delicias excultum, 18mo. mor. gilt edge,	1 50
Considerations Chretiennes, par Crasset. 4 v. 12mo.	2 75
Conduite pour Careme, par Avrillon. 12mo.	62½
Considerations sur les maximes éternelles, St. Ligouri. 12mo.	1 12½
Consolation du Cretien, 12mo.	1 00
Concordantiæ Bibliorum, 2 vol. 8vo. bound in one,	3 50
1 vol. 4to. 1833,	6 00
Cours d'instructions familières, Bonnardel, 8v. 12mo.	6 00
Conferences par Lacordaire, 3 vols. 8vo.	7 50
De Sacerdotio. St. Chrysostomi. 32mo.	25
De Cura Pastoralis. St. Gregorii. 32mo.	25
De Mente Ecclesiæ circa absolutionem. Moser. 8vo.	62½
De Impedimentis Matrimonii. 8vo.	75
De Officio Sacerdotis. Dujardin. 18mo.	62½
De Sacrificio missæ. Bona. 32mo.	31½
De Synodo Diœcesana, 4 vols. 12mo.	3 75
Delices des ames pieuses. 2 vols. 18mo. sheep,	1 50
Do. do. gilt edges,	3 00
Dictionnaire Historique, par F. X. De Feller, 13 vols. 8vo.	12 00
Dictionnaire de Theologie, par Bergier, 6 vol. 8vo.	7 50
Dictionnaire des Heresies, 2 vols. 8vo.	2 00
Dictionnaire des Predicateurs. 5 vols. 8vo.	12 00
Education Maternelle, 2 vols. 12mo.	2 00
Epistola et Evangelia totius anni., folio. Turkey, gilt edges,	12 50
Epistola et Evangelia totius anni., roan, gilt edges,	10 25
Esprit de St. Francois de Sales, 1 vol. 12mo.	75
Evangile Medite pour tout les jours. 2 vols. 8vo.	3 00
Evangile analyse selon l'ordre historique. 4v. 8vo.	6 00
Examen raisonne, ou Decisions theologiques sur les devoirs etc. des diverses professions, 2 vol. 8vo.	2 50
Explication des Epitres de St. Paul, 4 vols. 12mo.	2 50
Explication des Ceremonies de la Messe. Le Brun, 8vo.	1 25

FRENCH WORKS.

Exercitia S. Ignatii de Loyola. Bellecius. 12mo.	1 50
Examens particuliers, par Tronson, 12mo.	62½
Formulaire de Prières, 18mo.	1 00 to 3 50
32mo. super extra,	2 00
Fables de Florian, 18mo.	50
Graduel Romain, 1 vol. 18mo. Gregorian notes,	87½
Do. do. Mechlin edition. Paper,	1 25
Gloires de Marie, par St. Liguori, 2 vols. 18mo.	75
Guide de la jeunesse, 32mo.	31½
Horæ Diurnæ Breviarii Romani, 32mo. Mechlin ed. gilt edge,	1 50
Do. do. do. 8vo. paper,	2 00
Histoire de la compagnie de Jesus, Cretineau Joly 6 vols. 12mo.	6 50
Histoire de l'Eglise, par Henrion, 13 vols. 8vo.	16 50
Histoire de la Vie de N. S. J. C. 2 vols. 12mo.	1 75
Histoire d'Angleterre, 6 vols. 12mo.	5 00
Homo Apostolicus, etc par Liguori. 3 vols. 12mo.	3 00
Histoires edificantes et curieuses. Baudrand. 12mo.	62½
Histoire des Missions Catholiques par Henrion, embellished with 137 steel engravings. 4 vols. large 8vo.	14 50
Homelies sur les epîtres par M. Thiebaut, 2 v. 8vo.	2 75
Homelies sur les evangiles par M. Thiebaut, 2v. 8vo.	2 75
Histoire des Papes par De Beaufort, 4 vols. 8vo.	4 75
Imitation de la Vierge, 18mo.	50
Imitation de Jesus Christ, par Gonnellieu, 32mo. ....	.50 to 1 25
18mo. ....	.75 to 1 75
Imitatio Christi, gilt edge,	1 00 to 1 25
Institutio Clericorum, auctore Kroust, 5 vol. 12mo.	3 50
Instructions de Toul, 6 vol. 12mo.	3 50
Instructions familiares, par Guillet, 2 vols. 8vo.	2 50
Instructions pratiques sur les indulgences et les confreries. 18mo.	75
Instructio confessoriorum. Loarte. 12mo.	62½
Institutiones Philosophicæ, auct. J. B. Bouvier. 12mo.	1 25
Institutiones Philosophicæ, auct. J. F. M. Lequeux, 4 vols. 12mo. paper,	1 50
Institutions liturgiques par Gueranger. 2 vols. 8vo.	5 00
Journee du Chretien, 18mo. gilt edges, ....	.75 to 3 75
Justification de la Theologie de S. Liguori, 1 vol. 8vo. not bound,	75
La Luzerne. Instructions sur les Sacremens, 3 vols.	2 50
La Luzerne. Explication des Evangiles. 2 v. 12mo.	1 75
La Luzerne. Sur les Eglises Cath. et Protest. 12mo.	75
La Luzerne. Sur la verite de la religion, 12mo.	87½
La Luzerne. Sur la morale Chretienne, 2 v. 12mo.	1 50
La Luzerne. Sur la passion de N. S. J. C. 12mo.	62½
La Luzerne. Sur l'excellence de la Religion, 12mo.	75
La Luzerne. Sur l'etat ecclesiastique, 12mo.	62½
La Luzerne. Sur les propheties, 12mo.	62½
Lettres Spirituelles, par Liguori, 12mo.	1 00
Libellus libellorum, preces ante et post Missam.	37½
Les Livres saints vengés par J. B. Glaire, 2 v. 8vo.	3 50
Litanies de la tres sainte vierge avec meditations, par Barthe, 58 splendid steel engravings, 8vo.	5 00
L'homme connu, par la revelation, par l'Abbe Frere, 2 vols. 8vo.	3 00

FRENCH WORKS.

Manuale Ordinandorum, 18mo. sheep,	75
Manuel des confesseurs, Svo. par Gaume,	1 75
Manuel de Pieté. 32mo.	38
Do do. 18mo.	1 00
Martyrologium Romanum, red and black, Mechlin. 4to. paper,	3 00
Martyrologium Romanum, black mor. gilt edges,	4 00
Maximes et devoirs des peres et meres, 32mo.	31½
Meditations de Chevassu. 2 v. 8vo.	3 50
Meditations de Dalmonte. 12mo.	75
Meditations sur la Communion—Avrillon. 12mo.	63
Meditations evangeliques par l'abbé Reyre, 3 vols. 12mo.	1 75
Meditations et prières pour le temps des retraites par A. R. Devie, 12mo.	1 00
Memoriale vitæ sacerdotalis, 1 vol. 32mo.	50
Methode de direction, 12mo.	75
Missæ defunctorum, folio, black morocco,	
Missale Rom. Mech. red & blk, folio, edit. novissima.	
Missale Rom. Mechliniæ, Red & Black, 4to.	
Do. do. do. do. 12mo.	
Do. do. Lyons folio and 4to.	

The above editions of the Missals will be furnished in Turkey morocco gilt edges, and sheep, gilt edges, at various prices, according to the style and finish of the binding. The Mechlin editions contain a supplement with all the new Masses added, which renders them more complete than any other editions ever imported. The 4to new edition is by far the handsomest edition now to be had.

Miroir des Ames, 12mo.	75
Missionnaire Paroissial. Prones pour tous les dimanches par M. Chevassu, 4 vols. 12mo.	2 75
Méthode pour la direction des ames dans le tribunal de la penitence a l'usage de tous les dioceses de France, 12mo.	87
Meditations de Medaille, 1 vol. 12mo.	87
Mois de Marie, au pied de la croix,	75
Meditations de Beuvelet, 2 vols. 8vo.	3 00
Meditations sur les epîtres et les evangiles par l'auteur des Delices des ames pieuses, 18mo.	50
Meditations d'Exauvillez, 1 vol. 18mo.	75
Missæ Pontificales, folio, paper,	5 50
Nouveau Mois de Marie, 32mo.	50
Nouveau Testament de N. S. J. C. 18mo.	75
Novum Testamentum, 32mo.	62½ to 87½
et de Imitatione, 1 vol. 32mo.	1 00
Oeuvres du Cardinal Pacca, 2 vols. 8vo.	3 50
Oeuvres de Massillon, complete in 13 vols. 8vo.	20 00
3 vols. 8vo.	4 50
Oeuvres de Bourdaloue, 6 vols. 8vo.	9 00
3 vols. 8vo.	9 00
Oeuvres Spirituelles du P. Judde, 5 vols. 12mo.	2 75
Officium Hebdomadæ Sanctæ. 18mo. gilt edges,	1 50
Office of the B. V. Mary for the three times of the year, according to the Roman Breviary—in Latin and English—red and blk. 18mo. paper,	50
Opera Liturgica, Jos. Romsee, 5 vols. 12mo.	3 25
Ou allons nous, par Abbe Gaume. 8vo.	1 25

FRENCH WORKS.

Pen-ees sur les verites de la religion, par M. Humbert, 1 vol. 12mo.....	62½
Perfection Chretienne par Rodriguez. 6 vols. 12mo.....	4 50
Paroissien Romain, 32mo. and 18mo.	50 to 3 50
Paradisus Animæ, 18mo. morocco, gilt edge,	1 50
Pensez-y-bien, 32mo.	31½
Pontificale Romanum, 3 vols. 8vo. Red and Black,.....	4 50
Preces ante et post missam. 32mo.	25
Prones de Billot, 2 vol. 8vo.	2 25
Psalterium Davidis explicatum. 12mo.	1 25
Pugna Spiritualis, 32mo.	25
Pontificale Romanum prolegomenis et comment, illustratum, auct. J. Catalano. 2 vols. 4to. paper, per vol.	5 50
Processionale Romanum, 8vo.	1 50
Petits Sermons, par Thomas, 8vo.	1 25
Prælectiones Theologicæ, J. Perrone, 2 vols. 8vo.	2 50
Recueil d'Indulgences, 1 vol. 12mo.....	1 00
Rituale Romanum, 32mo. Mechlin. Turkey,	1 50
Rituale Romanum. 8vo. Mechlin ed. red & blk. Ritus Sacri a sacerdotibus servandi, defectusque vitandi in missa privata et solemnî, 18mo.....	37½
Sapientia Christiana a Cl. Arvisenet, 2 vols. 12mo.....	1 25
Sti Augustini, Meditationes, Soliloquia et Manuale,.....	50
Sti Augustini, Confessiones, 32mo.	50
Selva, par Liguori, 2 vols. 18mo.....	1 00
Sentimens-sur l'amour de Dieu, Avrillon, 12mo.	62½
Souffrances Notre Seigneur J. C. 2 vols. 12mo.....	1 75
Speculum et idea boni pastoris, 12mo.	75
Sermons de Maccarthy, 4 vol. 12mo.	3 50
Sermons de Brydaine, 7 vols. 12mo.	7 00
Sermons de Feller, 2 vols. 8vo.	2 50
Sermons de Cambaceres. 3 vols. 12mo.....	2 00
Sermons de Segneri, 5 vols. 12mo.....	4 00
Science de la vie, par l'Abbe Martinet, 2 vols. 8vo.	3 50
Tableau du Christianisme, 32mo.	37½
Theologia Cenomanensis auct. D. Bouvier, 6 v. 12mo.....	5 50
Theologia Moralis, auct. S. Liguori, 10 vol. 12mo.....	6 50
Traite des Indulgences, par Bouvier, 1 vol. 12mo.	87½
Traite des SS. Mysteres, par Collet, 2 vol. 12mo.....	1 50
Traite des dispenses par Collet, 2 vols. 8vo.	3 50
Traite de l'Amour de Dieu, St. F. de Sales, 2 v. 12mo.	1 25
Triplex expositio B. Pauli Apos. Epistolarum, Bernardino a Piconio, 3 vols. 8vo.	3 50
Triomphe de l'evangile, 8vo.....	1 50
Traite de la vrai religion, Bergier, 8 vols. 8vo.	
Thomas Morus et son epoque, 8vo.....	1 25
Vie de Mgr. Flaget, eveque de Bardstown, &c. 8vo.....	1 50
Vraie et solide piete, par St. F. de Sales, 12mo.....	1 00
Via Crucis, 18mo. paper,.....	75
Virtutis solidæ præcipua impedimenta subsidia et incitamenta, Bellecius, 8vo.	1 50
Vesperal Romain, with the Gregorian notes, 18mo.....	87½
do. do. Mechlin edition, 8vo.	
Visites au S. Sacrament, par St. Liguori.	37½

P. J. HEDIAN.]

[OWEN O'BRIEN.

HEDIAN & O'BRIEN, PUBLISHERS, CATHOLIC BOOKSELLERS, PRINTERS AND STATIONERS,

NO. 82 BALTIMORE STREET,
BALTIMORE,

Inform the Catholic Clergy, Religious Institutions, Academies, and the Catholic public in general, that their stock of

Catholic Standard and Miscellaneous Works

is one of the best assorted and most extensive now in the country. They are in constant receipt of all new works as they appear from the press, which, with their own publications, enable them to supply country dealers and clergymen with all books upon the most liberal terms and at the shortest notice.

In addition to their former arrangements they have recently arranged with the several publishers of School Books in Philadelphia, New York and Boston, upon such terms as will enable them to sell SCHOOL AND CLASSICAL BOOKS for prices lower than were ever offered before in this city.

CATHOLIC AND MISCELLANEOUS WORKS

AT THE PUBLISHERS' LOWEST PRICES.

Catholic Bibles, Testaments, Prayer Books, Prayer Beads,
Scapular Prints, Medals, Crucifixes, Catholic
Pictures, Stationery, &c.

And every article suitable and requisite for the Catholic public,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

NEW BOOKS.—All New and Standard Works kept constantly on hand.

MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS.—Historical and other Standard Works for sale at low prices.

SCHOOL BOOKS.

They call especial attention to this branch of their business. By the arrangements above stated, they are able to supply Colleges, Academies, and Schools generally with all works in use at the lowest wholesale prices,

A GREAT VARIETY OF

AND FANCY STATIONERY

always on hand, and offered by wholesale and retail at lowest prices.

CHURCH MUSIC.

The largest and most varied stock of Church Music to be found in the country will be kept constantly on hand. Bound works and pieces in sheets, embracing Masses, Offertory and Communion pieces. A great variety of Vespers and Anthems. A large collection of Solo pieces, Duets, Trios, and Quartetts.

A large discount will be made to Choirs and to the Clergy.

Colleges and Academies also supplied with Miscellaneous Music and the most liberal discount made even to the trade.

BLANK BOOKS.

Blank Books of every description constantly for sale at the lowest prices, or made to order of the best materials and at prices to suit.

CATECHISM OF PERSEVERANCE.

An historical, doctrinal, moral and liturgical exposition of the Catholic religion. Translated from the French of Abbé Gaume. This work is particularly adapted to the purposes of a text book for the higher degrees of catechetical instruction.

As a guarantee of its being worthy in every respect the attention of the Catholic community, the publishers respectfully submit the following distinguished testimonials and approbations:

I cheerfully recommend to the patronage of the Catholic community the Catechism of Perseverance, translated from the "Petit Catechisme de Perseverance," of the Abbé Gaume, as a work well calculated to impart solid, historical, liturgical, moral and doctrinal instruction in an agreeable form, and as being particularly well suited for the purpose of higher religious instruction in Catholic Schools and Academies.

† MARTIN J., Bishop of Louisville.

Louisville, April 25, 1850.

Although I have not read the translation of the abridgment of the "Catechism of Perseverance," I cheerfully recommend it to the faithful on the ample guarantee of the approbation of the Rt. Rev. Dr. Spalding.

† SAMUEL, Archbishop of Baltimore.

Baltimore, August 23, 1850.

We cheerfully concur in the approbation given above by the Right Rev. Bishop Spalding.

† MICHAEL, Bishop of Mobile.

† ANTHONY, Bishop of New Orleans.

† JOHN, Bishop of Galveston.

The work forms a handsome 18mo. volume of nearly 400 pages, printed on fine paper, and will be sold, bound in muslin, at the low price of 37½ cents per copy. A liberal discount made to the Rev. Clergy, Institutions, and the trade.

PRINTING AND BOOKBINDING.

Their PRINTING DEPARTMENT will enable them to do all kinds of PLAIN AND FANCY BOOK AND JOB PRINTING AND BOOK-BINDING on the lowest terms.

Orders from abroad respectfully solicited and promptly attended to.

H. & O'B. have recently made such arrangements as enable them to import, to order, any work desired, upon terms most liberal and with despatch.

THE CATHOLIC MIRROR.

Hedian & O'Brien also publish the *Catholic Mirror*, which is issued weekly, and is the recognized organ of the Most Rev. Archbishop of Baltimore and the Rt. Rev. Bishop of Richmond. In the publishing of this paper, H. & O'B. have spared no expense to make it one of the best papers in the country. A regular correspondence has been established from Dublin, London and Paris, whilst its local writers are of an order such as cannot fail to render it a paper, in every respect, deserving of the most extended Catholic patronage.

Terms—when delivered by the Carriers free of postage—\$2.50 per annum, and \$2.00 when sent by mail. Payment to be made before the expiration of three months, after which an additional charge of fifty cents will be made.

H. & O'B. are agents for *Brownson's Review*, which they will mail to any part of the United States immediately upon its appearance. All orders for this work must be accompanied with the subscription price—\$3.

THOMAS O'DONNELL,

No. 160 Camp street, New Orleans, La.

Keeps constantly on hand a complete assortment of all the CATHOLIC BOOKS published in the United States, which he will sell at the Publishers' prices.

GEORGE KELLER,

ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI,

Keeps a general assortment of Cheap CATHOLIC BOOKS, of all the Publishers, which he is prepared to sell at publishers' prices.

SUPERIOR CHURCH VESTMENTS.

The Brentano-Silk and Church Vestment Man-
ufactory of Augsburg, Bavaria.

*Received the First Premium at the World's Fair for Silk
Manufactures.*

M. T. COZANS,

General Agent for the United States,

556 BROADWAY,

NEW YORK.

Office of the New York "Freeman's Journal."

M. T. C. respectfully announces to the Reverend Clergy, that having been appointed Agent for this celebrated Manufactory, he is now prepared to receive orders from all parts of the United States.

These VESTMENTS are unsurpassed by any ever imported to this country, both in the richness of the materials and beauty of the designs. They are also at least thirty per cent. cheaper than any heretofore offered for sale.

VESTMENTS will be sent to all parts of the United States free of all charges, above catalogue prices, except those of packing and transportation from New-York. Clergymen visiting the city are respectfully invited to call and examine samples.

✍ Persons sending orders are requested to comply with the following rules, viz: First, to mention the article. Second, the number in the list of prices. Third, the color of the different parts; and Fourth, the price. By doing so there will be no mistake made in sending them the exact goods they order.

CHASUBLES.*

No. 1.—Of half silk. Three pillar form. Laces of half gold or silver,.....	\$13 00
Nos. 2 and 3.—Of half silk. In the form of a cross. Laces of half gold or silver,.....	\$14 00 to \$16 00
Nos. 4 and 5.—Of half silk. In the form of a cross, (woven) with various colored and flowered pillars,.....	\$21 00 to \$27 00
No. 6.—In the form of a cross, (woven) with emblems embroidered with genuine gold. The pillars either of silk damask of all colors, of silk stuff with various colored flowers, or of silk damask richly woven with half gold. Laces of half gold, and linings of fine crimson silk,.....	\$42 00
No. 7.—Of the same material as No. 6, except the laces, which are of genuine gold,.....	\$55 00 to \$60 00
No. 8.—Of the same material as No. 6, but with pillars of fine satin of all colors, and the embroidery and laces of genuine gold,.....	\$80 00
No. 9.—Of crimson silk velvet, richly embroidered with fine gold. The pillars of plain crimson silk velvet, or white silk damask. Laces of genuine gold,.....	\$115 00
No. 10.—Of the same material as No. 9, except the pillars being white damask embroidered with gold,	\$118 00
Nos. 11 and 12.—Of fine crimson silk velvet, or white silk damask, the whole richly embroidered with fine gold. Laces of genuine gold, and linings of fine silk,	\$154 00 to \$200 00

* A Stole, Maniple and Chalice Veil accompany each Chasuble.

DALMATICS.

There are always two Dalmatics to correspond with each Chasuble.

Nos. 1, 2 and 3.—Woven with false gold, with tassels,...	\$42 00 to \$50 00
“ “ “ without tassels,	32 00 to \$40 00
Nos. 4 and 5.—Woven with half fine gold, with tassels,...	\$60 00 to \$80 00
“ “ “ without tassels	48 00 to \$60 00
No. 6.—Woven with genuine gold, with tassels.....	\$100 00 to 120 00
“ “ “ without tassels.....	85 00 to 105 00
Nos. 7 and 8.—Woven with genuine gold, with tassels...	\$140 00 to 235 00
“ “ “ without tassels,	112 00 to 200 00
Nos. 9, 10, 11 and 12.—Of fine crimson silk velvet, richly embroidered with genuine gold,	\$210 00 to 450 00

COPE.

A Cope, with tassel to correspond, with each Chasuble and Dalmatics.

Nos. 1, 2 and 3,.....	\$24 00 to 28 00
Nos. 4 and 5,.....	\$38 00 to 48 00
No. 6.—A Cope, with capuche and pillars of white or crimson silk damask, richly woven with half gold. The mantle of silk damask of all colors, or of silk stuff with colored flowers woven with genuine gold. Laces of half gold and linings of silk,.....	\$60 00 to 80 00

- Nos. 7 and 8.—Of silk damask richly woven with genuine gold. Laces of genuine gold,.....\$100 00 to 175 00
 Nos. 9, 10, 11 and 12.—Of crimson silk velvet, richly woven with genuine gold,.....\$180 00 to 380 00
 The whole Vestment, Chasuble, two Dalmatics and Cope, at various prices from \$69 00 to \$1,000 00.

VEILS.

- No. 1.—Of fine white or crimson silk stuff, with an embroidery of false gold (emblem I. H. S.) False gold laces and fringes, and bright red sarcenet lining,..... \$16 00
 Nos. 2 and 3.—Of white or crimson silk stuff with colored flowers. The name of Jesus, Holy Ghost, or Lamb of God embroidered in genuine gold. Beautiful half gold laces and fringes, and bright red sarcenet linings,..... \$24 00 to 27 00
 Nos. 4 and 5.—Of fine white or crimson satin, woven with beautiful stars of false gold, with the emblems embroidered in genuine gold. Fringes of half gold, and fine crimson silk lining,..... \$40 00 to 43 00
 Nos. 6 and 7.—Of white or crimson damask richly embroidered with flowers of genuine gold or silver, with either emblem in the centre. Fringes of genuine gold or silver,..... \$80 00 to 100 00

STOLES.

- No. 1.—A Stole for the confessional or for baptising. One side of white and the other of blue silk damask with laces of false gold, \$4 00 to 7 00
 No. 2.—A Stole for the pulpit, of white, crimson or violet silk stuff with colored flowers, fine crimson silk lining and genuine gold laces, fringes and tassels,..... \$16 00
 No. 3.—A Stole for the pulpit, of white silk stuff or fine crimson silk velvet, with embroidery, laces, fringes and tassel of genuine gold, \$36 00
 Nos. 4 and 5.—A Stole for the pulpit, of silver stuff richly embroidered in genuine gold,..... \$39 00 to 57 00

STANDARDS, OR BANNERS.

- Standards of various colors with tassels, 12 by 18 inches,..... \$25 00
 No. 1.—Of silk damask of all colors, about 2 yards long to 1½ wide, with silk fringes, cords and tassels. A beautiful picture about 18 inches long or a simple embroidery,..... \$55 00
 No. 2.—Of the same material as No. 1, richly woven with half gold, \$65 00
 No. 3.—The same as No. 2, with name of the society embroidered on one side,..... \$72 00
 No. 4.—Of the same material as No. 1, woven with palms or flowers of genuine gold. The fringes and tassels are also of genuine gold, without picture or embroidery,..... \$130 00 to 180 00
 No. 5.—Of fine silk damask, richly woven with palms of genuine gold, with picture and embroidery,..... \$180 00 to 200 00
 The Standards are all of the size of No. 1.

M. T. COZANS—GEORGE QUIGLEY.

CATHOLIC BOOKSTORE,

556 BROADWAY,

Between Prince and Spring-sts., 7 doors south of the Metropolitan Hotel,


NEW YORK.

ALWAYS on hand, the largest assortment to be found in the city, of
CATHOLIC STANDARD PRAYER BOOKS,
Bibles, Testaments, Devotional and Controversial Works,
School Books, &c., &c.

Also a great variety of silver and plain mounted Rosaries, Crucifixes, Scapulars, Gold and Silver Medals, Fonts, Pious Engravings, &c. &c.

English, French and German Works imported to order and on the most liberal terms.

Orders received from all parts of the United States and Canada, and promptly attended to.

 Works not on hand procured at the shortest notice.

M. T. COZANS.

CHEAP CATHOLIC BOOKS!!

GEORGE QUIGLEY,
CATHOLIC BOOKSELLER,
FIFTH NEAR SMITHFIELD STREET,
PITTSBURG, P.A.


Keeps constantly on hand a large and well selected stock of Catholic
School, Miscellaneous & Juvenile Books,

PIOUS ENGRAVINGS, MEDALS, PRAYER BEADS, &c.

Which he is prepared to supply at Wholesale and Retail, at the lowest Eastern prices.

BREVIARIES, MISSALS, &c.

The latest and best editions, at the lowest prices. FOREIGN BOOKS imported to order. A connection with one of the most extensive Publishing Houses in the East, affords him peculiar advantages in procuring early copies of all new works—and in supplying miscellaneous orders, at short notice.

 Orders are respectfully solicited. *Low prices and prompt attention may be relied on.*

PETER F. CUNNINGHAM.

THE
Cheap Foreign and American
CATHOLIC BOOKSTORE,

104 South Third Street,

PHILADELPHIA.

PETER F. CUNNINGHAM,

Catholic Bookseller and Dealer in Catholic Articles,

Announces to his friends and to the Catholic public generally, that he is now prepared to supply at the lowest possible prices all the

STANDARD CATHOLIC BOOKS

PUBLISHED IN THE UNITED STATES.

He is always well supplied with the different Catholic works published in Philadelphia, Baltimore, New York, and all the other Books published throughout the country, which he is prepared to sell at the publishers' lowest prices.

The usual discount of the trade will be made to the Reverend Clergy, religious institutions, seminaries, schools, dealers in books, or to those who buy in quantity for premiums or gratuitous distribution, and he ventures to say, that there can be always found at his store a better selection and more varied assortment of Catholic Books of every description, than at any other store in Philadelphia.

He has also made very satisfactory arrangements which enable him to keep constantly a good selection of

ENGLISH, FRENCH AND LATIN BOOKS,

Comprising Dublin, London and Paris publications, and the most approved editions of Missals, Breviaries, Rituals, and various other Latin works, to which he respectfully calls the attention of the Rev. Clergy and the Catholic public. He also calls attention to his great variety of

CATHOLIC ARTICLES,

Consisting of *Pictures, Medals, Crucifixes, Prayer Beads, Water Fonts, Scapulars, Gold and Silver Medals, Medallion, Cornelian and other fine Rosaries, Vases, Statuary*, and every description of Catholic goods, which will be sold on very moderate terms.

☞ All new books received as soon as published, and sold at publishers' prices.

☞ Orders for Foreign or American Catholic Books respectfully solicited.

PETER F. CUNNINGHAM,

Catholic Bookseller, 104 South Third St., Phila.

CATALOGUE
OF
VALUABLE CATHOLIC BOOKS

PUBLISHED AND FOR SALE BY

H. & C. McGRATH,

No. 297 Market Street,

PHILADELPHIA.

JUST PUBLISHED

THE SIXTH EDITION OF THE CHEAPEST AND MOST IMPORTANT

CATHOLIC PRAYER BOOK,

EVER PUBLISHED IN THE UNITED STATES, ENTITLED

THE SPIRIT OF PRAYER,

A NEW MANUAL OF CATHOLIC DEVOTION. By a member of the Ursuline Community, Cork. Revised, improved, and greatly enlarged by the addition of several Prayers in general use in this country, not to be found in the Irish editions. By a Catholic Priest of this city. The whole approved of by the Right Rev. Bishop of Philadelphia. The following extract from the Preface to the Irish edition, will give some faint idea of the excellence of this book:

The "URSULINE MANUAL" having been compiled principally for young persons, the present work has been carefully arranged, in order to supply the increasing spiritual necessities of adults. And as their progress in virtue must be considerably promoted by frequently and fervently approaching the Sacraments of Penance and the Holy Eucharist, especial attention has been given to every thing relative to these two sources of heavenly light and strength. Prayers suitable to all states and conditions have been appended, so as to render this work a complete Manual of Christian Piety, whence all who desire to love God, and to live for him alone, may derive aid and instruction. * * Hoping that this work, the fruit of much care and consideration, may promote the greater glory of God, and realize all the pious intentions of its author, we commit it to the favor of the public, bespeaking for it some of that decided partiality and indulgence, hitherto so liberally extended to its prototype, "The Ursuline Manual." The work is comprised in a neat 18mo. volume, of between six and seven hundred pages, stereotyped from new, large, and clear type, cast expressly for this work, and illustrated with beautiful, fine, new engravings, by an eminent artist; it is printed on clear, white, fine paper, and bound in the most substantial styles, and sold at the following extraordinary low prices, viz:

Neat sheep binding.....	50
Roan Embossed, gilt Cross on sides.....	75
Roan, gilt back and sides, marble edges.....	1 00
Roan, gilt back and sides, and gilt edges.....	1 25

Another Edition, Beautifully Printed on Fine Paper.

Roan, full gilt back, sides and edges.....	1 50
Imitation Turkey morocco, gilt edges.....	4 75
Turkey morocco, super-extra.....	2 25
Turkey morocco, illuminated on the sides.....	2 75
Turkey morocco, super-extra, fine clasps.....	3 25
Turkey morocco, illuminated on the sides and clasp.....	3 75
Turkey morocco, Antique style, (beautiful).....	4 25
Rich velvet, gilt Crucifix on the side, paper case.....	5 00
Rich velvet, Medallion on the side, clasp and case.....	6 00
Turkey morocco, inlaid with Papier Mache and clasp.....	7 50
Rich velvet, full mountings, Medallion side, muslin case.....	9 00
Do. do. do. do. morocco case.....	10 00

DEVOTIONS TO THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS, con-

taining exercises for Confession, Communion and Holy Mass, with numerous other Prayers and Reflections suited to the Devotion, and an account of its origin, progress and excellence. Translated from the French and revised by the Rev. Joseph Joy Dean, President of St. Bridget's Seminary, Blancherstown. To which are added, in English, the proper Mass of the Sacred Heart, the Little Office, &c. 18mo. large type, neat sheep or cloth binding.....

.....	50
— roan, embossed, gilt cross on the sides.....	75
— roan, gilt backs, sides and edges.....	1 00
— imitation Turkey morocco, gilt edges.....	1 50
— Turkey morocco, super-extra.....	2 00

SPIRIT OF DEVOTION, a Manual of Pious Exercises for

Catholics, with the Evening Office of the Church, in Latin and English, and a selection of Pious Hymns. To which are added, the short Prayers at Mass, with 36 fine illustrations, with the approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop of Baltimore. 24mo., neat sheep.....

.....	38
— roan, gilt backs and sides.....	50
— roan, gilt backs, sides and edges.....	75
— imitation Turkey morocco, gilt edges.....	1 00
— Turkey morocco, super-extra.....	1 50
— Turkey morocco, illuminated on the sides.....	2 00
— rich velvet, crucifix or medallion on the side and case.....	3 00
— rich velvet, medallion on the sides, clasp and case.....	4 00

CHRISTIAN GUIDE TO HEAVEN; or A Manual of Spiritual Exercises for Catholics. Enlarged edition, large type. 32mo., neat sheep.....

.....	25
— roan, gilt backs and sides.....	38
— roan, gilt backs, sides and edges.....	50
— imitation Turkey morocco, gilt edges.....	75
— Turkey morocco, super-extra.....	1 25
— Turkey morocco, illuminated on the sides.....	1 75
— rich velvet, crucifix or medallion on the side and case.....	2 75
— rich velvet, medallion on the side, and clasp and case.....	3 75

GUIDE TO HEAVEN; or Daily Exercise, consisting of the

Holy Mass and Vespers, with Morning and Evening Prayers, and Prayers for Confession, Communion, &c., and a selection of Pious Hymns, approved by the Most Rev. Archbishop of Baltimore. 48mo., cloth, gilt backs,.....

— roan, gilt cross on sides,.....	25
— roan, gilt backs, sides and edges,.....	38
— imitation Turkey morocco, gilt edges,.....	62
— Turkey morocco, super-extra,.....	88
GEMS OF PIETY. The smallest and most complete little	
Catholic Prayer Book published, with the approbation of the Most Rev.	
Archbishop of Baltimore. 72mo., neat cloth binding,.....	13
— cloth, full gilt backs, sides and edges,.....	25
— imitation Turkey morocco, gilt edges,.....	38
— Turkey morocco, super-extra,.....	62
A PROTESTANT CONVERTED TO CATHOLICITY by	
her Bible and Prayer Book. By Mrs. Fanny Maria Pittar, of Dublin.	
18mo., cloth,.....	38
A GOLDEN TREATISE on Mental Prayer, with divers spir-	
itual rules and directions, no less profitable than necessary for all sorts	
of people, first composed by the venerable and Blessed Father F. R. Pe-	
ter Alcantara, Beatified the 18th of April, 1622. To which is prefixed a	
relation of the life and death of the same father, written by Giles Wil-	
loughby, of the same order. 18mo., cloth, price reduced to,.....	38
BAXTER'S MOST IMPORTANT TENETS of the Catholic	
Church fairly Explained. To which are added a Declaration of the	
Catholic Bishops, the Vicars Apostolic and their coadjutors in Great	
Britain. 32mo., half bound,.....	13
— cloth,.....	19
CATHOLIC POCKET LIBRARY , being a series of valuable	
little works. By St. Alphonsus Liguori. Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4. 32mo.,	
cloth,.....	25
CATHOLIC POCKET LIBRARY , Nos. 5, 6, 7 and 8. 32mo.,	
cloth,.....	25
CATHOLIC POCKET LIBRARY , Nos. 9, 10, 11 and 12.	
32mo., cloth,.....	25
CATHOLIC DOCTRINE , proved from Scripture and Tradi-	
tion. By the Rev. Patrick Rafferty. 18mo., cloth,.....	38
CATHOLIC STORY ; or Four Months' Residence in the	
House of a Convert from Protestantism. By Mary C. Edgar. 18mo.,	
cloth,.....	25
CATECHISM FOR FIRST CONFESSION. 32mo., paper,	
	3
CATECHISM FOR CONFIRMATION. 32mo., paper,.....	
	3
CATECHISM FOR FIRST COMMUNION ; translated from	
the French, and revised by the Very Rev. Father Pagani. 32mo., pa-	
per cover,.....	6
CATECHISM FOR MASS : being an easy and simple explana-	
tion of the ceremonies and prayers of the Holy Sacrifice. 32mo., paper,	
	6
CAROLINE HENSON ; or the Pious Orphan Girl. By N. J.	
Keefe. Fourth edition of this charming little Story. 32mo., half-	
bound,.....	13
— cloth,.....	19
CATHOLIC SUNDAY SCHOOL HYMN BOOK , consisting	
of hymns contained in the Manual of the Sodality; and a selection of	
other hymns adapted for children. Sixth edition. 32mo., paper,.....	6
— half-bound,.....	13
— cloth,.....	19
CATHOLIC SUNDAY SCHOOL HYMN BOOK and Sacred	

Melodies, consisting of a selection of the most appropriate airs set to music and adapted to the hymns contained in the Catholic Sunday School Hymn Book, Manual of the Sodality, Sacred Wreath, &c. 24mo., half bound,.....	25
— sheep,.....	38
DEVOTIONS FOR MASS, applied to holy Communion, with acts before and after Communion. 32mo., cloth,.....	13
EXERCISE OF FAITH, impossible except in the Catholic Church. By W. G. Penny, late Student of Christ's Church, Oxford. 18mo., cloth,.....	38
EUCCHARISTIC MONTH; or Thirty-one Days' Preparation and Thanksgiving for the Holy Communion, useful to Priests and all who often communicate. Translated into English and revised by a Catholic clergymen. To which is added Devout Entertainments on the Holy Sacraments of the Altar. 18mo., cloth,.....	38
FATHER JONATHAN; or the Scottish Converts. By Rev. John McDermot. 12mo., cloth,.....	75
FOURFOLD DIFFICULTY OF ANGLICANISM, or the Church of England tested by the Nicene Creed in a series of Letters. By J. Spencer Northcote, M. A., late scholar of Corpus Christi College, Oxford. 18mo., cloth,.....	38
FORM OF CONSECRATION of a Bishop of the Roman Catholic Church, according to the Latin rite, with explanations. By Right Rev. F. P. Kenrick, D. D., Bishop of Philadelphia. Second revised edition. 18mo., paper cover,.....	13
— cloth,.....	25
GOSPELS FOR THE SUNDAYS and principal Festivals throughout the year. 32mo., paper cover,.....	6
— half bound,.....	13
— cloth,.....	19
HELL OPENED TO CHRISTIANS to caution them from entering into it; or Considerations on the Infernal Pains proposed to our meditations to avoid them, and distributed for every day in the week. Written in Italian. By F. Pinamonti, S. J. 32mo., half binding,.....	12
— cloth,.....	19
INSTRUCTIONS on the Holiness and Dignity of the Sacrament of Matrimony, addressed to Parents and Christian youth. By Rev. M. Vuarin, parish priest of Genevn. Translated from the French. 18mo., cloth,.....	38
The holiness of Christian marriage is too little known by the greater part of those who contract this religious engagement; the duties it imposes both as spouses and as parents are still less generally appreciated. Hence the disturbance of domestic peace, the bad education of children and the violation of the Sacrament. Those that are already engaged in the holy state of matrimony, and those about entering into it, will derive great benefit from a careful perusal of this little volume.	
LOUISA WARDEN; or 'Tis Time Enough Yet, a Catholic Tale for youth. By Rebecca V. J. Roberts. 32mo., paper,.....	6
— cloth,.....	13
MAJOR'S REASONS for Acknowledging the Authority of the Holy Roman See. 12mo., cloth,.....	50
MEDITATIONS for every Day in the Year on the principal duties of Christianity. Translated from the French of Pere Griffet, S.	

J. By the Most Rev. William Walsh, D. D., Archbishop of Halifax. 2 volumes in one. 32mo., cloth,.....	38
— cloth gilt sides and edges,.....	75
PATH OF PERFECTION , purifying, illumining and uniting, divided into its paces and steps for the extirpation of vices and the adoption of virtues, and also for the subject matter of particular examination, succinctly and clearly laid down in a continuous manner, and proposed to all the faithful, especially to those bent upon perfection for their walk. By the Rev. Father John Dirckinck, of the Society of Jesus. 18mo., cloth,.....	50
PROTESTANTS' OBJECTIONS in Controverted Points of Faith by the Written Word. This little work embodies a vast amount of Scriptural quotations on the principal points of controversy. It is true that most of these points are now yielded by the divines of the Oxford school, who would almost persuade us that they have never been called in question by the communion to which they belong, yet they are still denied by the vast body of Protestants. 18mo., cloth,....	38
ROSE OF TANENBOURG , a moral. By Christopher Von Schmid, Canon of Augsburg. Translated from the French. 18mo. cl., — cloth, gilt edges,.....	38 63
SINNER'S GUIDE , in two Books. Book 1. Containing a full and ample exhortation to the pursuit of virtue, with instructions and directions how to become virtuous. Book 2. The doctrine of virtue, with necessary instructions and advice for making a man virtuous. By the Rev. F. Lewis, of Granada. 12mo., sheep and cloth,.....	75
SINNER'S CONVERSION Reduced to Principles. By F. Francis Salazar, S. J. Arranged according to the method of the spiritual exercises of "St. Ignatius of Loyola. 24mo., cloth,.....	31
SACRED MELODIES , containing a selection of the most appropriate airs, arranged and designed as a companion to the Catholic Sunday School Hymn Book, Manual of the Sodality, Sacred Wreath, &c. Second enlarged edition. 24mo., half bound,.....	19 25
— cloth,.....	
UNITY OF THE EPISCOPATE , considered in reply to the work of the Rev. T. W. Allies, M. A., entitled the Church of England cleared from the charge of schism upon testimonies and councils of the Fathers of the first six centuries. By Edward Healy Thompson, M. A. 18mo., cloth,.....	50
WHITE'S CONFUTATION of Church of Englandism, and correct exposition of the Catholic faith on all points of controversy between the two Churches. Translated from the original (Latin) by Edmund W. O. Mahoney, Esq., Middle Temple, London. 18mo., cloth,.....	75
YOUNG CATHOLIC'S GUIDE in the preparation for confession; for the use of children of both sexes, from seven to fourteen years of age. 32mo., paper cover,.....	6
MISS AGNEW'S POPULAR TALES , explanatory of the Sacraments, each tale complete in itself and sold separately :	
No. 1— THE VIGIL OF ST. LAWRENCE ; or an Infant's Baptism. 18mo., half bound,.....	13
2— BLANCHE'S CONFIRMATION . 18mo., half bound,.....	13
3— THE SISTERS PENITENTS . do do	13
4— THE ALTAR AT WOODBANK . do do	13
5— CLIFF ABBEY ; or the last Anointing. do do	13
6— THE PRIEST OF FORTUMBRIA . do do	1
7— THE SPONSIL CROSS . do do	13

TALES ON THE SACRAMENTS By Miss Agnew, authoress of <i>Geraldine</i> , <i>A Tale of Conscience</i> , and the <i>Young Communicants</i> . The seven Tales complete and bound in one vol. 18mo., cloth,		50
— gilt edged,		75
— cloth, gilt sides and edges,		1 00

BOOKS FOR GENERAL CIRCULATION.

MCGRATH'S CATHOLIC POCKET LIBRARY, being a series of valuable little works by St. Alphonsus Liguori. Published in uniform numbers containing 64 pages each, with a beautiful Portrait of St. Liguori. Price in neat paper cover 6 cents each, or 50 cents per dozen. Neat flexible cloth binding, 12 cents each, or one dollar per dozen.

- No. 1—**DIVINE LOVE**, and the Means of Acquiring it.
 2—**CONSOLATION AND ENCOURAGEMENT** for a Soul in a state of Spiritual Desolation, with admonitions for persons in every state of life.
 3—**MEANS OF ACQUIRING PERFECTION**.
 4—**CONFORMITY** with the Will of God.
 5—**CONVERSING CONTINUALLY** and Familiarly with God.
 6—**PRACTICE OF MEDITATION** and Practice of Perfection
 7—**RULES** of a Christian Life.
 8—**PRACTICE** of the Christian Virtues.
 9—**EXPLANATION** of the Sacrament of Penance.
 10—**OBLIGATIONS OF CHILDREN** and Parents towards each other.
 11—**NOVENA** to the Sacred Heart of Jesus.
 12—**THE VIRTUE OF CHASTITY**, the Enormity of the Sin of Impurity, with remedies against this horrible vice.
 13—**THE INJURIES DONE TO OUR NEIGHBOR**, in his Character, Person, Property, &c.

In ordering any of the above, it will be sufficient merely to state the number.

JUVENILE BOOKS.

THE INDUCTIVE PRIMER , constructed to allure children by the quickest steps to an acquaintance with the letters, to form syllables, and to read. 12mo. Per gross,		3 00
THE CHILD'S OWN PRIMER ; or <i>The First Step to Knowledge</i> , carefully arranged in a simple and interesting style. 36 pages, 18mo. Per gross,		2 25
THE CHILD'S PRIMER ; or <i>my Darling's A. B. C.</i> 16 pages 18mo. Per gross,		1 50
THE INFANT SCHOOL PRIMER SQUARE. 32mo. Per gross		75
MCGRATH'S NEW PICTURE BOOKS. Twelve different kinds, assorted. 18mo. Per gross,		75
JUVENILE A. B. C. CARDS. Large Size. Per dozen,		38
Do. do. do. Small size. Per dozen,		25
PUBLIC SCHOOL ARITHMETICAL TABLE CARDS. Per dozen,		38

In addition to their own Publications, H. & C. McG. keep constantly on hand a general assortment of all the Catholic Works published in the United States, together with the following list of London, Dublin, and Derby publications, which they are prepared to sell, wholesale or retail, on the most reasonable terms.

H. AND C. M'GRATH.

CATALOGUE

OF

STANDARD ENGLISH BOOKS,

IMPORTED AND FOR SALE BY

H. & C. M'GRATH,

No. 297 Market Street,

PHILADELPHIA.

The following list comprises some of the leading English publications now on hand, and to which additions are constantly being made:

- Mores Catholici, or Ages of Faith. 3 vols., imperial 8vo.
Faith of Catholics, compiled by Rev. J. Berington and the Rev. J. Kirk, revised and enlarged by Rev. J. Waterworth. 3 vols., 8 vo.
Dodd's Church History of England, by Rev. M. A. Tierney. 5 vols., 8vo.
Mohler's Symbolism. 2 vols., 8vo.
The Four Gospels, with notes critical and explanatory, by Rev. J. Lingard. 2 vols., 8vo.
The History and Antiquities of the Anglo-Saxon Church, by Rev. J. Lingard. 8vo.
Lingard's History of England. 10 vols., 8vo.
Lingard's History of England. 13 vols., 12mo.
Hierurgia, or The Holy Sacrifice of the Mass, by D. Rock, D. D. 8vo.
Canons and Decrees of the Council of Trent, by Rev. J. Waterworth. 8vo.
Audin's Life of Henry VIII. 8vo.
A True Account of the Gunpowder Plot. 8vo.
Compitum, or The Meeting of the Ways at the Cath. Church. 5 vols., 12mo.
Devotions of Calvary, by Father J. Crasset, S. J. 12mo.
Dublin Review, first sixteen volumes. 8vo.
Flowers of Heaven, by the Abbe Orsini. 18mo.
Geraldine, A Tale of Conscience. 12mo.
The Abbe Gerbet on the Eucharist. 12mo.
Manual of Instructions, in Plain chant or Gregorian Music. Quarto.
Legends of the Commandments of God. 12mo.
Legends of the Seven Deadly Sins. 12mo.
Legends of the Blessed Virgin. 12mo.
Life of St. Jane Francis De Chantal. 2 vols., 8vo.
Life of St. Francis De Sales. 2 vols., 8vo.
Archbishop Mac Hale's Evidences and Doctrines of the Catholic Church. 8vo.
Archbishop Mac Hale's Letters. 8vo.

- England's Conversion and Reformation, by Rev. R. Manning. 18mo.
 Sir Thomas More's Dialogue of Comfort. 12mo.
 Peach's Sermons for every Sunday and Festival throughout the year. 8vo.
 Archer's Sermons on various Moral and Religious Subjects. 2 vols., 12mo.
 Archer's Sermons, second series. 2 vols., 8vo.
 St. Liguori's Sermons. 8vo.
 Wheeler's Sermons on the Gospels. 2 vols., 8vo.
 White's Sermons for every Sunday and other occasions. 8vo.
 Massillon's Sermons for all the Sundays and Festivals in the year. 8vo.
 Sermons of the Abbe Mac Carthy, S. J. 8vo.
 Morony's Sermons. 8vo.
 Sermons and Moral Discourses, by Rev. Wm. Gahan. 8vo.
 Bourdaloue's Sermons. 2 vols., 8vo.
 Appleton's Sermons on the various duties of religion, as taught by the Catholic Church. 8vo.
 Gallagher's Seventeen Sermons in Irish. 12mo.
 Butler's Meditations and Discourses. 8vo.
 Hornihold's Discourses on the Commandments and Sacraments. 12mo.
 St. Liguori's Instructions to Preachers. 12mo.
 Gother's Instructions on the Epistles and Gospels. 12mo.
 Catholic Pulpit, English edition, consisting of Sermons by Cardinal Wiseman, Father Lacordaire, Ventura, &c. 8vo.
 Butler's Help to Parents in the Religious Education of their Children. 12mo.
 Sinner's Complaint to God, by Rev. John Gother. 12mo.
 Gother's Daily Lessons. 2 vols., 12mo.
 The Bible, its Use and Abuse, by Rev. P. MacLachlan. 12mo.
 Duties and Happiness of Domestic Service. 18mo.
 The Glory of Mary and Conformity with the Will of God. 12mo.
 The Holy Scriptures, their Origin, Progress, Transmission, Corruptions, and True Character. 18mo.
 The Life of St. Teresa, written by herself. Crown 8vo.
 The Way of Perfection, by St. Teresa. Crown 8vo.
 The Old Tree, or Filial Piety, a tale. 18mo.
 The Pope, considered in his relations with the church, temporal sovereignties, separated churches, and the cause of civilization. Small 8vo.
 Spirit and Scope of Education in promoting the well-being of Society. Crown, 8vo.
 Paganism in Education, from the French, by the Abbe Gaume. 12mo.
 Wiseman's Lectures on the Doctrines and Practices of the Catholic Church. 12mo.
 Wiseman on the Real Presence. 12mo.
 Wiseman's Reply to Dr. Turton, the British Critic. 8vo.
 Wiseman's Lectures on the offices and ceremonies of Holy Week. 12mo.
 Wiseman's Lectures on Science and Revealed Religion. 2 vol., 12mo.
 A Journal of tour in Egypt, Palestine, Syria, Greece. 8vo.
 Letters of Mary Queen of Scots. 7 vols., 8vo.
 Letters of Mary Stuart, translated by Turnbull. 1 vol., 8 vo.
 James Jordan, or the Treasure and its Price, a tale. 18mo.
 The Children of Mary Instructed, or a little book of Spiritual Reading for children. 18mo.
 Report of the Trial of the Very Rev. Dr. Newman. 12mo.
 A General Introduction to the Sacred Scriptures in a series of dissertations, critical, hermeneutical, and historical, by the Rev. Joseph Dixon, D. D. 2 vols., 8vo.
 Catholic Lady's Keepsake. 8vo.
 Challoner's Meditations for every day in the year. 12mo.
 Cochin's Instructions on the Holy Sacrifice of the mass. 12mo.
 The difference between Temporal and Eternal. 12mo.
 Glover's Explanation of the Holy Sacrifice of the mass. 18mo.

- Hughes' Ceremonies of Low Mass. 12mo.
 Rev. Dean Hughes' Ceremonies of High Mass and Benediction. 12mo.
 The interior of Jesus and Mary. 2 vols., 18mo.
 Lanagan on the Eucharist. 18mo.
 Life and Death of the Most Rev. Dr. Plunket. Small 8vo.
 Liguori on the Council of Trent. Crown 8vo.
 Liguori's Discourses, Meditations, and Novenas. 18mo.
 Liguori's Glories of the Blessed Virgin Mary. 32mo.
 Liguori's History and Refutation of the various heresies. 2 vol., 8vo.
 Liguori's Life, by the Right Rev. Dr. Mullock. 12mo.
 Liguori's Reflections and Affections on the Passion. 32mo.
 Liguori's True Spouse of Christ or the Nun Sanctified. Post 8vo.
 Liguori's Victories of the Martyrs. Small 8vo.
 Month of January, sanctified by meditation for every day in the month.
 Month of Mary, by a member of the Ursuline community. 32mo.
 Month of June, or devotions to the Sacred Heart of Jesus. 18mo.
 Rodriguez's Religious and Christian Perfection. 3 vols., 12mo.
 Science of Salvation, a series of devout meditations on the life and sufferings of our Blessed Redeemer. 18mo.
 Soliloquy of the Soul, by Thomas a Kempis. 32mo.
 Sundays at Lovel Audley, or Conversations on the Lives of the Saints.
 Saint Teresa's select works. 18mo.
 The Father's Present, a series of delightful tales. Small 8vo.
 The Mother's Keepsake, a collection of delightful tales. Small 8vo.
 The Life of St. Elizabeth, of Hungary. Post 8vo.
 The Nature and duties of the Monastic state. Post 8vo.
 Faber's Lives of Modern Saints. 30 vols., small 8vo.
 Pope Benedict XIV. on Heroic Virtue. 3 vols., small 8vo.
 Devotions to the Most Holy Sacrament, by Rev. J. B. Pagani. Small 8vo.
 Eternal Happiness of the Saints, by Cardinal Bellarmine. Small 8vo.
 Holy Sepulchre of our Lord, &c. Small 8vo.
 History of the Penal Laws enacted against Roman Catholics. Small 8vo.
 John Bull and the Papists, by A. H. Edgar. Small 8vo.
 Midsummer month, or the month of June. 12mo.
 Oratory of a faithful Soul. 12mo.
 Roman Martyrology set forth by the command of Pope Gregory XIII. Small 8vo.
 Rosary of the Blessed Virgin Mary. 12mo.
 Short and Easy Guide to the Truths of the Catholic Religion. 8vo.
 Short History of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre. 12mo.
 Visits to the Shrines of our Lady. 12mo.
 The Catholic Florist; a guide to the cultivation of Flowers for the Altar. 12mo.
 Complete Gregorian plain Chant Manual. 2 vols., small 8vo.
 An Essay on Canonization and Beatification, by Rev. F. Faber. 12mo.
 The Voice of God to the Hearts of His Servants, by Rev. J. Perry. 18mo.
 Catholic Christian's complete Manual. 18mo.
 The Art of Dying Well, by the Venerable Cardinal Bellarmine. 12mo.
 Benefits of Religion, from the French of De La Croix. Small 8vo.
 Life of Rev. Aloysius Gentili. Small 8vo.
 Catholic Biography, or Lives of Eminent Persons. Small 8vo.
 Catholic Tales for Young People. 2 vols., 12mo.
 Illustrations for the Mass, by A. W. Pugin, in 12 steel engravings.
 Instructions on the Religious State, by Liguori. 32mo.
 Life and Times of the Roman Patrician Alaxis. 12mo.
 Life of Bernard Overberg. Royal 32mo.
 Life of Sister Teresa Margaret Redi. Royal 32mo.
 Life of the Blessed Alphonsus Rodriguez. Royal 32mo.
 Lives of the Fathers of the Desert. Small 8vo.
 Martin Luther—Extracts from his Works. 32mo.

- Maxims and Examples of the Saints. 18mo.
 Maxims of St. Philip De Neri. Royal 32mo.
 Milner's Letters to a Prebendary. Royal 32mo.
 Month of the Nativity of our Lord Jesus Christ. 32mo.
 Old Fashioned Farmers' Motives for Leaving the Church of England. 32mo.
 Oratory of the Faithful Soul. 12mo.
 One Thousand Amusing and Interesting Truths. 12mo.
 The Sainted Kings, Queens and Princes of England. 12mo.
 Address to the Friends of the Cross. 12mo.
 History of the Order of St. Ursula. 18mo.
 Manual of the Living Rosary. 16 plates, 32mo.
 The Penitent's Manual and Fervent Communicant. 32mo.
 Aspirations of Love after Communion. 32mo.
 Councils of a Christian Mother to her Daughter. 32mo.
 Devotions to the Holy Virgin. 32mo.
 Devotions for the Souls in Purgatory. 32mo.
 Pious Reflections for every Day in the Month. 32mo.
 Loss of the Sacraments, with seven illustrations. 32mo.
 Conferences of the Rev. Father Ravigna. 32mo.
 Familiar Instructions on Mental Prayer. 32mo.
 Glover on the Sacraments. 32mo.
 Isadore, or the Pious Laborer. 32mo.
 Method of Spending the Vacation Profitably. 32mo.
 Rule of Faith. 32mo.
 Twelve Virtues of a Good Master. 32mo.
 Virtuous Scholar, or Edifying Life of a Student. 32mo.
 Charles Harman, or The Adopted Child, a tale. 12mo.
 Maxims of Christian Perfection, adapted to every state. 32mo.
 Thoughts and Affections on the Passion of Jesus Christ. 32mo.
 A Controversy on the Infallibility of the Church of Rome, and the Doctrine of
 Article VI of the Church of England, between Bishop Brown and the Rev.
 Joseph Baylee. Small 8vo.
 Morality of the Bible, by Challoner. 12mo.
 De Ponte's Meditations on the Mysteries of our Holy Faith. 8vo.
 Captain Rock in Rome, written by himself. 12mo.
 New Visits to the B. Sacrament, containing Devotions for Exposition and Bene-
 diction, Quarant, Ore, &c.
 Devotions for Confession and Communion, from the Delices des Ames Presus.
 The complete Missal for the Laity. New edition.
 The complete Vesper Book for the Laity, in Latin and English.
 Manual of Practical Piety, from the Letters and Meditations of St. Francis De
 Sales.
 Familiar Sketches of Catholic Life.
 The Good Mother of a Family occupied with her Children.
 Children of Mary, or Interesting Narratives of several pupils of the Convent of
 Oiseaux, Paris.
 Graces of Mary, Devotions and Instructions for every day of the Month.
 The School of St. Philip Neri, from the Italian by the Rev. F. Faber.
 Loss and Gain, or the Story of a Convert.
 Mary, the Star of the Sea, or a Garland of Living Flowers culled from the Scrip-
 ture.
 Bouvion on Indulgences, translated with a preface by Rev. F. Oakley.
 Anima Amante, or the Soul Loving God, by Rev. J. B. Pagani.

Orders from Booksellers, Clergymen, Colleges, Religious Societies and
 others, will be attended with the utmost dispatch.

H. & C. McGRATH,
 No. 297 Market street, Philadelphia.

NEW BOOKS RECEIVED AS SOON AS PUBLISHED.

Any Work not on hand procured at the shortest notice.

CATALOGUE

OF AN

EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF

New & Standard Catholic Books,

ENGLISH, FRENCH AND GERMAN

CATHOLIC PRAYER BOOKS,

School & Miscellaneous Books,

KEPT CONSTANTLY FOR SALE, BY

WEBB & LEVERING,

Printers, Publishers, and Catholic Booksellers,

AND WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALERS IN

Juvenile Books, Paper, Stationery, English, French and
German Books, Pious Engravings, Medals, Prayer
Beads, &c., &c.,

No. 521 South side Main St., three doors below Third Street,

LOUISVILLE, KY.

W. & L. beg leave to call the attention of the Rt. Rev. Bishops, the Rev. Clergy, Religious Institutions, Catholic Booksellers, and the Catholic public generally, to the following Catalogue, and to their general stock, comprising the largest, most varied, and complete assortment in the West, which they are prepared to sell, wholesale and retail, at the lowest prices, and on the most accommodating terms.

Careful and prompt attention paid to orders from a distance.

WEBB & LEVERING

BEG leave, most respectfully, to call the attention of the Rev. Clergy, and the Catholic community generally, to the following works published by them, and sold at the lowest prices; and also, to inform them, that, besides their own publications, they keep constantly on hand nearly all the Books of the other Catholic publishers in the United States, which they are prepared to supply to the Clergy, to Colleges, to Academies, and to Religious Communities, at the lowest wholesale prices.

WEBB & LEVERING'S STANDARD CATHOLIC PUBLICATIONS,

Which are offered for sale at the lowest price,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

HISTORY OF THE LIFE, WORKS, AND DOCTRINES OF JOHN CALVIN, from the French of J. M. V. Audin; translated by Rev. John McGill, (present Bishop of Richmond.).....	\$2 00
GENERAL EVIDENCES OF CATHOLICITY; being the substance of a course of Lectures delivered in the Cathedral of St. Louis, Louisville, Ky. By M. J. Spalding, D. D., (present Bishop of Louis- ville).....	1 00
CONSIDERATIONS UPON CHRISTIAN TRUTHS AND DUTIES, digested into Meditations for every day in the year. By the Rt. Rev. Dr. Richard Challoner, Bishop of Debra, V. A. Abridged by Rev. John Bell.....	75
PREPARATION FOR DEATH; or, Considerations on the Eternal Maxims; useful for all, as a Book of Meditations, etc. By St. Alphonsus M. Liguori.....	50
SKETCHES OF THE EARLY CATHOLIC MISSIONS OF KENTUCKY, from their commencement in 1787, to the Jubilee of 1826-7. By M. J. Spalding, D. D.....	75
THE SPIRITUAL EXERCISES OF ST. IGNATIUS OF LOYOLA, with a Preface by Rt. Rev. Bishop Wiseman, D. D.....	50
A SALVE FOR THE CURE OF THE BLACK VIPER, com- pounded by Dr. Evariste De Gypendole, first Surgeon Major of the Old Guard—Physician, in ordinary, to the King of Lahore—Grand Cross of the Legion of Honor, &c., &c. Translated from the French by V. D. Barry, LL. D.....	25
THE ORIGIN OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND, as repre- sented in Macaulay's History, assailed and defended; being a series of Articles from the Rev. Mr. Craik, Rector of Christ Church, and the V. Rev. Mr. McGill, V. G., Pastor of St. Louis Cathedral, Louisville, Ky.	25
A SHORT CATECHISM, for the use of the Catholic Church in the United States of America.....	05
SKETCHES OF THE LIFE, TIMES AND CHARACTER OF THE RT. REV. BENEDICT JOSEPH FLAGET, first Bishop of Louisville, by Rt. Rev. Bishop Spalding.....	1 00

The following Catalogue embraces, in part, a list of the Standard Catholic Works now in store, and to which additions are almost daily being made :

Abridgment Christian Doctrine. By Tuberville—paper.....	\$0 13
Abridgment of the Christian Doctrine. By Bishop Hay.....	19
Alton Park—12mo. cloth.....	25
Angelic Ordinations Examined.....	1 25
Answer to Faber's Difficulties of Romanism—cloth.....	75
Apology for the Order of St. Dominic—18mo. half-bound.....	38
Appleton's Instructions on the Catholic Religion—12mo.....	75
Arbitrary Power—Popery, Protestantism—cloth.....	75
Art Maguire; or Broken Pledge—paper, 19; cloth.....	38
A Treatise on the Eucharistic Mystery. By Rev. P. Fredet.....	19
Beauties of Sir Thomas More—18mo. cloth.....	75
Bible Questions Fairly Tested—18mo. paper, 25; cloth.....	38
Bishop England's Letters on Slavery—8vo. paper, 38; cloth.....	50
Bona Mors—24mo. cloth.....	19
Bossuet and Claude's Conference. 8vo. half-bound.....	50
Butler's Book of the Church—12mo. cloth.....	50
Butler's Larger Catechism.....	6
Butler's Smaller Catechism.....	3
Caroline Henson, or the Pious Orphan Girl.....	13
Catechism of the History of Ireland—18mo. cloth.....	25
Catholic Christian Instructed—paper, 19; cloth.....	25
Catholic Doctrine of Justification Explained.....	75
Catholic Harp, containing Morning and Evening Services of the Catholic Church, &c.....	50
Catholic Keepsake, a collection of entertaining and edifying pieces. Nine embellishments, cloth, extra gilt edge.....	1 50
Catholic Manual—18mo. sheep.....	50
Catholic Melodies, Hymns, &c.—18mo. arabesque.....	2 00
Catholic Melodies, &c., abridged—24mo. sheep.....	50
Ceremonies of Low Mass—12mo. paper.....	25
Ceremonies of the Mass, briefly explained.....	6
Challoner's History of the Old and New Testaments, abridged.....	38
Chapel Companion—32mo. sheep.....	25
Child's Prayer and Hymn Book; 36 engravings—32mo. cloth.....	19
Christian Directory. By Rev. R. Parsons.....	1 25
Christian's Guide to Heaven. New edition—12mo.....	25 to 1 25
Christian Sacrifice Illustrated. A Book of Prayer and Devotions—32mo. 36 engravings.....	38 to 1 50
Christian Perfection, from Rodriguez and others.....	75
Christian at the Foot of the Cross.....	13
Cobbett's Reformation—12mo. paper, 25; cloth, 50; 18mo. sh.....	75
Compendious Abstract of the History of the Church of Christ. By the Rev. Wm. Gahan, O. S. A.—12mo. bound.....	75
Considerations upon Christian Truths—2 vols., 12mo.....	1 50
Daily Exercise, a Miniature Prayer Book.....	13 to 75
Defence of Catholic Principles. By Gallitzin.....	38
Der Gute Saamen ein Katholisches Gebetbuch.....	25 to 1 00
Devotion Des Confreries—18mo. sheep.....	50
Devotions to the Sacred Heart of Jesus.....	38
Devotions of Calvary—18mo. bound.....	38
Devout Christian. By Rt. Rev. G. Hay; 2 vols.....	1 50
Devout Communicant. By Rev. P. Baker—24mo.....	38
Difficulties of Protestantism. By Fletcher—12mo.....	50
Doway Testament.....	25 to 50
Doway Bible.....	\$1 to 10 00
Ecclesiastical History of Ireland—8vo. sheep.....	1 50

Elevation of the Soul to God,.....	50
Excerpta ex Rituali Romano—32mo.,.....	50 to 1 25
Explanation of the Construction, Furniture, and Ornaments of a Church. By Bishop England—12mo.,.....	75
Familiar Instructions,.....	13
Father Felix—18mo. cloth,.....	38
Father Rowland, a North American Tale,.....	38
Father Oswald, a Catholic Tale—18mo. cloth,.....	50
Felicity of the Saints—32mo. sheep,.....	38
Fifty Reasons, &c.,—18mo. half-bound,.....	25
Fleury's Historical Catechism—2 parts; paper,.....	13
Flowers of Piety—32mo. sheep,.....	18 to 2 50
Flowers of Heaven—12mo. cloth,.....	1 00
Following of Christ, with Reflections and Prayer,.....	25
Fourfold Difficulty of Anglicanism,.....	25 to 38
Gallitzin's Letters on the Scriptures,.....	38
Garden of Roses and Valley of Lillies,.....	25 to 1 00
Garden of the Soul,.....	50 to 5 00
Garland of Hops, a Catholic Tale,.....	38
Gems of Devotion—48mo. cloth,.....	12
Genevieve, a Tale of Antiquity—paper,.....	25
Geraldine, a Tale of Conscience—3 vols., 12mo., cloth,.....	2 25
Glories of Mary,.....	25 to 1 50
Glover on the Sacraments—18mo.,.....	50
Golden Book of Humility—paper 13; fancy gilt edge,.....	25
Golden Treatise on Mental Prayer,.....	50
Gottfried, or the Island Hermitage,.....	35
Grounds of the Catholic Doctrine,.....	19
Happy Family, a Tale for Youth—18mo.,.....	38
Hell Opened to Christians—32mo.,.....	13
Hind and Panther—18mo. cloth,.....	38
Hohenloe's Prayer Book—18mo. sheep,.....	50
Holy House of Loretto—12mo.,.....	75
Hornihold's Discourses on the Sacraments,.....	75
Hornihold's Discourses on the Commandments,.....	75
Hours of the Passion. By Liguori.....	50
Hughes and Breckinridge's Controversy,.....	1 25
Imitation of the Blessed Virgin,.....	50
Imputation. By V. Livingston, Esq.....	38
Indian Cottage, an Unitarian Story,.....	38
Instructions on the Mass—12mo. cloth,.....	75
Instructions for first Communion—18mo.,.....	50
Introduction to a Devout Life—18mo.,.....	75
Journée du Chretien—32mo. sheep, 38; roan,.....	50
Julia Ormond, or the New Settlement—cloth,.....	38
Kerney's Compendium of History,.....	1 00
Key of Heaven—miniature edition,.....	25 to 75
Key of Heaven,.....	38 to 1 50
Key of Paradise,.....	50 to 2 00
Layman's Ritual—18mo. sheep,.....	75
Lenten Monitor,.....	50
Lessons for Lent—18mo.,.....	38
Letters concerning the Roman Chancery,.....	75
Letters on the Spanish Inquisition—12mo.,.....	50
Life and Times of Sir Thomas More—18mo. cloth,.....	75
Life and Institute of the Jesuits—18mo.,.....	38
Life of Calvin, from the French of Audin—8vo.,.....	2 00
Life of Christ. By St. Bonaventure—18mo.,.....	50
Life of St. Francis Xavier—12mo.,.....	1 25

Life of St. Aloysius Gonzaga—18mo.,	38
Life of St. Patrick, with portrait—12mo.,	50
Life of St. Ignatius—18mo.,	1 00
Life of St. Joseph, with Meditations—32mo.,	25
Life of St. Stanislaus Kostka—18mo.,	20
Life of St. Theresa—32mo.,	25
Life of St. Vincent De Paul—18mo.,	31
Life of the Blessed Virgin—32mo.,	19
Liguori on Prayer—32mo.,	25
Lingard's Antiquities of the Anglo-Saxon Church,	1 50
Lingard's Tracts—12mo.,	75
Lingard's Catechistical Instructions—18mo.,	38
Lingard's History of England—13 volumes—cloth, 11 50; paper, 10 00; sheep,	12 00
Lives of the Saints. By Butler—4 vols.,	5 00
The same, with illustrations,	8 00
Lorenzo, or the Empire of Religion—cloth, 25; cloth gilt,	38
Love of Christ. By Liguori—24mo.,	50
Love of Jesus, in the adorable Sacrament,	38
Maguire and Gregg's Discussion—8vo.,	1 50
Major's Reasons—12mo.,	50
Manual of St. Augustine—18mo.,	25
Mary, Queen of Scots—2 volumes—18mo.,	1 50
Meditations of St. Augustine—18mo.,	25
Memoirs of Missionary Priests,	1 50
Milner's Summary—18mo.,	38
Missale Romanum—8vo., calf,	3 50
Month of Mary—32mo.,	38
Moral Theology. By Dr. Kenrick,	6 00
Most Important Tenets of the Church. By Baxter,	13
Moveable Feasts, Fasts, &c. By Butler—12mo.,	1 00
New Following of Christ—18mo.,	50
New Month of Mary—18mo.,	50
Office of the Holy Week—24mo.,	50
One Thing Necessary. By Pinamonti,	25
Palestine, or the Holy Land. By Chateaubriand,	75
Path to Paradise—48mo., sheep,	25
Peach's Practical Reflections—12mo.,	50
Pere Jean, or the Jesuit Missionary,	38
Piety Exemplified—2 volumes,	75
Pious Guide to Prayer and Devotion,	38
Pious Sodality, Most Sacred Heart of Jesus,	13
Pocket Missal—18mo.,	50
Pocket Manual—32mo.,	25
Poor Man's Catechism—12mo.,	25
Pope and Maguire's Controversy—12mo.,	75
Portraiture of True Devotion—32mo.,	38
Primacy of the Apostolic See—8vo.,	1 50
Prize Book—12mo., cloth,	75
Protestant's Trial—18mo., cloth,	30
Reading Lessons. Compiled by the Christian Brothers. First Book, pa- per, 5; Second Book, half-bound, 13; Third Book, bound, 50; Fourth Book,	65
Real Principles of Catholics,	1 00
Reasons for becoming a Roman Catholic. By F. Lucas,	15
Reeves' Practical Discourses,	1 50
Reeves' History of the Bible,	50
Review of Fox's Book of Martyrs—1 volume,	2 50
Rise and Fall of the Irish Nation,	1 00

River's Manual—12mo., cloth,.....	75
Roman Missal, for the use of the Laity, with the addition of several new Masses—18mo.,.....	\$1 to 2 50
Rosary of the Blessed Virgin Mary,.....	6
Rule of Faith,.....	20
Rules of a Christian Life—2 volumes,.....	1 50
Short History of the Protestant Religion,.....	25
Shortest way to end Disputes about Religion,.....	50
Sincere Christian Instructed in the Faith of Christ,.....	1 50
Sincere Christian's Guide,.....	38
Sinner's Guide, in two Books,.....	75
Sinner's Conversion Reduced to Principles,.....	38
Spiritual Consolation, a Treatise on Interior Peace,.....	75
Spiritual Director of Devout and Religious Souls,.....	50
Spiritual Combat. New edition,.....	25
Sufferings of Christ—2 volumes,.....	1 75
Temporal and Eternal,.....	1 50
The Protesting Christian,.....	10
Theologia Dogmatica—4 volumes,.....	10 00
Treatise on Baptism and Confirmation,.....	75
Triumph of Religion,.....	50
True Piety, or the Day Well Spent,.....	50 to 2 00
Ursuline Manual,.....	50 to 10 00
Visits to the Blessed Sacrament,.....	38
Wiseman's Lectures on the Real Presence,.....	1 00
Wiseman's Lectures on the Doctrines of the Church,.....	1 00
Youth's Companion to the Sanctuary,.....	50
Youth's Director,.....	50

THE GOLDEN MANUAL, in every variety of binding, has just been received. For sale at prices from 75 cents to \$12.

NEW CATHOLIC BOOKSTORE.

P. J. FALLON,

NO. 8 FOURTH STREET,

ST. LOUIS,

Keeps constantly on hand a large and general assortment of all the

New and Standard Catholic Books

Published in the United States, which he is prepared to sell by

Wholesale or Retail very low for Cash.

☞ The Reverend Clergy, conductors of Schools and others, who may want to purchase Books cheap will do well to give him a call.

EUGENE CUMMISKEY'S
 OLD ESTABLISHED
CATHOLIC BOOK WAREHOUSE,
 FOR THE PUBLICATION AND SALE OF
STANDARD CATHOLIC BOOKS,
 NO. 130 SOUTH SIXTH STREET,
PHILADELPHIA.

ALTON PARK; or Conversations on Religious and Moral Subjects, 12mo. muslin.....	75
ANGELICAL VIRTUE. Treatise on Holy Purity. 32mo.....	25
ANGLICAN ORDINATIONS EXAMINED. By Rt. Rev. P. R. Kenrick, of St. Louis, new edition, 8vo.....	1 25
APOLOGY FOR THE ORDER OF ST. DOMINIC, by the Abbe of Lacordaire, 18mo.....	25
APPLETON'S INSTRUCTIONS ON THE DOCTRINES, Duties and Resources of the Catholic Religion. 12mo., muslin.....	75
A SURE WAY TO FIND OUT THE TRUE RELIGION, in a Conversation between a Father and his Son. 18mo., half-bound.....	19
BISHOP HAY'S DEVOUT CHRISTIAN. 8vo., sheep.....	1 50
BISHOP HAY'S SINCERE CHRISTIAN. 8vo., sheep.....	1 50
BISHOP HUGHES AND BRECKENRIDGE'S CONTRO- VERSY. 8vo., sheep. Is the Protestant Religion the Religion of Christ?.....	1 00
BISHOP CAREW'S ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY OF IRE- LAND. 8vo., sheep.....	1 50
BISHOP KENRICK ON JUSTIFICATION. 12mo., sheep.....	75
BISHOP KENRICK'S HOLY HOUSE OF LORETTO; or an Explanation of the Historical Evidence of its miraculous translation. 12mo.....	75
BISHOP WISEMAN'S LECTURES ON THE PRINCIPAL DOCTRINES OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH. 2 vols. 12mo., sheep.....	1 00
BISHOP WISEMAN ON THE REAL PRESENCE. 12mo., sheep.....	1 00
BISHOP BOSSUET'S EXPOSITION OF THE CATHOLIC DOCTRINE, 32mo., sheep.....	19

BONA MORS, with several Novenas. 18mo., paper.....	6
CONSIDERATIONS UPON CHRISTIAN TRUTHS AND CHRISTIAN DUTIES, digested into Meditations for every day in the year. By the Rt. Rev. Dr. Challoner. 2 vols. 12mo. sheep.....	1 50
CHALLONER'S CATHOLIC CHRISTIAN INSTRUCTED. 18mo., sheep.....	38
CATHOLIC MISREPRESENTED; &c. 18mo., half-binding.....	19
CHRISTIAN AT THE FOOT OF THE CROSS.....	13
CATHOLIC TRACTS, 3 in one. 18mo., sheep.....	38
CONVERSING WITH GOD. 32mo., sheep.....	25
DOWAY TESTAMENT. 12mo., sheep.....	50
DOWAY TESTAMENT. 12mo., in extra morocco, gilt edges.....	2 50
DEVOTIONS TO CALVARY, or Meditations on the Pas- sion of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. From the French of Father J. Crasset, S. J. 18mo., sheep.....	38
DOWAY BIBLE, Haydock's grand folio, with all the notes, in different styles of binding.....	\$20 to 35
DOWAY BIBLE, 8vo., with Plates, sheep.....	1 50
DOWAY BIBLE, thin paper, sheep.....	1 00
ELEVATION OF THE SOUL TO GOD, by means of Spir- itual Considerations and Affections. 18mo., bound.....	50
ERRATA OF THE PROTESTANT BIBLE; or Truths of the English Translations Examined. 8vo., bound. By Ward.....	75
EXPLANATIONS OF THE SACRAMENTS. By the Rev. E. Glover.....	50
EXPLANATIONS OF THE MASS. By the Rev. E. Glover.....	50
FORM OF CONSECRATION OF A BISHOP OF THE RO- MAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, according to the Latin rite. 12mo., stitched.....	15
FAMILIAR INSTRUCTIONS IN THE FAITH AND MO- RALITY OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH, adapted to the use of both children and adults. 18mo., half binding.....	15
FOLLOWING OF CHRIST. By Thomas a Kempis, on fine paper.....	50
FOLLOWING OF CHRIST. By Thomas a Kempis, small margin, bound.....	25
FOUR MAXIMS OF CHRISTIAN PHILOSOPHY, drawn from considerations of Eternity. 32mo., bound.....	20
FIFTY REASONS why the Roman Catholic Apostolic Reli- gion ought to be preferred to all the Sects at this day in Christendom. 18mo., half binding.....	19

GERALDINE; a Tale of Conscience. By E. C. Agnew, a Convert. 3 vols. 12mo., muslin,.....	2 00
GLORIES OF MARY, MOTHER OF GOD; containing a beautiful Paraphrase on the "Salve Regina," translated from the Italian of St. Liguori; with an Appendix, origin of the Scapular. 32mo., sheep,.....	25
GOBINET'S INSTRUCTIONS of Youth in Christian Piety, taken out of the Sacred Scriptures and the Holy Fathers. 2 vols. in one. Royal 12mo., sheep,.....	1 00
FOUNDATIONS OF THE CATHOLIC DOCTRINE, contained in the Profession of Faith, published by Pope Pius IV. 18mo., half binding,.....	19
GOLDEN BOOK OF HUMILITY, price,.....	6
HORNIHOLD'S REAL PRINCIPLES OF CATHOLICS, 12mo., sheep,.....	1 00
HAPPY FAMILY. A Tale for Youth. 18mo., sheep,.....	38
LIFE OF ST. FRANCIS XAVIER, Apostle of India. 12mo., sheep,.....	1 25
LIFE OF ST. IGNATIUS, Founder of the Society of Jesus. 12mo., sheep,.....	1 13
LIFE OF ST. ALOYSIUS GONZAGA. 18mo., muslin,.....	38
LIFE OF ST. JOSEPH, Foster Father of our Saviour, and Spouse of the ever blessed Virgin Mary, with a Novena, and other Devotions,.....	25
LIFE OF CARDINAL DE CHEVERUS. 12mo., muslin,.....	75
LESSONS FOR LENT; or, Instructions for every Day in the Year, on the two Sacraments of Penance and the Eucharist. 18mo., bound,.....	38
MEMOIRS OF MISSIONARY PRIESTS. By Bishop Challoner,.....	1 50
MILNER'S VINDICATION OF THE END OF CONTROVERSY. 8vo., sheep,.....	1 00
MILNER'S SUMMARY OF THE HOLY SCRIPTURE, a good book for Schools. 18mo., sheep,.....	37

A NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION, JUST PUBLISHED, OF THE

MANUAL OF THE SODALITY OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY

Containing the Office of the Blessed Virgin; the Office for the dead; the Origin and Rules of the Sodality; Prayers at Mass; Prayers before and after Confession, before and after Communion, with various other Prayers and Devotions, making this new edition a complete Prayer Book. Sheep,..... 50 |

MONTH OF MARY; or, Reflections for Each Day of the Month, on the different titles applied to the Holy Mother of God, in the Litany of Loretto, principally designed for the month of May. By the Rt. Rev. P. R. Kenrick, muslin,..... 50 |

NOVENA ; or Nine Days' Devotion in Honor of the Most Sacred Heart of Jesus. By the Rev. Father Muzello, S. J. 18mo., paper,	13
NOVENA TO THE INFANT JESUS, nine days before Christmas. 18mo., paper,	10
NET FOR THE FISHERS OF MEN. Price	6
ORIGIN OF THE SCAPULAR. 32mo., stitched,	5
PIOUS BIOGRAPHY; or, Models of Piety, proposed to the imitation of young ladies who aspire to Christian Perfection. By the Rev. Edward Peach. 18mo., muslin,	37
PIOUS SODALITY to the Most Sacred Heart of Jesus. 32mo., paper,	6
PRACTICE OF CHRISTIAN PERFECTION. By V. F. Alphonsus Rodriguez, S. J. 2 vols. 8vo., sheep,	4 00
RULES OF A CHRISTIAN LIFE, selected from the most approved spiritual writers in a series of Letters to a Lady converted from Protestantism to the Catholic Faith. By the Rev. C. Premord, A. M. L. L. 2 vols., sheep,	1 50
ROSARY OF THE B. V. M. 32mo.,	6
SHORT EXAMINATION OF CONSCIENCE. Price,	6
SUFFERINGS OF OUR LORD JESUS CHIRST. By Father Thomas, of Jesus; revised by Jos. Walter. 2 vols. 12mo., sh.,	1 75
SINNER'S GUIDE. Price,	1 00
SACRED WREATH; a Hymn Book. Sheep,	38
THINK WELL ON'T; or, the Great Truths of the Christian Religion, for every day in the month. By the Rt. Rev. Dr. Challoner. 18mo., half binding,	25
VISIT TO ROME. By the Rev. Father Baron Geramb. 1 vol. 12mo., bound,	75
THE CEREMONIES OF THE LOW MASS, according to the Rubrics of the Missal, Decrees of the Popes, and of the Congregation of Sacred Rites, and the opinions of the most eminent Rubricans. To which is added, an Article on the celebration of two Masses, and a great number of useful observations connected with the same Divine Sacrifice. By the Rev. James Hughes. 12mo., stitched,	25
WAY OF THE CROSS. 18mo., muslin,	25
WAY OF THE CROSS; or, Fourteen Stations. Revised. 18mo., paper,	6
WAY OF THE CROSS. In stronger binding,	10

P R A Y E R B O O K S .

ROMAN MISSAL , translated into English, for the use of the Laity. To which is prefixed an Historical Explanation of the vestments, ceremonies, &c., appertaining to the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass. By the Rt. Rev. Dr. England, late Bishop of Charleston. To which is added the Vespers, containing 846 pages. 18mo., sheep,		1 00
In Roan, gilt edges, extra.....		2 25
morocco, super extra, gilt edges.....		3 00
In velvet, gold clasps, from 8 to.....		12 00
KEY OF PARADISE ; opening the Gate of Eternal Salvation. 18mo., sheep.....		50
TRUE PIETY ; or, the Day Well Spent. 18mo., sheep.....		50
PRINCE HOHENLOHE'S PRAYER BOOK ; or, the Christian praying in the Spirit of the Catholic church. 18mo., sheep, ..		50
CATHOLIC PIETY , containing a selection of fervent Prayers, Pious Reflections, Pathetic Meditations and Solid Instructions, adapted to every state of life. By the Rev. William Graham, O. S. A. .		38
CHRISTIAN'S GUIDE TO HEAVEN , fine paper and plates, neatly bound, with a gold cross stamped on each side,.....		38
CHRISTIAN'S GUIDE , without plates, well bound in sheep,.....		25
THE POCKET MANUAL OF SPIRITUAL EXERCISES ; or, Devout Vade Mecum for Catholics. To which is added, the Rosary, Instructions for first Communion, Prayer of Love, &c. 32mo., sheep,.....		20
DAILY EXERCISES , containing the Holy Mass, in Latin and English; Vespers, with Morning and Evening Prayers, Confession and Communion. 48mo., neatly bound in sheep,.....		20
The above Prayer Books can be had in a great variety of bindings.		

C A T E C H I S M S .

Doway Catechism . Revised by Dr. Doyle. 18mo.....	19
Fleury's Historical Catechism	13
The larger Catechism of the Most Rev. Dr. James Butler.....	4
Dr. Butler's smaller Catechism.....	2
The above Catechisms and prayer books are all approved of by the Rt. Rev. Dr. Kenrick.	

C A T H O L I C S C H O O L B O O K S .

A GENERAL HISTORY OF EUROPE , from the beginning of the sixteenth century to the Peace of Paris, in 1815, with Addenda, bringing the History down to 1840. 12mo., sheep.....		75
THE UNIVERSAL READING BOOK . 12mo., muslin.....		31

THE CATHOLIC SCHOOL BOOK, for the instruction of Youth of both sexes, in the English language, half binding,.....	15
CATHOLIC PRIMER.	
Printed cover, stitched,.....	6
THE FIRST BOOK OF READING LESSONS, compiled by the Brothers of the Christian Schools, strong paper cover,.....	6
THE SECOND BOOK OF READING LESSONS, compiled by the Brothers of the Christian Schools, revised. 18mo., half binding,.....	13
THE THIRD BOOK OF READING LESSONS, compiled by the Brothers of the Christian Schools, revised, with a Supplement. 12mo., sheep,.....	50
THE FOURTH BOOK OF READING LESSONS, compiled by the Brothers of the Christian Schools. 12mo., sheep,.....	63

Other works compiled by the Brothers will be published as soon as the appearance of a demand will warrant the undertaking. The Publisher hopes that these valuable School Books will be more extensively used in all the Catholic Schools throughout the United States and Canada.

Every Catholic Work published in the United States kept on hand and for sale. Also, works published in Europe, all of which will be sold on moderate terms. Orders thankfully received.

SACRED MUSIC

PUBLISHED AND FOR SALE BY

EUGENE CUMMISKEY,

AT HIS OLD ESTABLISHED

CATHOLIC BOOK WAREHOUSE,

NO. 130 SOUTH SIXTH STREET,

PHILADELPHIA.

	A.	Pages.
Anthem for Good Friday, (Davis.)	- - - - -	7
No. 1. Adeste Fideles, (Webb.)	- - - - -	1
2. Do. Do. (Novello.)	- - - - -	1
No. 1. Alma Redemptoris, (Gregorian.)	- - - - -	
2. Do. Do. Solo and Chorus, (Webb.)	- - - - -	8
3. Do. Do. Trio, (Neukomm.)	- - - - -	
4. Do. Do. Solo treble, (V. Novello.)	- - - - -	

	A.	Pages.
Acquaint thyself with God.	Solo and Duet, (Dr. Green,) - - -	2
Angels ever Bright and Fair,	Treble Solo, (composed by Handel,) - - -	2
Afflictus Sum, a Tenor or Treble Solo,	(Haydn,) - - - - -	3
Salutaris, No. 2, Trio and Chorus, and O Sanctissima,	- - - - -	3
No. 1. Ave regina, (Gregorian,)	} - - - - -	5
2. Do. Solo and Chorus. (By B. Carr,)		
3. Do. Trio. (Neukomm,)		
4. Do. Solo and Chorus. (Novello.) - - - - -		
Ave verum, (Mozart,)	- - - - -	2
Alleluia for Easter, (Webb,)	- - - - -	2
Ave Maria, (Cherubini,)	- - - - -	2

B.

Break forth, O Sion, (Haydn,).....	1
Before Jehovah's awful throne, Chorus, Duet and Chorus, (Dr. Madan,).....	4
Bright Maker of the Starry Poles, (Pleyel,).....	1
Behold the Royal Ensigns fly, (Harwood,).....	1

C.

Come, Holy Ghost, (Wyvill,).....	1
Christians who of Jesus Sorrow, (Haydn,).....	1

F.

Fiat Misericordia, Alto Solo, (C. Evans,).....	2
--	---

G.

Gaude Virgo, Duet for two Trebles, (Novello,).....	1
Gloria Patri, Chorus, (B. Carr,).....	1
Gratias agimus tibi, Treble Solo, (Guglielmis,).....	9
Grateful Notes, Solo and Chorus, (Handel,).....	2

H.

Hail Mary, (Mozart,).....	1
Hallelujah, Grand Chorus, (Handel,).....	8
He dies, the Friend of, Easter Hymn, (Dr. Madan,).....	5
Hibernia's Champion, (Clifford,).....	1
Hark, the Convent Bells are ringing, Solo and Trio, (J. Stevenson,).....	4
Hear my Prayer, Duet, Solo and Chorus, (Kent,).....	6
Hosanna to the Son of David.....	1

J.

Jerusalem, my Happy Home, Solo and Trio, (J. B. W. B.).....	2
Jesus, the only Thought of Thee, (B. Cross,).....	2
Jesus, Saviour of my Soul.....	1

L.

Laudate Dominum, Solo, Treble, (Mozart,).....	4
Laudate Pueri, Quartet and Chorus, (S. Webbe,).....	2
Let the Bright Seraphim, Treble Solo, (Handel,).....	3

M.

Miserere, (Allegri,).....	1
Magnificat, No. 4, Solo, Duet, Trio and Chorus, (L. Thornton,).....	6
Do. No. 5, Do. Do. Do. Do. (J. Danby,).....	5
Do. No. 6, Do. Trio, Chorus and Fuge, (Novello,).....	9
Mary's Tears, (Shaw,).....	2

O.		Pages.
O Jesu Deus Magne, Treble Duett, (Webb,)	1	1
O Jesu Deus, Bass Solo, (Haydn,)	2	2
O Jesu, O Pastor Bonus, Trio, (Winter,)	3	3
O Lord, our Governor, Solo, Quartet and Chorus, (Stevenson,)	8	8
Our Lord is risen, (Dr. Arnold,)	5	5
O Salutaris, No. 3, Tenor Solo, (Himmil,)	1	1
O Sacrum, Solo and Quartet, (Beethoven,)	2	2
O Bountiful Creator, hear. For Lent, (Arnold,)	1	1

P.

Pater Noster, Tenor and Treble Solo, (S. S. Webb,)	2
Prayer, (Rossini,)	6
Pangue Lingua,	1

R.

No. 1 Regina Coeli, (Gregorian,)	1
2 Do. Solo and Chorus, (Purcell,)	1
3 Do. Trio, (Neukomm,)	6
4 Do. Solo and Chorus, (J. Walter,)	6

S.

Stabat Mater, (Webb,)	1
No. 1 Salva Regina, (Gregorian,)	2
2 Do. Do. (Meineke,)	2
3 Do. Do. (Neukomm,)	4
4 Do. Do. five voices, Solo, (Webb,)	2
Splendor Patris, Chorus, Trio and Fuge, (Haydn,)	6
Sound the Loud Timbrel, and Shout the Glad Tidings, (Avison,)	2
Sion, rejoice, let joyful Songs, (J. Wainwright,)	1
Sing, O my tongue devoutly sing, (Newcourt,)	1
Strike the Cymbal. For Easter, (Pucitta,)	4
See the Paraclete. Whit Sunday, (Pleyel,)	1
Saviour, when in dust to Thee. For Lent, (Handel,)	2
Spirit Creator, (B. Carr,)	2
Veni Creator, Do.	2

T.

No. 1, Tantum Ergo, (Vesulme Convent)	}	4
2, Do do (Novello,)		
3, Do do (Webb,)		
4, Do do (Meineke,)		
5, Do do (B. Carr,)		
6, Do do (S. Back,)	}	3
7, Do do (Moreira,)		
8, Do do (Handel,)		
9, Do do (V. Novello,)		
10, Do do (Paxton,)		
11, Do do (Paisiello,)		9
No. 1. O Salutaris, (Gossec,)		9
Te Ergo Quezumus, (Portogallo,)		2
Tu Salus fons Amoris, (Mozart,)		3
Tibi Omnes Angeli, (Giardanni,)		3
There's nothing true but Heaven, (Shaw,)		2
The Lord no longer will delay, (Haydn,)		1
Creator, Alma Sederum, for the season		1
That Day of Wrath, (B. Carr,)		1
Te Deum Laudamus, (Gregorian,)		3

	T.	Pages.
1	Te Deum, (Dr. Clark,).....	9
2	To-day he is risen, (Forester,)	
3	The Fiery Sun. For Trinity Sunday, (Haydn,).....	1
8	There were Shepherds. Christmas, (Handel,).....	4
5		
1	U.	
2	Under the World's redeeming Wood, (B. Carr,).....	1
1	V.	
2	Veni Creator, (B. Carr,).....	1
6	Vixilla Regis, (Gregorian,).....	1
1	Veni Sancte Spiritus, (Abbe Volger,).....	2
	Vespers by nine different Composers, viz :—Webb, Thornton, Bristow, Taylor, Carr, Broad, King, Harrison and Novello, with Magnificat, Nos. 1, 2 and 3 added.....	24

W.

1	While Angels to the World proclaim, (Clark,) }	
2	From East to West, from pole to pole, do }	3
2	My soul, thy great Creator praise, (Haydn,)	
4	What makes the cruel Herod shake, (Dr. Green,).....	1
2	The different pieces of Music in the above Catalogue, when 20 or 30 pages are taken at one time, will be sold at the reduced price of five cents per page. When any number of pages less than twelve is taken, 6 cents will be charged.	

EASY MASSES.

No. 1,	Gregorian Mass, commonly called Missa Regia, in D. Minor, with the Asperges. Litany of the Blessed Virgin in Latin	23
2,	Mass in two parts, by B. Carr,	10
3,	Do. in three parts, by Lederer,	26
4,	Do in three parts. For the dead,	22
5,	Do for three voices, by Natividad	22
6,	Do in three parts, by Letham,	30
7,	Grand Mass, for three voices, by S. Webb, Sen'r,	15
8,	Mass in Key of C Major, by S. Webb, Sen'r,	24
9,	Do in four parts, by Ch. H. Rinck, O. P. 91,	36
10,	Do in three parts, by Demanti	25
11,	Do in three parts, by Mazinghi,	56
12,	Do in four parts, by Beethoven,	68

MOZART'S MASSES.

No. 1,	Mass by Mozart,	33
2,	Do do	32
1,	Haydn's Mass, four parts,	58
3,	Do do do	

The above Masses will be sold at the low price of four cents per page.

Orders for any of the above Masses, or for Music or Books, from any part of
the Union, thankfully received and promptly attended to, by

E. CUMMISKEY, Publisher,
130 South Sixth Street, Philadelphia.

J. M. ARNAULT, SILVERSMITH,

NO. 10 ROSE STREET,

NEW YORK.

Would respectfully inform the Reverend members of the Catholic Clergy, that he continues to manufacture every article pertaining to the Sacred Ministry, and by his attention to the work, and his punctuality, he hopes to justify the flattering encouragement he has already received.

ALWAYS ON HAND THE FOLLOWING ARTICLES, VIZ :

Rich Silver Chalices, with Double Cup and Medallions from.....	\$50 to 80
The same, (with Plated Foot,).....	30 to 45
Plain Silver Chalices.....	38 to 50
Mission's Chalices, (with plated Foot,).....	16 to 20
Plated Ciboriums.....	6 to 20
Holy Water Vases, (Plated,).....	12 to 25
Plated Ostensoriums, (with box,).....	30 to 45
Plated Censors and Navicula.....	12 to 15
Silver Cruets, (with Plated Plate,).....	25 to 36
Silver Oil Stocks.....	6 to 10
Silver Pixes.....	4 to 6
Plated Sanctuary Lamps.....	20 to 50
Plated Altar Candlesticks, from 20 to 36 inch, the set of six Candlesticks and the Crucifix.....	50 to 120
Other small Altar Candlesticks, plain and with branches, per pair..	6 to 10
Processional Crosses.....	20 to 36

Orders will be thankfully received, and promptly executed, and sent to all parts of the Union.


CATALOGUE
OF
STANDARD
CATHOLIC BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

D. & J. SADLIER & COMPANY,

No. 164 WILLIAM STREET, NEW YORK; No. 128 FEDERAL
STREET, BOSTON; AND No. 179 NOTRE DAME
STREET, MONTREAL.

~~~~~  
D. & J. SADLIER & Co. beg leave to announce to the Clergy and Laity of the United States and British Provinces that they are now prepared to furnish every description of Catholic works on terms more favorable than any other Establishment in the Country. The high prices heretofore charged for Catholic books induced us to become the first pioneers in the great reformation now extending itself over the country by adopting the cheap cash system—depending on large sales, quick returns, and small profits. A continuance of the encouragement received from the Rt. Rev. and Rev. the Clergy and Laity shall induce us to continue the publication of some of the most rare works at prices which shall be within the reach of all.

~~~~~  
 Orders from Religious Societies, Libraries, and Clergymen on the Mission, &c., furnished on the most reasonable terms.

MERCHANTS AND OTHERS FROM THE COUNTRY VISITING NEW YORK SHOULD CALL AND EXAMINE BEFORE PURCHASING.

ALTAR CARDS, PIOUS ENGRAVINGS, PRAYER BEADS, MEDALS,
CROSSES, VASES, FONTS, &c.,

CONSTANTLY ON SALE AT VERY LOW PRICES.

Also the ONLY EDITION of School Books now used by the Brothers of the Christian Schools in this country and the Canadas.

CATHOLIC STANDARD WORKS,

IN PARTS, 25 CENTS EACH.

New and Elegantly Illustrated Work.

DE LIGNY'S LIFE OF CHRIST AND HIS APOSTLES.

THE HISTORY OF THE LIFE OF OUR LORD AND SAVIOUR JESUS CHRIST, from his Incarnation until his Ascension. To which is added, The History of the Acts of the Apostles, translated from the French of Father De Ligny, by MRS. J. SADLIER. With the approbation of the Most Rev. John Hughes, D. D., Archbishop of New York.

This is decidedly the cheapest and best Catholic Life of Christ and his Apostles, that has yet been given to the public. It has already been translated into the Spanish and Italian languages; and in Paris, one publisher sold eight thousand copies in one year. We feel confident that few Catholic families in this country will be without a copy, as we intend to place it within the reach of all, by fixing the price so low that all can afford to purchase it.

Parties desirous of obtaining this work, will be careful that no other Life of Christ is taken in its stead, as it is well known that agents of Protestant publishers are actively engaged in circulating others. We would again remind Catholics that this Translation from the French of the learned Father De Ligny, is the Only Complete Catholic Life of Christ and his Apostles, yet published in our language.

TERMS.—The work is printed from large clear type, on superfine heavy paper, in parts of sixty-four pages, with a fine Steel Engraving in each number, at the very low price of 25 cents.

Our friends will bear in mind that we give 64 pages in each number, whereas those published by Protestants only contain Thirty-two,—so that we give a Superior Work to any published, and at one half the price.

*With the Approbation of the Most Rev. John Hughes, D.D.,
Archbishop of New York.*


Sadliers'
ILLUSTRATED CATHOLIC FAMILY
BIBLE,

From the Versions of the Douay and Rheims: Translated
from the Latin Vulgate, and diligently compared with the
Hebrew, Greek, and other editions in various languages.

The Old Testament was first published by the English college at Douay, A. D., 1609; and the New Testament by the English college at Rheims, A. D., 1582. The paper is excellent, the type is large and beautiful, and it is the only *new* copy of the sacred volume published in this country. The proof sheets of this work have been read several times with the greatest care, and we are happy to inform those interested, that a single error has not been detected, either by the Rev. clergy or editors who have examined the work. It is not necessary to enter into detail; suffice it to say, that this edition has the Table of References, Annotations, Historical and Chronological Indexes of the Old and New Testament, Table of Controversial References, comprising the scriptural texts applicable to all the principal controverted points, Table of Epistles and Gospels for all the Sundays and holydays throughout the year, and all the other tables usually contained in the sacred volume. The ILLUSTRATIONS, SEVENTEEN in number, several of which have been executed in London, are superior to any thing of the kind got up in this country. It has four Family Records, executed expressly for this work; and as regards the "getting up" of the work, *it cannot be surpassed*. In order to make this edition more valuable, it has appended to it Ward's Errata, revised and corrected from the last London edition, to which are added the celebrated Preface by the Rev. Doctor Lingard, in answer to Ryan's Analysis; and a Vindication by the Right Rev. Dr. Milner, in answer to Grier's Reply. This is very valuable to Protestants as well as Catholics, and to all those who wish carefully to examine and compare the Catholic and Protestant editions of the Bible.

The work is put up in Parts of FORTY-EIGHT pages, with a new and fine Steel Engraving, at the extremely low price of Twenty-five cents each.

The Bible will be completed in TWENTY-TWO PARTS, and "Ward's Errata" in two, making the cost of the Bible and Errata, only SIX DOLLARS.

 Beware of Bibles published by Protestants, without the approbation of the Archbishop of New York.

New Books in Press.

No. 1. On the 1st of February.

NEW MONTH OF MARY.

Compiled by the Fathers of the Oratory of St. Philip of Neri; to which is added NEW PRAYERS AT MASS AND VESPERS, with other Devotions for the month of May: with the approbation of the Most Rev. John Hughes, Archbishop of New York. 500 pages, 18mo., cloth, only 50 cents.

Postage, 12 cts.

No. 2. On the 1st of March.

Rev. Pere Collett's Doctrinal and Historical Catechisms of the Christian Religion.

Translated from the French by MRS. J. SADLIER. For the use of the Christian Brothers; with the approbation of the Brother Provincial of the Order.

Postage, 12 cts.

No. 3. On the 15th of February.

Nine Days' Devotion;
OR, A NOVENA, PREPARATORY TO THE FEAST OF ST. PATRICK, Apostle and Patron of Ireland; to which is added, DEVOTIONS FOR CONFESSION AND COMMUNION, PRAYERS AT MASS. 24mo. cloth, extra, 18 cents.

Postage, 3 cts.

No. 4.

The Way to Heaven.

A SELECT MANUAL OF PRAYERS FOR DAILY USE.

Compiled from approved sources. With the approbation of the Most Rev. John Hughes, D. D., Archbishop of New York. Illustrated with splendid steel plates.

Postage, 16 cts.

Cheap edition, 10 cts.

No. 5. On the 1st of April.

Original Tale.

NEW LIGHTS; OR, LIFE IN GALWAY. A Tale of
the New Reformation. BY MRS. J. SADLIER.

Postage, 10 cts.

Published for the Author.

The Christian's Companion,

Being a Manual containing Prayers suitable to the Public Service of the Catholic Church; and Private Devotions for the Faithful, by Rev. JONATHAN FURLONG. With the approbation of Right Rev. John M'Closkey, D. D., Bishop of Albany. With 80 plates. Price \$1.

Postage, 16 cts.

Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary,

Mother of God. Taken from the Traditions of the East, the the Manners of the Israelites, and the Writings of the Holy Fathers. Translated from the French of M. L. ABBE ORSINI, by MRS. J. SADLIER.

This will be the only complete edition in English of this celebrated work. The second volume contains all the historical miracles that have taken place through the intercession of Mary, Mother of God, from her death to the present time, with splendid steel engravings.

A number of Elementary School Books,

For the use of the Christian Brothers.

The Conferences of the Rev. Pere Lacordaire,

Delivered in the Cathedral of Notre Dame, in Paris.

Translated from the French.

In these Discourses the great question of the Institution of the Church, her history and destiny, is treated by one of the most distinguished Christian orators who has pleaded the cause of religion since St. Paul.

NEW BOOKS,

JUST PUBLISHED BY THE SUBSCRIBERS.

The History of the Life of our Lord Jesus Christ,

From his Incarnation until his Ascension, denoting and incorporating the words of the Sacred Text from the Vulgate. Also, the History of the Acts of the Apostles. Connected, explained, and blended with Reflections. Translated from the French of Father Francis De Ligny, of the Society of Jesus, by MRS. J. SADLIER. With the approbation of the Most Rev. John Hughes, D.D., Archbishop of New York.

This splendid work is now ready; making one of the most beautiful works printed. Illustrated with 13 splendid Steel Engravings. 750 pages, imperial octavo.

Cloth, extra, \$4.

Library, sheep, \$4 50.

English, imit. comb edges, \$5.

“ “ gilt “ \$6.

Morocco, extra, \$7.

Flexible, bevelled, \$8.

This is the only COMPLETE LIFE OF CHRIST AND HIS APOSTLES published in the English language. The Catholic Press have spoken of the work in the most favourable manner.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

“We cordially congratulate the Catholics of the United States on the appearance of a work at once so important and interesting as Father De Ligny's Life of Christ. It is already widely known and appreciated on the continent of Europe, where it has long been prized as one of the most useful of devotional works. Mrs. Sadlier, to whom the Catholics of the United States are already much indebted for her valuable contributions to our Catholic literature, has rendered Father De Ligny's work into our

tongue with singular felicity, and a nice regard to the original text. The work is superbly printed, and appears in parts, at the very low price of twenty-five cents per number. The steel engravings are done in the best style of the art, and are after designs by Rubens, Vandyke, De Caisne, Scheffer, and other eminent masters of the old school. We know no Catholic publication of more general utility, and really so cheap. It has already attained a wide circulation in Europe, and we doubt not but that it will be soon found in every Catholic home in the new world."—*American Celt*.

Essays and Reviews on Theology, Politics, and Socialism,

By O. A. BROWNSON, LL.D. One volume, 536 pages, royal 12mo., printed on fine paper, bound in the following styles—

Cloth, extra, \$1 25. Sheep, Extra, Library, \$1 50.

Postage, 24 cts.

EXTRACT FROM THE AUTHOR'S PREFACE.

"I respectfully lay this humble volume at the feet of the Venerable Prelates and Clergy of the United States, not as worthy of their patronage, or even of their notice, but as a mark of filial reverence and submission, and of profound and lively gratitude for their kind encouragement, and generous and uniform support of my humble labours in the cause of Catholic truth.

"I would also inscribe it to my Protestant countrymen. They will find in it many reasons why I have ceased to be a Protestant, but none I hope, for believing that I have lost any of my former interest in them, or that their welfare here or hereafter is less dear to me than ever it was. My sympathies with my fellow-men, which, perhaps, are livelier and deeper than some suppose, have been quickened and expanded, not deadened and contracted, by my conversion to Catholicity. I have said nothing in the following pages in wrath; I have spoken only in love.

"Placing this volume, though all unworthy, with devout gratitude and tender love, under the protection of our Blessed Lady, as I do myself and all my interests, I send it forth to the public, hoping that it may contain a fit word fitly spoken for some earnest mind struggling to emancipate itself from error, and to burst into 'the glorious liberty of the children of God.'

"THE AUTHOR.

"MOUNT BELLINGHAM,

"Maunday Thursday, 1852."

CONTENTS.

The Church against no Church,	}	Political Constitutions,
The Episcopal Observer <i>versus</i> the Church,		War and Loyalty,
Thornwell's Answer to Dr. Lynch, (April and October, 1848),		The Higher Law,
Protestantism ends in Transcendentalism,		Catholicity necessary to sustain popular Liberty,
Protestantism in a Nutshell,		Legitimacy and Revolutionism,
Authority and Liberty,		Native Americanism,
		Labour and Association,
		Socialism and the Church.

The Following of Christ.

New Translation, with the approbation of

✠ NICHOLAS, Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.

✠ JOHN, Archbishop of New York.

New and elegant edition, printed on the finest paper, with a splendid steel frontispiece, 600 pages, 18mo., and bound in the following styles :—

Full cloth, gilt edges, \$1.

English mor. extra, \$1 25.

Morocco, super. extra, \$2.

“ flexible, bevelled, \$2 50.

24mo. edition, same type, cloth, plain, 37½ cents.

Roan, plain, 50 cents.

“ gilt edges, 75 cents.

Postage, 16 cts.

Cheap edition, 10 cts.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

“ We know not the author of this new translation of the Imitation, but its merits cannot be doubted, since it has obtained the sanction of the highest authority, not only in ecclesiastical matters, but in scholarship and taste—Cardinal Wiseman.”—*Dublin Review*.

“ The Sadliers have brought out an edition of Thomas à Kempis' ‘Imitation of Christ,’ which deserves special commendation for the beauty of typography, paper, and binding. We like it better than any English edition of this work we have seen. Let all who have not this text-book of piety and meditation obtain a copy.”—*New York Freeman's Journal*.

“ This is the finest edition of the ‘Following of Christ’ ever printed on this side of the Atlantic. Every Catholic, whether old or young, should have a copy of this treasure of a book.”—*Montreal True Witness*.

“ A beautiful copy of the well-known devotional work of Thomas à Kempis, which has so long been regarded with favour by the whole Christian world. This edition is one of the finest specimens of American typography and paper, particularly in a religious work, which we have ever seen.”—*Norton's Literary Gazette*.

Lives of the Saints of the Desert,
 And many Holy Men and Women who have dwelt in Soli-
 tude. By the Right Rev. RICHARD CHALLONER, D.D., with
 additional Lives, translated from the French, by Mrs. J.
 Sadlier. Printed on fine paper, 2 plates, in one volume,
 600 pages or more. 16mo. With the approbation of
 ✠ JOHN, Archbishop of New York.

Cloth, extra, 75 cents.

“ “ gilt edges, \$1 12.

English imit. gilt, gilt edges, \$1 50.

Postage, 18 cts.

CONTENTS.

St. John the Baptist,	St. Nilammon,
St. Paul, the first hermit,	St. Simon Stylites,
St. Antony,	St. Euthymius,
St. Hilarion,	St. Theodosius the Cenobarch,
St. Malchus,	St. Sabas,
SS. Pachomius and Palemon,	St. John the Silent,
St. Ammon,	St. John Climachus.
St. Paul the Simple,	St. John the Almoner.
St. Macarius, the Elder	St. Synectica.
St. Macarius of Alexandria,	St. Thais the Penitent,
SS. Isidore and Pambo,	St. Pelagia the Penitent,
St. Julian Sabbas,	St. Mary of Egypt,
St. Abraham.	St. Jerome,
St. John of Egypt.	SS. Basil the Great, Gregory Nazianzen,
St. Arsenius,	St. John Chrysostom.

APPENDIX.

A collection of remarkable Sayings,
 Aphorisms, and Examples, of the Eastern
 Solitaries, out of Rufinus.

Out of an ancient writer, translated by
 Pelagius the Deacon.
 Out of the *Spiritual Meadow* of John
 Moschus and St. Sophronius.

PREFACE.

“THE SAINTS OF THE DESERT!” what a subject to be brought before the
 minds of this worldly-wise and self-worshipping generation!—how can men
 and women who live but to indulge their tastes, and fancies, and gratify
 their passions, understand or appreciate the antiquated custom of crucify-
 ing the flesh, and macerating the body by vigils and fasts, and giving up
 all the fascinations of this world to devote the whole being, heart and soul,
 to God from whom it came?—“And then it is only the Catholics who

practise these things, or are at all influenced by such notions. It is only the Church of Rome that inculcates such unnatural doctrines, and teaches people to forget themselves and be as though they were not." Very true, and it is only for Catholics that these pages are expected to have any interest. We have no idea of penetrating the depths of the burning deserts, and entering the cavern or cell where the solitary abides in uninterrupted commune with his God, to lay bare the beautiful recesses—the calm, untroubled depths of his super-human soul—merely to expose them to the derision of the unbeliever. The saints of the desert—the religious of the cloisters—all the monastic orders, whether active or contemplative, are the pride and glory of the Church—they are her richest treasures—her choser children, who sit ever at her feet drinking in her divine precepts and literally putting them in practice; they are the blooming wreaths wherewith she crowns her beloved Spouse, because they are His faithful imitators, and her docile pupils. It is true—very true—that the children of this world who *are wiser in their generation than the children of light* have little or nothing in common with these saintly personages, and that in their eyes our Anthonys, our Anselms, our Teresas, nay, even our Jeromes, our Gregorys, and our Basils bear but a sorry figure—nay, the divine Precursor himself—the first of our solitaries—must seem little better than a fool, because he practised, to the very letter, this spirit of self-denial which the world cannot understand, but which the Church of God has ever inculcated, and still does inculcate.

This work of Dr. Challoner's has long been familiar to the Catholic public, and it is a very fair collection of the EMINENT SAINTS OF THE DESERT; but on looking over it recently, prior to its re-publication, it struck me that there were a few important omissions. I looked in vain for the lives of St. Jerome—St. Gregory Nazianzen, or his illustrious friend, St. Basil the Great, and knowing that some portion of the lives of each of those great saints were spent in solitude, I thought it would be an acceptable addition to the work to give the *monastic* lives of those three illustrious doctors, who have rendered and do still render such invaluable service to the Church. This portion of their lives I found in a French work entitled *Vies des Pères du Desert*, and it is with much pleasure that I now give their rightful place to these three great Fathers of the Oriental Church. As for the style of the translation I shall say nothing, for I had only to make the best of a bad bargain, as there was no style at all in the original. However, in a work of this kind, which is chiefly read by pious Christians, I have not much to dread from criticism, and with that conviction I proceeded in my task, being more anxious to do honour to the sainted memory of these great men—who may be duly called "pillars of the Church"—than to produce a finished piece of composition.

The Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Mother of God;

Or, the Lily of Israel. Translated from the French of the
Abbé Gerbert, 18mo. of 400 pages. Steel Frontispiece.

Muslin, 50 cents.

“ gilt edges, 75 cents.

Imit. morocco, \$1.

Postage, 12 cts.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

“This beautiful volume—beautiful in its subject, style, and typography—is No. 4 of ‘Sadlier’s Fireside Library.’ It is the life of our Blessed Lady, as related in a dialogue and narrative carefully composed by the author, upon the data furnished by the Scriptures and Tradition. At first sight, we were disposed to doubt the propriety of thus dealing with a sacred subject. But on a careful and delighted reading of the book, we found so reverend a tone pervading it all that, judging by its effects on our own mind, we do not hesitate to pronounce it a triumph of pious art. It is a book excellently adapted for Christmas presents to ladies; and while such a book can be had, we trust no Christian man will prefer to present his female friends the usual worthless and common trash, called ‘Albums,’ ‘Gifts,’ and ‘Keepsakes.’”—*American Celt*.

“We have to thank the Messrs. Sadlier for a copy of this beautiful little work, beautiful in its touching simplicity, and in the tender piety glowing on every page. It is the re-print of an English publication, and we hail its appearance in America with pleasure, believing that it is calculated to increase our love and our veneration for the Second Eve—the sweet Lily of Israel—the Mystical Rose of the New Law. Here we have laid open before us the hidden life of the Holy Family, the portraits being traced with consummate skill and intimate acquaintance with the manners and customs of the Hebrew people. Here we see how our Divine Redeemer, his blessed mother, and the venerable St. Joseph, thought and spoke and acted, in the daily routine of this mortal life, and it is quite impossible for any one to read even one chapter without feeling his heart softened and refined. We have great pleasure in recommending the ‘Lily of Israel’ to our readers, and we are quite sure that every Catholic who reads it will endorse our recommendation.”—*Montreal True Witness*.

An Elementary Treatise on Algebra,

By the late Rev. B. BRIDGE, B. D., F. R. S., Professor of
Mathematics and Natural Philosophy in the East India
College, Hertford. Revised, improved, and simplified by
THOMAS ATKINSON, M. A., late Scholar of Corp. Ch. Col.,
Cambridge. From the Fourth London Edition, with addi-
tions by the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Price 25 cts.

Postage, 3 cts.

Rome and the Abbey.

By the authoress of "Geraldine, a Tale of Conscience." 12mo. of 412 pages, with 2 plates, printed on fine paper, and bound in the following styles :

Paper, 50 cents.

Muslin, 75 cents.

" gilt edges, \$1.

Postage, 16 cts.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

" 'Rome and the Abbey,' by the author of 'Geraldine.' Sadliers have just published this story; get it and read it—of course you will."—*New York Freeman's Journal*.

" 'Rome and the Abbey' is the title of a new work by the authoress of 'Geraldine,' a tale which has enjoyed a very wide circulation in England and in the United States. We have not had time to read it, but, in turning over the leaves, we recognize the names of our old acquaintances in 'Geraldine,' from which we conclude that this is a continuation of that justly popular tale. The publishers are the Messrs. Sadlier of New York, who have issued it in the form of a well-bound, well-printed, and very creditable volume of something over 400 pages. We notice with pleasure the great improvement in the mechanical execution of Catholic publications within the last few years."—*Shepherd of the Valley*.

The most perfect, as well as the most beautiful edition of Moore's Works published in America.

The Complete Poetical Works of Thomas Moore,

As corrected by himself in 1843. To which is added an Original Memoir, by M. Balmanno.

In this edition the names which for personal and political considerations were left blank, are now for the first time filled up, rendering the obscure passages perfectly intelligible. 1 vol., royal 8vo., 800 pages.

Illustrated with 7 splendid steel engravings, cloth, extra, \$2 50.

Sheep, library, \$3.

Cloth, extra, full gilt, \$4.

Postage, 52 cts.

FINE EDITION printed on Butler's paper, illustrated with 54 steel plates, morocco, sup. extra, \$9.

Bevelled, \$10.

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

D. & J. Sadlier & Co.

BUTLER'S LIVES OF THE SAINTS.

LIVES OF THE FATHERS, MARTYRS, AND OTHER PRINCIPAL SAINTS. By the REV. ALBAN BUTLER, as originally published by him in twelve, now complete in four volumes, royal octavo, containing upwards of 3,100 pages of letter-press, printed in a clear, bold type, with marginal lines, from entirely new stereotype plates, which for beauty and excellence of finish cannot be excelled.

To this edition is now added the Lives of all the Saints canonized down to 1839, under the pontificate of Pope Gregory XVI., of blessed memory; with a new Historical Index in accordance with the Roman Breviaries; and the celebrated preface written by the Right Rev. Dr. DOYLE, Bishop of Kildare and Leighlin; making this edition the most perfect ever published in Europe or this country, and altogether forming a complete Catholic Library, a copy of which should be in the possession of every Catholic family. This edition also contains 25 fine steel engravings, and four illuminated titles, in various bindings, with the approbation of the Most Rev. Dr. HUGHES, and 29 Archbishops and Bishops of the Catholic Church—printed on the finest paper, super extra morocco, flexible bevelled, in English or French style, gilt edges, \$15.

Turkey, super extra, \$14.

American Morocco, gilt edges, \$12.

do. do. marble edges, \$10.50.

Imitation of Calf, do. do. \$10.50.

Embossed Sheep, do. do. \$8.50.

* * The Publishers, at the solicitation of several clergymen, being desirous of extending the circulation of this inestimable work, have resolved to issue a cheap edition, to suit the wants of such persons as cannot afford to buy the more expensive copies, but they strongly recommend all those who can purchase their illustrated edition, in all instances to take them in preference to this cheap edition, as from the extraordinary care which they bestow on the printing and binding of the former, they can with the fullest confidence assert that no work published here or elsewhere, will be found cheaper, or give more general satisfaction.

SADLIERS' CHEAP EDITION OF BUTLER'S LIVES
OF THE SAINTS, in four volumes, royal octavo, complete.

With one engraving in each, full muslin, embossed, \$5.

The same, Sheep, neat and strong, \$5.

THE HOLY BIBLE,

From the Versions of Douay and Rheims, translated from the Latin Vulgate, and diligently compared with the Hebrew, Greek, and other editions in various languages.

The Old Testament was first published by the English college at Douay, A. D. 1609; and the New Testament by the English college at Rheims, A. D. 1582. The paper is excellent, the type is large and beautiful, and it is the only *new* copy of the sacred volume published in this country. The proof sheets of this work have been read several times with the greatest care, and we are happy to inform those interested that a single error has not been detected, either by the Rev. clergy or editors who have examined the work. It is not necessary to enter into detail; suffice it to say, that this edition has the Table of References, Annotations, Historical and Chronological Indexes of the Old and New Testament, Table of Controversial References, comprising the scriptural texts applicable to all the principal controverted points, Table of Epistles and Gospels for all the Sundays and holydays throughout the year, and all the other tables usually contained in the sacred volume. The ILLUSTRATIONS, *seventeen* in number, several of which have been executed in London, are superior to any thing of the kind executed in this country. It has four Family Records, ex-

executed expressly for this work; and as regards the "getting up" of the work, *it cannot be surpassed*. In order to make this edition more valuable, it has appended to it Ward's Errata, revised and corrected from the last London Edition, to which are added the celebrated Preface by the Rev. Doctor Lingard, in answer to Ryan's Analysis; and a Vindication by the Right Rev. Dr. Milner in answer to Grier's Reply. This is very valuable to Protestants as well as Catholics, and to all those who wish carefully to examine and compare the Catholic and Protestant editions of the Bible.

SADLIERS' ILLUSTRATED EDITION OF THE HOLY BIBLE.

This work is printed on the finest paper, with 17 steel plate engravings, &c., Turkey, super extra, with rich ornamental gilding, and emblematical designs expressly executed for this work, also treble gilt clasps, morocco joints and corresponding panels, beautifully embellished after the *antique* style, altogether a most gorgeous Book, and well suited for a Marriage, Christmas, or Family present.

Imperial Quarto, antique, clasps, \$16.

Turkey, super extra, antique, without clasps, \$13.

Turkey, super extra, bevelled, clasps, \$13.

Turkey, super extra, bevelled, \$10.

Turkey, super extra, richly gilt and embellished, with clasps, gilt edges, &c., \$12.

Turkey, super extra, \$8.50.

Imitation Morocco, gilt edges, \$7.50.

Imitation Morocco, marble edges, \$6.50.

Imitation Calf, marble edges, \$6.

SADLIERS' EXTRAORDINARY CHEAP EDITION OF THE HOLY BIBLE.

The great demand for the Douay Bible amongst the Catholics of the United States and Canada, has induced the publishers to issue this edition, which for CHEAPNESS and DURABILITY cannot be equalled. It contains 4 Steel Engravings, Family Records, with Historical and Chronological Tables, &c. It also possesses these two great advantages over all other Bibles published in the United States: first, that the print is considerably

larger, and secondly, that the binding is more durable. Published with the approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop Hughes.

Quarto, good stout sheep, \$2.25.

Imitation Morocco, marble edges, \$3.25.

Imitation Calf, marble edges, \$3.25.

Imitation Morocco, gilt edges, \$4.50.

Morocco extra, 6 plates, \$6.

GERMAN BIBLES.

THE HOLY BIBLE IN GERMAN. Printed on fine paper, and illustrated with Sixteen Steel Engravings and Four Family Records. Imperial 8vo.

Turkey, super extra, bevelled, clasps, \$10.50.

Turkey, super extra, bevelled, \$8.

Turkey, super extra, \$7.50.

American Morocco, gilt edges, \$6.50.

American Morocco, marbled edges, \$5.50.

Roan, plain edges, \$5.

P. 56 cts.—According to new Postage Law.

THE HOLY BIBLE IN GERMAN, CHEAP EDITION.
Royal 8vo.

American Morocco, gilt edges, \$4.

American Morocco, marbled edges, \$3.


Roan, plain edges, \$2.

P. 32 cts.

History of the Variations of the Protestant Churches.

By JAMES BENIGN BOSSUET, BISHOP OF MEAUX.

Two Volumes, 12mo.

 This is one of the most celebrated works in the Catholic Library. It is styled by Mosheim, the Protestant Church Historian, "The Bulwark of Popery." Full muslin, embossed and lettered, and sprinkled edges, \$1.50.

* * * This celebrated work is now offered to the public at one half its former price.

P. 24 cts.

Religion in Society ;

OR, THE SOLUTION OF GREAT PROBLEMS, placed within the reach of every mind. Translated from the French of the ABBE MARTINET. With an Introduction by the Most Rev. John Hughes, D. D., Archbishop of New York. Two vols. 12mo., muslin, \$1.50.

"Religion in Society—(Grands Problèmes.)—We rejoice to state that this very interesting work of the Abbé Martinet, in an excellent English translation, is now published and ready. This is a book for every Catholic that reads ; and a book for every person that reads Catholic books. We shall hasten to give it a fuller notice." * * —*N. Y. Freeman's Journal*.

P. 16 cts.

Pope and Maguire's Discussion.

Perhaps no discussion ever excited so much attention as this. Rev. Mr. Pope was an itinerant controversialist, who went about challenging the priests to come forth and defend the doctrines of their Church,—the Rev. Mr. Maguire accepted the challenge. Up to that time his name was scarcely known beyond the precincts of his parish, (which was situated in the mountains of Leitrim,) but after the discussion, "Father Maguire" became the most popular Priest in Ireland. Pope retired from the contest conscious of defeat, for he never challenged any more priests.

12mo. fine paper, muslin or sheep, 75 cents.

P. 16 cts.


The General History of the Church.

THE GENERAL HISTORY OF THE CHURCH, from her Birth to her Final Triumphant State in Heaven. Deduced from the Apocalypse of St. John, the Apostle and Evangelist, by SIGNOR PASTORINI, (Bishop Walmsley.) With a Portrait of the Author. 12mo of 396 pages, 75 cents.

P. 16 cts.

Cobbett's History of the Reformation.


THE HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION IN ENGLAND AND IRELAND; showing how that event has impoverished the main body of the people in those countries. By WILLIAM COBBETT. Two vols. bound in one.

 The second volume contains a list of the Priories, Nunneries, Abbeys, Hospitals, and other religious foundations seized on, or alienated, by the "Protestant Reformation," Sovereigns, and Parliaments; with an Appendix, containing Cobbett's Three Letters to the Pope, the Earl of Roden, and the Clergy of the Church of England, making this valuable book the only complete edition published in this country. Such was the great estimation in which this work was held when first published, that it was translated into five different languages. 18mo., 660 pages of neat and close letter-press, on fine paper, full sheep, or embossed muslin, 75 cents.

P. 8 cts.

Cobbett's Legacies.

Two Volumes in One.

 The first volume consists of six letters addressed to the Church Parsons in general, with a dedication to Bloomfield, Bishop of London. Subject: "Have the Clergy of the Established Church an equitable right to the Tithes, or to any other thing called Church Property, greater than the dissenters have to the same? and ought there, or ought there not, be a separation of the Church from the State?" The second volume is addressed to the working classes, with a dedication to Sir Robert Peel, Bart. Subject: "What is the Right which the Lords, Baronets, and Squires, have to the land?" 18mo., large type, full muslin, embossed, gilt back, 37½ cents.

P. 16 cts.

The End of Controversy.

By the REV. DR. MILNER. To which is added, his Address to the Lord Bishop of St. David's, and his Postscript to the same. 12mo. Illustrated with the Apostolic Tree. 50 cents.

Dr. Milner's work has gone through more editions than any controversial work in the English language; and it has been the means, under God, of bringing back thousands of the English people to the ancient faith. His arguments have never been answered.

P. 12 cts.

Ward's Cantos;

OR, ENGLAND'S REFORMATION. A Poem, in Four Cantos, by THOMAS WARD, Esq. To which are added, Publisher's Preface, Life of the Author, Notes to justify the facts related, and several Additions faithfully extracted from the Author's manuscript.

I sing the deeds of great King Harry,
Of Ned, his son, and daughter Mary;
And of a nine days' inter-reign
Of a mock Queen, high Lady Jane;
The true religion's alteration,
And Church of England's first foundation.

Introduction to the First Canto.


There is no other work upon so interesting a subject, which combines so much instruction with amusement. It unravels the dark deeds of the Reformation, and in the most biting satire exposes the beastly licentiousness and rapacity of its chief actors. 18mo., fine paper, clear type, full muslin, embossed and lettered, 50 cents.

P. 12 cts.

St. Augustine's Confessions.

Translated from the Latin by a Catholic Clergyman. 18mo.
384 pages. Price 50 cents.

The above is a work that should be in the hands of every Catholic. The name of the author is a sufficient guarantee of its usefulness.

 Sadliers' is the only copy published in the United States, that is not abridged.

P. 4 cts.

The Life of the Blessed Virgin.

To which is added a NOVENA in honor of Her Immaculate Conception, with an Historical Account of the Origin and Effects of the Miraculous Medal. Two plates, large type, 32mo. Revised by the VERY REV. FELIX VARELLA.

Full muslin, gilt back, 18½ cents.

Full gilt, and gilt edges, 37½ cents.

P. 16 cts.

Errata of the Protestant Bible;

OR, THE TRUTH OF THE ENGLISH TRANSLATIONS EXAMINED. In which is shown some of the errors that are to be found in the Sacred Scriptures used by Protestants, against such points of religious doctrines as are the subject of controversy between them and the members of the Catholic Church, in which also from their mistranslating the twenty-third verse of the fourteenth chapter of the Acts of the Apostles, the Consecration of Dr. Matthew Parker, the first Protestant Archbishop of Canterbury, is occasionally considered. By THOMAS WARD, Esq.

A new edition, carefully revised and corrected, and to which are also added the celebrated Preface of the Right Rev. Dr. Lingard, in answer to Ryan's "Analysis," and a Vindication, by the Right Rev. Dr. Milner, in answer to Grier's "Reply." To those who feel desirous of examining the gross corruptions of the Protestant translation of the Sacred Scriptures, we strongly recommend this work. Royal octavo, fine paper, bold type, half bound, 50 cents.

P. 16 cts.

The Douay Testament;

With Annotations, and Chronological and Analytical Tables.

Approved of by the Most Rev. John Hughes, D.D.,
Archbishop of New York.

* * We invite the particular attention of the Catholic Clergy and Laity to this cheap and beautiful edition of the New Testament. It has been got up with the greatest care, and has now appended to it a Table of Controversies, pointing out to the reader all those texts of Scripture which confirm or explain the doctrines of the Catholic Church. Printed on fine paper, bold type, 16mo.

Sheep or muslin, 37½ cents.

Gilt edges, 75 cents.

P. 8 cts.

Life of the Rt. Rev. Dr. Doyle.

THE LIFE OF THE RT. REV. DR. DOYLE, BISHOP
OF KILDARE AND LEIGHLIN. With a Portrait.

The life of this Patriot Bishop should be in the house of every Catholic; more especially those of Irish origin. It gives a summary of his examination before the House of Lords, on the Catholic question. It is a work which every Irish father should place in the hands of his children, as his name should be engraved indelibly upon the hearts of Irishmen and their offspring. Full muslin, embossed, gilt back, 37½ cents.

P. 4 cts.

Beginning and Progress of the Protestant Religion.

A SHORT HISTORY OF THE FIRST BEGINNING
AND PROGRESS OF THE PROTESTANT RELI-
GION. By Way of Question and Answer. By BISHOP
CHALLONER.

A most excellent and instructive work. 18mo. clear type, full muslin,
18½ cents.

P. 8 cts.

Maguire's Controversial Sermons.

THE CONTROVERSIAL SERMONS OF THE REV.
THOMAS MAGUIRE, Parish Priest of Ballinamore,
County of Leitrim, Ireland; exposing the fallacies, con-
tradictions, and errors of the Thirty-nine Articles of the
Church of England. Preached in the Church of SS. Mi-
chael and John, Dublin. 18mo.

Muslin, 37½ cents.

SADLIERS' FIRESIDE LIBRARY.

P. 8 cts.

The Orphan of Moscow;

OR, THE YOUNG GOVERNESS. A Tale. Translated from the French of Madame Woillez, by MRS. J. SADLIER. Illustrated with a Steel Engraving and an Illuminated Title.

Full cloth, gilt backs, 50 cents.

Full gilt, and gilt edges, 75 cents.

Imitation Morocco, gilt, \$1.

"This is a very interesting story, admirably translated, breathing a truly Catholic tone, and teaching an unexceptionable moral lesson. It is a valuable present to our young folks."—*Brownson's Review*.

"It has been seldom that we have felt greater pleasure in bringing before the public, the notice of a new work, than we feel in calling its attention to the 'Orphan of Moscow.' * * * * The story is simple and touching, full of pathos, and stirring within us our noblest feelings. It is a work for the young and for the old, for the mother, and for the daughter; and now that the holidays are approaching, it would be difficult to find a book better suited for a gift."—*N. Y. Truth Teller*.

P. 8 cts.

The Castle of Roussillon;

OR, QUERCY IN THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY. A Tale. Translated from the French of Madame Eugénie de la Rochère, by MRS. J. SADLIER. Illustrated with a Steel Engraving and an Illuminated Title.

Cloth, gilt backs, 50 cents.

Cloth, gilt backs and edges, 75 cents.

Imitation Morocco, gilt, \$1.

"*New Books*.—'The Castle of Roussillon, or Quercy in the 16th Century.' Translated from the French by Mrs. J. Sadlier. When the reading world is so completely inundated with a light and trashy literature, always full

of loose and, not unfrequently, infidel tendencies, it is really refreshing—'tis in fact a green spot in the wilderness of modern book-making—when we alight upon a work of fiction like the above-named little volume, whose scenes of high dramatic interest are interwoven in the most graphic manner, with all that is noble and moral in humanity—when virtue triumphs over vice, gentleness and forbearance over hardened crime and abandoned villany. Unlike most French works on assuming the Anglo-Saxon dress, this would seem to have lost little of its original piquancy and raciness, in the hands of the fair translator. The typography is neat, and does credit to the publisher. For a holiday present, 'tis a cheap and very pretty gift."—*Brooklyn Daily Advertiser*.

"*Catholic Tales*.—1. The Orphan of Moscow; 2. The Castle of Roussillon. These are both translations from the French, by the accomplished Mrs. Sadlier, of Montreal. They are both highly interesting, especially the latter, which is one of the best of tales."—*The Celt*.

A Gift-Book for Catholics.

P. 8 cts.

Sick Calls;

FROM THE DIARY OF A MISSIONARY PRIEST.

By the REV. EDWARD PRICE, M.A. The volume contains the following stories:

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------------|
| The Infidel. | The Merchant's Clerk. |
| The Dying Banker. | Death-beds of the Poor. |
| The Drunkard's Death. | A Missioner's Sunday Work. |
| The Miser's Death. | The Dying Burglar. |
| The Wanderer's Death. | The Magdalen. |
| The Dying Shirt Maker. | The Famished Needlewoman. |
| The Broken Heart. | The Cholera Patient. |
| The Destitute Poor. | The Hospital. |

All the above Tales are from Real Life, having been witnessed by the Reverend Author during a long Missionary Career, in that Modern Babylon, London. It is not too much to say in its favor that it is worth a dozen of the modern "Gift Books."

The Work is a handsome 18mo. volume of 400 pages, printed from new type on fine paper. Illustrated with 2 steel engravings, and bound in the neatest manner at the following prices:

Cloth, plain, 50 cents.

Cloth, gilt, 75 cents.

Imitation Morocco, gilt, \$1.

"This is equal in interest to Warren's Diary of a late Physician."—*London Times*.

P. 12 cts.

A New Treatise on the Duty of a Christian towards God;

Being an enlarged and improved edition of the original treatise. Written by the venerable J. B. DE LA SALLE, founder of Christian Schools. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. SADLIER. First American from the eighteenth Paris edition.

Half roan, 37½ cents.

School edition, per doz., \$3.

For general use, fine paper, full cloth, neat, 50 cents.

Gilt muslin and edges, 75 cents.

Imitation Morocco, gilt edges, \$1.

11,000 copies of this edition have been sold within the past year.

"The publishers have added to this volume prayers at mass, and rules of Christian politeness, which will be found an acceptable addition. We have not seen the work in the original French, and cannot speak of the fidelity of the translation, but from Mrs. Sadlier's reputation as a translator, we presume it to be no less faithful than spirited and tasteful. The work itself is used as a class book in the schools of the Christian Brothers in France and Canada, and has been translated at the request of the Christian Brothers, for the use of those of their pupils who speak the English language. It is an admirable class book for instruction in the Christian doctrine, and equally admirable for parents, who will refresh their own knowledge of their religion, and teach their children their duty to God. We wish it were adopted as a reading book in all our schools."—*Brownson's Review*.

"*New Years' Books*.—'Duty of a Christian towards God'—translated from the French of De la Salle by Mrs. J. Sadlier. We do not often notice religious books, but in this happy and beautiful season, when, more than at any other period of the year, the luxuries and good things of life are so abundantly enjoyed, it is wholesome to reflect, that our *sole* business in life is not to 'eat, drink, and be merry,' that, after all, we are but pilgrims (of immortality) journeying through a fast fleeting and perishable world. As an aid to such salutary reflections, and as a guide to practically carry them out, until they bear fruit a hundredfold, the study of the book before us is highly adapted. At the end of the volume is a sequel of near 50 pages, entitled 'The Principles of Christian Politeness,' worth the price of the entire book. The work is published by the Sadliers, and got up in their accustomed tasty style."—*Brooklyn Daily Advertiser*.

"We have received 'A New Treatise on the Duty of a Christian towards God.' This work was originally written by the venerable J. B. de la Salle, and has gone through eighteen editions in Paris. The copy before us has been translated by Mrs. J. Sadlier, and is a most faithful version; of the work itself it is impossible to speak too highly. The instruction conveyed

is of the most solid description, and yet delivered in a style so pleasing that it is impossible to lay down the book, once you have begun to read it, until you have finished it. In fact, no Catholic can have his library complete without it. Added to the present edition there are 'Prayers for Mass' and the 'Rules of Christian Politeness.'—*Catholic Observer*.

P. 4 cts.

Benjamin; or, The Pupil of the Christian Brothers.

Translated from the French, by Mrs. J. SADLIER. 32mo.
250 pages. Price 25 cents.

At the present moment when the whole Catholic world is awaking to the vital importance of securing a religious education for the rising generation, it seemed to me that this little work might do a great deal of good, and I have hastily thrown it into an English form for the benefit of our own people, both parents and children. Let both read, the children for amusement and the parents for instruction, and let the latter reflect on the contents of this simple volume,—they will find it a most useful lesson.

It is with inexpressible joy that I see the schools of the Christian Brothers spreading from town to town and from city to city throughout the length and breadth of Christendom. Nation after nation is opening her arms to invite their approach, and wherever they go they bring with them true faith, humble, fervent piety, and the purest of all morality. These are the lessons that they everywhere inculcate, and our *Benjamin* is but one instance of the benign effects of their teachings. The day has at length come, when Catholic parents have no longer an excuse for sending their children to "Godless" schools—they all have the means of having sound religious instructions blended with their children's secular learning, and woe be to them if they avail themselves not of the advantages placed by Providence at their disposal.

This little book shows clearly the duty of Catholics to send their children to Catholic Schools, and their superiority over others.

"The selection of this story is additional evidence of the good taste of Mrs. Sadlier, and of her right Catholic feeling. Benjamin is a boy who was thrown upon the world at a very early age, and who finally turned out well. The story is intended to illustrate the ease with which a good child is corrupted by bad companions,—the difficulty of winning him from evil courses, and the immense importance of a truly Christian education for the young. The system pursued by the Christian Brothers is fully vindicated in the little book. We recommend it, not only to children, but to the attentive consideration of parents."—*Boston Pilot*.

The Cheapest Collection of Catholic Church Music published in the United States.

P. 32 cts.

THE
CATHOLIC CHOIR BOOK;

OR,

The Morning and Evening Service of the Catholic Church.

Comprising a choice Collection of Gregorian and other Masses, Litanies, Psalms, Sacred Hymns, Anthems, Versicles, and Motets, selected and newly arranged from the Compositions of the first masters. Compiled, and respectfully dedicated to the Right Rev. Dr. Fenwick, by R. GARBETT, ESQ.

CONTENTS.

Adestes Fideles.	Come, Holy Ghost.
Adoremus in æternum.	Come, let us lift our joyful eyes.
Ad regias Agni dapes.	Come, sound His praise abroad.
Alma Redemptoris. <i>Gregorian.</i>	Creator alme siderum. <i>Gregorian.</i>
Alma Redemptoris. <i>Webbe.</i>	Crudelis Herodes.
All is but vanity.	Demonti's Mass in C.
Asperges. <i>Gregorian.</i>	Deus tuorum militum.
Asperges. <i>Carr.</i>	Exultet orbis gaudiis.
Ave Maria.	Fading, still fading. <i>Mrs. Hemans.</i>
Ave Maris Stella. <i>Gregorian.</i>	Gaude Virgo. <i>Novello.</i>
Ave Regina. <i>Gregorian.</i>	Good Friday.
Ave Regina. <i>Carr.</i>	Graces from my Jesus flowing.
Ave Verum, No. 1. <i>Novello.</i>	Grateful notes.
Ave Verum, No. 2. <i>Kozeluch.</i>	Gustate. <i>Corelli.</i>
Audi benigne conditor.	Guardian Angels.
Ave Sanctissima. <i>Mrs. Hemans.</i>	Hail, heavenly Queen.
Adoro te.	Hæc Dies. <i>Webbe.</i>
Behold the royal ensigns fly. <i>Gregorian.</i>	Holy Thursday.
Bright Maker of the starry poles.	Holy Saturday.
Bright Mother of our Maker.	Have mercy on me, O God. <i>Psalm.</i>
Cœlestis urbs Jerusalem.	Hosanna Filio David.
Children of the heavenly King. <i>Pleyel.</i>	In this unfathom'd mystery.
Come all devout harmonious tongues.	Iste Confessor. <i>Gregorian.</i>

Jesu dulcis memoria. *Gregorian.*

Jerusalem, my happy home.

Jerusalem, whose name.

Jesu, corona Virginum. *Walter.*

Jesus, the only thought of thee.

Jesu Redemptor omnium.

Jesus, the Ransomer of man.

Jesus, Saviour of my soul.

King of kings.

LAMENTATIONS IN HOLY WEEK.

First Lesson for Wednesday. *Gregorian.*

Second Lesson for Wednesday. “

Third Lesson for Wednesday. “

First Lesson for Thursday. “

Second Lesson for Thursday. “

Third Lesson for Thursday. “

First Lesson for Good Friday. “

Second Lesson for Good Friday. “

Third Lesson for Good Friday. “

Litany of the Blessed Virgin, No. 1.

Litany of the Blessed Virgin, No. 2.

Litany of the Blessed Virgin, No. 3.

Lucis Creator.

MASS IN A. WEBBE.

Kyrie Eleison.

Gloria in Excelsis.

Credo in unum Deum.

Sanctus

Agnus Dei.

MASS IN C MAJOR. WEBBE.

Kyrie Eleison.

Gloria in Excelsis.

Credo in unum Deum.

Sanctus.

Agnus Dei.

MISSA REGIA. *Gregorian.* DUMONT.

Kyrie Eleison.

Gloria in Excelsis.

Credo in unum Deum.

Sanctus.

Agnus Dei.

GREGORIAN MASS FOR THE DEAD.

Requiem.

Sequence—Dies Iræ.

Offertory

Sanctus.

Agnus Dei.

Communion.

Libera.

My soul thy great Creator praise. *Haydn.*

My God, my life, my love. *Bp. David.*

O bountiful Creator, No. 1.

O bountiful Creator, No. 2. *Eman. Bach.*

O come, loud anthems. *R. Taylor.*

O Deus, ego amo te.

O Filii et Filiæ. *Gregorian.*

O great Creator of the light.

O God, in whom thy servants find.

O Jesu Deus magne. *Webbe.*

O Jesus, let thy anger cease.

O Jesus, blessed Saviour!

O let our fervor glow.

O Power divine. *J. M. of P. T.*

O praise ye the Lord.

O Salutaris, No. 1.

O Salutaris, No. 2.

O Salutaris, No. 3.

O Salutaris, No. 4.

O Sanctissima.

Parce Domine. *Gregorian.*

Pange Lingua. “

Placare Christe.

Pueri Hebræorum. *Gregorian.*

Regina Cœli. *Gregorian.*

Regina Cœli. *Webbe.*

Responses after *Asperges.*

Responses after *Vidi Aquam.*

Responses after *Gloria in Excelsis.*

Responses at the *Preface.*

Responses at the *Pater Noster, &c.*

Responses at the end of the Mass.

Responses at the end of *Libera.*

Responses at the end of *Magnificat.*

Responses at the end of *Alma.*

Responses at the end of *Ave Regina.*

Responses at the end of *Regina Cœli.*

Responses at the end of *Salve Regina.*

Responses after *Tantum Ergo.*

Regard our Vows.

Rorate Cœli. *Gregorian.*

Sacris Solemnis. “

Salve Regina. “

Salve Regina. *Carr.*

Sanctorum meritis. *Garbett.*

Saving Host. *Bishop David.*

See the Paraclete descending.
 Sion rejoice.
 Sitivit anima mea.
 Spare, O Lord. *Gregorian.*
 Spirit Creator of mankind, No. 1. *Carr.*
 Spirit Creator, (Eng. and Lat.) No. 2. "
 Stabat Mater. *Gregorian.*
 St. Aloysius, Hymn to. *Rev. E. Fenwick.*
 St. Francis Xavierius, Hymn to. "
 St. Joseph, Hymn to.
 St. Joseph, Another hymn to.
 Tantum Ergo, No. 1. *Gregorian.*
 Tantum Ergo, No. 2.
 Te Deum. *Gregorian.*
 The fiery sun now rolls.
 The Red Sea's dangers.
 This Christ's Confessor. *Gregorian.*
 Throughout the World.
 To-day He is risen.

VESPERS.

Deus in adjutorium.
 Beati omnes.
 Beatus Vir.

Confitebor.
 Credidi propter quod.
 De Profundis.
 Dixit Dominus.
 In exitu Israel.
 Laudate Dominum.
 Laudate Pueri.
 Lauda Jerusalem.
 Lætatus sum in his.
 Memento Domine David.
 Miserere mei Deus.
 Magnificat, No. 1.
 Magnificat, No. 2.
 Nisi Dominus.
 Veni Creator, No. 1. *Gregorian.*
 Veni Creator, No. 2.
 Veni Creator, No. 3.
 Vexilla Regis. *Gregorian.*
 Vidam Aquam. *Gregorian.*
 Vital Spark.
 What Happiness. *Bishop David.*
 What makes thee, cruel Herod, shake.
 Young Men and Maids. *Gregorian.*

This work now supplies the great want hitherto felt amongst the Catholics of the United States, of a book in which the service both of the forenoon and afternoon of the Sundays and principal Festivals of the year should be found, and which might serve at the same time, as a standard work for the regulation of the Music of Catholic churches in general; such a work must be productive of great good, and will tend to prevent the introduction into Catholic churches, of music neither appropriate, nor adapted to the solemnity of Divine Worship. To those desirous of studying Church Music, we can, with every confidence recommend it.

We are at liberty to state, that the present work has been compiled by the direction and under the immediate inspection of the Rt. Rev. Dr. Fenwick, Bishop of Boston. It was long the wish of that Rt. Rev. Prelate, and of the Rev. Clergy of his Diocese, to have a Catholic *Choir-Book*, in which the *Service*, both of the forenoon and afternoon of the Sundays and principal Festivals of the year, should be found, and which might serve, at the same time, as a standard work for the regulation of the Music in the choirs of all the Catholic churches in his Diocese. It was thought that such a work, properly executed, would be productive of very great good, as it would preclude the necessity of introducing into the choirs Music which is neither appropriate to the season, nor adapted to the majesty of the house of God, or to the dignity of Catholic worship.

Oblong quarto, 800 pages, half Turkey, fancy muslin, gilt edges, \$3.50.
 Half roan, \$2.

P. 8 cts.

THE CATHOLIC HARP:

CONTAINING

The Morning and Evening Service of the Catholic Church;

Embracing a Choice Collection of Masses, Litanies, Psalms, Sacred Hymns, Anthems, Versicles, and Motets, all selected from the compositions of the first masters. Compiled by PHILIP A. KIRK.

"We are at liberty to state, that the present work was commenced with the approbation of the Right Rev. Dr. Fenwick, Bishop of Boston."

CONTENTS.

Asperges me.
Adeste Fideles. Christmas hymn.
Ave verum.
Alma Redemptoris.
Audi benigne Conditor.
Ave Maria.
Bright Maker of the starry poles.
Behold the royal ensigns fly.
Bright Mother of our Maker, hail!
Come all devout harmonious tongues, Ascension hymn.
Come sound his praise abroad.
Children of the Heavenly King.
Come let us lift our joyful eyes. Contemplation of heaven.
Creator Alme.
Exercises.
Graces from my Jesus flowing.
Grateful notes and numbers bring.
Hail Heavenly Queen!
Hail Mary! Queen and Virgin pure.
Hibernia's champion Saint, all hail!
Jerusalem, my happy home.
Let other cities strive.
Lucis Creator.
My God, my life, my love!

My soul, thy great Creator praise.
Musical Terms.
Musical Exercises.
Musical Exercises in D, A, and F.
O power Divine!
O Filii et Filie.
O all ye people God hath made.
O Salutaris.
O great Creator of the light!
O bountiful Creator!
Parce Domine. Lent Anthem.
Regina Caeli.
Stabat Mater.
Salve Regina.
See the Paraclete descending.
Saving Host, we fall before thee.
Spirit, Creator of mankind.
The fiery Sun.
Tantum Ergo. The Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament.
To-day He's risen.
The Scale in different Keys.
Vidi Aquam.
Vexilla Regis.
With hearts truly grateful.
What happiness can equal mine! Biah, David.

Young men and maids rejoice and sing.

VESPERS.

Dixit Dominus.

Confitebor.

Beatus vir qui.

Laudate pueri.

In exitu Israel.

Laudate Dominum.

Magnificat.

MISSA REGIA.—Kyrie Eleison.

Gloria in excelsis.

Credo in unum Deum.

Sanctus.

Agnus Dei.

MISSA DE ANGELIS.—Kyrie Eleison.

Gloria in excelsis.

Credo in unum Deum.

Sanctus.

Agnus Dei.

MASS FOR SUNDAYS THROUGH THE YEAR.

Kyrie Eleison.

Gloria in excelsis.

Credo in unum Deum.

Sanctus and Agnus Dei.

MASS IN C. BY H. DEMONTI.

Kyrie Eleison and Gloria in excelsis.

Credo in unum Deum.

Sanctus.

Agnus Dei.

"The compiler having observed for a long time the necessity of a cheap Singing Book, suitable for Catholic Singing Schools, and small choirs, has been induced to prepare this work, with the hope that it may be received with favor by those for whom it is intended; believing that, if properly executed, it would be productive of much good, and be of great advantage to Singing Schools and Societies.

As singing is considered of so much consequence at the present day, being taught and studied to a considerable extent in the common schools, Catholic children are in the habit of singing in these schools, hymns and songs used in Protestant worship, and when they go home, or are at play, they are singing them over, for want of a CHEAP CATHOLIC SINGING BOOK, to practise and amuse themselves in their leisure hours, and thus impart new vigor to the mind." The highest commendations have been bestowed upon this cheap and useful work, by the American Catholic Press.

Octavo, full muslin, embossed, 50 cents.

Half bound, paper sides, 37½ cents.

P. 2 cts.

Eight Easy Pieces of Sacred Music,

For Four Voices, Soprano, Alto, Tenor, and Bass, with the Accompaniment of the Organ. Composed and Dedicated to the Right Rev. J. B. Fitzpatrick, Bishop of Boston, by A. WERNER, Organist at the Cathedral of the Holy Cross.

CONTENTS.

No. 1. Asperges me.

" 2. Alma.

" 3. Ave Regina.

" 4. Regina Coeli.

No. 5. Salve.

" 6. Tantum ergo.

" 7. Veni Creator spiritus.

" 8. Passion Canticle.

Price 37½ cents, net.

NEW SCHOOL BOOKS.

The subscribers respectfully call the attention of the Rt. Rev. Bishops, Rev. Clergy and Superiors of Catholic Colleges and Schools to their New Editions of a series of School Books, got up under the immediate supervision of the Brothers of the Christian Schools and with the approbation of the Provincial of the Order. These are the only editions now used in the Schools of the Christian Brothers and Sisters of Mercy in the United States and Canada. They are printed on fine paper, and bound in the most durable manner.

P. 1 ct.

First Book.

New and enlarged edition. Strong muslin back. 72 pages, (old edition 48,) only 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ cents.

P. 2 cts.

Second Book.

New and enlarged edition, having Spelling and Accentuation and Definitions at the head of each chapter. 180 pages, 18mo., half bound, 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ cents.

P. 16 cts.

Third Book.


New and enlarged edition, with Spelling, Pronunciation, and Definitions to each chapter, making it the most complete in the U. S. 350 pages, 12mo., full sheep or half roan, 50 cents.

Old editions of these Readers, published many years ago, having much less matter than ours, and having none of the above improvements, are now put forward by other parties as being the books used by the Christian Brothers, whereas they have never been used in this country by them.

Lesson Tablets.

No. 1, 2, 3, and 4, per set, 25 cents.

P. 8 cts

 *The following Books have also been published for the Christian Brothers:—*

The Duty of a Christian towards God.

To which is added the Prayers at Mass and Rules of Christian Politeness. Translated from the French of the venerable J. B. DE LA SALLE, founder of the Christian Schools, by Mrs. J. SADLIER. 400 pages, 12mo., half bound, 37½ cents. 11,000 copies of this book have been sold within the last year.

P. 2 cts.

Carpenter's Scholars' Spelling Assistant;

Wherein the words are arranged on an improved plan, according to their respective principles of accentuation—in a manner calculated to familiarize the art of spelling and pronunciation, to remove difficulties, and to facilitate general improvement. Intended for the use of schools and private tuition. By THOMAS CARPENTER.

A new, stereotype edition, carefully revised and corrected. 18mo., half bound, 12½ cents.

Monson's Primer.

MONSON'S PRIMER, 32 pages. 32mo.

Per gross, . . . \$1.50.

DAVID'S SMALL TABLE BOOK, 32 pages. 32mo.

Per gross . . . \$1.50.

P. 8 cts.

Walkingame's Arithmetic; or, the Tutor's Assistant.

Being a Compendium of Arithmetic, and complete Question Book. Published for the use of the Christian Brothers' Schools in Canada and the British Provinces.

This Work having been perused by several eminent Mathematicians and Accountants, is recommended as the best compendium hitherto published, for the use of Schools, or for private persons. By Francis Walkingame, Writing-Master and Accountant. To which is added, a Compendium of Book-Keeping, by Isaac Fisher. 12mo., half bound, 25 cents.

P. 2 cts

Murray's Abridgment of the English Grammar.

Containing also Punctuation, the Notes under Rules in Syntax, and Lessons in Parsing; to the latter of which is prefixed specimens illustrative of that exercise, and false Syntax to be corrected: all appropriately arranged. To all which is adapted a new system of questions. By SAMUEL PUTNAM. 18mo., half bound, 12½ cents.

P. 8 cts.

The French Companion,

Consisting of Familiar Conversations on every topic which can be useful to the Continental Traveller, together with Models of Letters, Notes, and Cards occasionally used.

In this work is exhibited the true pronunciation of the French Language, the silent letters being printed in Italic throughout the Work. By M. D. Rouillon. Fourth American from the twelfth London edition. Revised and corrected for the use of Schools. By P. Mouis, Professor of Languages. 256 pages, 18mo., half roan, 37½ cents.

P. 8 cts.

Nugent's Dictionary of the French and English Languages.

A NEW POCKET DICTIONARY OF THE FRENCH AND ENGLISH LANGUAGES, in two parts; containing all the words in general use, and authorized by the best writers. The several Parts of Speech; the genders of the French Nouns; the accents of the English Words for the use of Foreigners; an Alphabetical List of the most usual Christian and Proper Names; and of the most remarkable places in the known world. By THOMAS NUGENT, L.L.D. The Fifth American, from the last London edition; with the addition of the *new words*, inserted in *Moutardier's* and *Le Clerc's* last Edition of the *National French Dictionary*; the *Irregularities* of the English Verbs and Nouns, and a comprehensive View of the *Pronunciation* and *Syntax* of the French Language.

Bound in strong Sheep, 62½ cents.

P. 6 cts.

Murray's Introduction to the English Reader.

MURRAY'S INTRODUCTION TO THE ENGLISH READER, or a selection of pieces in prose and poetry, calculated to improve the younger classes of learners in reading, and to imbue their minds with the love of virtue. To which are added rules and observations for assisting children to read with propriety, with several additions not in any other edition. This book is got up with great care, printed on fine paper, with marginal lines, in bold type, 18mo.

Full muslin, embossed, 25 cents.

Half bound, 20 cents.

P. 8 cts.

Walker's Pronouncing Dictionary.

WALKER'S PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY, a handsome volume of 400 pages.

Sheep, neat and strong, 37½ cents.

P. 18 cts.

Playfair's Euclid.

PLAYFAIR'S EUCLID; a new edition, revised and corrected; for the use of Schools and Colleges in the United States. By JAMES RYAN. 87 cents.

P. 12 cts.

Bonnycastle's Algebra.

BONNYCASTLE'S ALGEBRA; with Notes and Observations, designed for the use of Schools. To which is added, an Appendix on the Application of Algebra to Geometry. By JAMES RYAN. Also a large collection of Problems for exercise, original and selected. By JOHN F. JENKINS, A.M. 12mo. 56 cents.

P. 10 cts.

KEY TO BONNYCASTLE'S ALGEBRA; containing correct Solutions of all the Questions. By JAMES RYAN. 18mo. 56 cents.

P. 18 cts.

Lévizac's French Grammar.

LEVIZAC'S FRENCH GRAMMAR; revised and corrected by MR. STEPHEN PASQUIER, A.M. With the Voltarian Orthography, according to the Dictionary of the French Academy. 12mo. 75 cents.

CATECHISMS.

Butler's Larger Catechism.

BUTLER'S LARGER CATECHISM, to which is added the Scriptural Catechism. By the Rt. Rev. Dr. MILNER, the whole approved by the Most Rev. Francis Patrick Kenrick, D.D., Archbishop of Baltimore; a new edition, revised and corrected. 18mo.

Large type, stitched, in wrappers, 6½ cents, or \$3 per hundred.

Abridgment of the Christian Doctrine.

A SHORT ABRIDGMENT OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE, newly revised and augmented, for the use of the Catholic Church in the diocese of Boston; published with the approbation of the Rt. Rev. Benedict, Bishop of Boston. The excellence of this admirable little work has procured its introduction into several other dioceses than that for which it was originally intended. 24mo.

Clear type, stitched, in wrappers, 4 cents, or \$2 per hundred.

A SHORT ABRIDGMENT OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE, revised and corrected for the use of the Catholic Church in the Archdiocese of Cincinnati; with the approbation of the Most Rev. John B. Purcell, D.D., Archbishop of Cincinnati.

Printed on fine paper, in covers, 4 cents, or \$2 per hundred.

Map of the Holy Way of the Cross.

A Map of the Holy Way of the Cross, mounted on canvas and rollers. 62½ cents.

Standard CATHOLIC PRAYER BOOKS.

The following Prayer Books are all printed on fine paper, in clear, bold type, and for beauty of finish and durability of binding, cannot be excelled. They contain all the necessary prayers used by Catholics, with several additions, all carefully revised and issued under the approbation of the Most Rev. John Hughes, D.D. The most particular pains have been taken in the printing and binding of these Prayer Books.

P. 20 cts.

THE GOLDEN MANUAL; BEING A GUIDE TO CATHOLIC DEVOTION, Public and Private. Compiled from approved sources.

Neatly bound in Sheep, 1 plate,	\$ 75.
Roan, plain,	do. 1.00.
Roan, marble edges,	do. 1.25.
Roan, gilt edges,	do. 1.50.
American Morocco, gilt edges, 6 plates,	\$1.75.
English Morocco, do. 8 do.	2.00.
Morocco, extra illuminated, 8 do.	2.50.
Morocco, do. do. clasps,	3.25.

Fine Paper, Illuminated Title, 12 Plates.

Morocco, bevelled,	\$3.
Morocco, bevelled, clasps,	\$3.75.
Morocco, antique,	\$4.50.
Morocco, antique, clasps,	\$5.50.
Rich velvet, clasps,	\$6.
Rich velvet, clasps and corners, paper cases,	\$9.
Rich velvet, medallion on the side,	\$12.
Also, various styles, from	\$12 to \$20.

This Manual contains, in addition to forms in general use, various devotions selected from approved Continental works. The Prayers, Litanies, &c., &c., have been collated with the Latin originals, wherever such works were known to exist. The English version of the Psalms here given, has been constructed by a comparison of the authorized Douay text (to which in substance it adheres), with the several other versions which from time to time have been sanctioned for the purpose of devotions. The Indulged Prayers have been literally translated from the Racotta, Bouvier's Treatise on Indulgences, and the last edition of the Celeste Palmetuni. The particulars connected with the Confraternities, &c., to which Indulgences are attached, have been carefully collected from authorized sources, published with the approbation of His Eminence Cardinal Wiseman. The American edition has been enlarged with numerous translations from the French and Italian, and selections of prayers in general use in this country; together with the complete offices of the Blessed Virgin, and Gospels and Collects for every Sunday throughout the year, and explanations of all the Festivals, with a large number of Novenas, Litanies, and a list of the Popes, &c., &c.

The following outline of the Contents, will give some idea of its fulness :—

Table of Feasts, Days of Obligation, &c.—A Complete Calendar—Summary of Christian Faith and Practice—Devotions for the Morning, three different forms—Grace, Angelus, Creed, Pater noster, Memoire, Latin and English—Evening Prayers, two different forms—Family Prayers—Night Prayers—Occasional Prayers.

Explanation of the Sundays and Principal Festivals of the Year—Fifteen Meditations on Christ's Passion—Prayers on the Five Wounds of Our Saviour—Stations of the Cross (three forms of)—Paraphrase on the Litany of Loretto—Rosary of Jesus—Pious Ejaculations, which may be used on various occasions.

Meditations for every Day in the Week—Acts of Faith, Hope, Charity—Universal Prayer—Thirty Days' Prayer to Our Blessed Redeemer, and to the Blessed Virgin Mary—Prayers of St. Bridget—Prayers for a Happy Death—The Psalter of Jesus—The Rosary of the Blessed Virgin [three Methods of saying]—The seven Dolors of the Blessed Virgin.

Instructions and Devotions for obtaining Indulgences.

The Ordinary and Canon of the Mass, English and Latin—Mass for the Dead—Instructions and Devotions for the Mass—Method of hearing Mass by way of Meditation on the Passion—As an Exercise of Union with the Sacred Heart of Jesus during Mass—Instructions and Devotions for Communion, various forms—Method of hearing Mass for one who intends to communicate—A Mass of Thanksgiving after Communion—Agnus Dei—Quarant Ore—Visits to the Blessed Sacrament.

The Collects and Gospels for the Sundays and Holydays throughout the year.

Instructions and Devotions for Confession.

Devotion to the Sacred Heart of Jesus—Devotion to the Sacred Heart of Mary—The Association of the Holy and Immaculate Heart of Mary—Prayers to the Blessed Virgin—The Confraternity of our Lady of Mount Carmel—Association of the Propagation of the Faith—The Scapular of the Passion.

The Institution of the Holy Childhood.

The Sacrament of Baptism with Ritual for ditto, Latin and English—The Sacrament of Confirmation—The Sacrament of Matrimony—Devotions for the Sick—The Holy Viaticum—The order of administering the Holy Communion to the Sick—The Sacrament of Extreme Unction—The Last Blessing and Plenary Indulgence—The Recommendation of a Departing Soul—Devout Prayers for the Dying—The Last Agony—Order of the Burial of the Dead—Supplications for the Souls in Purgatory.

The Benediction of a Woman in Childbirth, when there is a doubt of her safety—Seven Penitential Psalms—A Novena in honor of the name of Jesus—A Novena to the Sacred Heart—A Novena to the Blessed Virgin—A Novena to St. Patrick—to St. John the Baptist—to St. Charles Borromeo—to St. Joseph—to St. Francis Xavierius—to St. Ignatius—to St. Teresa—The Chaplet of St. Joseph—A Prayer to St. Augustine—to St. Angela, Foundress of the Ursuline Order—Prayer to St. Ursula—to St. Aloysius.

LITANIES. Litany for a Happy Death—For the Dead—Another Form—For the Dying—of Angel Guardian—Blessed Sacrament—Blessed Virgin—Golden—Holy Angels—Holy Cross—Holy Ghost—Holy Name of Mary—Holy Trinity—Immaculate Conception—Incarnate Word—Infant Jesus—Jesus Glorified—Jesus, or the Holy Name—Life of Jesus—Life of Mary—Our Lady of Sorrows—Pardon—Penance—Resurrection—Sacred Heart of Jesus—Of the Sacred Heart of Mary—Saints—Scriptura—Seven Dolors—Blessed Virgin—St. Aloysius Gonzaga—St. Anne—St. Francis Xavier—St. Joseph—St. Stanislaus Kotska—St. Vincent of Paul—St. Patrick—St. John the Baptist—St. Charles Borromeo—St. Ignatius—St. Teresa—St. Peter—St. Mary Magdalen—St. Philomena—St. Paul—St. Stephen—St. Bernard—St. Alphonsus Livouri—For the Souls in Purgatory.

The Office of the Blessed Virgin—The Office of the Blessed Sacrament—List of the Popes, Date of their Accession, Length of their Government. Vespers for Sundays and Festivals—Compline—Exposition and Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament—The Little Office of the Blessed Virgin, Latin and English—of the Immaculate Conception—Penitential

Psalms—Gradual Psalms—Other Occasional Psalms—Creed of St. Athanasius.

Hymns for Morning and Evening, and for various Seasons—the Blessed Sacrament, the H. V. M. St. Joseph, &c., &c.

Prayer in remembrance of the Mission—Chronological list of the Popes—Various other Prayers suitable for all occasions.

NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

We have received, from the publishers, a copy of this excellent Prayer Book, and we cheerfully recommend it to our subscribers. We cannot do better than by copying a notice of it from the *Dublin Review*, for July, 1850, merely prefacing it, by stating that three hundred pages have been added by the American editor, adding greatly to the merits of the English edition.

"It may seem strange, that, after the numberless reprints of our old and long recognized prayer books, the many modifications of these books, and the equally numerous new compilations which have been issued from the Catholic presses of England, Ireland, and Scotland, during the last twenty years, there should still be room for a new compilation, entirely distinct from its predecessors, and in many respects independent of them all; nevertheless, 'THE GOLDEN MANUAL' will be found to realize this description. In the greater part of its contents it is, in the fullest sense of the word, to English readers, at least, an entirely new prayer book. There is a certain sense in which this character would be any thing rather than a recommendation. But the originality of the 'GOLDEN MANUAL' is of a perfectly unexceptionable kind. It does not consist in the introduction of new and unauthorized prayers, or in the arbitrary and unsanctioned modification of old ones; but in the adjustment of the received prayers and devotional exercises in accordance with the best and most authentic usage, and particularly in adopting uniformly, and without exception, the form of each particular prayer, which has been approved by the Holy See, and to which an indulgence has been specially attached.

"Another and most commendable characteristic of the 'GOLDEN MANUAL' is the large and frequent use it makes of the best, the holiest, and the most efficacious of all forms of prayer—those which the Church has consecrated by adopting them in her Liturgy. It has often been a subject of regret, that the faithful have been excluded by the want of the necessary Service books, from the edification and instruction, as well as the actual incentives to piety, which are supplied by the public services of the Church ritual; and the want has been especially painful in those portions of the ritual which regard the administration of the Sacraments. What prayers for the sick, for instance, for the dying, can be compared in tenderness, in unction, in impressiveness, and, we must of course add, in intrinsic virtue, with those of the Holy Viaticum, the Extreme Unction, and the Last Benediction? How would it be possible to devise a form of preparation for Confirmation, so calculated to strike the young imagination, and to touch the tender heart, as that, which, in the Church's own words, describes the communication and in-dwelling of the Holy Spirit? And hence it is that we have ever desired to see the magnificent services of the Roman ritual placed within the reach of every Catholic, and made familiar to the humblest of the faithful, not alone in the spirit and in the graces which they confer, but in the very words and forms in which they are administered.

"We welcome, with very peculiar satisfaction, that portion of the Manual which concerns the use and administration of the Sacraments, and the preparation of the faithful for duly receiving them. Besides all the Ordinary Devotions and Instructions, it contains the actual serving of the administration of Baptism, Confirmation, the Eucharist, Extreme Unction, and Marriage, both in Latin and English; and in these, as well as all the other Church Services introduced into the work, we cannot speak in terms of too high commendation of the accuracy, simplicity, tastefulness, and solemnity of the translation.

"Another very important novelty in the 'GOLDEN MANUAL' is the introduction of a variety of most useful prayers and devotional exercises, which, though unknown to Catholics in these countries, are, and long have been, familiar on the Continent. Many of these are translated from the admirable *Colesto Palmetum* of Naketenus, and from the *Libellus Precum*, but a large number also are from the Italian. And in these also, especial attention has been paid to the devotions to which indulgences are attached, on all of which, full and satisfactory explanations are given. The collection of Litanies, also, is extremely full and complete.

"In the various Hymns and Sequences, Mr. Caswell's admirable translations are adopted."

The Book is elegantly bound, and the illustrations are very finely executed.—*Montreal True Witness*.

"This is a reprint from an English Manual approved by Cardinal Wiseman, with large additions by the American editor. It is the largest and most complete manual of devotion we are acquainted with. It contains a great variety of devotions, adapted to almost every occasion and to every taste, and, as far as we have examined it, selected with judgment and true devotional feeling. We know of little, except in devotions before and after communion, that we could desire to have added, and we have met with nothing in it that we wish to have omitted. It is due to the publishers to say that the copy before us is well printed, and richly bound. It contains numerous illustrations, several of which are executed with much artistic skill and taste. There is no occasion to commend this Golden Manual to the public, for it is approved by the Most Rev. the Archbishop of New York, and is sure to become, and deservedly, a great favorite with devout Christians."—*Brownson's Quarterly Review* for July, 1851.

"Many excellent prayer books have, during the last few years, made their appearance among us; but the one now before us, appears destined to carry off the palm of superiority. It is certainly the most complete manual of public and private devotion that we have yet seen. Indeed, we know not how it could be rendered more perfect, as it appears to contain every thing that one could desire for such a use, whether at home or at church. We do not hesitate to pronounce it the *ne plus ultra* in the prayer-book line. The book contains over 1000 pages, but it is so compactly put together as to bring it within moderate size. It is got up too in a style corresponding to its great intrinsic excellence. Its typography, illustrations, binding, &c., are all of superior quality. The copy which the publishers have sent us is truly an exquisite specimen of the high state of perfection to which the book-making art has been carried.

"All who desire to have a perfect prayer book should furnish themselves with a copy of the *Golden Manual*. It may be had at the Catholic bookstores, and at St. John's Orphan store."—*Philadelphia Catholic Herald*.

"THE GOLDEN MANUAL has just been published by the Sadliers of this city, in a very complete and elegant volume. We think this prayer book

is destined to have a very large sale. It is one of the largest, if not the largest, in the English language, and has some features not to be found in any other of our best prayer books. Among these are some additions of popular devotions, and some of the new and beautiful translations of Ecclesiastical hymns, sequences, &c."—*New York Freeman's Journal*.

P. 16 cts.

THE GARDEN OF THE SOUL.

*A Manual of fervent Prayers, Pious Reflections, and
Solid Instructions,*

Calculated to answer the use of the members of all ranks and conditions of the Roman Catholic Church; to which is prefixed, an Historical Explanation of the Vestments, Ceremonies, etc., appertaining to the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass. By the Right Rev. Dr. ENGLAND, late Bishop of Charleston; with a great many other valuable additions under the care of an eminent divine of New York; with ten steel engravings, done in the best style, expressly for this work. 18mo.

Clasps, antique, \$5.

Velvet, clasps, gilt edges, \$4.

Super extra Morocco, clasps, with beautiful antique embellishments, gilt edges, \$4.

Extra Morocco, clasps, gilt edges, \$2.75.

Extra Morocco, gilt edges, \$2.

Imitation Morocco, clasp, gilt edges, \$1.50.

Imitation Morocco, clasp, gilt edges, \$1.25.

Imitation Morocco, plain edges, 75 cents.

Strong Sheep, plain edges, 50 cents.

P. 9 cts.

THE PATH TO PARADISE.

THE PATH TO PARADISE. 32mo., (large edition)
with 12 fine steel engravings.

Rich velvet, clasps, gilt edges, with beautiful antique embellishments, \$4.

Velvet, clasps, gilt edges, \$3.

Super extra Morocco, clasps, gilt edges, with beautiful antique embellishments, \$3.

Extra Morocco, clasps, gilt edges, \$2.

Extra Morocco, without clasps, gilt edges, \$1.25.

Imitation Morocco, six steel engravings, gilt edges, 50 cents.

Imitation Morocco, four steel engravings, plain edges, 37½ cents.

Sheep, one steel engraving, plain edges, or muslin, 25 cents.

P. 8 cts.

THE PATH TO PARADISE, (beautiful miniature edition,)

12 fine Steel Engravings.

Rich velvet, clasps, gilt edges, with beautiful antique embellishments, \$4.

Velvet, clasps, gilt edges, \$3.

Super extra Morocco, clasps, gilt edges, with beautiful antique embellishments, \$3.

Extra Morocco, clasps, gilt edges, \$1.50.

Extra Morocco, without clasps, gilt edges, \$1.

Imitation Morocco, six steel engravings, gilt edges, 50 cents.

Imitation Morocco, four steel engravings, plain edges, 37½ cents.

Sheep, one steel engraving, plain edges, 25 cents.

P. 10 cts.

THE KEY OF HEAVEN.

THE KEY OF HEAVEN. Greatly enlarged and improved.

Illustrated with six beautiful Steel Engravings. 18mo.

Rich velvet, clasps, gilt edges, with beautiful antique embellishments, \$4.

Velvet, clasps, gilt edges, \$3.

Super extra Morocco, clasps, gilt edges, with beautiful antique embellishments, \$3.

Extra Morocco, clasps, gilt edges, \$2.

Extra Morocco, without clasps, gilt edges, \$1.50.

Imitation Morocco, gilt edges, clasps, \$1.25.

Imitation Morocco, gilt edges, \$1.

P. 8 cts.

THE KEY OF HEAVEN. 24mo.

Imitation Morocco, gilt edges, 75 cents.

Imitation Morocco, plain edges, 50 cents.

Sheep or muslin, plain edges, 37½ cents.

P. 3 cts.

Paroissien des Petits Enfants Pieux.

A beautiful French Prayer Book; published with the approbation of the Right Rev. DR. BOURGET, Lord Bishop of Montreal. 48mo.

Turkey, gilt, clasped, or in tuck, 50 cents.

Imitation Turkey, clasped, or in tuck, 32 cents.

Turkey, plain, 18 cents.

Sheep, 13 cents.

P. 8 cts.

Journée du Chrétien.

A very fine French Prayer Book, containing 630 pages, and twelve fine Steel Engravings. 24mo. Published with the approbation of the Right Rev. DR. BOURGET, Lord Bishop of Montreal.

Rich velvet, clasps, gilt edges, with beautiful antique embellishments, \$4.

Velvet, clasps, gilt edges, with beautiful embellishments, \$3.

Extra Morocco, clasps, gilt edges, \$2.

Extra Morocco, without clasps, gilt edges, \$1.50.

Imitation Morocco, raised bands, six steel engravings, gilt edges, \$1.

Imitation Morocco, six steel engravings, gilt edges, 75 cents.

Imitation Morocco, four steel engravings, gilt edges, 50 cents.

P. 3 cts.

New Pocket Manual.

A very neat Pocket Prayer Book, with four Steel Engravings. 48mo.

Turkey Morocco, gilt edges, 50 cents.

(In tuck,) gilt edges, 50 cents.

Imitation Turkey, gilt edges, 31 cents.

Embossed, gilt, 25 cents.

Embossed, plain, 18 cents.

Sheep, 15 cents.

WORKS ON IRELAND.

P. 50 cts.

THE

HISTORY OF IRELAND,

Ancient and Modern.

Taken from the most authentic records, and dedicated to the Irish Brigade, by the ABBE MACGEOGHEGAN. Translated from the French by PATRICK O'KELLY, Esq., with four fine Steel Engravings. This important national history is printed in clear type, on fine paper, with marginal lines, and has been most favorably reviewed by the American and European Press.

NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

"Our citizens have now a most favorable opportunity of supplying themselves with the best History of Ireland extant. There are several works devoted to the subject, but some are corrupt, others bigoted, many incomplete and inaccurate. We may say of Keating, Leland, Plowden, Taylor, Moore, Smiles, &c., that their histories are defective or incomplete. Common consent seems to have fixed upon the work of the Abbé MacGeoghegan as the best. The author was chaplain of the illustrious 'Irish Brigade,' a patriotic son of Ireland, and an accomplished scholar of polished and unusual acquirements. He had the best opportunities and full leisure in the French capital for the formation of his history. It is considered a work most faithful and honest, accurate in detail, liberal, patriotic, and high-toned in sentiment, and more complete than any other History of Ireland that we possess."—*Freeman's Journal*.

The late lamented Thomas Davis, in an Essay on Irish History, speaks of this work as follows:—

"Well, as to this National History—L'Abbé MacGeoghegan published a history of Ireland in French, in 3 vols., quarto, dedicated to the Irish Brigade. Writing in France, he was free from English censorship—writing for 'The Brigade,' he avoided the impudence of Huguenot historians. The sneers of the Deist, Voltaire, and the lies of the Catholic Cambrensis, receive a sharp chastisement in his preface, and a full answer in his text. He was a man of the most varied acquirements, and an elegant writer. For the student of Irish History it is the best book in the world. He is graphic, easy, and Irish. He is not a bigot, but apparently a genuine Catholic. His information as to the number of troops and other facts of

our Irish Battles, is superior to any other general Historian, and they who know it well need not blush, as most Irishmen must now, at their ignorance of Irish History."

P. 24 cts.

The Rise and Fall of the Irish Nation.

THE RISE AND FALL OF THE IRISH NATION, by Sir JONAH BARRINGTON, one of his Majesty's counsel at law, judge of the high court of admiralty of Ireland, and member of the late Irish parliament for the cities of Tuam and Clogher. The work contains much valuable information and interesting matter never before published, sketches of the leading members of both sides who figured so conspicuously during that memorable epoch of Irish history. It also contains the red and black list, showing the bribery and corruption by which the Union was carried. The work is a handsome royal 12mo. volume of 472 pages, beautifully printed on fine paper, with portraits of the Author, Fitzgerald, Curran, Grattan, and other distinguished personages on both sides, in all 29 miniature portraits on Steel.

The above work is admitted by competent judges, to be one of the most beautiful productions of the day. It was sold in Dublin, when first published, at \$10. Such is its intrinsic merits, that it has been admitted by the Superintendants of Public Schools, into the District School Libraries of the various States. No Irishman, who is desirous of becoming acquainted with that epoch of his country's history—the rise of the volunteers—the declaration of rights—and the debates connected with that tyrannous act, the Legislative Union; should fail to possess a copy of this admirable work.

Beautifully printed, large type, \$2.

Imitation Morocco, embossed, comb edges, full gilt back, \$1.50.

Full muslin, embossed, gilt back, \$1.

Sheep, lettered, \$1.

"'The Rise and Fall of the Irish Nation,' is one of the most picturesque and eloquent books in the whole range of our language. Its sketches of political scenes and characters, are, without comparison, the most life-like we know. It is a treasure of a book; one we would not exchange for any ten National books we have."—*American Celt*.

P. 16 cts.

Valentine McClutchy.

VALENTINE McCLUTCHY, the Irish Agent; the Chronicles of Castle Cumber; together with the Pious Aspirations, Permissions, and other Sanctified Privileges of Solomon McSlime, a Religious Attorney. By WILLIAM CARLETON.

In this work Mr. Carleton has depicted the wrongs and sufferings of his countrymen—their patience and forbearance under their sufferings. And in the character of Valentine McClutchy, he shows the villany practised by the agents of absentee landlords, upon those tenants who are so unfortunate as to hold lands from them.

And as a specimen of a religious Attorney, we would challenge creation to produce a more correct picture than that drawn by Carleton of Solomon McSlime. We venture to say that there is not an Irishman, who would read ten pages of the work, that would be without it for ten times the cost.—Full muslin, embossed, gilt back, 75 cents.

Half roan, embossed, 50 cents.

P. 12 cts.

Lover's Songs and Ballads.

LOVER'S SONGS AND BALLADS, including those of his "Irish Evenings." 12mo., elegantly printed on fine paper, and bound in muslin, price only 50 cents.

This is the only complete edition of Lover's Songs and Ballads published.

P. 8 cts.

ART MAGUIRE; OR, THE BROKEN PLEDGE. By WILLIAM CARLETON, author of "Traits and Stories of the Irish Peasantry." Dedicated to the Very Rev. Theobald Mathew. 18mo.

Full muslin, embossed, gilt back, 37½ cents.

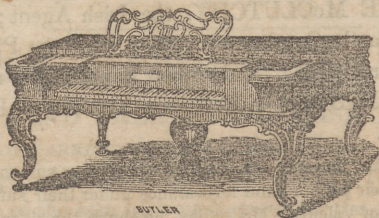
P. 4 cts.

SPIRIT OF THE NATION, AND OTHER SELECT POLITICAL SONGS, by the writers of the Dublin Newspaper Press.

Cloth, embossed, gilt back, gilt edges, 50 cents.

Cloth, embossed, gilt back, 81 cents.

PIANO FORTES.



P. LYNCH,

MANUFACTURER OF

PIANO FORTES,

Would respectfully call the attention of his friends and the public to his fine assortment of

PIANOS,

in rosewood cases, six to seven octaves, varying in price from \$200 to \$400.

These instruments are made of the best materials, and in the best possible manner, with all the modern improvements, by experienced mechanics.

Every instrument warranted as represented.

A liberal discount will be made to Convents, Seminaries, and Religious Institutions.

Second-hand PIANOS taken in exchange, and for sale. Also to let on hire.

The most satisfactory references can be given.

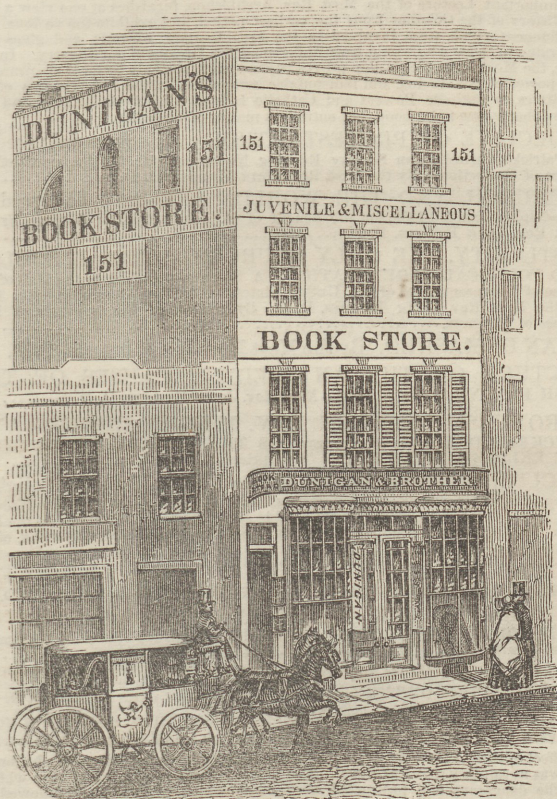
PATRICK LYNCH,

No. 559 BROADWAY,

Nearly opposite the Metropolitan Hotel,

New York.

CATALOGUE
OF
EDWARD DUNIGAN & BROTHER'S
NEW AND CHEAP
STANDARD CATHOLIC PUBLICATIONS.



151 FULTON-ST., (NEAR BROADWAY,) NEW-YORK.

EDWARD DUNIGAN.

(JANUARY, 1853.)

JAMES B. KIRKER.

SOME OF THE LECTURES AND WORKS OF THE
 MOST REV. JOHN HUGHES, D. D.,
 ARCHBISHOP OF NEW-YORK,

Published and for Sale by DUNIGAN & BROTHER.

THE CATHOLIC CHAPTER IN THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. A Lecture delivered in Metropolitan Hall, March 8th, 1852, for the benefit of the House of Protection, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. By the Most Rev. JOHN HUGHES, D. D., Archbishop of New-York. Price... 12½

This important Lecture of the Most Rev. Archbishop, furnishes at one view a condensed History of the Colonies from the earliest period, and exhibits the various religious influences which were involved in the revolutionary contest; and gives it a peculiar value to those who would truly understand the History of our country. In this discourse, the Most Rev. Archbishop proves beyond cavil, not only by force of argument, but by a powerful, convincing, and indisputable array of facts, the indebtedness of the United States to Catholic Powers and Catholic Influence for their Liberty, and that Religious Liberty was not a boon, but entirely a matter of necessity.

THE DECLINE OF PROTESTANTISM. A Lecture delivered in St. Patrick's Cathedral, on Sunday Evening, November 10th, for the benefit of the House of Protection. By the Most Rev. JOHN HUGHES, D. D. 6½

THE CHURCH AND THE WORLD. A Lecture delivered in Philadelphia, Jan. 3d, 1850, for the benefit of St. John's Orphan Asylum, by the Most Rev. JOHN HUGHES, D. D. 6½

CHRISTIANITY, THE ONLY SOURCE OF MORAL, SOCIAL, AND POLITICAL REGENERATION. A Sermon preached in the Hall of the House of Representatives of the United States, on Sunday, December 12th, 1847. By the Most Rev. JOHN HUGHES, D. D. By request of the members of both Houses of Congress. 6½

KIRWAN UNMASKED. By the Most Rev. JOHN HUGHES, D. D. 6½

A LECTURE ON THE ANTECEDENT CAUSES OF THE IRISH FAMINE in 1847. By the Most Rev. JOHN HUGHES, D. D. 6½

CONTROVERSY BETWEEN REV. MESSRS. HUGHES AND BRECKENRIDGE, ON THE SUBJECT, "IS THE PROTESTANT RELIGION THE RELIGION OF CHRIST?" 8vo., price..... 1 00

A DISCUSSION of the question, Is the Roman Catholic Religion, in any or in all its principles or doctrines, inimical to civil or religious liberty? And, Is the Presbyterian Religion inimical to civil or religious liberty? By the Rev. JOHN HUGHES, of the Catholic Church, and the Rev. JOHN BRECKENRIDGE, of the Presbyterian 2 00

A LECTURE ON THE MIXTURE OF CIVIL AND ECCLESIASTICAL POWER in the Middle Ages. By the Most Rev. JOHN HUGHES, D. D. 6½

A LECTURE ON THE IMPORTANCE OF A CHRISTIAN BASIS FOR THE SCIENCE OF POLITICAL ECONOMY, and its Application to the Affairs of Life. By the Most Rev. JOHN HUGHES, D. D. 6½

A LETTER ON THE MORAL CAUSES THAT HAVE PRODUCED THE EVIL SPIRIT OF THE TIMES. By the Most Rev. JOHN HUGHES, D. D. 6½

A SECOND LETTER ON THE MORAL CAUSES THAT HAVE PRODUCED THE EVIL SPIRIT OF THE TIMES. By the Most Rev. JOHN HUGHES, D. D. 6½

The effect of these two memorable Letters on the public mind can never be forgotten. It was as salutary as it was signal. The public judgment, which had been whirled away in the dangerous and protracted excitement which preceded and followed the Philadelphia riots, was at length arrested and directed to the great principles which had been so long forgotten; a comparative calm succeeded a passionate agitation, the words of truth and persuasion were heard, and a mass of bitter prejudice was, if not wholly removed, greatly broken down and lessened.

DEBATE BEFORE THE COMMON COUNCIL, on the Catholic Petition respecting the Common School Fund, By the Most Rev. JOHN HUGHES, D. D. 6½

EDWARD DUNIGAN & BROTHER'S
 NEW AND BEAUTIFUL EDITIONS OF
STANDARD CATHOLIC PRAYER BOOKS,
In the English, German, French, and Spanish Languages,
 PUBLISHED UNDER THE DISTINGUISHED APPROBATION OF THE
MOST REV. JOHN HUGHES, D. D.,
 ARCHBISHOP OF NEW-YORK.

Their new and splendid Presentation Editions are the most beautiful Prayer Books printed in the English Language. In artistic style, superb illustrations, broad, clear type, letter press—bindings from the most simple and exquisite taste to the most gorgeous style of past centuries—in the richest royal velvet, with pure silver adornings—altogether unite an elegance never before attained in the art of bookmaking in this country. And are admirably adapted for HOLIDAY PRESENTS, KEEPSAKES, &c., from Fifty Dollars to 12½ cents, to suit all purchasers.

URSULINE MANUAL—2 sizes, 18mo. and 24mo.—from \$50 to \$1.25—new and superb edition, large type—\$64 pages. Universally recommended as the best and most useful Catholic Prayer Book ever printed. Illustrated with a beautiful Illuminated Presentation Page and 12 newly-engraved illustrations of the highest finish and beauty, from designs by the great masters OVERBECK, and others.

URSULINE MANUAL—cheap edit., 18mo., from 50 cts. to \$1.00

CATHOLIC PIETY—large type, finely engraved Illustrations, with the Epistles and Gospels, for the Sundays and principal Festivals of the Year. By the Rev. WILLIAM GAHAN, O.S.A. Newly revised and greatly enlarged, by a Catholic Priest. 24mo.—from \$10.00 to 87½ cents.

CATHOLIC PIETY—cheap edition, 24mo., from 37½ cts. to 75 cts.

KEY OF HEAVEN—24mo., from 37½ cents to \$2.00.

FLOWERS OF PIETY—new large type, and elegant edition, splendid embellishments—two sizes, 32mo. and 24mo.—from 37½ cents to \$5.00.

FLOWERS OF PIETY—cheap edition, from 18¾ cents to 50 cts.

DEVOUT MANUAL—very large type, 32mo., 25 cts. to \$1.50.

DAILY PIETY—36 Illustrations of the Mass—32mo., 19 cts. to \$1.

CHILD'S CATHOLIC PIETY—a new beautiful Child's Prayer Book—48mo., from 18½ cents to \$1.00.

POCKET CATHOLIC MANUAL—smallest Prayer Book published in this country—large type, 64mo.—12½ cents to \$1.00.

MASS AND VESPER BOOK—containing the Mass and Vespers only—large type, 64 mo.—12½ cents to \$1.00.

WEG ZUM HIMMEL—new German Prayer and Hymn Book—24mo., from 37½ cents to \$2.00.

DAS PARADIES GÄRTLEIN—new German Prayer Book, with 36 Illustrations of the Mass. 32mo., from 25 cents to \$1.50.

L'ANGE CONDUCTEUR—new and beautiful French Prayer Book—fine illustrations, 24mo., from 37½ cents to \$10.00.

EL DIAMANTE DEL AMERICANO CATOLICO—new and elegant Spanish Prayer Book, exquisite engravings. 24mo., from 56 cents to \$10.00.

EDWARD DUNIGAN & BROTHER'S

NEW EDITIONS OF THE

STANDARD CATHOLIC PRAYER BOOKS,

In the English, German, French and Spanish Languages,

Are adapted to general use, and comprise the most varied, splendid, and cheapest assortment in the United States, and are

PUBLISHED UNDER THE DISTINGUISHED APPROBATION OF THE

MOST REV. JOHN HUGHES, D. D.,

ARCHBISHOP OF NEW-YORK.

From Fifty Dollars to 12½ cents, to suit all purchasers.

Their new splendid Presentation Editions are the most beautiful Prayer-books printed in the English language. In artistic style, superb illustrations, broad clear type, letter-press, bindings from the most simple and exquisite taste to the most gorgeous style of past centuries—in the richest royal velvet, with pure silver adornings—altogether unite an elegance never before attained in the art of bookmaking in this country; and are admirably adapted for HOLIDAY PRESENTS, KEEPSAKES, &c.

URSULINE MANUAL. New and superb edition, large type, 864 pages. Universally recommended as the best and most useful Catholic Prayer Book ever printed. Illustrated with a beautiful Illuminated presentation page, and 12 newly-engraved Illustrations of the highest finish and beauty, from designs of the great masters, Overbeck, Carlo Dolci, Sassoferrato, and others.

This new edition has been got up with the most unsparing care and expense, printed from beautiful large type, made expressly for this edition. The copies bound for presentation or gift books, in superb Turkey Morocco and rich silk velvet and gold, are particularly desirable for all who wish a *Beautiful Gift Book* of permanent utility and extreme elegance. A cheap edition also, from 50 cents to \$1.

"*Catholic Instructor* says:—"The most complete and magnificently bound Manual of Prayer that has ever been published in America."

New-York Morning Courier says:—"A very beautiful manual of devotion. The form in which it is produced makes it an elegant gift book, even in these days of superb publications."

Boston Pilot says:—"Superior to anything of the kind we have ever seen in a book got up for sale."

New-York Morning Star says:—"One of the handsomest gift books ever published."

URSULINE MANUAL. 18mo. Large type.

Illustrated presentation page, and 12 magnificently engraved Illustrations, Silver and Gold mountings, from \$25 to \$50.

Velvet, full ornaments, 13 fine plates.....	\$3 50
Velvet, clasps and corners, 13 plates.....	6 00
Velvet, embossed, with clasp, 13 plates.....	4 50
Turkey morocco, super extra gilt edges, with clasp, 13 plates.....	3 00
Turkey morocco, super extra gilt edges, 13 plates.....	2 50
Turkey morocco, gilt edges, 10 plates.....	2 00
American morocco, gilt edges, 10 plates.....	1 50

URSULINE MANUAL. 24mo. Large type.

Turkey morocco, super extra gilt edges, with clasp, 13 plates.....	2 50
Turkey morocco, super extra gilt edges, 13 plates.....	2 25
Turkey morocco, gilt edges, 10 plates.....	1 38
American morocco, full gilt edges and sides, with clasp, 10 plates.....	1 50
American morocco, full gilt edges and sides, 10 plates.....	1 25

URSULINE MANUAL. Cheap edition. 18mo.

American morocco, full gilt sides and clasp, 10 plates.....	1 38
American morocco, gilt sides and edges, 6 plates.....	1 00
Roan morocco, gilt edges, 2 plates.....	75
Roan morocco, two gilt centres and gilt back, 1 plate.....	60
Roan morocco, gilt back, 1 plate.....	58

EDWARD DUNIGAN & BROTHER

Publish the largest assortment in the United States of
the most approved

STANDARD CATHOLIC PRAYER BOOKS,

In the English, German, French, and Spanish Languages,

UNDER THE APPROBATION OF THE

MOST REV. JOHN HUGHES, D.D., ARCHBISHOP OF N. Y.

CATHOLIC PIETY, With the Epistles and Gospels, for the Sunday and principal Festivals of the Year. By Rev. WILLIAM GAHAN, O. S. A.; revised, corrected, and greatly enlarged by a Catholic Priest. 24mo. Large type, 768 pages, an Illuminated presentation page, and 10 of the finest line Engravings, from Overbeck, Sassoferrato, Carlo Dolci, and other great masters.

Velvet, full ornaments, Illuminated presentation page, and 10 splendidly engraved plates,.....	\$6 50
Velvet, clasps, and corners, 11 plates,.....	4 50
Velvet, embossed with clasp, 11 plates,.....	3 50
Turkey morocco, super extra gilt edges and clasp, 11 plates,.....	2 85
Turkey morocco, super extra gilt edges, 11 plates,.....	2 00
Turkey morocco, gilt edges, 10 plates,.....	1 50
American morocco, gilt edges, with clasps, 10 plates,.....	1 00

CATHOLIC PIETY. Cheap Edition. 24mo.

American morocco, full gilt edges and sides, with clasp, 7 plates,.....	88
American morocco, full gilt sides and edges, 7 plates,.....	75
American morocco, full gilt sides and edges, 2 plates,.....	63
American morocco, gilt sides, 2 plates,.....	50
Roan morocco, gilt back, 1 plate,.....	38

FLOWERS OF PIETY. 32mo. The Gem of Prayer Books.—

2 sizes—32mo. and 48mo. New Large Type, and Elegant Edition of this most comprehensive and beautiful small Prayer Book. With Illuminated presentation page, and 10 finely engraved Illustrations by the first artists, from designs of Overbeck, Steinle, and other great masters, expressly for this edition.

Velvet, full ornaments, Illuminated presentation page, and 10 exquisite plates,...	5 00
Velvet, clasps and corners, 11 plates,.....	4 00
Velvet, embossed, with clasp, 11 plates,.....	3 00
Turkey morocco, super extra gilt edges, and clasp, 11 plates,...	2 25
Turkey morocco, super extra gilt edges, 11 plates,.....	1 63
Turkey morocco, gilt edges, 9 plates,.....	1 25
American morocco, gilt edges and clasp, 9 plates,.....	75

FLOWERS OF PIETY. 48mo. Elegant Large Type Edition.

Velvet, full ornaments, Illum. presentation page, and 10 exquisite engravings,...	4 50
Velvet, clasp and corners, 11 plates,.....	3 50
Velvet, embossed, with clasp, 11 plates,.....	2 75
Turkey morocco, super extra gilt edges and clasp, 11 plates,.....	2 00
Turkey morocco, super extra, 11 plates,.....	1 50
Turkey morocco, gilt edge, 9 plates,.....	1 12

FLOWERS OF PIETY. Cheap Edition. 32mo.

American morocco, gilt edges and clasp, 8 plates,.....	63
American morocco, gilt edges, 8 plates,.....	50
American morocco, gilt sides, 4 plates,.....	38
Roan morocco, gilt back, 1 plate,.....	25

FLOWERS OF PIETY. Cheap Edition. 48mo.

American morocco, gilt edges and clasp, 8 plates,.....	50
American morocco, gilt edges, 8 plates,.....	38
American morocco, gilt back and sides, 1 plate,.....	25
Sheep,.....	19

EDWARD DUNIGAN & BROTHER

Publish the largest assortment in the United States of the
most approved

STANDARD CATHOLIC PRAYER BOOKS,

In the English, German, French, and Spanish Languages,

In various sizes, and in every variety of Cheap and Elegant Bindings. With
the approbation of the

MOST REV. JOHN HUGHES, D.D.,

ARCHBISHOP OF NEW-YORK.

KEY OF HEAVEN. 24mo.

Turkey morocco, super extra gilt edges and clasps, nine plates,.....	\$2 25
Turkey morocco, super extra gilt edges, nine plates,.....	2 00
Turkey morocco, gilt edges and clasps, six plates,.....	1 75
Turkey morocco, gilt edges, six plates,.....	1 50
American morocco, gilt edges and clasps, six plates,.....	88
American morocco, gilt edges, six plates,.....	75
American morocco, gilt edges, four plates,.....	63
American morocco, gilt sides, two plates,.....	50
Roan morocco, gilt back, one plate,.....	88

DEVOUT MANUAL. New Prayer Book, Large type. 32mo.

Turkey morocco, super extra, gilt edges, eight plates,.....	1 50
Turkey morocco, full gilt, clasps, eight plates,.....	1 25
Turkey morocco, full gilt edges,.....	1 00
American morocco, full gilt sides and edges, and clasps, eight plates,....	63
American morocco, full gilt sides and edges, eight plates,.....	50
American morocco, gilt sides, two plates,.....	38
Roan morocco, gilt back, one plate,.....	25

DAILY PIETY. New Prayer Book. A Guide to Catholic Devotion, for general use. With 36 Pictorial Illustrations of the Mass. 32mo.

Turkey morocco, super extra, eight plates,.....	1 50
Turkey morocco, full gilt sides and edges, and clasps, eight plates,.....	1 25
Turkey morocco, full gilt sides and edges, eight plates,.....	1 00
American morocco, full gilt sides and edges, and clasp, eight plates,....	63
American morocco, full gilt sides and edges,.....	50
American Morocco, gilt back and side,.....	81
Roan, gilt back,.....	25
Handsome cloth binding,.....	19

CHILD'S CATHOLIC PIETY. New and Beautiful Child's Prayer Book. Numerous fine wood Illustrations. 48mo.

This pretty little embellished Child's Prayer Book contains morning and evening Prayers, Prayers for occasional services, Devotions for Mass and Vespers, Instructions for Confession and Communion, with other devotions which a child would delight in.

Turkey morocco, super extra, eight plates,.....	1 25
Turkey morocco, eight plates,.....	88
American morocco, or cloth, gilt edge, eight plates,.....	38
Cloth, gilt sides and back, four plates,.....	25
Handsome cloth binding, one plate,.....	19

POCKET CATHOLIC MANUAL. 64mo. Smallest size Prayer Book printed, with beautiful wood Illustrations.

Cloth, plain edge,.....	12½
Cloth, gilt back,.....	19
Cloth, gilt edges, two plates,.....	25
Turkey morocco, extra, six plates,.....	75

MASS AND VESPER BOOK. 64mo. A Pocket Prayer for Mass and Vespers, in large type.

Cloth,.....	12½
Gilt edges, two plates,.....	25
Turkey morocco, extra, six plates,.....	75

EDWARD DUNIGAN & BROTHER,

Publish the largest assortment in the United States of the most approved

STANDARD CATHOLIC PRAYER BOOKS,

IN THE ENGLISH, GERMAN FRENCH, AND SPANISH LANGUAGES,

In every variety of size and styles of cheap and elegant Bindings.

With the approbation of the

MOST REV. JOHN HUGHES, D. D.,

ARCHBISHOP OF NEW-YORK.

WEG ZUM HIMMEL. 24mo. A new German Prayer and Hymn Book, containing all the Prayers and Devotional Exercises used by Catholics, in public or private practice of their religion; with a large collection of the most approved Litanies and Hymns for Sundays, Holydays, &c.; being the most comprehensive and useful German Prayer Book published. 24mo. 608 pages.

Roan morocco, gilt back.....	37½
American morocco, gilt sides.....	50
American morocco, gilt edge.....	63
American morocco, full gilt edges and sides.....	75
American morocco, full gilt edges, with clasp.....	88
Turkey morocco, super. extra, fine plates.....	1 75

DAS PARADIES GÄRTLEIN. New German Prayer Book, with 36 Illustrations of the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass. 32mo.

Roan morocco, gilt back.....	25
American morocco, gilt sides.....	38
American morocco, full gilt sides and edges.....	50
American morocco, full gilt sides and edges, with clasp.....	63
Turkey morocco, gilt sides and edges.....	1 00

L'ANGE CONDUCTEUR. 24mo.

This New and Beautiful French Prayer Book is considered one of the best and most complete Prayer Book published, containing in fact almost every thing required.

Rich velvet, full mounting, 9 fine plates.....	6 00
Turkey morocco, super. extra, gilt edges and clasp, 9 plates.....	2 25
Turkey morocco, super. extra, gilt edges, 9 plates.....	2 00
Turkey morocco, gilt edges, 8 plates.....	1 50
American morocco, gilt edges and clasp, 6 plates.....	88
American morocco, gilt edges, 6 plates.....	75
American morocco, gilt edges, 4 plates.....	63
American morocco, gilt sides, 2 plates.....	50
Roan morocco, 1 plate.....	38

EL DIAMANTE DEL AMERICANO CATOLICO. 24mo.

This beautiful Spanish Prayer Book has been pronounced by eminent judges as the most comprehensive and best Spanish Prayer Book ever printed.

Published with the approbation of Right Rev. BISHOP ALEMANY, Bishop of California and Monterey. With 36 wood cut Illustrations of the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass, and 9 fine steel Illustrations.

Rich velvet, full mounting, 9 steel plates.....	6 00
Turkey morocco, super. extra, gilt edges and clasp, 9 plates.....	2 25
Turkey morocco, super. extra, gilt edges, 9 plates.....	2 00
Turkey morocco, gilt edges and sides, 8 plates.....	1 50
American morocco, gilt edges and sides and clasps, 9 plates.....	1 13
American morocco, gilt edges and sides.....	1 00
American morocco, gilt sides, 4 plates.....	75
Roan morocco, 1 plate.....	56

CANON SCHMID'S EXQUISITE TALES.

These inimitable and charming tales, so celebrated all over the world for their matchless beauty, and inculcating that beautiful spirit of religion and charity, are superbly illustrated from original designs by the eminent artist, J. G. Chapman, and engraved on wood in the highest style of the art. To have them in an English dress has long been a great object with the most intelligent friends of education, and this edition is translated from the original German, carefully revised, with a view to their thorough domestication in our language. No family should be without this series. Nothing can be more suitable for *family reading, schools, premiums, gift-books, &c.*

The following are issued in neat paper binding, and sold separately:—

	Plates.	Cts.		Plates.	Cts.
FORGET-ME-NOT.....	7	6	THE FIRE-FLY.....	5	9
THE REDBREAST.....	9	9	THE CARRIER PIGEON... 8	12½	
THE MADONNA.....	7	9	THE CANARY BIRD.....	7	12½
THE CAKES.....	7	9	THE WATER-PITCHER... 7	12½	
THE CHERRIES.....	7	9	CLARA, or the Red and White		
ANGELICA.....	8	9	Roses.....	8	12½
THE MELON.....	8	9	ANSELMO.....	12	15
THE DUMB GIRL.....	8	9	THE ROSE BUSH.....	10	15
THE DAISY.....	5	9	THE BEST INHERITANCE 9	15	
THE LITTLE LAMB.....				10	18

Bound in handsome cloth volumes, at 25, 50, and 75 cents each volume.

THE HOME LIBRARY.

Suited for Gift Books & Prizes, as well as for Family Reading, School Libraries, &c.

ZENOSIUS.....	50	JULIA ORMOND.....	38
FATHER FELIX.....	38	THE ELDER'S HOUSE.....	38
TEARS ON THE DIADEM.....	38	JESSIE LINDEN.....	38
THORNBERRY ABBEY.....	38	FRANK; or, The Painter's Progress..	38
THE SISTER OF CHARITY.....	75	FASHION; or, Siska Von Roosemael.	38

SHANDY M'GUIRE, OR TRICKS UPON TRAVELLERS.

A Story of the North of Ireland. By PAUL PEPPERGRASS, Esq. 1 volume 16mo. In half-cloth binding, 50 cents; full cloth, gilt backs, 75 cents.

"Shandy M'Guire" is emphatically a "Story of the North of Ireland." The plot is mainly laid in the heart of the county Donegal, and the characteristic life of that remote region is beautifully portrayed. The fair and the fighting, the gauger and the illicit still—the Orangemen and Ribbonmen—the grasping agent and the suffering cottager—the Priest of the People, and the proselyting Minister of the Established Church, are all successfully and strikingly portrayed.

ANNIE AND HER AUNT. By a CONVERT. 18mo. 25 cents.

The *Boston Pilot* says:—"This is a good little story—quite suitable for Catholic children. Annie is a little Catholic girl who is thrown into Protestant society, and, of course, tempted in various ways to deny her faith, or to disobey the Church. She resists heroically, and she is rewarded at the end. We think that she was sufficiently scrupulous about the birthday party. But Annie is a good girl, and we cordially introduce her to our young readers.

DOUAY CATECHISM. 18mo. Composed in 1649, by the Rev.

HENRY TUBERVILLE, D. D., of the English College of Douay. Approved by the Rt. Rev. BENEDICT BISHOP, of Boston.

Paper binding..... 12½ Leather backs..... 19

MOST REV. JAMES BUTLER'S CATECHISM. 5 cents.

CATECHISM; or, Abridgment of the Christian Doctrine. 3 cents.

NEW SPANISH CATECHISM.

EL CATECISMO DE LA DOCTRINA CRISTIANA. Approved by the Rt. Rev. BISHOP ALEMANY, D. D., Bishop of Monterey and California. 6½

DE FENSO DE AIGUNOS PUNTOS DE LA DOCTRINA CATHOLICO. 18mo. Approved by the Rt. Rev. BISHOP ALEMANY, D. D. 50

LIFE OF PETER CLAVER, OF THE SOCIETY OF JESUS. 6½

PUBLISHED BY DUNIGAN & BROTHER.

DUNIGAN & BROTHER'S
CHEAP AND MAGNIFICENT EDITIONS OF THE
DOUAY BIBLE,

IN VARIOUS SIZES AND STYLES OF ELEGANT BINDINGS.

AND

New Testaments in the English and Spanish Languages.

PUBLISHED UNDER THE APPROBATION OF THE

MOST REV. JOHN HUGHES, D. D., ARCHBISHOP OF NEW-YORK.

HOLY BIBLE. Illustrated Family Edition. Imperial Octavo.

Printed in double columns, with parallel References, being the only edition printed in the United States that contains them, with Illuminated Title, Family Records, from Original Designs, and many exquisite Engravings, from the great Masters.

Superb Turkey morocco, 15 Illustrations.....	\$9 00
American morocco, illuminated, gilt sides and edges, 14 Illustrations.....	5 00
American morocco, gilt edges, 14 Illustrations.....	4 50
Embossed morocco, fancy edges, 14 Illustrations.....	3 00

The above Edition is also publishing in 24 weekly Numbers, at 12½ cents each.

HOLY BIBLE. Cheap Edition. Royal Octavo.

American morocco, illuminated, gilt sides and edges, 6 Illustrations.....	\$4 00
Do. do. full, gilt sides and edges, 6 Illustrations.....	3 50
Do. do. gilt edges, 6 Illustrations.....	3 00
Do. do. gilt back and sides, fancy edges, 6 Illustrations.....	2 50
Embossed morocco, gilt back, fancy edges, 4 plates.....	2 00
Sheep Bindings, 1 plate.....	1 50

Soon to be completed in Thirty-eight Numbers, at Twenty-five Cents each,

Or in one magnificent Volume, in large Imperial Quarto size,

DUNIGAN & BROTHER'S SUPERBLY ILLUSTRATED AND

UNABRIDGED EDITION OF

Haydock's Catholic Family Bible and Commentary,

Splendidly embellished, after the great Masters, by the most eminent Artists of the day, containing in full the many thousand critical, explanatory, and practical Notes illustrative of the Text, with References, Readings, Tables, and Indexes of the great Original Work, being the most comprehensive Catholic Commentary in the English language, and published under the approbation of the MOST REV. JOHN HUGHES, D.D., Archbishop of New-York, and honored with the patronage of most of the Archbishops, Bishops and Clergy of the United States and the Canadas.

NEW TESTAMENT. 18mo.

Price in cloth, 31 cents; Six fine Plates, imitation morocco, gilt edges, \$1.

NEW TESTAMENT in the Spanish Language, with Notes.

EL NUEVO TESTAMENTO DE N. S. JESUCRISTO.

Nuevamente anotado. Published with the approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop of New-York, and Rt. Rev. BISHOP ALEMANY, Bishop of Monterey and California. 12mo., large type.

Handsome binding, 87½ cents; American morocco, gilt edges, \$1.

THE CHEAPEST AND MOST MAGNIFICENT
Catholic Family Bible and Commentary
EVER PUBLISHED.

Now Publishing, and to be completed in 38 Parts, at 25 Cents each,


DUNIGAN & BROTHER'S
New, Cheap, superbly Illustrated, and

UNABRIDGED EDITION OF HAYDOCK'S
CATHOLIC FAMILY BIBLE AND COMMENTARY,

SPLENDIDLY EMBELLISHED BY EMINENT ARTISTS AFTER THE GREAT MASTERS.

Containing in full the many thousand critical, explanatory, and practical Notes illustrative of the text, with References, Readings, Chronological Tables, and Indexes of the great Original Work, being the most comprehensive Catholic Commentary in the English Language.

PUBLISHED UNDER THE APPROBATION OF THE
MOST REV. JOHN HUGHES, D.D., ARCHBISHOP OF NEW-YORK,
And honored with the patronage of most of the Archbishops, Bishops and Clergy of the United States and the Canadas.

 **THE HOLY BIBLE**, translated from the Latin Vulgate, diligently compared with the Hebrew, Greek, and other editions in various languages. The **OLD TESTAMENT**, first published by the English College at Douay, A. D. 1609; and the **NEW TESTAMENT**, first published by the English College at Rheims, A. D. 1582, with useful notes, Critical, Historical, Controversial and Explanatory, from the most eminent Commentators and able and judicious critics, by the Rev. GEO. LEO HAYDOCK, D. D.

EDWARD DUNIGAN & BROTHER respectfully inform the Catholic Public that they are publishing a new and superb edition of the Douay Version of the Sacred Scriptures; no attempt having hitherto been made to bring within the reach of the Catholics in America generally a Large Family Bible, with an approved and Comprehensive Commentary, at a moderate price, and accessible in its mode of publication. The Edition known as HAYDOCK'S has long been out of print, and was originally published at a price so very high, and in form so unwieldy, as to prevent its general circulation. It is the aim of the Publishers of the present edition to supply all deficiencies, by the issue in Numbers, of an *Imperial Quarto Edition of the Douay Bible and Rheims New Testament*, with a Comprehensive Commentary from the most able Divines, and at about one-fourth the cost of the original edition.

To produce a superb edition of the Bible suitable alike for the Library of the Learned as well as for the Family Circle, and combining at once an ample and convenient size, without encountering the cumberousness of the folio or the inelegance of the ordinary quarto, it has been determined to adopt for this work the Imperial Quarto Page, the dimensions of which are sufficiently capacious to admit great legibility, and of such pleasing proportions, as to obviate the objections so frequently urged against the folio and ordinary quarto.

DUNIGAN & BROTHER'S HAYDOCK'S UNABRIDGED BIBLE.

The work was originally prepared for the press in 1811 by the Rev. GEO. LEO HAYDOCK, when it received the unanimous approbation of the Rt. Rev. Catholic Prelates of Great Britain and Ireland; and as a guarantee for the correctness and authenticity of this, the only COMPLETE and UNABRIDGED American edition now in course of publication, the Publishers present the following approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop of New-York:—

“This new Edition of the English version of the BIBLE, with the complete notes of Bishop CHALLONER, Rev. GEORGE LEO HAYDOCK, and others, and known as HAYDOCK'S CATHOLIC BIBLE, having been duly examined, we hereby approve of its re-publication by Edward Dunigan & Brother of this city.

“Given at New-York, this 5th day of May, 1852, under our hand and seal.

✠ “JOHN, *Archbishop of New-York.*”

This edition contains the most copious notes ever appended to any yet published in the English Language, and no expense has been spared to render it altogether the finest edition of the Sacred Scriptures yet presented to the American public. The paper is of the best description, type large, clear, and admirably adapted to the weakest vision, the letter-press carefully and accurately executed, and the illustrations *Chefs d'œuvre* of Art.

The object of the Publishers, in issuing this splendid edition, has been to supply a want long felt by the Catholic community of America, a Family Bible with an extensive Commentary, and at a price so moderate as to place it within the reach of all. To effect this desirable object, they are issuing it in Numbers, so that, in this way, every one can easily become the owner, in a comparatively short time, of one of the most superb Family Bibles and extensive Commentaries illustrative of the Text, ever published.

CONDITIONS:—The Work will be printed in Large Imperial Quarto Size, and contain about Seventeen Hundred Pages of Letter-press, printed on the finest White Paper, from new type cast expressly for this Edition; and will form one of the most magnificent Books ever published in this country, and be altogether the most correct and splendid Edition of the Sacred Scriptures with Comprehensive Commentary illustrative of the Text, ever issued in the English Language. The Illustrations will be more than Twenty of the most superb Engravings of the highest finish and beauty, by the most eminent Artists of the day, and be completed in Thirty-eight Numbers, at Twenty-five cents each, payable in all cases on delivery, and issued in rapid succession.

The Publishers feel confident in stating, that no Edition of the Scriptures equally beautiful in point of typography, superbly engraved illustrations, or elegance of form, has yet been offered to the public, and trust it will find among Catholic families, the Clergy, and the Laity generally, that extensive sale to which only it is obvious, at a price so very low, they must look for remuneration.

Some of the Critical Opinions of the Press,
OF DUNIGAN & BROTHER'S HAYDOCK'S UNABRIDGED BIBLE.

The sixth number of Dunigan & Brother's celebrated edition of *Haydock's Catholic Family Bible* is on our table, and though we had been led to imagine that it would be presented to the community in a style far surpassing any edition yet published, still we must confess that the work far exceeds our expectations. *Haydock's Bible* needs no word from us to insure it a wide and speedy circulation—it has been universally acknowledged to be the best edition extant; and we are pleased to see that the Catholics of the United States have within their reach an accurate, cheap, and beautiful edition.”—*New-York Truth Teller*.

“This celebrated Family Bible is in the imperial quarto size, without any abridgment of the extensive commentaries of the distinguished Haydock. The work is brought out in the most superb style, equal to any work ever issued from the American press, and is the most complete and most elegantly executed edition of the Holy Scriptures that can be procured in the English language. Every family should seize this opportunity of obtaining at a very low price a copy of this superb Bible.”—*Baltimore Mirror*.

“This splendid and cheap edition is published with the approbation of *Archbishop Hughes* of New-York. A finer edition of this Holy Book, with a Commentary as extensive, has never before been offered to the Catholic public, nor one so cheap or deserving of their patronage.”—*Pittsburg Catholic*.

“We call the attention of our readers to the New Edition of the Holy Bible which Dunigan & Brothers are issuing in numbers. The first number is now before us, and it is truly one of the most beautiful specimens of typography that we have yet seen. It is a wonder how they can get up such a work for twenty-five cents a number. We consider this one of the greatest and most laudable undertakings, and trust it will be duly appreciated by the Catholic community. Judging by the specimen before us, the work will be magnificently executed, and constitute a gem of inestimable value.”—*Philadelphia Catholic Herald*.

“A splendid edition of the Sacred Scriptures.”—*Boston Pilot*.

“The most beautiful, complete, and accurate copy of the Book of Books ever offered to the Catholics of America.”—*American Celt*.

“We hope no family will be without a Bible, while such a beautiful edition can be had so cheap.”—*Toronto Mirror*.

“Dunigan & Brother's splendidly illustrated and unabridged edition of Haydock's Family Bible, contains the most copious notes ever appended to any as yet published in the English language, and no expense or labor is spared to render it altogether the finest edition of the Scriptures yet published in the United States.”—*Washington Republic*.

“The specimens before us equal, in the taste displayed in the details of printing, paper, &c., the finest works yet issued from the press of this country, and the authenticity and correctness is vouched for by the approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop Hughes.”—*New-York Literary World*.

“In typography, paper, and elegance of mechanical execution throughout, this reflects the highest credit.”—*New-York Courier and Enquirer*.

“A superb specimen of typography.”—*New-York Tribune*.

“A superior and attractive work, handsomely got up, and printed on beautiful type, and elaborated with notes.”—*New-York Herald*.

“Dunigan's edition is one of the most splendid specimens of printing yet produced.”—*New-York Morning Star*.

Some of the Critical Opinions of the Press,
OF DUNIGAN & BROTHER'S HAYDOCK'S UNABRIDGED BIBLE.

"We have seen many copies of the Holy Book, but never one that exceeded this."—*New-York Irish American*.

"This magnificent publication, under the approbation of Archbishop Hughes, forms an epoch in the history of sacred publications. It is printed in a style of elegance wholly unsurpassed."—*New-York News*.

"The most elegant edition of the Bible ever published in this country, is the Douay Bible, now in course of publication by Edward Dunigan & Brother. It has a copious commentary and notes, and is especially recommended by Archbishop Hughes, of this city. In form, style, and beauty of paper and print, it has rarely been equalled by any work ever issued in this country."—*New-York Sachem*.

"Dunigan & Brother have commenced a magnificent publication, which we recommend to all Catholics, as well as amateurs of fine books. It is an English version of the Holy Bible from the Latin Vulgate, in a new form elegantly illustrated. The Archbishop of New-York, Monseigneur Hughes, has given his approbation to this new edition, and that dispenses with all eulogy in regard to the purity of the Text. But we can insist on the beauty of the typographical execution, which leaves nothing to desire."—*New-York Courier des Etats Unis*.

"This edition surpasses in elegance and correctness any thing yet produced in this line."—*New-York Freeman's Journal*.

"Published in a very handsome form, the Text in large and clear type, on fine white paper, and we hope will be extensively patronized."—*New-York Churchman*.

"This magnificent work is the most cheap and elegant edition of the Bible ever published—nothing ever got up in this country at all comparable to it. It contains all Haydock's Notes complete."—*New-York Atlas*.

"This work is brought out in the most superb style, equal to any work ever issued from the American Press."—*New-York Mirror*.

"A superb Catholic Edition of the Bible."—*New-York Book Trade*.

"The notes are certainly most copious, and if published separate, would form a book containing twice as much reading matter as the Bible itself, and is a very creditable specimen of enterprise and skill."—*New-York Evening Post*.

"Beautifully printed and very superior illustrations. The typography and illustrations are elegant, and as an authorized Catholic Bible and extensive Commentary, we commend it to our Protestant readers."—*Washington National Era*.

"A splendid specimen of typography."—*New-York Day Book*.

"A superb specimen of typography, and is illustrated with engravings in the highest style of Art."—*Harper's Monthly Magazine*.

"Haydock's edition of the Bible has justly obtained the reputation of being the best Catholic edition of the Bible in the English Language. For the acenracy of the Text the reader has the authority of the Most Rev. Archbishop of New-York, under whose sanction this edition is published. For beauty of typography, and general excellence in mechanical execution, Dunigan & Brother's new and handsomely illustrated edition is not surpassed by any edition of the Bible that has appeared in Europe or on this Continent. The lowness of the price—25 cents a number—places it within the reach of almost all classes of society."—*Montreal True Witness*.

WORKS PUBLISHED BY EDWARD DUNIGAN & BROTHER.

THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES, THE EPISTLES, AND THE APOCALYPSE. By the Most Rev. FRANCIS PATRICK KENRICK, D. D., Archbishop of Baltimore. 8vo. Cloth, uniform with the "Four Gospels." Price \$2 50

THE FOUR GOSPELS. By the Most Rev. FRANCIS P. KENRICK, D. D., Archbishop of Baltimore. Translated from the Latin Vulgate, and diligently compared with the original Greek Text; being a revision of the Rheimish translation, with Notes Critical and Explanatory. 8vo. Cloth, 2 00

THE PRIMACY OF THE APOSTOLIC SEE VINDICATED. 8vo. By the Most Rev. FRANCIS P. KENRICK, D. D. Cloth, 1 50

Preparing for Immediate Publication.

THE PRIMACY OF THE APOSTOLIC SEE VINDICATED. By the Most Rev. FRANCIS P. KENRICK, D. D. Translated into the German Language by the Rev. NICHOLAS STEINBACHER, S. J.

Nearly three large editions of this important work having been sold in the English Language, and it being universally acknowledged the best Vindication of the Primacy ever written, and a most triumphant answer to the entire Protestant statement, has induced an eminent Clergyman to make a complete Translation into the German Language, for the benefit of those that only read the German. It will be printed on good paper and type, and sold as low as possible.

WORKS BY THE MOST REV. FRANCIS PATRICK KENRICK, D. D.

THEOLOGIA DOGMATICA. 4 vols. 8vo. Sheep..... 10 00

THEOLOGIA MORALIS. 3 vols. 8vo. Sheep..... 6 00

TREATISE ON BAPTISM.

Translated from the Works of St. BASIL THE GREAT. By the Most Rev. FRANCIS P. KENRICK, D. D. To which is added, a TREATISE ON CONFIRMATION. 12mo. Cloth..... 75

THE CATHOLIC DOCTRINE OF JUSTIFICATION EXPLAINED AND VINDICATED. By the Most Rev. FRANCIS P. KENRICK, D. D. 12mo. Cloth, price..... 75

ANNALS OF THE ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORY OF GEORGETOWN COLLEGE, D. C. One volume quarto, numerous plates, 3 50.

ELEVATION OF THE SOUL TO GOD. From the French of L'ABBE BARAULT. One volume 16mo. Handsome cloth binding, 50 cents.

FEASTS AND FESTIVALS OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH. By the Rt. Rev. ALBAN BUTLER, with a Continuation. 12mo. Cloth, 75

This important work should be studied by every Catholic desirous of knowing the origin and meaning of the Church Festivals and Fasts. The value of this extraordinary work, of solid instruction and erudition, is greatly enhanced in this edition, by what the gifted Author deemed necessary to complete the work, but which he was prevented from doing by death, viz.:—An invaluable Dissertation on the Festival of Corpus Christi, and another on the Sacred Heart, by one of the most eminent divines. It is seldom such an invaluable amount of reading is furnished at the extreme low price of 75 cents, in handsome binding.

SCRIPTURE DOCTRINE OF MIRACLES DISPLAYED. By the Rt. Rev. GEORGE HAY, D. D. 16mo. Cloth, 75

BEAUTIFUL GIFT BOOKS FOR ALL SEASONS.

LIFE OF MRS. ELIZA A. SETON, Foundress and First Superior of the Sisters or Daughters of Charity in the United States of America; with Copious Extracts from her Writings, and an Historical Sketch of the Sisterhood, from its Origin to the Present Time. By the Rev. CHARLES I. WHITE, D. D. In one elegantly printed volume, of nearly 600 pages, small octavo; with a beautiful life-like Portrait, engraved in the most exquisite style of the art.

Handsome cloth binding, fine portrait.....	1 75
Do. do. gilt sides.....	2 00
Do. do. full gilt edges and sides.....	2 50

This most important Contribution to American Catholic Literature, contains not only a most intensely interesting Biography of one of the most Remarkable Women of the age in which she lived, but also an authentic History of that invaluable Religious Society whose influence and deeds are beyond worldly praise.

THE GLORIES OF MARY. Translated from the Italian of St. Alphonsus M. Liguori. Under the direction of the Redemptorist Fathers of the Congregation of the Holy Redeemer, with the approbation of the most Rev. Archbishop of New-York. One volume, 16mo. nearly 700 pages.

Handsome cloth binding, full gilt edges, 2 plates	1 50
Do. do. gilt back, 1 plate	1 00
Do. do. 1 plate	0 75

This new edition of the "Glories of Mary," translated under the direction of the Redemptorist Fathers, is the first complete translation that has ever been made into the English language of that most beautiful book. As a manual of devotion for the use of Catholics, it is one of the most admirable books ever written; its simplicity, its fervor, its lucid arrangement, examples, and its beautiful and comprehensive prayers, must make it a great favorite.

The *London Tablet* says: "A magnificent edition, which certainly does great credit to the well-known Catholic firm in New-York, who have brought it out."

The *Brownson Review* says: "A very beautiful edition of one of the sweetest and most admired of the Devotional Works of that great saint, M. Alphonsus Liguori. The translation has been made by one that is abundantly able to do it faithfully, tastefully, and effectually."

The *New York Freeman's Journal* says: "The most beautiful Book of Devotion in the English language."

The *Boston Pilot* says: "One of the best Devotional Books ever written."

LIFE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY, MOTHER OF GOD.

Taken from the Traditions of the East, the Manners of the Israelites, and the Writings of the Holy Fathers. From the French of M. L'ABBE ORSINI, by the Rev. PATRICK POWER, D. D. 16mo.

Cloth binding, 1 fine engraving.....	0 50
Do. gilt edges, 4 plates.....	1 00
Do. full gilt edges and sides, 6 fine plates.....	1 50

This translation from the French of the Abbe Orsini, who collected his facts from traditions of the East, the manners of the Israelites, and the writings of the Holy Fathers, is written in a peculiarly graceful and felicitous style. The most prominent events in the life of the Blessed Virgin; her seclusion in the gorgeous temple of Solomon; her laborious life in the picturesque village of Nazareth; her sufferings on Calvary; her wanderings with St. John, and death at Ephesus, are brought before the mind with more than the vividness of painting.

The *Charleston Catholic Miscellany* says: "This is truly a beautiful book."

The *London Tablet* says: "This is an opportune book, which has given us much pleasure. It conveys a holy and lovely idea, and we can be certain that some such life as this the Blessed Virgin must have led according to the circumstances related of her by a constant and harmonious tradition."

The *London Rambler* says: "This is a work of European reputation, and has received the highest testimonials of approbation from authorized judges."

PUBLISHED BY DUNIGAN & BROTHER.

WORKS PUBLISHED BY EDWARD DUNIGAN & BROTHER.

THE CATHOLIC OFFERING. A Gift Book for all Seasons. By

Right Rev. WILLIAM WALSH, D. D., Bishop of Halifax. Elegantly printed on the finest paper, and illustrated in the most exquisite style of the art; with *four beautiful Illuminations in the style of the Ancient Missals*, from original designs, and *nine superb Engravings* of the highest finish and beauty, from designs of Overbeck, Carlo, Dolci, Steinle, and other great masters; and a number of *fine Wood Engravings*, by eminent artists. Small 8vo. 550 pages.

Turkey morocco, gilt edges, thirteen plates,.....	\$3 00
Beautiful cloth, gilt edges, thirteen plates,.....	2 50
Cloth, gilt edges, with 8 plates,.....	2 00
Cloth, plain edge, with 5 plates,.....	1 50

Some of the Opinions of the Press.

Brownson's Review says:—"A volume which, for illustrations, letter-press and binding, is unsurpassed by any of the fashionable annuals of the country, and a suitable Gift Book for the holydays, or any season of the year. There can be no doubt the Catholic Offering will be a favorite."

The Dublin Tablet says:—"This is a magnificent *livre de luxe* which, indeed, does high credit to the Catholic press of New-York; elegantly printed, with illuminated title pages, and presentation fly leaf, profusely adorned with engravings, and arrayed in costly binding of azure and gold. The work itself is sufficiently recommended to the favor of the Catholic public as the composition of the eminent Bishop of Halifax. Each great festival has an article devoted to it, written with great fervor, and the miscellaneous papers are very interesting."

The Catholic Mirror says:—"The appearance of this volume begins a new era in the annals of English Catholic Literature. The contents are from the pen of the eminent Right Rev. Bishop Walsh, well known for his learning and literary ability, and may be read at all times with pleasure and profit. In mechanical appearance, it is far superior to any publication, as far as we know, that has appeared from the Catholic press in England or America. It is a splendid volume, which affords an opportunity at the holyday season or any other time of proving a Gift Book for children or friends."

The Catholic Herald says:—"Decidedly the most splendid work that has issued from the Catholic Press in America."

LENTEN MANUAL, AND COMPANION FOR PASSION

TIME AND HOLY WEEK. Translated and compiled from various sources, by the Right Rev. Dr. WALSH. 24mo. 476 pages. Cloth, 37½ cents.

VIA CRUCIS; or, THE HOLY WAY OF THE CROSS.

By the Right Rev. Dr. WALSH. 6¼ cents.

STATIONS FOR THE HOLY TIME OF LENT. From the

French of PERE BERTHEIR, S. J. By the Right Rev. Dr. WALSH. 6¼ cents.

SEVEN WORDS OF JESUS ON THE CROSS. From the

French. By the Right Rev. Dr. WALSH. 6¼ cents.

EXPOSITION OF THE LAMENTATIONS OF THE PROPHET

JEREMIAH. From the French. By the Right Rev. Dr. WALSH. 12½ cents.

SPIRITUAL MAXIMS OF ST. VINCENT OF PAUL. Arranged

For every Day in the Year, by the Right Rev. Dr. WALSH. To which is added a Nine Days' Devotion, in honor of St. Vincent; and Biographical Notice of Mrs. SETON, foundress and First Superior of the Sisters of Charity in the United States. 32mo. Cloth, 25 cents.

THE REAL PRESENCE OF JESUS CHRIST IN THE MOST HOLY EUCHARIST. By the Most Rev. Wm. WALSH, D. D. 18mo. 12½ cents.

THE LOVING TESTAMENT OF JESUS. By the Most Rev. Wm. WALSH, D.D. 18mo. 9 cents.

WORKS PUBLISHED BY DUNIGAN & BROTHER.

FOLLOWING OF CHRIST. New and Beautiful Edition, 24mo.

Translated from the original Latin of THOMAS A KEMPIS. By the Rt. Rev. Bishop Challoner, with a new translation of a Practical Reflection and Prayer at the end of each chapter. From the French of Rev. F. DE GONNELIEU, S. J.

Bishop Challoner's translation of this invaluable work has ever been considered the best ever made by man, and the new translations of the Reflections and Prayer from the French of Father Gonnelieu, by one of the best scholars in this country, the addition of which it is hoped will render this new and beautiful edition one of the most attractive volumes ever published.

Handsome cloth binding, 1 plate	37½
American morocco	50
American morocco, full gilt edges and sides, 6 plates.....	75
Turkey morocco, gilt edges, 6 plates.....	1 50
Turkey morocco, super extra, gilt edges, 8 plates.....	2 00

FOLLOWING OF CHRIST. 32mo. Cheap Edition. From the original Latin of THOMAS A KEMPIS. By the Rt. Rev. Bishop Challoner.

Cloth binding.....	25
Cloth, gilt edges.....	50

END OF RELIGIOUS CONTROVERSY. In a friendly correspondence between a religious Society of Protestants, and a Catholic Divine. By the Rt. Rev. JOHN MILNER, D. D. Printed from the last edition revised by the Author. 12mo.

Pronounced by eminent judges the greatest Controversial Work ever written.

Price in neat Paper Binding.....	25
Price in Cloth Backs.....	38
Price in full Cloth.....	50

CATHOLIC CHRISTIAN INSTRUCTED IN THE SACRAMENTS, SACRIFICES, CEREMONIES, AND OBSERVANCES OF THE CHURCH. By Most Rt. Rev. Dr. CHALLONER. 18mo.

Neat Paper Binding.....	19
Half Cloth Binding.....	25
Full Cloth Binding.....	38

DOCTRINAL CATECHISM. By the Rev. STEPHEN KEENAN. 18mo.

Paper.....	25
Half Cloth Binding.....	31
Full Cloth Binding.....	50

YOUTH'S DIRECTOR, OR FAMILIAR INSTRUCTIONS FOR YOUNG PEOPLE, which will be found useful to persons of every age, sex, and condition of life. 24mo.

Cloth.....	31½
Cloth, gilt.....	37½

The pure morality and religion which this little Manual of moral instruction inculcates, render it peculiarly adapted to the instruction of old and young in practical Christianity.

THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE CATHOLIC HYMN-BOOK IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

LYRA CATHOLICA. Containing all the Hymns of the Roman Breviary and Missal, with others from various Sources; arranged for every Day in the Week, and the Festivals and Saints' Days throughout the Year. With a Selection of Hymns, Anthems, and Sacred Poetry, from approved Sources. 16mo. 576 pages.

The *London Tablet* says: "As a composition, one of the most perfect specimens of translation in the English language, and excellently adapted to devotional purposes."

The *Pittsburg Catholic* says: "A book which every Catholic will welcome with delight, as supplying a want which we have long felt."

The *Catholic Herald* says: "Altogether by far the best and most complete collection of really Catholic Poetry, that has yet appeared amongst us."

The *Catholic Instructor* says: "This excellent and poetical translation affords to the Laity the happiness of daily uniting with the Clergy of the Church, in an important portion of her acceptable service."

The *New-York Courier and Enquirer* says: "This elegant volume contains all the Hymns of the Roman Breviary and Missal, and will supply a want long felt by the Catholic community."

The *New-York Times* says: "A welcome book to any Christian."

The *Boston Pilot* says: "All breathes a truly Catholic spirit, and admirably adapted to be sung or read with pleasure and profit."

The *Baltimore Sun* says: This work has been prepared with great care and taste, and is printed and bound in beautiful style."

LITTLE CATHOLIC HYMN-BOOK, for Schools and private use.
6½ cents.

CATHOLIC HYMN-BOOK; a Collection of Hymns, Anthems, &c., for all Holy Days of Obligation and Devotion throughout the Year. 32mo., cloth, 25 c.

CATHOLIC CHORALIST; a Selection of Catholic Hymn Tunes, and Litanies set to Music. 24mo., neat paper binding, 9 cents.

POOR MAN'S CATECHISM; or, The Christian Doctrine Explained. By JOHN MANNOCK, O. S. B. 12mo.

Strong paper binding..... 25 Cloth binding..... 38

THINK WELL ON'T. By the Rt. Rev. Bishop CHALLONER. Cloth, 19

FOUNDATIONS OF THE CATHOLIC DOCTRINE.—Contained in the Professions of Faith published by Pope Pius IV. 18mo.

Neat paper binding..... 9 Cloth binding..... 19

PAPIST MISREPRESENTED AND TRULY REPRESENTED.

By Rev. JOHN GOTHER. 18mo.

Neat paper binding..... 9 Cloth binding..... 19

FIFTY REASONS WHY THE ROMAN CATHOLIC RELIGION OUGHT TO BE PREFERRED TO ALL OTHERS. 18mo.

Neat paper..... 9 Cloth binding..... 19

SURE WAY TO FIND OUT THE TRUE RELIGION, in a Conversation between a Father and Son. By Rev. T. BIDDELEY. 18mo.

Neat paper binding..... 9 Cloth binding..... 19

OREGON MISSIONS, AND TRAVELS OVER THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS, in 1845-46. By Rev. P. I. DE SMET. 12mo. \$1.

HISTORY OF THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT. By the Right Rev. Bishop CHALLONER. 18mo.

Strong half leather binding..... 31 Neat cloth binding..... 38

CATHOLIC SCHOOL BOOK FOR THE INSTRUCTION OF YOUTH. By W. E. ANDREWS. 18mo. 15 cents.

UNIVERSAL READING BOOK. 18mo. Strong binding, 37½

PUBLISHED BY DUNIGAN & BROTHER.

Some of the Valuable Educational Works
PUBLISHED BY EDWARD DUNIGAN & BROTHER.

ELEMENTARY WORKS ON EDUCATION.

BY THE BROTHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS.

EDWARD DUNIGAN & BROTHER beg to inform the Catholics of the United States, Canadas, &c., that they have purchased from Mr. Eugene Cummiskey, of Philadelphia, the Stereotype Plates of all the CATHOLIC SCHOOL BOOKS published by him; and they respectfully beg to call the attention of the Rt. Rev. Bishops, Rev. Clergy, and all interested in Catholic Education, to their new editions just issued. They would especially request attention to the series of the

CHRISTIAN BROTHERS' BOOKS,

which have received such universal approbation from the Rt. Rev. Bishops and the Rev. Clergy in every part of the world where the English language is spoken. These new editions are also published under the distinguished approbation of the

BROTHER PROVINCIAL OF THE BROTHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN
SCHOOLS IN AMERICA.

DUNIGAN & BROTHER'S CHEAP EDITIONS.

CHRISTIAN BROTHERS' FIRST BOOK OF READING LESSONS, progressively arranged for the use of young children. 18mo.

Strongly bound in paper 4 cents.

"In every sense, the most complete of the kind ever published."—*Freeman's Journal*.

CHRISTIAN BROTHERS' SECOND BOOK OF READING

LESSONS, progressively arranged, and designed for those who have just learned the First Book. Price..... 10 cents.

"We would particularly direct attention to the admirable arrangement in the construction of the Second Book, for introducing the young learner to an acquaintance with the rudiments of grammar, as well as to the singular appropriateness and instructive tendency of the lessons. Among these are exercises on grammar, geography, objects, and—what we cannot too warmly commend, as being eminently calculated to awaken the latent faculties of children—a lesson *elliptically* formed, and intended as a model to guide the teacher in forming others of a similar character."—*Freeman's Journal*.

CHRISTIAN BROTHERS' THIRD BOOK OF READING

LESSONS, progressively arranged in reference to the preceding volumes, with copious lists of *prefixes, affixes, and roots of words*. In the present edition the principal words of each lesson are placed at the head, *accented, explained, and traced to their primitives*. Price..... 37½ cents.

"The materials of which it is composed are of the most interesting and instructive description, and the arrangement the result of skilful and judicious experience."—*Freeman's Journal*.

DUNIGAN & BROTHERS' NEW AND IMPROVED EDITIONS.

Many teachers who have used this series having expressed a desire to have Spelling lessons printed with definitions and accentuations in the Second and Third Books, these are printed with and without them, so that teachers can use which they prefer.

CHRISTIAN BROTHERS' FIRST BOOK.	Improved Edition	61
do. do. SECOND BOOK.	do. do.	12½
do. do. THIRD BOOK.	do. do.	50

CHRISTIAN BROTHERS' FOURTH BOOK OF READING

LESSONS, or LITERARY CLASS BOOK, containing a very careful selection of the best pieces in prose and verse; with rules for the management of the voice in reading, and lists of *prefixes, postfixes, and primitives*. Price..... 62½

"A most valuable acquisition to any School, and to any class of students."—*Dublin Review*.

EDWARD DUNIGAN & BROTHER'S
VALUABLE EDUCATIONAL PUBLICATIONS.

BY CATHOLIC AUTHORS.

NEW SPELLING BOOK, The best in the English Language.

THE PRACTICAL SPELLING BOOK.

By CHARLES JAMES CANNON. 12mo. Half bound, 168 pages, 12½ cents.

The great advantages possessed by the "Practical Spelling Book" over all other books now in use, is the fulness with which the Vowel and Diphthongal sounds are treated in its lessons, thus rendering the first steps toward knowledge comparatively easy, and the progress of the learner sure as well as rapid; and to this may be added another of hardly less importance, the relief afforded to the monotony of the spelling lessons by short exercises in reading, from the writings of those holy and practical men, St. Vincent de Paul, and St. Philip Neri, by which a needful recreation is provided for the young mind, and a moral strength imparted, which nothing in after life is likely ever to destroy.

The *Baltimore Catholic Mirror* says:—"Mr. Cannon has produced the most systematic and most excellent manual that we are acquainted with, for teaching the rudiments of the English Language. He begins with some explanatory remarks on the different sounds of the Vowels, Consonants, &c., and their value in various positions. He then proceeds to give lessons commencing with the letters of the alphabet, and extending to words of the greatest length, but the arrangement is such as to lead the pupil gradually step by step in the knowledge of Spelling and Reading—each particular sound of the Vowels and Consonants, together with the Diphthongs and Triphthongs, has a lesson for its illustration, and at the head of each lesson this sound is stated, in order to bring more forcibly to the learner's attention—another excellent feature is that every page contains one or more instructive sentences, intended not only to serve as lessons in reading, but to instil virtuous impressions into the minds of youth."

The book is commendable in other respects, and its merits are such that it should be adopted in all our schools for teaching the rudiments of the English tongue.

The *Railway Advocate* says:—"We have not seen any elementary work which struck us as so admirably adapted to the purpose of giving children a thorough understanding of the nature and rules of Language as this PRACTICAL SPELLING BOOK. For truly practical it is. It does not attempt to follow the modern fashion of seeking "The Royal Road to Knowledge," but aims to give the child a thorough understanding of ideas, rather than merely to learn words by rote. We strongly commend it to the examination of teachers, and those interested in the education of youth."

GENERAL HISTORY OF EUROPE, from the beginning of the 16th century to 1840.
12mo. By the Ladies of New-Hall Convent, England,..... 75

No part of history is so essential for Catholics, and especially youth, as that which covers the three last eventful centuries. The swarms of books in our language which bear on it, are based on the *philosophical* theory that the Church of Rome is corrupt, and history is made to explain, develop, and inculcate this. Catholic youth are more or less contaminated by this idea. A great want is, a real history—a true one; and a better manual for this purpose cannot be recommended than this work, which has been admired and approved by most competent judges in England and America, no less for its fidelity than for the purity of its style.

EDWARD DUNIGAN & BROTHER'S
VALUABLE EDUCATIONAL PUBLICATIONS,
BY CATHOLIC AUTHORS.

THE CATHOLIC EDUCATIONAL SERIES.
LESSONS FOR YOUNG LEARNERS, No. 1 & No. 2.

To supply a want long felt and acknowledged, the want of School Books of a National character and a true Catholic spirit, the Subscribers have been urged to the present undertaking, and intend, under the above title, to publish a series of works designed for elementary instruction. Of this series, No. 1 and No. 2 are now ready, and in these it will be perceived that, while great pains have been taken to assist the learner in his attempts at mastering the rudiments of knowledge, the compiler, who is a Catholic gentleman of many years' experience in teaching, has endeavored to sow in the young mind the seeds of religion, which, it is hoped, will one day produce an abundant harvest of Christian virtues, without which all knowledge would be vain.

LESSONS FOR YOUNG LEARNERS. No. 1. 18mo. Strong Paper, 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ cts.
do do do. No. 2. 18mo. Half-bound, 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ cts.

Some of the Opinions of the Press.

The *Pittsburg Catholic* says:—"There was long a want seriously felt in the Catholic community in consequence of the difficulty, we may say impossibility, of placing in the hands of Catholic children any school book in general use, entirely free from attacks on their religion, and insults to their faith. The above Books, containing reading and spelling lessons, are of an Educational Series intended to supply this want; and as parents must provide school-books for their children, it becomes a duty to give the preference to those especially provided for them, and in doing so nothing is lost, but much gained: for, apart from other considerations, and viewed only as school-books, these are inferior to none, and far superior to the majority now in use."

Charleston Miscellany says:—"These two books of Lessons for Young Learners are not only admirably adapted for their purpose, as books of elementary instruction, by their good system, clear rules, and gradual progress from the easy to the difficult, but they are invaluable for their Catholic tendency—Prayers, Passages of Scripture, Portions of Bible History, narrated in a way to suit the capacity of children. Exquisite Hymns, Wood-cuts that combine good taste with piety, all conspire to impress strongly upon the young mind veneration for their religion."

Catholic Mirror says:—"We take pleasure in recommending them to the favorable attention of those who preside over our schools and academies. The arrangement is of a very practical character, and thoroughly Catholic—precisely the book needed for the instruction of Catholic children, and to make elementary education truly Christian in character."

OUTLINES OF HISTORY. For the use of Schools and Academies.
By PIERCE C. GRACE, Esq.

18mo. Cheap edition.....31 $\frac{1}{4}$ cts.
Neat half roan binding.....37 $\frac{1}{4}$ cts.

The publishers deem themselves fortunate in being able to include in the "Catholic Educational Series" so invaluable a compendium of History as these "Outlines," the production of a Catholic layman of high literary character, which they are confident will be found far superior to most of the books now in use; for while in simplicity of arrangement and conciseness of expression it is hardly inferior to any book of the kind in the English language, the Catholic spirit which pervades the whole prevents those contradictions between the facts stated, and the strange opinions they are made to support, so apparent in most of the Histories intended for the use of Schools.

EDWARD DUNIGAN & BROTHER,
151 FULTON STREET, NEAR BROADWAY,
ARE RE-PUBLISHING WITH THE APPROBATION OF THE
MOST REV. JOHN HUGHES, D. D.,
ARCHBISHOP OF NEW-YORK,

THE NEW AND CHEAP CLIFTON TRACTS,

Now in course of Publication in London, by the Brotherhood of St. Vincent of Paul, under the sanction of the Bishop of Clifton, and with the approbation of Cardinal WISEMAN, and all the Catholic Bishops of England.

This Series of Tracts was originated with the view of supplying a want long and generally felt of a number of CHEAP single Publications, which, at the same time that they afforded useful reading to Catholics, and the numerous converts that from all sides are being gathered into the fold of the Church, might also furnish inquirers with a plain and simple statement of Catholic doctrine, principles, and practice, together with an exposure of Protestant errors, and a refutation of some at least among the many absurd and foolish charges brought against the Catholic religion.

Nothing ever written in the English language is so admirably adapted for general distribution, and for spreading a knowledge of the great truths of the Catholic religion, as this Series of Tracts, being written with rare ability and care, and in the best possible spirit of charity, zeal, and good taste, and it is hoped they will win their way into every family, as each Tract discusses in a masterly and condensed manner a single subject only. Their diversity, embracing as they do, Historical, Controversial, and Devotional Subjects, must render them also highly attractive not only to the Catholic but to the general reader. They are published in a neat and attractive style and form, with beautiful type and good paper, and sold so CHEAP in price that they can hardly fail to meet with a large circulation.

The *London Rambler* says:—"The matter so excellent and price so low that they must do incalculable good. There is something in the tone of these little essays, firm, cheerful, and tangible, most opposite to the morbid, gloomy excitement of the tracts, which have so long circulated among the intelligent of our poor, giving 'the errors,' as we are told by Mr. Mayhew, to such as were entrapped into reading them—most opposite will be their effect, if these should get into a wide circulation."

The *Catholic Miscellany* says: "What surprises us is, that those handsome publications, printed in such neat style, can be sold for such a trifling sum as four and six cents each. We sincerely advise our Catholic friends who are thrown daily into the society of Protestants, and who are harassed by a multitude of controversial questions, sometimes put forth with a sinister purpose or in a spirit of candid inquiry, to purchase these tracts; and after perusing them, to lend them to their Protestant acquaintances. They will get more than the worth of their money, and will, besides their own advantage in the way of instruction, have the merit probably of being instrumental in guiding others to the wonderful light of God's kingdom, and silencing effectually many of those objections which are daily made to our more prominent doctrines."

The *Philadelphia Catholic Herald* says: "Dunigan & Brother are publishing a series of most valuable Catholic Tracts, in an exceedingly neat form, on subjects upon which every Catholic should be well informed, so as to be able to meet the objections of our dissenting brethren."

The *New-York Truth Teller* says: "These Catholic Tracts cannot be too strongly recommended. They have done good work in England, and are written with a vigorous, yet pleasing and cordial pen; and are as far removed from the venomous fanaticism generally found in tracts, as they are allied to good feeling and geniality."

The *Philadelphia Catholic Instructor* says: "We have not in a long time seen any small works from which larger advantage to Catholics may be derived, than this cheap series of Catholic Tracts, now in course of publication in a neat form by Dunigan & Brother. All Catholics in the habit of conversing with Protestants, and all Protestants anxious to discover truth, should read these."

EDWARD DUNIGAN & BROTHER'S PUBLICATIONS. THE NEW AND CHEAP CLIFTON TRACTS,

WITH THE APPROBATION OF THE MOST REV. ARCHBISHOP OF NEW-YORK.

- 1.—ROSARY OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY, and the Use of the Beads no "vain Repetition." Price 4 cents.
- 2.—THE CHURCH, THE GUARDIAN OF THE SCRIPTURES. 4 cents.
- 3.—THE CHURCH, THE WITNESS OF THE SCRIPTURES. 4 cents.
- 4.—THE CHURCH, A KINGDOM. 4 cents.
- 5.—THE CHURCH, THE DISPENSER OF SCRIPTURE; or, Are Catholics allowed to read the Bible. 4 cents.
- 6.—THE CHURCH, THE INTERPRETER OF SCRIPTURE; or, How do we know what the Bible means. 4 cents.
- 7.—PROTESTANTISM WEIGHED IN ITS OWN BALANCE AND FOUND WANTING: the Bible and the Bible only. 4 cents.
- 8.—PROTESTANTISM WEIGHED, &c.: the Church. 4 cents.
- 9.—PROTESTANTISM WEIGHED, &c.: the Sacraments. 6 cents.
- 10.—PROTESTANTISM WEIGHED, &c.: Devotion to Saints and Angels. 4 cents.
- 11.—PROTESTANTISM WEIGHED, &c.: the Supremacy of St. Peter. 4 cents.
- 12.—BENEDICTION OF THE MOST HOLY SACRAMENT; or, What Catholics do when the candles are lighted. 3 cents.
- 13.—THE CATHOLIC MISSIONARY. The Jesuits in Paraguay. 6½ cents.
- 14.—THE CATHOLIC MISSIONARY. Father Claver in India. 4 cents.
- 15.—HOW DID ENGLAND BECOME CATHOLIC AND HOW DID ENGLAND BECOME PROTESTANT? 6½ cents.
- 16.—QUEEN MARY AND HER PEOPLE. The Smithfield Fires. 6½ cents.
- 17.—QUEEN MARY AND HER PEOPLE. How Mary restored the Catholic Religion. 6½ cents.
- 18.—HOW THE POPE BECAME A KING. The People deserted by their Rulers. 4 cts.
- 19.—HOW THE POPE BECAME A KING. The Fall of Pagan Rome. 4 cents.
- 19.—HOW THE POPE BECAME A KING. The People choose a Protector. 4 cents.
- 21.—CORPUS CHRISTI; or, the Feast of the most Holy Sacrament. 4 cents.
- 22.—CHRISTMAS DAY; whose Birthday is it? 4 cents.
- 23.—HOW ANTI-CHRIST KEEPS CHRISTMAS; or, A Peep at Christmas in a Catholic country. 3 cents.
- 24.—THE RELIGION OF CATHOLICS, THE WORSHIP OF JESUS. 4 cents.
- 25.—THE FEAST OF THE ASSUMPTION of the Blessed Virgin Mary. 4 cents.
- 26.—THE LITANY OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN; commonly called, The Litany of Lorretto. 4 cents.
- 27.—KNOW POPEERY; or, Are all these Conversions nothing to me. 4 cents.
- 28.—THE INTENTION OF THE MINISTER; necessary to the valid administration of the Sacraments. 4 cents.
- 29.—THE HOLY SACRIFICE OF THE MASS: Sacrifice the highest act of Worship. 4 cents.
- 30.—THE HOLY SACRIFICE OF THE MASS: The Sacrifice of the Altar one and the same with the Sacrifice of the Cross. 4 cents.
- 31.—THE HOLY SACRIFICE OF THE MASS: Scripture Proofs of the Doctrine. 4 cts.
- 32.—HOLY WEEK: Palm Sunday; or, The Procession. 3 cents.
- 33.—HOLY WEEK: Maundy Thursday; or, The Holy Sepulchre. 3 cents.
- 34.—HOLY WEEK: Good Friday; or, The Adoration of the Cross. 3 cents.
- 35.—REASONS FOR NOT WORSHIPPING OR COMMUNICATING IN RELIGION WITH NON-CATHOLICS. By the Rt. Rev. Bishop HAY. 6½ cents.

These celebrated Tracts are also bound up in handsome volumes, very suitable for public or private Libraries, or Presentation Books: containing over 300 pages of the Tracts, in full cloth binding, 50 cents a volume, or half cloth binding, 37½ cents a volume.

OTHERS IN PRESS, SOON TO BE ISSUED.

PUBLISHED AND FOR SALE BY

DUNIGAN & BROTHER.

WORKS OF CHARLES JAMES CANNON, ESQ.

POEMS, DRAMATIC AND MISCELLANEOUS. By CHARLES
JAMES CANNON, Esq. 12mo. 75 cents.

New-York Morning Courier says:—"This is a modest volume, with more merits than the engrossing labors of its author could have given reason to expect. It is pervaded with a Christian spirit worthy of all praise. It is well for him who can carry such a sunny heart amid the dust and din of this work-day world."

THE POET'S QUEST, AND OTHER POEMS. 12mo. 37½ cents.

CROWNING HOUR, AND OTHER POEMS. 12mo. 50 cents.

HARRY LAYDEN. A Tale. 18mo. 25 cents.

MORA CARMODY; or, Woman's Influence. 18mo. 38 cents.

FATHER FELIX. 18mo. 38 cents.

SCENES AND CHARACTERS FROM THE COMEDY OF LIFE.
38 cents.

THE PRETTY PLATE. By JOHN VINCENT, Esq. Illustrated by
DARLEY. 12mo. Cloth back, 63 cents.

"THE PRETTY PLATE" is an exquisite story, simple, delightful, and most admirable in its moral. In reading it, as if sitting amid the group of earnest listeners, with an interest we do not feel in many a more pretending history, we mark the feverish longing of the little culprits for the coveted article, the cleverness with which they accomplish their object, the remorse and terror that follow the commission of their crime, with their many expedients for concealing that which their consciences tell them cannot remain hidden, the adroitness with which the stolen property is restored to its owner—the dread and despair with which they enter upon the confession, and the happy results that follow the triumph of grace over human pride, so forcibly depicted in this ingenious narrative. As long as readers are to be found among the children of America, the story of the 'Pretty Plate' will never cease to be a favourite."

THE FOREST. By J. V. HUNTINGTON. 1 volume 12mo.
Cloth binding, \$1 25.

GEORGE QUIGLEY, *Pittsburg*, is constantly supplied with our Publications

REMOVAL AND ENLARGEMENT.

MURPHY & CO. beg leave to inform their friends and the public, that they have Removed to the spacious Store, 178 MARKET STREET, adjoining their old stand, extending one hundred feet to Bank Lane, (occupying in the rear the width of two fronts,) which has been fitted up with a view to the increased convenience of their customers. The PRINTING ESTABLISHMENT, occupying the upper stories of their own and the adjoining building, is fitted up and provided with all the modern facilities and improvements, for the most expeditious and finished execution of every variety of PLAIN and ORNAMENTAL BOOK and JOB PRINTING, in the English, Latin, French, and Spanish Languages. Having a well arranged BOOK-BINDERY on the premises, they are enabled to offer their customers superior advantages.

THE CHEAPEST AND MOST EXTENSIVE Catholic Book Establishment IN THE UNITED STATES!

JOHN MURPHY & CO.

*Printers, Publishers & Catholic Booksellers,
No. 178 Market Street, Baltimore*

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALERS IN, AND IMPORTERS OF

Catholic, School, Miscellaneous & Juvenile Books, Blank Books, Sacred Music, Paper, Stationery, English, French, Spanish, and German Books, Pious Engravings, Prayer Beads, Medals, &c.

Respectfully solicit the attention of the Catholic Community to their Catalogue of

CHEAP CATHOLIC BOOKS,

COMPRISING A GREAT VARIETY OF

STANDARD PRAYER BOOKS,

Devotional, Controversial, and Theological WORKS,

SCHOOL BOOKS, &c., of their own publication,

And to their General Stock, comprising the LARGEST, MOST VARIED, and COMPLETE ASSORTMENT in the UNITED STATES, which they are prepared to sell, WHOLESALE and RETAIL, at the LOWEST PRICES, on the MOST ACCOMMODATING TERMS.

— A liberal discount to Booksellers, Country Merchants, Colleges, Schools, Religious Societies, Clergymen, and others purchasing in quantities, for sale or gratuitous distribution.

— ORDERS from any part of the United States or the Canadas will meet with careful and prompt attention.

— The lowest prices, and most liberal terms, may be relied on, in all cases.

Foreign Books imported to order, at short notice, on reasonable terms.

— Complete Catalogues furnished on application, or if by letter, pre-paid.

MURPHY & CO.'s Publications are kept constantly for sale by all the principal Catholic Booksellers in the United States and Canadas.

New Books received as soon as published, and supplied at Publishers' lowest prices, Wholesale and Retail, by Murphy & Co.

TO THE CATHOLICS OF THE UNITED STATES.

MURPHY & CO. respectfully solicit a careful examination of the Catalogue of their own Publications, which comprises a great variety of STANDARD CATHOLIC BOOKS, in the English, Spanish, German, and Latin Languages, published especially, with a view to meet the wants of the Catholic Community, throughout the United States. These Books, being issued in their own Establishment, under their own careful supervision, they feel justified in recommending them for accuracy, neatness, and quality—both as regards Paper, Printing, Illustrations, and Binding—and as to cheapness, they respectfully refer to the prices annexed to each Book in the Catalogue, from which a liberal discount is made to Booksellers, Clergymen, Religious Communities, &c.

STANDARD PRAYER BOOKS—Published with the Approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop of Baltimore.—They beg in particular to invite attention to their list of Standard Prayer Books, comprising a great variety of sizes and styles, in the English, German and Spanish Languages, varying in price from 12½ cents to \$10 per copy. The utmost care is observed in the Compilation and Revision of these Books. They are adapted to all parts of the United States, and may be relied on, as combining a degree of unsurpassed elegance, accuracy and cheapness.

ST. VINCENT'S MANUAL.—A new, cheap, and Revised Edition of this STANDARD PRAYER BOOK has just been published, varying in price from 50 cents to \$10 per copy. The extensive sale, and universal favor with which this Work has been received, are gratifying evidences to the Publishers, that they have accomplished what they originally designed to make, a Standard Prayer Book, adapted to all parts of this country and Canada, which, in point of cheapness, accuracy, elegance of printing, illustrations and binding, might justly be considered the best and most beautiful Catholic Prayer Book in the English Language. The Publishers take great pleasure in inviting attention to the Approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop of Baltimore, and the Right Rev. Bishops of the United States who composed the Seventh Provincial Council, held in Baltimore in May, 1849, recommending this Book as being the MOST COMPLETE, COMPREHENSIVE and ACCURATE PRAYER BOOK published. The Rt. Rev. Bishops of Montreal and Toronto, Canada, have kindly extended their approbation to, and recommended the use of this Book to the faithful of their respective Dioceses.

SCHOOL BOOKS.

They desire to invite particular attention to their STANDARD SCHOOL BOOKS, most of them having been compiled, or carefully revised, by M. J. Kerney, Esq., a Catholic gentleman of distinguished ability, and a Practical Teacher of many years experience. The others, with the exception of McSherry's History of Maryland, were originally published by the Metropolitan Press, under the auspices and careful supervision of the Eminent Professors of St. Mary's College, Baltimore. These considerations they trust will be sufficient to invite a careful examination from the principals and conductors of Catholic Institutions throughout the country.

AMERICAN EDITIONS OF CATHOLIC WORKS.—*In addition to their own publications, they keep constantly on hand, and are prepared to supply, all the AMERICAN CATHOLIC PUBLICATIONS, at Publishers' Prices.*


SCHOOL BOOKS.—*Their arrangements with the principal Publishers are such as to receive all new Works on Education as soon as issued, and to keep a large stock constantly on hand, which enables them to supply all orders for School Books, School Stationery, &c., with the least possible delay, at the lowest prices.*

BOOKS SUITABLE FOR PREMIUMS.—*Their Stock in this line is extensive—and being selected with care, as regards contents as well as style and prices, is well worthy the attention of Catholic Institutions.*

STANDARD and MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS, ILLUSTRATED WORKS, ANNUALS, JUVENILE BOOKS, &c.; *a large and well selected stock constantly on hand.*

ENGLISH and IRISH EDITIONS of NEW and STANDARD CATHOLIC WORKS.—*They are happy in being able to announce to the Catholics of the United States, that they have recently entered into such arrangements with the leading publishers, as will enable them to sell most of the STANDARD CATHOLIC WORKS at an average of 25 to 33½ per cent. below the prices heretofore charged in this country. They intend keeping a large stock constantly on hand, to which additions of New Works will be regularly made, as soon as they appear.*


FRENCH WORKS, *comprising a choice assortment of Prayer Books, and other Standard Works, kept constantly on hand, to which additions are made regularly by direct importation.*

 *Their arrangements and facilities for importing French Works, enable them to offer peculiar advantages to such as may desire to purchase, or import to order.*

RELIGIOUS PICTURES, PRAYER BEADS, MEDALS, &c.—*Their stock in this line is extensive, embracing a great variety of styles and prices—and being imported direct, they are enabled to sell at the very lowest prices.*

BREVIARIES, MISSALS, CHURCH OFFICE BOOKS, &c.—*They are happy to announce, that they have just received a consignment of the celebrated Mechlin Editions of these Works, beautifully printed in Red and Black, direct from the Publisher, Mr. Hanicq, and entered into such arrangements as will enable them hereafter to keep a constant supply.*

They take pleasure in announcing to their friends and the public, that they have nearly completed their arrangements, by which they are now enabled to keep constantly on hand a large and choice assortment of almost every thing required in connection with the Catholic Book Business. They deem it unnecessary to enlarge on the advantages to be derived from this combination, as the convenience and saving of time and expense, in being able to purchase every thing at one place, will be at once apparent.

 **ORDERS** *are respectfully solicited, to which the most careful and prompt attention will be given.*


THE NEW POSTAGE LAW.—The *Postage on Books*, under the New Law, (Sept. 1852,) is 1 cent per ounce, to any part of the United States under 3,000 miles, to be paid in advance; if not paid in advance, 50 per cent. is added to the pre-paid rates.

With the view of affording their friends, residing in remote sections of the country, every facility for procuring Catholic Books, MURPHY & Co. will send any of their own PUBLICATIONS free of postage, on the receipt of the price advertised in this Catalogue, in current funds, or postage stamps.

Foreign Books, and the Publications of other Publishers, will be sent by mail, on the receipt of 30 cents for an 8vo.; 18 cents for a 12mo.; or 12 cents for an 18mo. volume, (smaller ones in proportion,) in addition to the advertised price.

CHEAP CATHOLIC BOOKS,

Published by **MURPHY & CO., 178 Market St., Baltimore.**

 A liberal Discount to Booksellers, Country Merchants, Clergymen, Religious Societies, and others, purchasing in quantities, for sale or gratuitous distribution.

A Treatise on General Confessions, by way of Familiar Conversations between Confessor and Penitent. Published with the Approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop Kenrick. 32mo. cloth 25 cloth, gilt edges 38

A Series of Practical Meditations on the Obligations and Virtues of Christian and Religious Perfection; addressed to all classes of the Christian and Catholic community. Compiled by the translator of "Elevation of the Soul to God," 18mo. cloth 50 cloth, gilt edges 75


Balmes' Great Work on Civilization:—Protestantism and Catholicity

Compared in their Effects on the Civilization of Europe. By the Rev. J. Balmes, with a Biographical Notice of the Author..... 8vo. cloth 2 00
The same..... sheep, extra 2 25 library style, marbled edges 2 59

"This Book, to be known, must be read, and we would recommend all who would possess one of the great Books which has appeared in our day, to lose no time in procuring it."

Brownson's Review.

Bishop England's Works, published under the auspices and immediate superintendence of the Rt. Rev. Bishop Reynolds, the present Bishop of Charleston,... 5 vols. 8vo. cloth 10 00 library style, marbled edges 12 00


 As there are but a limited number of copies of this work on sale—such as desire to secure a copy of the Writings of one of the Fathers of the American Church, and one of the leading spirits of the age, will do well to send early orders.

Bishop England on Slavery.—Letters of the late Bishop England to the Hon. John Forsyth, on Domestic Slavery, &c..... 8vo. cloth 50

Butler's Lives of the Fathers, Martyrs and other Principal Saints, Compiled from the Original Monuments and other authentic Records, illustrated with the remarks of Judicious Modern Critics and Historians.

2 vols. 8vo.....	cloth 4 00	4 vols.....	cloth 4 50
2 vols.....	sheep 4 50	4 vols.....	sheep 5 00
2 vols.....	cloth, gilt edges 5 00	4 vols.....	cloth, gilt edges 6 00
2 vols.....	imit. gilt edges 6 00	4 vols.....	imit. gilt edges 8 00

To a work so well and so favorably known as the *Lives of the Saints*, it is deemed unnecessary to say anything by way of commendation. Suffice it to state, that the present edition has been gotten up with the greatest care, under the supervision of the eminent Professors of St. Mary's College, Baltimore. It is printed on fine paper, from a good clear and bold type, and may justly be considered the most complete as it is unquestionably the cheapest edition published.

 A new edition, with fine illustrations, will be issued early in the spring.

Brief Explanation of the Ceremonies of the Mass..... 6

Banquet of Theodulus, or Re-Union of the Different Christian Communions, by the late Baron de Starck, Protestant Minister, and first Preacher to the Court of Hesse Darmstadt 12mo. paper 25
The same..... flexible cloth 38 full bound cloth 50

Character of Rev. W. Palmer, M. A., as a Controversialist, &c...... paper 13

Cheap Catholic Books, published by Murphy & Co.

CARDINAL WISEMAN'S WORKS.

- Cardinal Wiseman's Lectures on the Connexion between Science and Revealed Religion.* With Map and Plates..... 2 vols. 12mo., cloth 3 00
- Cardinal Wiseman's Lectures on the Offices and Ceremonies of Holy Week.* With 10 illustrations..... 12mo., cloth 1 00
- Cardinal Wiseman's Lectures on the Real Presence of the Body and Blood of our Lord Jesus Christ in the Blessed Eucharist.* With a Portrait of his Eminence..... 12mo. cloth 1 00
- Cardinal Wiseman's Lectures on the Principal Doctrines and Practices of the Catholic Church*..... 12mo. cloth 1 00
- 1 Set Cardinal Wiseman's Works, 5 vols. \$5 00.

- Cardinal Wiseman's Essays*, are preparing for publication at an early day, and will be issued simultaneously with the London ed. in 3 v. 8vo.
- Catholic Sermons.—The Catholic Pulpit*, containing a Sermon for every Sunday and Holiday in the Year, and for Good Friday, with several Occasional Discourses. One large volume of 763 pages..... 8vo. cloth 2 25
- The same..... library style 2 50 arabesque gilt backs 3 00
- Universally esteemed the best collection of Sermons in the English language.*

- Choice of a State of Life*, by Father C. J. Rossignoli, S. J. Translated from the French... 18mo. cloth 50 cloth, gilt edges 75
- Christianity and the Church*, by the Rev. Charles Constantine Pise, D. D., author of "Father Rowland," "Aletheia," etc..... cap. 8vo. cloth 75
- Cobbett's History of the Reformation in England & Ireland*, 12mo. pap. 25
- The same..... half bound 38 cloth 50
- Christian Catechism of an Interior Life*, by J. J. Olier. 32mo. cloth 25
- The same..... cloth, gilt edges 38 roan, stamped sides 50
- Catholic Christian Instructed*, in the Sacraments, Sacrifice, Ceremonies and Observances of the Church.... paper 19
- The same..... flexible cloth 25 cloth extra 38
- Defence of the Catholic Dogma of the Eucharist* against the recent attacks of Adversaries. By Peter Fredet, D. D., Professor of Theology in St. Mary's College, Baltimore..... 12mo. paper 19
- Explanation of the Ceremonies* in use in the Catholic Churches of the United States of America, extracted from the Works of the late Rt. Rev. Bishop England..... cloth 38

LIBRARY EDITIONS OF FREDET'S UNIVERSAL HISTORIES, IN 2 VOLS.

- Fredet's Universal Histories.—Ancient History*: from the dispersion of the Sons of Noe, to the Battle of Actium, and change of the Roman Republic into an Empire. By Peter Fredet, D. D., Prof. of History in St. Mary's College, Baltimore. Second edition, carefully revised and enlarged. 12mo. cloth 1 25 library style, marble edges 1 50
- Modern History*: from the coming of Christ and the change of the Roman Republic into an Empire, to the year of our Lord, 1850. By Peter Fredet, D. D., Prof. of History in St. Mary's College, Baltimore. Fourth enlarged and improved edition, in 1 vol. 12mo., cloth 1 25... lib. style, mar. edges 1 50
- Father Oswald*, a Catholic story. 18mo. cloth, 50..... cl. gt. edg. 75
- Fenelon on the Education of a Daughter*.. 18mo. cl. 50 .. cl. gt. edges 75
- First Communion*, a Series of Letters to the Young.... 18mo. cloth 38
- The same..... cloth, gilt edges 50
- Garden of Roses and Valley of Lilies*, by Thos. à Kempis. 32mo. cl. 25
- The same..... cloth, gilt edges 38 limit. turkey, gilt edges 75
- " " roan, stamped sides 50 turkey morocco, super extra 1 00
- Golden Book of Humility*..... 32mo. fancy paper 13
- Life of Christ*, by St. Bonaventure—to which are added the Devotion to the Three Hours' Agony of our Lord on the Cross, and the Life of the glorious St. Joseph..... 18mo. cloth 50 cloth, gilt edges 75

<i>Life of St. Vincent de Paul</i> , Founder of the Congregation of the Missions and of the Sisters of Charity	flexible cloth	38
The same	cloth extra 50	cloth, gilt edges 75
<i>Life of St. Stanislaus Kostka</i> of the Society of Jesus, Patron of Novices.....	18mo. cloth 38	cloth, gilt edges 63
<i>Lingard's History and Antiquities of the Anglo-Saxon Church</i> , with a Map of Anglo-Saxon Britain, &c.....	8vo. cloth	1 50
<i>Life of St. Patrick, Apostle of Ireland</i> —to which are added the Lives of St. Bridget, Virgin and Abbess, and St. Columba, Abbot and Apostle of the Northern Picts.....	12mo. cloth	50
<i>Milner's End of Religious Controversy</i> , in a Friendly Correspondence between a Religious Society of Protestants and a Catholic Divine. By the Right Rev. John Milner.....	12mo. paper	25
The same.....	half bound 38	cloth 50
<i>Lorenzo, or the Empire of Religion</i> ... 32mo. cl. 25 ..	cl. gilt edges	38
<i>Manual of the Sodality of the Blessed Virgin Mary</i> .—Enlarged and improved edition.....	32mo. flexible cloth	18
The same.....	cloth extra 25	cloth, gilt edges 38
CONTENTS.—Diploma of the Sodality; General Rules of the Sodality; Indulgences of the Sodality; Litany of the B. V. Mary in Latin and English; Method of Mental Prayer; Mode of applying for Affiliation to the Head Sodality; Occasional Prayers; Office of the Blessed Virgin; Office for the Dead; Rules of the Sodality; Plenary Indulgence, &c.; together with a suitable collection of Hymns, set to Music.		
<i>Pere Jean, or the Jesuit Missionary</i> , a Tale of the North American Indians, by James McSherry, Esq.,.....	32mo. cloth, gilt edges	38
<i>Paganism in Education</i> .—From the French of "Le ver Rongeur des Sociétés Modernes," by the Abbé Gaume, Vicar-General of Nevers, Doctor in Theology, &c.....	12mo. cloth	75
<i>Pauline Seward</i> , a Tale of Real Life, 12mo. cloth 1 00; cl. gt. edg. 1 50	"No prose writer of America has yet, to our knowledge, penned a more graceful or more unaffected Tale than this."	
	London Sun.	
<i>St. Liguori on the Religious State</i> .—Duties and Advantages of the Religious State; or Lesser Works of St. Alphonsus relating to the Religious State. Translated from the Italian by a Priest of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer. This little work forms a complete Treatise on the "Vocation to the Religious State."....	18mo. cloth 50 cl. gt. edges and sides	75
<i>Spiritual Combat</i> —to which is added, <i>Peace of the Soul, Happiness of the Heart</i> , &c... 32mo. flex. cloth 19	roan, stamped sides	38
The same.....	cloth 25	imit. gilt edges 50
.....	cloth, gilt edges 38	turkey, super extra 1 25
<i>Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius</i> . Translated from the authorized Latin, with extracts from the literal version, and notes of the Rev. Father Rothaan, Father General of the Company of Jesus, by Charles Seager, M. A. To which is prefixed a PREFACE, by Cardinal Wiseman.....	cap. 8vo. cloth	63
<i>The Spawife, or the Queen's Secret</i> : a Tale of the Times of Queen Elizabeth: by Paul Peppergrass, Esq., author of <i>Shandy Maguire</i> —in 2 vols. 12mo., 742 pages, with 6 Fine Illustrations, by Rowse.....	cloth, gilt backs	1 50
The story is of the early part of Elizabeth's reign. The Queen herself is the principal actor; and we know of no writer who has so truly conceived and so faithfully illustrated her character, both as a sovereign and as a woman.		
The interest of the story turns on her intrigues with Leicester on the one hand, and with the enemies of the Queen of Scots on the other.		
The subordinate actors in the drama, particularly the Spawife herself, Nell Gower, Sir Geoffrey Wentworth, the old English gentleman, the reckless, daring young Irishman, Rodger O'Brien, and the faithful, blundering servant Reddy Conner, are drawn with remarkable force and distinctness of character.		
<i>Spiritual Maxims of St. Vincent de Paul</i> . 32mo. cl. 19 ...	gilt edges	25
<i>The Catholic Bride</i> , translated from the Italian, by Dr. Pise. A beautiful gift book....	18mo. cloth 50	turkey, super extra 1 50
The same.....	cloth, gt. edges 75	white calf 2 00
" imitat. turkey, gt. edges 1 00		

Cheap Catholic Books, published by Murphy & Co.

- The Holy Way of the Cross*, with Devout Exercises for the Fourteen Stations. Illustrated with Beautiful Engravings, by an Eminent Artist. 32mo. paper 6 cloth 12
- "This is the neatest edition of the Stations which we have yet seen. It is prefaced by a short introduction, and illustrated by fine engravings." *Pitts. Catholic.*
- Think Well On't; or Reflections on the Great Truths of the Christian Religion.* By Rt. Rev. Dr. Challoner. 32mo. cloth 19 cloth, gilt edges 38
- The Poor Man's Catechism, or the Christian Doctrine Explained.* 12mo. paper 19 flexible cloth 25
- The same cloth extra 38
- The Bible Question Fairly Tested*—containing the Use of the Bible, by Fenelon, with Fletcher's Illustrations—the celebrated Pastoral Charge of the Archbishop of Tours, on the authority of the Church to Interpret the Scriptures—Protestant Evidences of Catholicity, by Dr. Julius V. Hönigshaus. 18mo. cloth 38
- The Following of Christ*, in Four Books, by Thomas à Kempis—to which are added, Practical Reflections, and a Prayer at the end of each chapter; from the French by the Rev. James Jones, 550 pp. 48mo. cloth 25 roan, extra gilt 75
- cloth, gilt 38 .. .turkey morocco, super extra gilt 1 25
- fine paper, roan 50 .. .turkey, super extra illum. on sides 1 50
- Another edition, super-royal 32mo. with Reflections, &c., fine paper roan, extra gilt 1 00 turkey, sup. extra gilt 1 50
- The Oriental Pearl. A Catholic Tale.* By Mrs. Anna H. Dorsey 32mo. cloth 25 cloth, gilt edges 38
- "One of the most beautiful and touching stories we ever read." *Lady's Book.*
- The Catholic Keepsake*, edited by Professor Walter; an elegant gift book, suitable for all seasons. cloth, extra gilt edges 1 50
- Travels of an Irish Gentleman in Search of a Religion*, by Thomas Moore, Esq. 12mo. cloth 75
- The Panegyric of the Blessed Aloysius.* By the Rev. Dr. O'Connell, beautifully printed in Red and Black. 18mo. flexible cloth 25
- U. S. Catholic Magazine and Monthly Review* : per vol. 1 50
- A few complete Sets in 5 vols. 8vo., neatly bound in sheep, of about 750 pp. each, forming a complete Library of reference. only 12 50
- Willitost, or the Days of James the First; a Catholic Tale*, by James McSherry, Esq. 12mo. cloth 75
- To the Catholics of England, this little book is dedicated by an American, to remind them of the constancy of their forefathers in the sufferings which they endured for their faith, and to warn their persecutors how vain and impotent must always be the efforts of those who "are found even to fight against God."

Miscellaneous Books, published by Murphy & Co.

- Lynch's Exploring Expedition to the Dead Sea, &c. 4to. plates 3 50
- The Milford Bard's Poetical and Prose Writings. 8vo. cl. 2 50; cl. gt. edges 3 00
- McSherry's History of Maryland. 8vo. cloth 2 00
- Bozman's History of Maryland, 1,042 pages. 8vo. sheep 3 00
- The New Constitution of Maryland. 8vo. cloth 50; law sheep 75
- The Revenue Laws of Maryland. 8vo. law sheep 2 00
- Hall's Designs for Dwelling Houses. 4to. plates 2 50
- Burnap's Lectures to Young Men. 12mo. cloth 1 00; cloth, gilt edges 1 50
- Burnap's Sphere and Duties of Woman. 12mo. cloth 1 00; cloth, gilt edges 1 50
- The Stranger's Guide in Baltimore, with Illustrations. 25
- Etiquette at Washington. paper 25; cloth 38; cloth, gilt edges 50
- American Etiquette for Ladies and Gentlemen. cloth 25; cloth, gilt edges 38
- Maryland Medical and Surgical Journal. 2 vols. 8vo. 5 00
- The Present Condition and Future Prospects of Spain. 13
- Natural History of Animals mentioned in Scripture, 16 plates. cl. 50;gt. ed. 75
- Washington the Model of Character for American Youth. 13
- Washington's Farewell Address to the people of the U. States, printed in three colors, a neat Ornament for School Rooms, &c. 13

Cheap Catholic Books, published by Murphy & Co.

BOOKS FOR THE REV. CLERGY.

- Compendium Ritualis Romani*, ad usum Diœcesum Provinciæ Baltimorensis jussu, Concilii Provincialis Baltimorensis III, approbante SS. D. N. Gregorio PP. XVI, editum.....12mo. sheep 1 00
The same.....roan, gilt edges 1 50turkey morocco, super extra 2 50
- Excerpta ex Rituali Romano* pro administratione Sacramentorum, ad Commodiorem usum Missionariorum, in Septentrionalis Americæ Fœderatæ Provinciis. Editio Altera. (*The Prayers and passages for the administration of the Sacraments have been added in English, French, and German.*) A new, enlarged edition, elegantly printed in Red and Black.....32mo. roan 50
The same.....roan, gilt edges 75turkey, super extra 1 25
- Concilia Provincialia*, Baltimori habita ab anno 1829 usque ad annum 1849. Editio Altera. Svo. cl. 1 50imit. gilt edges 2 50
The same ..turkey, super extra 3 50 turkey sup. ex. illuminated 5 00
- Concilium Baltimoreense Provinciale VI*, habitum anno 1846, (to correspond with former editions).....Svo. paper 25
- Concilium Baltimoreense Provinciale VII*, 1849, (to correspond with former editions).....Svo. paper 25
- Concilium Baltimoreense, 1852, to correspond with the others, in press.
- The Cereimonial*, for the use of the Catholic Churches in the United States of America. Published by order of the First Council of Baltimore—with the approbation of the Holy See. To which is prefixed an Explanation of the Ceremonies. Carefully revised.....12mo. 1 00
- Manual of Ceremonies*, for the use of the Catholic Churches of the United States of America. Published by order of the First Council of Baltimore—with the Approbation of the Holy See.....12mo. 50

The following are kept constantly for Sale, at the lowest prices :

- Missale Romanum*, ex decreto sacrosancti concilii Tridentini restitutum, Sancti Pii V, Pontificis maximi jussu editum, Clementis VIII, auctoritate recognitum. Editio novissima, in qua omnium accurate suis locis disposita sunt, et missæ novissimæ, sanctorum adjectæ .. Svo. sheep, marbled edges 3 50
The same....roan, marbled edges 4 50roan, gilt edges 5 50
“ “ turkey morocco, gilt edges, super extra 7 00
- A Supplement containing all the new Masses for the U. States has just been added to this edition, which renders it the best and most complete edition now to be had.
- Breviarum Romanum*. 4 vols. 32mo. With the new }
Offices of the U. S.... various bindings, from \$6 to 9 00 } *Hanicq's Rubricated Mechlin Editions, elegantly printed in Red and Black.*
The same, 4 vols. 12mo..... “ “ “ 8 to 15 00 }
- Missale Romanum*, in Folio, 4to. and 12mo.—containing Supplements with all the new Masses added, elegantly bound in morocco, gilt edges, &c., various prices, according to the size, and style of binding, from \$3 to \$20 per copy. }
- Rituale Romanum*.—Pauli V, Pontificis Maximi Jussu Editum Atque a Felicis Recordationis BENEDICTO XIV, Auctum et Castigatum, in quo quæ Parochis ad Administrationem Sacramentorum, Benedictiones, et Conjuraciones necessaria censentur accurate sunt Fosita.
18mo.....paper 75black roan 1 00
.....turkey, marbled edges 1 25 turkey, gilt edges 1 50

At the instance of several of the Prelates of the late National Council, Murphy & Co. have made an arrangement with Mr. Hanicq, the eminent Catholic Publisher of Mechlin, by which they will keep a constant supply of the “*RITUALE ROMANUM*” entire, as approved by Benedict XIV. This edition is printed on fine paper, from a clear, bold type, in red and black; it contains the Musical Notes for several Antiphons, Psalms and Hymns adapted to the more solemn offices. It appears most desirable that every church be furnished with a copy, which the American publishers are prepared to supply at a very low price. The size is such as Missionaries might, without inconvenience, carry on their missions.

☞ Constantly on hand, a large supply of THEOLOGICAL and DEVOTIONAL BOOKS; also, ALTAR CARDS, PIOUS SUBJECTS, MEDALS, ROSARIES, &c.

☞ Foreign Books imported to order, on the most accommodating terms.

MUSIC BOOKS.

Peters' Catholic Harmonist. A Collection of Sacred Music appropriate for Morning and Evening Services; consisting of Motetts, Masses, Hymns, Chants, &c., suitable to the Principal Festivals throughout the Year: composed, selected and arranged for the use of Small Choirs, with a separate Accompaniment for the Organ and Piano-Forte. By W. C. PETERS.....8vo. 1 50
The attention of the Rev. Clergy, the Leaders of Choirs, and the Catholics of the U. States, is respectfully solicited to this work, which has been prepared by Mr. Peters with the greatest care, with a view to its adaptation to the service of the Church on various occasions. The Author's experience as a Professor, Composer and extensive Publisher of Music, for a series of years, has afforded him peculiar advantages in preparing a work better suited to the wants of the Church in this country than any hitherto offered to the public.

Walter's Music Book.—Ancient and Modern Music selected for the use of the Catholic Church, consisting of Litanies, Masses, Vespers, Responses, Anthems, and Choruses for the Seasons, Festivals, and other occasions, arranged with an Accompaniment for the Organ or Piano-Forte. By Jacob Walter, new edition 4 00

Peters' Mass for Three Voices, with an Accompaniment for the Organ, to which is added the Magnificat, to be sung at Vespers.....4to. 2 00

CATHOLIC MUSIC.—A large stock, at publishers' prices.

☞ New Catholic Music received as soon as published.

ENGRAVINGS.

Ward's Tree of Life, or the Church of Christ—corrected up to 1847..... 3 00
Portraits of the Five Archbishops of Baltimore, tinted lithograph..... 1 00
Portrait of Archbishop Carroll, Line and Stipple, 20 x 24 inches..... 1 00
The Ceremony of a Nun taking the Veil.....Mezzotint 25
The Interior of a Capuchin Convent..... “ 25
Beautiful Line and Stipple, and Mezzotint Portraits of Pius IX, Gregory XVI, Card. Cheverus, Abp. Carroll, Abp. Neale, Abp. Marechal, Abp. Whitfield, Abp. Eccleston, Bp. England, Bp. Fenwick, Rev. Dr. Power, Rev. Dr. Pise, Rev. Mr. Matthews, Rev. Mr. Gildea, Rev. Mr. Donelan, Father de Smet, Mother Seton, each.... 25
First Communion and Confirmation Certificate—Renewal of the Baptismal Promises on the occasion of First Communion and Confirmation, illustrated with neat and appropriate engravings in various styles, suitable for framing. 9x11 in. pr doz. 50
The same—with fine border—13 x 20..... “ 1 00
First Communion Picture—(Copper-plate)—plain “ 50
The same.....colored..... “ 1 00
Circles of the Living Rosary, for every month of the year, with Aspirations, &c., and the names of the Patron Saints, per doz. sheets, 38 cts. *Scapular Prints*, doz. 38
FRENCH ENGRAVINGS.—*Religious Subjects*—a great variety, at prices varying from 4 to 50 cents per sheet; also, a choice assortment of new and beautiful Subjects, with lace borders, gilt, colored, and plain, at various prices, constantly on hand.

CATECHISMS, & C.

Larger Catechism of the Christian Doctrine, published with the approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop Eccleston..... per doz. 38
The same...half bound, per doz. 63 paper covers, per gross 4 00
Smaller Catechism of the Christian Doctrine, published with the approbation of Abp. Eccleston....per doz. 13 paper covers, per gross 1 25
A Short Catechism, for the use of the Catholic Church in the United States of America. Revised by the Most Reverend Archbishop Purcell. A new edition, just published..per doz. 25per gross 3 00
A Catechism, or Abridgment of the Christian Doctrine, for the Catholic Church in the U. S. Published with the approbation of the Right Rev. Bishop Portier of Mobile...per doz. 25 per gross 3 00
Instructions on the Jubilee, with Prayers, &c..... 3
Instructions on the Jubilee, &c., in German 3
Pastoral Letters of the Provincial Councils of 1846—49, each 6½
Pastoral Letter of the National Council, 1852..... 6½

A STANDARD CATHOLIC PRAYER BOOK!

RECOMMENDED FOR GENERAL USE, BY THE

Most Rev. Archbishop of Baltimore, and the Right Rev. Bishops

Who composed the Seventh Provincial Council, held in Baltimore, in May, 1849, and the National Council in May, 1852, as being the MOST COMPLETE, COMPREHENSIVE, and ACCURATE CATHOLIC PRAYER BOOK Published in the United States.

EVERY CATHOLIC FAMILY ought to have AT LEAST ONE COPY OF THIS BOOK IN THEIR HOUSE, as it embraces every variety of Exercises for FAMILY DEVOTIONS and the SERVICE OF THE CHURCH.

Just Published, the FIFTEENTH ENLARGED EDITION, in a beautiful 18mo. volume of 787 pages, Illustrated with Splendid Steel Engravings, Illuminated Title, &c.

ST. VINCENT'S MANUAL:

A SELECTION OF PRAYERS and DEVOTIONAL EXERCISES, originally prepared for the use of the Sisters of Charity in the United States, with the Approval of the Superiors.

Revised, Enlarged, and Adapted to General Use.

APPROBATION OF THE MOST REV. ARCHBISHOP OF BALTIMORE, AND THE RIGHT REV. BISHOPS OF THE UNITED STATES.

Considering St. Vincent's Manual as one of the most comprehensive and judiciously compiled Prayer Books, I take great pleasure in recommending it to the Faithful.

I cheerfully concur in the foregoing approbation of the M. Rev. Archbishop of Baltimore.

Pittsburg, April 24, 1848.

I have examined St. Vincent's Manual with some attention, and find it not only more comprehensive than any prayer book now in use, but also better adapted to the wants of the Catholic community at large, to whom I take great pleasure in recommending it.

St. Vincent's Manual is an Encyclopedia of Devotional Exercises, more complete, we think, than any Prayer Book, in any language.

I fully concur with the Most Rev. Archbishop, and other prelates above mentioned, in approving and recommending St. Vincent's Manual.

We concur in the foregoing approbations, and recommend the work in our Dioceses.

MICHAEL, Bishop of Mobile.

ANTHONY, Bishop of New Orleans.

MATHIAS, Bishop of Dubuque.

JOHN JOSEPH, Bishop of Natchez.

RICHARD VINCENT, Bishop of Richmond.

PETER PAUL, Bp. of Zela & Admr. of Detroit.

ANDREW, Bishop of Little Rock.

JOHN MARY, Bishop of Galveston.

JOHN, Bishop of Albany.

JOHN MARTIN, Bp. of Milwaukee.

MARTIN JOHN, Bishop of Louisville.

JOHN, Bishop of Buffalo.

I most cheerfully concur in the foregoing recommendations, and earnestly recommend the use of St. Vincent's Manual to the faithful of my Diocese.

Toronto, 6th January, 1851.

We approve St. Vincent's Manual, and recommend it to the faithful of our Diocese, as a book well adapted to nourish their piety. We have added to the table which exhibits the days of fast, of abstinence, and of obligation in the United States, that which is observed in the Diocese of Montreal.

BRIEF EXTRACTS FROM NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

"Without exception this is by far the best Catholic Prayer Book in our language. It was originally prepared for the use of the Sisters of Charity; and in adapting it for general use, such additions as the WAY OF THE CROSS, the prayers of BONA MORS, MEDITATIONS FOR EVERY DAY IN THE MONTH, the SCAPULAR, LIVING ROSARY, MONTH OF MARY, &c., give it that standard value that will make this the most popular of all our excellent prayer books."

"The work is neatly executed; and for intrinsic merit, as a manual and collection of devotions, we would give it the preference over any other that we know in English. Our reasons are, its greater variety of exercises, and especially its large number of LITANIES."

"The excellence of this prayer book consists in the accuracy which characterizes its various parts, and in the numerous prayers and instructions which have been introduced into it. It contains full explanations of all the principal observances of Catholic piety, and of several devotions which have never been published in any other English prayer book, for instance, the MONTH OF MARY, the LIVING ROSARY, the ARCH CONFRATERNITY FOR THE CONVERSION OF SINNERS, RULE OF LIFE FOR A PIOUS CHRISTIAN, &c. The Prayers before and after Communion and Confession are very copious, and the Litanies are numerous. One of the most useful additions to the work is the Burial Service in Latin and English for children and adults, which will enable those who assist at that ceremony, to follow the officiating clergyman. The Psalms and other devotions for the evening service of the church are arranged to suit the different seasons that occur during the year. In short, this Manual may truly be said to be the most comprehensive book of the kind that has ever been issued from the press in this country. It is very handsomely executed, and embellished with several fine Engravings. Let all purchase this book, who wish to be provided with a complete manual of Catholic piety."

"Mr. Murphy, of Baltimore, has just issued a new Catholic Prayer Book, which we pronounce without fear of contradiction to be the best which has yet come within our knowledge. It is beautifully got up—printed with new type, on excellent paper—illustrated with several fine engravings, and illuminated title—presentations plates, &c. and can be had in any kind of binding."

Truth Teller.

STANDARD PRAYER BOOKS.

PUBLISHED BY MURPHY & CO., 178 MARKET ST., BALTIMORE,

With the Approbation of the Most Rev. the Archbishop of Baltimore.

The Publishers beg to call attention to their STANDARD PRAYER BOOKS, as combining a degree of *unsurpassed* ELEGANCE, ACCURACY, and CHEAPNESS, both as regards Paper, Printing, Illustrations and Binding. They may be had in every variety of *plain and elegant bindings*, at prices *varying from 12½ cents to \$10 per copy*, on the most accommodating terms, WHOLESALE and RETAIL.

✠ They also have the pleasure to announce to the Catholics of the United States that they have, at great expense, succeeded in having prepared

A STANDARD CATHOLIC PRAYER BOOK, ENTITLED

ST. VINCENT'S MANUAL.

Which has been recommended for general use by the Most Rev. Archbishop of Baltimore, and the Right Rev. Bishops of the United States, who composed the Seventh Provincial Council, held in May, 1849, and the National Council, in May, 1852, as being the MOST COMPLETE, COMPREHENSIVE and ACCURATE CATHOLIC PRAYER BOOK ever published in this Country.

St. Vincent's Manual, containing a Selection of Prayers and Devotional Exercises, originally prepared for the use of the Sisters of Charity in the United States, with the approbation of the Superiors. Fifteenth edition, revised, enlarged, and adapted to general use.—787 pages, 18mo., illustrated with elegant Steel Engravings, an Illuminated Title, Presentation Plate, &c. It is printed from new type, on good paper, and is sold at the following very low rates, viz.:—neatly bound in

.....	sheep	75	.....	arabesque, gilt edges	2 00
.....	black roan	1 00	.....	imitation turkey, gilt edges	2 00
.....	roan, marble edges	1 25	.....	.....imit. antique, gilt edges	2 50
.....	roan, gilt edges	1 50	.....	imit. antique, gilt edges and sides	2 50

Another Edition, elegantly printed on SUPERFINE PAPER, with Marginal Lines, &c.

Elegantly bound in turkey, super extra, 8 fine plates, &c..... 2 50

The same	..turkey sup. ex. bevel	3 00	..turkey, sup. ex., clasps	4 00
"	"turk. sup. ex., illum. sides	3 00	"..turkey, sup. ex., ant. style	4 50
"	".....bound in rich velvet,		".....stamped, paper cases	5 00
"	".....	"	".....clasps	6 00
"	".....	"	".....medallion inlaid	8 00
"	"..elegantly bd. in velvet extra,		"..fine morocco cases	10 00
"	"do.	do.	"do.	paper cases 9 00

Some new Styles in elegant French Bindings, with beautiful Ornaments, suitable for Holiday, Bridal, and Birth-day presents, constantly on hand.

A Cheap Edition of St. Vincent's Manual.—The cheapest and most complete Prayer Book published in the United States. A complete Encyclopædia of Catholic Devotions, comprised in a 24mo. vol. of nearly 800 pages,

REDUCED TO FIFTY CENTS PER COPY.

The publishers of this Standard Prayer Book, duly appreciating the *distinguished* favor of the RT. REV. BISHOPS OF THE UNITED STATES, in recommending this Book for general use, and with a view of carrying out more effectually their desire of bringing it within the reach of all classes, and with the hope of giving it a circulation commensurate with its merits, have issued an edition at the exceedingly low price of 50 cents per copy—thus rendering it the *cheapest* as it is *unquestionably* the *best Catholic Prayer Book published in the United States*.

St. Vincent's Manual	24mo. sheep	50	.....turkey, super extra	2 25
The same	.....roan	75	turkey, sup. ex., illum. on the sides	2 50
"	.....roan, gilt edges	1 25	.....turkey, sup. ex., clasps	3 00
"	.....imitation, gilt edges	1 50	velvet & other fine styles—various prices.	

Cheap Catholic Books, published by Murphy & Co.

STANDARD PRAYER BOOKS.

Gems of Devotion, a Selection of Prayers for Catholics.

335 pages 48mo. cloth or sheep	18	imitation turkey, gilt edges	50
" " " " " " " " " " " "	25	" " " " " " " " " " " "	75
" " " " " " " " " " " "	31	" " " " " " " " " " " "	1 00
" " " " " " " " " " " "	38	" " " " " " " " " " " "	1 25

This small, but comprehensive Prayer Book, is universally considered the best selection in the English language. It is sold at exceedingly low prices.

Christian's Guide to Heaven, or a Manual of Spiritual Exercises, for the use of Catholics. The largest and cheapest edition published—containing in addition to the usual contents, the *Bona Mors*, *Prayers of St. Bridget*, *Devotions to the Scapular*, a *Brief Explanation of the Mass*, &c.

This highly popular standard Prayer Book is comprised in a neat 32mo. vol. of 384 pages, printed on fine paper, and illustrated with fine Engravings, &c.			
..... plain sheep	25	..... turkey sup. ex. illum. sides	2 00
The same... fine paper, roan, plates	38	..... turkey, super extra, clasp	2 50
" " " " " " " " " " " "	50	..... turk. sup. ex. illum. with clasp	3 00
" " " " " " " " " " " "	1 25	..... elegantly bound in velvet	3 00
" " " " " " " " " " " "	1 50	..... elegantly bound in velvet, with clasp	4 00
" " " " " " " " " " " "		..... elegantly bound in velvet extra, with Medallion and clasp	6 00

Child's Prayer and Hymn Book, for the use of Catholic Sunday Schools, 25th edition, greatly enlarged and improved. 256 pages, illustrated with 36 Engravings. This little work, compiled by an eminent clergyman, contains Morning and Evening Prayers, short Prayers at Mass, Instructions and Devotions for Confession, Communion and Confirmation; also, the *Vespers*, and a suitable collection of *Pious Hymns*, *Benediction of the B. Sacrament*, and the *Responses before and during High Mass, set to Music*.....cl. 19
The same cloth, gilt edges 38 roan, extra gilt edges 50
This is unquestionably the *cheapest* and *best* book published for the use of children.

Daily Exercise; a neat little Miniature Prayer Book, consisting of the Holy Mass and Vespers, with Morning and Evening Prayers. To which are added a selection of Hymns, Prayers for Confession, Communion, &c.

Tenth edition, enlarged and improved....	48mo. cloth	13
The same sheep	19	..... roan, gilt edges 38
" " " " " " " " " " " "	25	..... turkey, super extra, gilt edges 75

The Catholic Christian's Companion to Prayer, the Sacraments, and the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass. Illustrated with Eight fine Steel Engravings.....

..... full bound, sheep	38	..... turkey, super extra	1 50
The same... fine paper, roan, plates	50	..... turkey, super extra, illum.	1 75
" " " " " " " " " " " "	75		

Miniature Key of Heaven, and Catholic Christian's Daily Companion, consisting of the Mass and Vespers, with Morning and Evening Prayers; Prayers for Confession and Communion, a Selection of Hymns, &c.

..... 48mo. roan	25	..... roan, gilt edges	38
The same... imit. turkey, gilt edges	50	..... turk. morocco sup. ex. gilt edges	75

The Chapel Companion, containing Pious Devotions at Mass, Morning and Evening Prayers, the Litanies, Vespers for Sundays, &c., to which are added the *Vespers for Sundays*, *Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament*, *Responses before and during High Mass, set to Music*. Printed from large type, on fine paper.....

..... 32mo. sheep	25	..... roan, gilt edges	50
The same... fine paper, roan, plates	38	..... turk. sup. extra	1 00
" " " " " " " " " " " "		..... turkey, super extra, illuminated sides	1 25

A Manual of Catholic Melodies, Hymns, Psalms, &c., abridged for the use of Schools. This work contains a choice selection from the Devotions and Melodies of the original work, adapted to the use of young persons.

..... 24mo. sheep	50	..... roan, plates	75
		..... roan, gilt edges, plates	1 00

NEW SPANISH PRAYER BOOKS.—*Manual del Catolico Americano*. (A New Spanish Catholic Prayer Book.) Y adornado con laminas finas. Se dedica al Bello Sexo de las Republicas Americanas. Superroyal 32mo., illustrated with fine Engravings, in various bindings.....from 75 cents to 8 00

El libro de Misa de los Niños, (a new Miniature Prayer Book for Children.) illustrated with neat and appropriate Engravings.....from 25 to 50

FRENCH AND SPANISH PRAYER BOOKS.—A choice collection in every variety of Plain and Fancy Bindings, constantly on hand.

GERMAN PRAYER BOOKS.

The following German Prayers are published with the Approbation of the *Most Rev. Archbishop of Baltimore*. They have been compiled with the greatest care by gentlemen of experience, under the immediate superintendence of the Rev. Superiors of the Society of the Holy Redeemer, in Baltimore, with a view to their adaptation to the wants of the German Catholics of this country.

Der gute Same, ein katholisches Gebetbuch. Herausgegeben von der Versammlung des allerheiligsten Erlösers. Mit Guttheissung der Obern. Mit 36 feinen Kupfern und Holzschnitten verziert. . . 32mo. Leder-Einband. sheep 25
Dasselbe in Corduan roan 38 Saffian, imit. türk. 75
...mit Goldschnitt, roan, gilt edges 50 türk. Saff. mit Gold., türk. sup. ex. 1 25

Gelobt sei Jesus Christus. Ein Gebetbuch für fromme Christen. Enthaltend kurze Belehrungen über das Gebet, die heilige Messe, Beichte und Communion, und die anmuthigsten Gebete für diese heiligen Handlungen, nebst einer Vesper-Andacht, mit beigefügtem lateinischen Texte, den Buss-Psalmen, Litaneien, &c. Herausgegeben von der Versammlung des allerheiligsten Erlösers. Mit Guttheissung der Obern. Leder-Einband. . . . sheep 38
..Feinem Papier, in Corduan, roan 50 Saffian, imit. turkey 1 00
Goldschnitt und Platten, rn. gt. ed. 75 fein. türk. Saff. Gold., türk. sup. ex. 1 50

The Glories of Mary, in German, a new and beautiful edition.

Die Herrlichkeiten Marias. Von dem heiligen Alphons M. Von Liguori, Bischof von St. Agatha und Stifter der Versammlung des Allerheiligsten Erlösers.—Aus dem Italienischen übersetzt. Herausgegeben von der Versammlung des Allerheiligsten Erlösers. Erste Americanische Ausgabe. Mit Approbation Geistlicher Obrigkeit. *The Glories of Mary, in German*, translated from the Italian of St. Alphonsus M. Liguori.—A new Edition; with Devotions for Mass, Confession and Holy Communion. 18mo. Corduan, roan 1 00 . . . Arabesquen, Goldschnitt, &c., 1 50
Saffian imit. gilt edges 2 00

It is deemed superfluous to add any of the numerous testimonials in favor of this book. The name of Saint Liguori is sufficient to recommend it to every pious Catholic. This edition is comprised in an 18mo. volume of nearly 800 pages, printed and bound in a style of unsurpassed elegance and neatness. It has been carefully revised by one of the Redemptorist Fathers, and can be recommended with confidence, as one of the cheapest and best books ever offered to the German Catholics.

Besuchungen des Allerheiligsten Altars-Sakramentes, &c. (Visits to the most Holy Sacrament, and a complete Prayer Book combined,) and Begrüssungen der allzeit unbefleckten Jungfrau Maria; für jeden Tag des Monats. Von dem heiligen Alphons Maria von Liguori, Stifter der Versammlung des Allerheiligsten Erlösers. Nebst einem Gebetbuche. Neu herausgegeben von einem Priester derselben Versammlung mit Genehmigung des Hochwürdigsten Erzbischofes von Baltimore. 18mo. Leder-Einband, sheep 63
Corduan roan 1 00 Saffian turkey morocco 1 50
...mit Goldschnitt, roan, gt. edges 1 25 feinem türk. Saff., türk. sup. extra 2 00

To this edition of the Visits to the Most Holy Sacraments, by St. Liguori, all the *Prayers and Devotions* used on ordinary occasions, have been added, which renders it a most useful and complete Prayer Book for the use of devout persons. It is well printed on good paper, and sold at a very low price.

Das grosse Leben und Leiden Jesus Christi (The Life of Christ,) von P. Martin Cochem. . . 4to. Leder-Einband mit Platten, sheep, plates, &c., 3 00
Corduan roan 4 00 . . . mit Goldschnitt, roan, gilt edges 5 00

GERMAN SCHOOL BOOKS.

Biblische Geschichte des Alten und Neuen Testaments, [The History of the Old & New Testaments, for the use of Cath. Schools,] zum Gebrauche der katholischen Schulen.—Herausgegeben mit Genehmigung und Erlaubniss des Hochwürdigsten Erzbischofs von Baltimore. 12mo. Halb-Franzb., per doz. 2 00

Katholischer Katechismus. [Catholic Catechism.] Herausgegeben von der Versammlung des Allerheiligsten Erlösers. Dritte Auflage. Mit Genehmigung des Hoch. Erbischofs von Balt. . . 18mo. Halb-Franzb., per doz. 1 50

A, B, C, und Buchstabilir und Lesebuch. [Primer and Spelling Book, for the use of Catholic Schools.] Nach der Buchstabilir und Lautir-Methode eingerichtet. Zum Gebrauche in den kathol. Schulen. . . Halb-Franzb. per doz. 1 00

Alle deutschen Bücher von Murphy & Co. sind mit Guttheissung der Obern herausgegeben.

Cheap School Books, published by Murphy & Co.

KERNEY'S POPULAR SCHOOL BOOKS,
PUBLISHED BY JOHN MURPHY & CO.

178 Market Street, Baltimore.

In calling public attention to the following works by Mr. KERNEY, the publishers deem it unnecessary to enlarge on their respective merits. The author's experience as a teacher for a number of years, enabled him to acquire a practical knowledge of the wants of pupils in pursuing the different branches of learning. The very liberal patronage extended to them, and the favor with which they have been received, especially by many *practical Teachers*, and their immediate introduction into several of the principal institutions of learning in the country, is the best evidence of their practical utility. For recommendations and notices of the following Works, see Murphy & Co's General Catalogue, published in the Catholic Almanac for 1852.

A discount of 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ per cent. will be made from the following prices to Booksellers, Teachers, Religious Communities, &c., when purchased in quantities.

A Compendium of Ancient and Modern History, with QUESTIONS, adapted to the use of Schools and Academies, also an APPENDIX, containing the Declaration of Independence, the Constitution of the United States, a Biographical Sketch of Eminent Personages, with a Chronological Table of Remarkable Events, Discoveries, Improvements, etc., from the Creation to the year 1850. By M. J. KERNEY, Esq., author of *First Class Book of History*, *Abridgment of Murray's Grammar*, *Columbian Arithmetic*, &c. Tenth Edition, carefully revised and corrected by the author.....12mo. hf. arabesque 75

The First Class Book of History, designed for pupils commencing the Study of History; with QUESTIONS, adapted to the use of Academies and Schools. By M. J. KERNEY, Esq., author of *Compendium of Ancient and Modern History*, &c. &c. Second revised edition..... 25

At the earnest request of many who used the author's *Compendium of Ancient and Modern History*, he compiled the above work. It is chiefly designed for pupils about to enter upon a course of historical study. In the arrangement of the work, and in the general matter of contents, the author has pursued that course, which his long experience in teaching has pointed out, as the best to facilitate the progress of the pupil in acquiring a knowledge of history.

Catechism of the History of the United States; with a Chronological Table of American History, from its Discovery in 1492, to the year 1851. Designed to accompany Irving's Series of Catechisms. Second Revised and enlarged Edition. By M. J. KERNEY, Esq., author of *Compendium of Ancient and Modern History*, *First Class Book of History*, &c..... 13

As an introductory work, this Catechism will be found to possess many advantages, particularly for that class of learners for which it is designed. It presents to the minds of the young a clear and concise view of the most interesting and important events of the history of their own country.

The foregoing works, which form a complete series of School Histories, the publishers are happy to state, have met with very liberal patronage.

An Abridgment of Murray's Grammar and Exercises, designed for the use of Academies and Schools; with an Appendix, containing Rules for Writing with Perspicuity and Accuracy, also a Treatise on Epistolary Composition, by M. J. KERNEY, Esq., author of *Compendium of Ancient and Modern History*, *First Class Book of History*, *History of the U. States*, *Columbian Arithmetic*, &c. &c..... 15

The Columbian Arithmetic, designed for the use of Academies and Schools. By M. J. KERNEY, Esq., author of *Compendium of Ancient and Modern History*, *First Class Book of History*, *Abridgment of Murray's English Grammar*, &c. Fourth enlarged and improved edition.....12mo. 38

Introduction to the Columbian Arithmetic, designed for the use of Academies and Schools. By M. J. KERNEY, Esq., author of *Compendium of Ancient and Modern History*, *First Class Book of History*, *Abridgment of Murray's Grammar*, &c. 4th edition, revised and corrected.....12mo. 13

Cheap School Books, published by Murphy & Co.

IRVING'S SERIES OF SCHOOL CATECHISMS,
IN TWELVE PARTS,

Revised by M. J. Kerney, Esq.

The long established reputation of IRVING'S CATECHISMS, and the very extensive circulation which they had, not only in England, but also in this country, is the best proof of their utility. The plan of his works is the very best that could be adopted. The Catechetical form of instruction is now admitted by the most experienced teachers, to be the best adapted to the nature and capacity of youth;—a system by which children will acquire a knowledge of a science in less time than by any other.

<i>Astronomy</i> : containing the Motions, Magnitude, Periods, Distances, and other Phenomena of the Heavenly Bodies, founded on the laws of Gravitation. With engraved illustrations.....	13
<i>Botany</i> : containing a description of the most familiar and Interesting Plants, arranged according to the Linnæan System, with an Appendix on the formation of an Herbarium. With engraved illustrations.....	13
<i>Practical Chemistry</i> : being a Familiar Introduction to that interesting science—with an Appendix, containing many Safe, Easy and Pleasing Experiments. With engraved illustrations.....	13
<i>Mythology</i> : being a Compendious History of the Heathen Gods, Goddesses, and Heroes; designed chiefly as an Introduction to the Study of the Ancient Classics. With engraved illustrations.....	13
<i>Classical Biography</i> : containing an Account of the Lives of the most Celebrated Characters among the Ancient Greeks and Romans. With engraved illustrations.....	13
<i>History of the United States</i> : with a Chronological Table of American History, from its discovery in 1492, to the year 1851.....	13
<i>Grecian History</i> : from the earliest times to the period when Greece became a Roman Province. With engraved illustrations.....	13
<i>Roman History</i> : containing a concise Account of the most Striking Events from the Foundation of the City to the Fall of the Western Empire. With engraved illustrations.....	13
<i>History of England</i> : containing the most Striking Events from the earliest period to the present time.....	13
<i>Jewish Antiquities</i> : containing an Account of the Classes, Institutions, Rites, Ceremonies, Manners, Customs, &c. of the Ancient Jews. With engraved illustrations.....	13
<i>Grecian Antiquities</i> : being an Account of the Religion, Government, Judicial Proceedings, Military and Naval Affairs, Dress, Food, Baths, Exercises, Marriages, Funerals, Coins, Weights, Measures, &c., of the Greeks—to which is prefixed a description of the Cities of Athens and Sparta. With engraved illustrations.....	13
<i>Roman Antiquities</i> : or, an Account of the Religion, Civil Government, Military and Naval Affairs, Games, Names, Coins, Weights and Measures, Dress, Food, Exercises, Baths, Domestic Employments, Marriages, Funerals and other Customs and Ceremonies of the Roman People; with a Description of the Public Buildings of the City of Rome. With engraved illustrations.....	13
<i>Catechism of Sacred History</i> , Abridged for the use of Schools, translated from the French, by a Friend of youth: designed to accompany Irving's Series of Catechisms.....	13
It presents in a concise view, the most important events recorded in the Old and New Testaments—its style and arrangements are peculiarly adapted to the capacity of youth.	
Just published:— <i>A Catechism of Scripture History</i> , compiled by the Sisters of Mercy, for the use of Children attending their Schools. Embellished with a large number of Engravings, illustrating the subject.....	12mo. 75

This Work is well worth the attention of Teachers.

Cheap School Books, published by Murphy & Co.

FREDET'S UNIVERSAL HISTORIES.

The distinguished and wide spread reputation of the Author as a Historian and Professor of History in St. Mary's College for the last twenty years; the universal favor with which these works have been received, and their immediate introduction into all the principal Catholic Institutions in the United States, precludes the necessity of giving many of the numerous complimentary and flattering testimonials that have been so freely extended to them.

Ancient History: from the dispersion of the Sons of Noe, to the Battle of Actium, and the change of the Roman Republic into an Empire. By Peter Fredet, D. D., Professor of History in St. Mary's College, Baltimore. Second edition, carefully revised and enlarged.....12mo. 88

Modern History: from the coming of Christ, and the change of the Roman Republic into an Empire, to the year of our Lord, 1850. By Peter Fredet, D. D., Professor of History in St. Mary's College, Baltimore. Fourth enlarged and improved edition.....12mo. 88

McSHERRY'S HISTORY OF MARYLAND.

A History of Maryland, from its settlement in 1634 to the year 1848, with an Account of its first Discovery, and the various Explorations of the Chesapeake Bay, anterior to its settlement; to which is added A COPIOUS APPENDIX, containing the Names of the Officers of the Old Maryland Line; the Lords Proprietary of the Province, and the Governors of Maryland, from its settlement to the present time, chronologically arranged; the Senators of the State in the Senate of the United States; together with tables of the population of the counties at each census, of the whole State, from its foundation; and Questions on the principal events in the History, arranged according to the page and chapter, for the Use of Schools. By JAMES McSHERRY, Esq.....12mo. 75

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS,
BALTIMORE, Feb. 10, 1852.

MESSRS. JOHN MURPHY & Co.

Gentlemen,—The Commissioners of Public Schools, after a careful examination, have unanimously adopted McSherry's History of Maryland, Abridged, for use in the Schools under their supervision, believing it to be admirably adapted to the instruction of youth.

J. W. TILYARD, Clerk Commissioners of Public Schools.

To such as may not be familiar with the character of this work, the publishers beg leave to state, that it is dedicated to the youth of Maryland, in the hope that its perusal may impress upon their minds the history of their native State, strengthen that dutiful and patriotic love which they owe it; and induce them to admire and imitate the virtue, the valor, and the liberality of their forefathers.

Murray's English Grammar, adapted to the different classes of learners, with an Appendix, containing Rules and Observations for assisting the more advanced Students to write with perspicuity and accuracy. By Lindley Murray.....12mo. half bound 20

A new and complete edition, carefully revised, the cheapest published.

Pope's Essay on Man, School Edition, .. 32mo. cloth 13

PIZARRO'S SPANISH DIALOGUES.

Select Original Dialogues, or Spanish and English Conversations: followed by a Collection of Pieces in Prose and Verse—adapted to the use of Spanish Classes in Schools and Academies. By J. A. PIZARRO, Professor of the Spanish Language in St. Mary's College, Baltimore. Third Edition, improved and enlarged by the author.....12mo. 75

This new edition of a very popular work, by one of the most distinguished instructors in the country, is greatly improved, and particularly adapted to the present style of teaching and self-improvement. The prior editions have become established as standard in some of the best institutions in the United States, and the present doubles its advantages.

Cheap School Books, published by Murphy & Co.

CLASSICAL BOOKS.

In calling attention to the following Works, the Publishers deem it sufficient to state, that the present editions have been issued under the careful supervision of the eminent Professors of St. Mary's College, Baltimore, and may justly be considered the best and cheapest editions published.

<i>Epitome Historiæ Sacræ</i> Auctore, L'homond, edito <i>Nova Prosodiæ</i> , signes vocumque interpretatione adornata.....	18mo. sheep	30
<i>Phædri Augusti Liberti</i> Fabularum <i>Æsopium</i> . Libri Quinque.....	18mo. sheep	30
<i>De Viris Illustribus Urbis Romæ</i> , A Romulo ad Augustum, Auctore L'homond, in Universitate, <i>Parisiensi Professore Emerito</i> . Nova Editio.....	18mo. sheep	38
<i>Selectæ Fabulæ</i> , ex Libris <i>Metamorphoseon</i> Publii Ovidii Nasonis, Notis Illustratæ. Accedunt Quædam ex Libris <i>Tristium Elegiæ</i>	18mo. sh.	38
<i>Fables Choiesies de la Fontaine</i> , Nouvelle Edition. A Laquelle on a ajoute des notes explicatives par MM. Coste, Charles Nodier et autres Ecrivains Modernes.....	18mo. sheep	63

✂ J. MURPHY & Co. have the pleasure to announce to their numerous friends and patrons, that in addition to their own list of School Books, their arrangements with the principal publishers, are such, as to receive ALL NEW WORKS ON EDUCATION as soon as issued—and to keep a large stock constantly on hand, which enables them to supply orders with the least possible delay.

Their stock of SCHOOL STATIONERY embraces every thing requisite,—all of which they are prepared to supply at the lowest prices.

BOOKS SUITABLE FOR PREMIUMS.

Colleges, Seminaries, &c., will find their stock of Books in this line extensive, and well worthy their attention, as they are selected with care, as regards contents, as well as style and prices.

✂ ORDERS from Catholic Institutions, and the public, are respectfully solicited—to which they pledge themselves to give the same careful and prompt attention as if selected in person.

Particular attention given to the packing and shipment of orders for distant points.

FRENCH SCHOOL BOOKS.

Noel et Chapsal. Grammaire et Exercices Français, 1 vol.....	1 00
“ “ Corrigé des “ “	75
“ “ Dictionnaire Français.....	2 00
L'homond. Elements de Grammaire Française.....	15
Dictionnaire l'Academie “	2 vols. 4to. 9 00
Noel. Gradus ad Parnassum	2 00
Gaultier. Lecons de Geographie.....	50
do. Atlas do.	2 00
Drioux. Atlas Universelle de Geographie... ..	3 00
do. “ Elementaire	1 00
Boileau. Oeuvres Poétiques.....	50
Sevigné, Mme., Lettres Choiesies.....	87
La Fontaine, Fables Choiesies.....	63

A liberal discount to Teachers, &c.

The latest and best editions of French School Books kept constantly on hand—or Imported to order at short notice.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF AMERICAN EDITIONS OF

STANDARD CATHOLIC BOOKS,

*Published, and kept constantly for sale, at PUBLISHERS' LOWEST PRICES,
Wholesale and Retail, by*

JOHN MURPHY & CO., 178 Market street, Baltimore.

Booksellers, Clergymen and others, purchasing in quantities for sale or gratuitous distribution, will be allowed a discount of 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ per cent. from the annexed prices, with few exceptions. Orders, by mail, are supplied on as liberal terms, as if made in person.

Abridgment Christian Doctrine.....	19	Chapel Companion.....	25
Alton Park.....	75	Children's do.....	25
Answer to Faber's Difficulties of Romanism.....	75	Child's Prayer and Hymn Book.....	19
Apology for the Order of St. Dominic.....	38	Christian's Guide to Heaven.....	25
Appleton's Instructions.....	75	Christian Sanctified by Lord's Prayer.....	19
Angelic Virtue.....	25	Christianity and the Church, Dr. Pise.....	75
Abridgment of History of Ireland....	19	Cobbett's Reformation.....	25
Art Maguire.....	25	Catholic Pocket Library, a series of 12 works, by Liguori—each.....	6
Alice Riordan.....	25	Cochin on the Mass.....	75
Anima Divota.....	38	Confidence in the Mercy of God.....	38
Abridgment of the Interior Spirit.....	25	Confession of St. Augustin.....	38
Annie and her Aunt.....	25	Conformity with the Will of God.....	6
Bp. England's Works, 5 vols. 8 vo....	100	Choice of a State of Life.....	50
— on the Mass.....	75	Catholic Choralist.....	12
— on Slavery.....	50	Catholic Hymn Book, small.....	12
— Explanation of the Ceremonies of the Church.....	38	Catholic Keepsake.....	1 50
Balmes on Civilization.....	2 00	Catholic Pulpit.....	2 25
Beauties of Sir T. More.....	75	Concilia Provincialia.....	1 50
Bible Question Fairly Tested.....	38	Compendium Ritualis Romani.....	1 00
Bible against Protestantism.....	50	Catechism (Olier's) Interior Life.....	25
Bona Mors.....	19	Catechisme et Prieres.....	50
Bossuet's Exposition.....	13	Caroline Henson.....	13
do. do. with Notes.....	38	Christian at Foot of the Cross.....	12
Bossuet's Variations.....	1 50	Christian Instructed.....	25
Brief Explanation of the Mass.....	6	Christian Perfection.....	75
Butler's Book of the Church.....	50	Difficulties of Protestantism.....	50
Butler's Feasts and Fasts.....	1 00	Devotions of Calvary.....	38
Baxter's Tenets.....	13	Doctrinal Catechism, by Keenan.....	31
Bertha, or the Screen.....	25	Doway Bible—12mo.....	1 00
Butler's Large Catechism.....	6	do. do. med. 8vo.....	1 25
“ Small “.....	3	do. do. imp. 8vo, plates.....	3 00
Benjamin.....	25	do. do. med. 4to, “.....	4 00
Banquet of Theodulus.....	38	do. do. imp. 4to, “.....	5 00
Catechism of Perseverance.....	38	Doway Testament—32mo.....	25
Catechism of History of Ireland.....	25	do. do. 12mo.....	38
Catechism of Council of Trent.....	1 00	Duties of a Christian towards God.....	38
Catechism Archdiocese of Balt. doz.....	38	Daily Exercise.....	13
do do. Small doz.....	13	Daily Companion.....	19
Catholic Doctrine proved from Scripture.....	38	De Smet's Oregon Mission.....	1 00
Castle of Roussillon.....	50	Devotions to the Sacred Heart.....	50
Catholic Harp.....	38	Devout Life, by de Sales.....	38
Catholic Story, by M. C. Edgar.....	25	Das Grosse Leben Jesu Christi.....	3 00
Catholic Bride, translated by Dr. Pise.....	50	Devotion des Confrieries, 18mo.....	50
Catholic Christian's Companion, &c.....	38	Doway Catechism, paper.....	13
Catholic Manual.....	50	Duty of a Christian.....	38
Catholic Primer.....	6	Daily Devotion.....	25
Catholic Christian Instructed.....	25	Devout Manual.....	25
Catholic Piety.....	38	Der Gute Same, (Germ. Prayer Book).....	25
Catholic School Book.....	15	Explanation of the Sacraments.....	50
Ceremonies of Low Mass.....	25	Elevation of the Soul to God.....	50
Challoner's Meditations.....	1 50	Eucharistic Month.....	38
do. Abridged.....	75	Explanation of the Construction, Furniture and Ornaments of the Church.....	75
— History Old & New Testaments.....	38	Errata of the Protestant Bible.....	50
Chapel Choir Book.....	50	Eustachius, from the German.....	25
		Exercise of Faith.....	38

Standard Catholic Books, published and for sale by Murphy & Co.

Excerpta ex Rituali Romano.....	50	Journee du Chretien.....	38
Flowers of Piety.....	25	Kenrick's Acts of the Apostles.....	2 50
Following of Christ, with notes.....	25	Theologia Dogmatica.....	10 00
Form of Consecration of a Bishop.....	13	Theologia Moralis.....	6 00
Fredet on the Eucharist.....	18	on the Four Gospels.....	2 00
Familiar Instructions.....	18	Anglican Ordinations.....	1 25
Father Oswald.....	50	Primacy Apostolic See.....	1 50
Father Rowland.....	38	on Justification.....	75
Fenelon on Education of a Daughter..	50	on Baptism.....	75
Festival of the Rosary.....	25	Kirwan Unmasked.....	6
Fifty Reasons.....	9	Key of Paradise.....	50
Fletcher's Comparative View.....	1 00	Key of Heaven.....	38
Fleury's Historical Catechism.....	13	Lives of Saints.....	4 00
Four-Fold Difficulty of Anglicanism..	38	Loretto, or the Choice.....	50
Father Drummond.....	38	Lyra Catholica.....	50
Felicity of the Saints.....	38	Life of Christ.....	50
Four Maxims.....	25	Life of St. Francis Xavier.....	1 25
Gahan's History of the Church.....	75	Love of Jesus.....	38
Gahan's Catholic Piety.....	50	Life of St. Joseph.....	25
Gallagher's Sermons.....	50	Life of Rev. Dr. Doyle.....	38
Gallitzin on the Scriptures.....	38	Lenten Manual.....	50
Gallitzin's Defence, &c.....	38	Lenten Monitor.....	38
Garden of Roses and Valley of Lilies.	25	Lessons for Lent.....	38
Garden of the Soul.....	50	Letters on the Spanish Inquisition...	38
Garland of Hops.....	38	Letters on the Roman Chancery.....	75
Gems of Devotion.....	18	Life and Institute of the Jesuits.....	37
Genevieve, a Tale.....	38	Life of St. Theresa.....	25
Geraldine, by E. C. Agnew.....	2 00	Life of St. Aloysius.....	38
Gill's Sermons.....	50	Life of St. Ignatius.....	1 13
Glories of Mary, by St. Liguori.....	25	Life of St. Patrick, St. Bridget, &c...	50
do. do. do. do.....	1 00	Life of Calvin, by Audin.....	2 00
do. do. German.....	1 00	Life of St. Stanislaus.....	38
God and I, or Spiritual Retreat.....	38	Life St. Vincent de Paul.....	38
Golden Book, or Humility in Practice.	13	Life and Times of More.....	75
Golden Manual.....	75	Life of Bishop Flaget.....	1 00
Grounds of Catholic Doctrine.....	9	Life B. V. Mary, (Orisini).....	50
Griffet's Meditations for every day...	88	Liguori's Preparation for Death.....	50
Gospels for Sundays.....	13	on Prayer.....	38
Gobinet's Instructions.....	1 00	Love of Christ.....	38
Golden Treatise on Mental Prayer....	38	Way of Salvation.....	38
Gottfried, a Tale.....	25	Spiritual Treatises.....	38
Garbett's Catholic Choir Book.....	2 00	on the Commandments.....	38
Gelobt sey Jesus Christus—Ger. Prayer	38	Glories of Mary.....	25
General History of Europe.....	75	Lingard's England, 13 vols. bound...	10 00
Hay's Sincere Christian.....	1 50	Anglo-Saxon Church.....	1 50
Devout Christian.....	1 50	Catechetical Instructions.....	18
on Miracles.....	1 00	Lorenzo, or the Empire of Religion...	25
Catechism.....	19	Louisa, or the Virtuous Villager.....	38
Happy Family.....	38	Love of Jesus, &c.....	38
Hell opened to Christians.....	13	Louisa Warden.....	13
Historical Sketches of O'Connell, &c.	50	Letters on First Communion.....	38
History of Irish Insurrection of 1789.	75	Layman's Ritual.....	50
History Protestant Religion.....	25	Maguire's Controversial Sermons.....	38
Holy House of Loretto.....	75	MacGeoghegan's History of Ireland..	2 50
Hornhold's Real Principle.....	1 00	Manning's Moral Entertainments....	1 00
Hours of the Passion.....	38	Manning's Shortest Way.....	50
Hughes and Breckenridge's Cont'sy..	1 00	Manual of St. Augustin.....	25
Hohenloe's Prayer Book.....	25	Man's Only Affair.....	25
Homilies on Book of Tobias.....	63	Manual of Ceremonies.....	50
Hind and Panther.....	38	Memoirs of Missionary Priests.....	1 50
Imitation of the B. V. Mary.....	50	Method of Conversing with God.....	25
Instructions for First Communion....	50	Model for Young Men.....	38
Instructions on Matrimony.....	38	Missale Romanum,—8vo, Sheep.....	3 50
Instructions on the Jubilee.....	2	Moehler's Symbolism.....	
do. do. German.....	3	Month of Mary.....	25
Interior of Jesus and Mary, 2 vols..	1 25	Mrs. Herbert and the Villagers.....	1 50
Imputation.....	38	Mylius' History of England.....	63
John O'Brien, the Orphan of Boston.	50	Manual of Controversy.....	63
John Cottage.....	25	Manual of the Sacred Heart.....	50

Standard Catholic Books, published and for sale by Murphy & Co.

Maginn's Letters on the Confessional. 12	Religion in Society.....1	50
Month of November.....25	Rivers' Manual.....75	
Meditation of St. Augustin.....38	Rose of Tannenbourg.....38	
Milner's Vindication.....1 00	Roman Missal.....1 00	
—— Summary.....38	Rules Rosary and Scapular.....25	
—— Letters to a Prebendary.....38	Rules Christian Life.....1 50	
—— End of Controversy.....25	Spalding's Evidences.....1 00	
Miniature Key of Heaven.....25	Scapular and Novena Book.....38	
Major's Reasons.....50	Secular's Office.....50	
Mary, Star of the Sea.....38	Shandy Maguire.....75	
Net for the Fishers of Men.....6	Sinner's Guide.....75	
New Month of Mary.....50	Sinner's Conversion.....31	
Novena to the Infant Jesus.....10	Sodality of the B. V. M.—new ed....18	
Notes on a Protestant Catechism.....6	Soul united to Jesus.....25	
Novena in honor of the Sacred Heart. 13	Spirit of Religious Controversy.....50	
Office of Holy Week.....50	Spirit of Liguori.....38	
Ordo, published annually.....25	Spiritual Mirror.....38	
Oriental Pearl, a Catholic Tale.....25	Spiritual Maxims of St. V. de Paul...12	
Orphan of Moscow.....50	Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius...63	
One thing Necessary.....25	Spiritual Combat.....25	
Origin of the Scapular.....6	Sure Way to the True Religion.....19	
Papist Represented & Misrepresented. 9	Spiritual Consoler.....25	
Path of Perfection.....50	Stories of the Seven Virtues.....38	
Path of Paradise.....25	St. Vincent's Manual—24mo. sheep..50	
Pauline Seward.....1 00	do. do. 18mo. “.....75	
Pere Jean, or the Jesuit Missionary...38	St. Bonaventure's Life of Christ....50	
Piety Exemplified.....75	Sufferings of Christ.....75	
Pious Guide to Prayer, &c.....50	Soliloquies of St. Augustin.....38	
Pious Sodality Sacred Heart of Jesus. 13	Salve for Bite of Black Viper.....25	
Poor Man's Catechism.....25	Spirit of Prayer.....50	
Poor Man's Controversy.....38	Tales of the Sacraments.....50	
Poor Man's Manual.....25	The Green Book.....50	
Pope and Maguire's Discussion.....75	The Spawife, by the author of Shandy	
Prize Book.....75	McGuire.—2 vols.....1 50	
Protestant Converted.....38	The Ceremonial of the Church.....1 00	
Protestant's Trial.....38	The Rosary B. V. M.—plates..paper 6	
Palestine or the Holy Land.....50	The Governess.....38	
Parson's Christian Directory.....1 25	Think Well On't.....19	
Parables of St. Bonaventure.....38	Travels of an Irish Gentleman.....75	
Pastorini's History of the Church.....75	True Piety.....50	
Pastoral Letters of the Provincial	Two Schools, by Mrs. Hughes.....50	
Councils of 1843, '46 and '49..each 13	Touchstone.....19	
Peach's Practical Reflections.....75	Triumph of Religion.....38	
Pious Biography for Young Ladies...50	Unity of the Episcopate.....50	
Pise's History of the Church, 5 vols..3 50	Ursuline Manual.....50	
Pocket Companion.....25	Village Evenings.....50	
Pocket Manual.....25	Visits to the Blessed Sacrament....38	
Pocket Missal, &c.....50	Ward's Cantos.....50	
Portraiture of True Devotion.....25	Willy Burke, or the Irish Orphan...25	
Peters' Catholic Harmonist...1 50	Way of Salvation.....38	
Peters' Mass for 3 voices.....2 00	Way of the Cross, paper, 15 plates...6	
Practical Meditations.....50	Wiseman on Catholic Doctrine.....1 00	
Reeves' Practical Discourses.....1 50	—— on the Real Presence.....1 00	
—— Church History.....1 00	—— on Holy Week.....1 00	
—— Bible History.....50	—— on Science and Religion...3 00	
Rise and Fall of the Irish Nation...1 00	Walter's Music Book.....4 00	
Roman Catholic Manual.....50	White's Confutation.....75	
Rosary of the B. V. M.....6	Willitoff.....75	
Review of Fox's Martyrs.....2 50	Youth's Director.....31	

Most of the foregoing Works can be had in Fine Bindings. The prices affixed are for the cheapest styles. For particulars, see our general Catalogue.

All New Books received as soon as issued, and supplied at Publishers' Prices.

Any Work not on hand, procured at short notice.

FRENCH AND BELGIAN EDITIONS.

The following list comprises a few of the principal FRENCH WORKS at present in store; to which additions are regularly made by direct importations. They are mostly done up in paper, and rated at about 25 cents the Franc on the Publishers' prices. Having an experienced Agent in Paris, affords them great advantages in selecting the cheapest and best editions of Standard Works, as well as forwarding regularly all New Catholic Publications of merit, as soon as issued. FOREIGN BOOKS imported to order, at the Lowest Rates. Books for Incorporated Institutions, imported free of duty.

- Audin, Histoire de la vie, de Calvin.
 Augustine, Alexandrine et Aglaë.
 Ame Elevec a Dieu.
 Alzog, Histoire de l'Eglise, 3 vols. 8vo.
 Ange Conducteur.
 Arnault, L'Eglise Image de Dieu.
 Bibliotheque de la Jeunesse Chretienne, approuvée par l'Archevêque de Tours.
 Breviarum Romanum, 2 vols. 4to. Mechlin edit., with all New Offices for the U. S.
 — 4 vols. 12mo. Mechlin.
 — Augustinianum, 4 vols. 12mo.
 — Trium Ordinum S. P. Francisci, 1 v.
 — Ordinis Prædicatorum, 2 vols.
 — Romanum, Sumptibus Societatis Bibliopolarum Catholicorum Liturgiæ Romæ Editorum, 12mo.
 — Romanum, 18mo., 4 vols. Mechlin.
 — do. do. do. Paris.
 — do. 32mo., Mechlin.
 — do. Totum, Mechlin, 8vo.
 — do. do. Paris, 18mo.
 Barthe Abbe, Appel a la Raison sur la verite Religieuse.
 Bergier, Le Deisme refute par lui-meme.
 — Dictionnaire de Theologie, 6 vols.
 — Apologie de la Religion Chretienne.
 — Traite de Vrai Religion, 8 vols.
 Billot, Cours des Prones, 2 vols. 8vo.
 Billuart—Theologia, 20 vols.
 Bioux—Tractatus de Capitulis.
 Bossuet, Oeuvres Complet, 12 vols. 8vo.
 — Elevations à Dieu sur tous les Mysteres de la Religion Chretienne.
 Biblia Sacra, 12mo.
 Balmes' Art d'arriver au vrai.
 — Sa Vie et ses Ouvrages.
 — Philosophie Fundamentale, 2 vols.
 — La Religion Demonstrada.
 Bouvier, Theologia Cenomanensis, 6 vols.
 — Traite des Indulgences.
 Blanc, Abbe, Histoire Ecclesiastique.
 Busson Instructions aux Domestiques.
 Christophe—Histoire de la Papauté.
 Concilii Tridentini Decreta.
 Correspondence de Rome, an. 1848, 49, 50.
 Colin de Plancy; Bibliotheque des Legendss
 Concordantiarum S. C. Manuale.
 Cours de Leçons Religieuse etc.
 Cours d'Instructions Familieres.
 Cours de Prones, a l'usage des cures.
 Cours Elementaire Philosophie.
 Conférences et Discourses Inédits, etc.
 Conjurations de l'Impiete, etc.
 Catechismus Concili Tridentini.
 Catechisme dogmatique et moral.
 Cours d'instructions familiares.
 Chemin de la Croix.
 Corbeille de Fleurs pour la Madone.
 Canon Missa Pontificalis, folio.
 Chassay Abbe, La Femme Chretienne dans ses rapports avec la Monde.
 Cours Elementaire de Patrologie.
 Cæleste Palmetum.
 Consolations du Chretien a sa dernière heure.
 Chassay Abbe, Le Christ et l'Evangile.
 Colom Abbe, Le Pretre en Retraite.
 Cabassut Synopsis Conciliorum, 3 vols.
 Cadonnel Livre des Psaumes.
 Carriere de Matrimonio.
 Ceremoniale Episcoporum.
 Delices des ames Pieuses, 2 vols.
 Doctrine Chretienne, par L'hommond.
 Dialogues Chrétiens sur la Religion.
 Defense des Institutions Liturgiques.
 Demonstration Fondements de la Foi.
 Des Aridites dans l'Oraison.
 Defense du Christianisme.
 De Impedimentis Matrimonii, etc.
 Demonstrations Evangeliques, 16 v. 8vo.
 De Civitate Dei. S. Augustine.
 Dictionnaire des Conciles. Abbe Filsjean.
 Devoirs du Sacerdoce, 3 vols.
 Defense des ordres Religieux en General, et des Jesuites en particulier, 12mo.
 Dupont Meditations, 4 vols. 8vo.
 Entretiens avec Jesus Christ.
 Epistola et Evangelia totius anni, folio.
 Epitres et Evangelies.
 Enseignement de la Religion, 5 vols.
 Examen Raisonnees sur les Devoirs des Pretres, 2 vols.
 Equisses de Philosophie Morale, 12mo.
 Essai sur le Principe Generateur des Constitutions Politiques.
 Elemens de Philosophie Catholique.
 Examens Particuliers par Tronson.
 Entretiens Spirituels sur les Devoirs.
 Essai sur la Theologie Morale.
 Eucologe, Selon l'usage de Rome.
 Epitome Theologia Moralis, S. Liguori, auctore P. Martino Schmidt, 8vo.
 Feller, Biographie Universelle, 8 vols. 8vo.
 Formulaire de Prieres.
 Guillois—Explication du Catechisme.
 — do. do. abrege.
 — Dogme de la Confession.
 Guide de la Femme Chretienne.
 Gury—Theologia.
 Gousset—do.
 Gaume—Manuel des Confesseurs.
 Guide Aupres des Maladies.
 Guide de Conscience, etc.
 Graduel Romain; Greg. Notes. Paris ed.
 — Mechlin edition.
 Ginoulhiac Abbe, Histoire de Dogme Catholique Pendant le trois Premiers Stcles d'Eglise et jusqua Concile de Nice.
 Grou. Meditations en forme de Retraite.
 Histoire de la Philosophie a l'Usage des Establishments d'Education.
 Herion Histoire des Missions Catholiques, with 137 Steel Engravings, 4 vols. 4to.

French and Belgian Editions of Standard Catholic Works.

- Historia Græc. et Rom. Literaria.
 Histoire Abrege de l'Eglise, par L'homond
 Homo Apostolicus, par Liguori, 3 vols.
 Horæ Diurnæ, 4to., Mechlin.
 " " Francis canorum.
 " " 32mo.
 Hardy, L'Abbe, La Morale in Action.
 Introductio in Libros Sacros.
 Instructio et Institutio Confessariorum.
 Instructions Fam. et l'Euchariste.
 Instructions pour les Jeunes Gens.
 Institutiones Philosophiæ, 3 vols.
 Imitation de Jesus Christ avec reflections
 et Pratiques par Abbe Baintain.
 Instructions Fam. par Guillet, 2 vols. 8vo.
 Imitation de Jesus Christ, 18mo. & 32mo.
 Journée du Chretien.
 L'anne du Chretien, 6 vols.
 L'ame Unie a Jesus Christ, 2 vols.
 Le Livre de La Nature, 4 vols. 12mo.
 La Nouriture de l'Ame Chretienne.
 Lecons de Morale, 2 vols. 12mo.
 L'Imitation, St. Vierge.
 Le Guide de la Conscience, etc.
 La Bienheureuse Marie de la Incarnation.
 Le Chemin du Sanctuarie, 12mo.
 L'Ame Chretienne.
 La Vertu Pæree.
 La Voie que Mene a Dieu.
 La Route du Bonheur.
 La Beau Soir de la Vie.
 Le Jeune Communiant.
 Le Christ et l'Evangile.
 Les Apologistes ou la Relig. prouvee.
 Lettres au Clerge Protestant Allemagne.
 Le guide des Cures dans l'Administration
 Temporelle des Paroisses, 2 vols.
 Lecons d'Eloquence sacree, 2 vols.
 Le Guide de Ceux qui annoncent la Pa-
 role de Dieu.
 La Luzerne sur la Verite de la Religion.
 — Instructions sur les Sacrements, 3 v.
 — Explication des Evangiles, 2 vols.
 — sur l'Eglise Catholique.
 — sur la Moral Chretienne.
 — sur l'Existence et les attributs de Dieu.
 — sur la Spiritualite de l'Ame.
 — Oeuvres Philosophiques.
 Les Saints du mois ou Lectures de la vie
 des Saints les plus celebres, par Guillou.
 Lettres et Opuscales Inedits du Compte
 Joseph de Maistre.
 Lacordaires Conferences de Notre Dame
 de Paris, 4 vols. 8vo.
 Liguori Virtus de Marie, 18mo.
 — Neuvaine en honneur S. Teresa, 32mo
 Les St. Anges Consideres dans leur Na-
 teure, 2 vols. 12mo. sheep.
 Martyrologium Romanum, Mech., 4to.
 Missa Defunctorum, 4to. and 8vo.
 Manual du Penitent, 18mo.
 Memorial Vitæ Sacerdotalis.
 Mois de Marie sur un plan nouveau.
 Manuale Chori.
 Migne—Cours Complet de Patrologie ou
 Bibliotheque de tous les Peres et Ecri-
 vains Ecclesiastique, etc., 200 vols. 4to.,
 Latins—130 vols. sont en vente. Chaque
 Pere se vend seperament.
- Manuel de la Societe de St. Vincent de Paul
 Montalembert—Idees Catholique.
 Missale Romanum, 4to. Mechlin.
 do. do. 12mo. "
 Missa Pontificales, folio, "
 Manuel des Grands et des petits semi-
 naires ou recueil de textes sacres sur
 toutes sortes de sujets par Guy de Cresse.
 Nepoutien, ou l'Elevée du Sanctuarie.
 Nouet—Oeuvres Completes, 27 vols.
 Nouveau Recit de l'Apparition de la St.
 Vierge, sur les Montaignes des Alpes.
 Novum Testamentum et Imit. Christi.
 Novum Testamentum.
 Nouveau Retraite pour Ecclesiastiques.
 Ou Allons nous? Coup d'oeil sur les ten-
 dances de l'epoque actuelle par l'abbé
 Gaume.
 Offices Complets du Matin et du soir.
 Officia Propia Societatis Jesu.
 Officium Hebdomadæ Sanctæ.
 — B. Mariæ Virginis, pro tribus anni
 temporibus secundum Breviarum Ro-
 manum. Mechlin Ed., 18mo.
 Opera Liturgica, Jos. Romsee, 5 v. 12mo.
 Paradisus Animæ Christianæ.
 Paroissien Romain.
 Panorama des Predicateurs.
 Processionale Romanum.
 Pontificale Romanum, 3 vols. 8vo.
 Rohrbacher Histoire Universelle de l'Eglise
 Catholique, 2 edition revue et Corrigée
 par l'auteur, 29 vols.
 Refutation des Heresies ou le triumphe de
 l'Eglise par St. Liguori.
 Rodriguez—Perfection Chretienne.
 Sacrorum Rit. Cong. Decreta authentica.
 Sainte Bible.
 St. Liguori Considerare dans sa vie.
 Selva, par Liguori, 2 vols.
 Sermons de MacCarthy, 4 vols.
 — de Brydaine, 7 vols.
 — de R. P. Perrin, 4 vols.
 — Feller.
 — Lechat.
 — Gaussen.
 — Billuart, 2 vols. 8vo.
 St. Thomas Aquinatus Summa Theolo-
 gica minuta, 2 vols. 8vo.
 do. do. 4 vols. 4to.
 Traite des Saints Mysteres.
 Tractatus de Legibus. de Actibus Huma-
 nis, de Peccatus, 3 vols.
 Traite des Premieres Verites.
 Traite de l'Existence et des Attributs de
 Dieu, par Fenelon.
 Theologie Naturelle ou Traite de.
 Traite des Dispenses, par Collet, 3 vols.
 Theologia Moralis auct S. Liguori, 10 vols.
 do. do do. 6 vols.
 Theologie Dogmatique de St. A. M. de
 Liguori.
 Triplex Expositio B. Pauli Apos. Episto-
 larum, 3 vols. 8vo.
 Vie de Saint Claire.
 Vie de S. Francois Xavier.
 Vade Mecum ad Exercitia Spiritualia.
 Vespéral Romain, Gregorian Notes.
 Vie Devote.

Catalogue of a few of the Principal English and Irish Editions of **STANDARD CATHOLIC WORKS,**

Recently Imported and kept constantly for Sale by

MURPHY & CO. 178 MARKET STREET, BALTIMORE.

M. & Co. have the pleasure to announce that MR. DOLMAN, the eminent and extensive Catholic Publisher of London, has appointed them GENERAL AGENTS for the sale of his PUBLICATIONS in the United States, which will enable them to keep constantly on hand an extensive Stock of all the STANDARD WORKS; and NEW PUBLICATIONS will be received immediately by Steamer. By this arrangement, they have the pleasure to state that they will be able to supply the best English Editions to the Catholics of this country in most cases lower than the London Publisher's price.

The Publications of all the Leading Catholic Publishers in England, Ireland and Scotland, will be kept constantly on hand, and sold at the very lowest rates.

As an evidence, they respectfully solicit a careful examination of the following List of prices, from which a liberal discount will be made to Booksellers, Clergymen and others, buying in quantities.

A Novena for Advent.....	25	Letters of the Jesuits.....	75
Anglican Church Slave of State, &c. 1 25		Life of Blessed Peter Fourier.....	50
Archer's Sermons, 2 vols. 8vo.....	2 50	— St. Teresa.....	1 25
Answer to Leslie's Case Stated.....	1 25	— Francis de Sales, 2 vols.....	2 25
Audin's Life of Henry VIII.....	2 00	— St. Jane Francis de Chantal, 2 v. 2 25	
Benefits of Religion.....	75	— of the Roman Patrician Alexis.....	75
Biography of the Society of Jesus.....	3 00	Liguori's True Spouse of Christ, or	
Bourdaloue's Sermons.....	2 00	Nun Sanctified.....	1 75
— Spiritual Retreat.....	63	— History of Heresies, 2 vols.....	3 50
Butler's Discourses.....	2 50	— Sermons for all Sundays.....	1 75
— Lives of the Saints, 2 v. 8vo. 9 00		— Triumph of the Martyrs.....	75
— do. do. 12 v. 32mo. 3 75		— On the Council of Trent.....	1 25
Canons & Decrees Council of Trent 2 25		— Novenas, &c.....	63
Challoner's Meditations.....	1 00	Lingard's Hist. of England, 10 v. 8vo. 30 00	
Church of the Living God.....	75	— Anglo-Saxon Church, 2 vols. 5 00	
Clarendon; a Tale.....	50	— New Version of the Gospels. 2 50	
Comptum, or Meeting of the Ways		Lives of Painters, Sculptors, &c... 3 75	
at the Church, 6 vols.....	9 00	Massillon's Sermons.....	1 75
Directory for Novices, &c.....	75	Maxims of Christian Perfection....	38
Dodd's Church History, 5 vols. 8vo...12 50		McHale's Evidences of Catholicity. 2 00	
Dollinger's Church History, 4 v. 8vo...10 00		Milner's Letters to a Prebendary... 50	
Dublin Review, 16 vols.....	25 00	Mores Catholici, 3 vols. 8vo.....	15 00
Duties of Domestic Service, &c.....	63	Moehler's Symbolism, 2 vols.....	2 25
De Ponte's Meditations, vol. 1.....	1 00	Morony's Sermons.....	1 75
Ecclesiastical Map, England & Wales 1 00		Memorial of a Christian Life, 18mo. 50	
Essay on Beatification, &c. Faber. 75		Mumford's Question of Questions 1 00	
Faith of Catholics (Waterworth) 3 v. 5 50		Newman's Trial.....	63
Flowers of Heaven.....	75	Old Tree, or Filial Piety.....	25
Fenelon's Pious Reflections, 48mo... 25		Oratory of a Faithful Soul.....	75
Geramb's Journey to Rome.....	1 00	Paganism in Education.....	75
Gerbet on the Eucharist.....	1 00	Panegyric of St. Aloysius.....	25
Gother's Daily Lessons, 2 vols.....	2 00	Peach's Sermons.....	2 00
Gother's Sinner's Complaint to God. 1 00		Perfect Religious.....	1 00
Guide to the Truths of Religion.... 50		Pinnamonti on Alms-giving.....	25
Gahan's Sermons for Sundays.....	2 00	Rodriguez' Christian Perfection, 3 v. 2 50	
Geraldine, by Miss Agnew.....	1 50	Roman Missal, Pocket edition.....	50
Hay's Devout Christian Instructed.. 75		do. by Husenbeth.....	1 50
— Sincere Christian Instructed... 75		Shrewsbury's Estatica of Caldero, &c. 75	
— Pious Christian Instructed.... 75		Soliloquies for Communion.....	75
Hierurgia, by Dr. Rock.....	3 75	Saints and Sinners, by Daunt.....	1 75
Holy Scriptures, their Origin, &c... 38		The Children of Mary.....	50
Higher Paths in Spiritual Life, 32mo. 38		Tales of the Sacraments, 2 vols.....	2 00
Interior of Jesus and Mary, 2 vols... 1 25		The Holy Sepulchre of our Lord... 1 00	
James Jordan, or the Treasure, &c... 50		The Pope, by De Maistre.....	1 00
Keenan's Cat. of Christian Religion 1 00		Use and Abuse of the Bible.....	1 00
Legends of the Commandments.... 50		Wheeler's Sermons on the Gospels. 2 50	
— Seven Deadly Sins.....	50	White's Sermons, a new edition... 2 00	
— Blessed Virgin.....		Way of Perfection, by St. Teresa... 1 00	
Lamp of the Sanctuary.....	13	Wiseman's Reply to Turton.....	1 50
Lanigan on the Eucharist.....	25	— Essays in Press.	

New Books just published by Murphy & Co.

The Spawwife, or the Queen's Secret, a tale of the times of Queen Elizabeth, by Paul Peppergrass, Esq., Author of Shandy Maguire. 2 vols. 12mo. cloth 1 50

The Story is of the early part of Elizabeth's reign.—The Queen herself is the principal actor; the author has truly conceived and faithfully illustrated her character, both as a sovereign and as a woman.

This Work has met with universal favor from the press and the public.

White's Sermons for the Sundays and Festivals, &c., a new and enlarged edition, arranged by the Rev. Dr. Lingard..... 8vo. cloth 2 00

Cardinal Wiseman's Lectures on Science and Revealed Religion. 2 vols. 12mo. 3 00

— Lectures on the Eucharist..... 12mo. cloth 1 00

— Lectures on the Ceremonies of Holy Week, with Illustrations..... 1 00

— Lectures on the Doctrines of the Church, a new edition.... 12mo. cloth 1 00

Paganism in Education, by the Abbe Gaume..... 75

St. Liguori on the Religious State, &c. 18mo. cloth 50; cloth gilt edges 75

— The Glories of Mary, in German..... 18mo. roan 1 00; arab. 1 50; turk. 2 00

Catholic Interests in the Nineteenth Century, by the Count de Montalembert.. 50

A Catechism of Scripture History, compiled by the Sisters of Mercy, for the use of Children, with Engravings illustrating the subject..... 12mo. 75

A Catechism of Sacred History, abridged for use in Schools..... 13

Legends of the Blessed Virgin.

The Children of Mary Instructed, or Spiritual Reading, &c. for Children.

James Jordan, or Treasure and its Price.

Murphy & Co's List of New Works to be issued early in 1853.

A General Introduction to the Sacred Scriptures; in a Series of Dissertations, Critical, Hermeneutical, and Historical. By the Rev. Joseph Dixon, D. D., Professor of Sacred Scripture and Hebrew, in the Royal College of St. Patrick, Maynooth.

This important work will be issued at an early day, at a very moderate price.

Cardinal Wiseman's Essays, in 3 vols. 8vo.

The Life of St. Liguori, by one of the Redemptorist Fathers, in 1 vol. 12mo.

A Treatise on the Difference between Temporal and Eternal.

The Rosary of the Blessed Virgin, and other Devotions, illustrated.

Concilium Baltimore, Nationale, 1852, to correspond with other editions.

Butler's Lives of the Saints, a new Edition, with Fine Illustrations.

The Life of St. Vincent de Paul, illustrated.

The Cross in its True Light, or the Utility of Suffering.

St. Bonaventure's Life of Christ, illustrated.

Das Grosse Leben und Leiden Jesu Christi, a new edition, with illustrations.

A new German Prayer Book, &c.

A new Spanish Prayer Book,—Spanish Readers, Catechisms, &c. &c.

Models of English Literature. A Series of Readers for Schools, &c.

Gems of Irish Eloquence, Wit and Anecdote, a new enlarged edition.

Dolman's Library of Translations from Select Foreign Literature.—

The first volume of this series, the Abbe Gousselin's celebrated work, "The Power of the Popes in the Middle Ages," will be ready early in 1853.

MURPHY & CO.
Agents for the U. S.

A New Catholic Monthly, at \$2 per annum.

THE METROPOLITAN.

A Monthly Magazine, devoted to Religion, Education, Science, Literature, and General Intelligence.

The object of this work will be to explain and vindicate the doctrines of Catholicity, and to aid in disseminating useful information in general: but it will aim more especially at a correct and impartial exposition of the character of our current literature. The Metropolitan will consist chiefly of extracts from the most respectable publications of the day. The first number will be issued on the 1st of February.

Each number will contain 48 pages octavo, on good paper and type, and the annual subscription will be \$2, payable invariably in advance. Such as may desire to subscribe, or otherwise aid in the dissemination of this Work, can have a Prospectus on application to the Publishers, personally, or by letter, prepaid.

J. MURPHY & CO., Publishers, 178 Market street, Baltimore.

